

Iron-catalyzed aliphatic C–H functionalization to construct carbon–carbon bonds

Lulu Zhou^{1,2†}, Hengrui Cai^{1,2†}, Dong Xie^{1,2†}, Kangkang Sun^{1,2†}, Shanmei Zhu^{1,2}, Mengying Guo^{1,2}, Wei Han^{1,2*}

¹ State Key Laboratory of Microbial Technology, Jiangsu Collaborative Innovation Center of Biomedical Functional Materials, Jiangsu Key Laboratory of Biofunctional Materials, Jiangsu Key Laboratory of New Power Batteries, Nanjing Normal University, Wenyuan Road No.1, 210023 Nanjing, China

² School of Chemistry and Materials Science, Nanjing Normal University, Wenyuan Road No.1, 210023 Nanjing, China

[†]These authors contributed equally to this work.

*Corresponding author. E-mail: whhanwei@outlook.com

Table of Contents

Content	Page
General information	S3
Preliminary mechanistic studies	S4
Optimization of reaction conditions	S13
Procedure for the preparation of linear bis-peptide ligands	S15
[Fe]/BCMOM-catalyzed alkane C-H functionalization	S18
Copies of NMR spectra	S140
References	S457

General Information

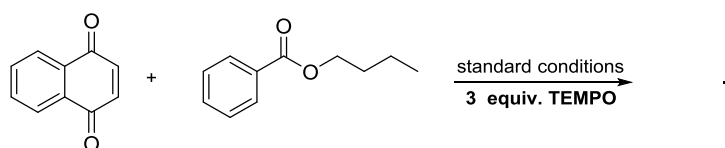
Reagents. All reactions were carried out under air atmosphere unless otherwise noted. Commercially available reagents and materials were used without further purification. $\text{Fe}(\text{acac})_2$ (99.95% pure) from Aldrich, FeCl_2 (anhydrous, 99.99%) from Aldrich, and H_2O_2 (35% w/w aq. solution) from Alfa, were used as received. MeCN (from Adamas-beta® and Energy chemical) was purified prior to use by distillation. Water is deionized and brine refers to a saturated aqueous solution of NaCl.

Analytical methods. Reactions were monitored by thin layer chromatography (TLC) carried out on 0.25 mm Yantai silica plates (GF-254), using shortwave UV light (254 nm) as the visualizing agent or iodine (mixed with silica gel) stain in case of no UV activity. The crude product was purified by silica gel column chromatography was performed using Yantai silica gel (300-400 mesh). ^1H (400 MHz) and ^{13}C NMR spectra (100 MHz) of solutions in CDCl_3 , CD_3COCD_3 or $\text{DMSO}-d_6$ were recorded on a Bruker Avance 400 NMR spectrometer. Chemical shifts were expressed in parts per million (ppm) downfield from tetramethylsilane and refer to the solvent signals (CDCl_3 : δ_{H} 7.26 and δ_{C} 77.0 ppm; CD_3COCD_3 : δ_{H} 2.05 and δ_{C} 29.8, 206.3 ppm; $\text{DMSO}-d_6$: δ_{H} 2.50 and δ_{C} 39.50 ppm). The signals of water were observed at about 1.58 ppm in CDCl_3 , 2.84 ppm in CD_3COCD_3 and 3.33 ppm in $\text{DMSO}-d_6$, respectively. Signals appearing around 3.70 ppm in ^1H NMR and ~58 ppm in ^{13}C NMR in some spectra are attributed to trace residual ethanol from purification. Abbreviations for signal couplings are: br, broad; s, singlet; d, doublet; t, triplet; m, multiplet; dd, doublet of doublets; dt, triplet of doublets; td, doublet of triplets; tt, triplet of triplets; tdd, doublet of doublet of triplets. Coupling constants, J , were reported in hertz unit (Hz). HRMS was performed on a Q-TOF mass spectrometer. Infrared spectra of neat substances were recorded on a Thermo Nicolet Corporation GC-FTIR NEXUS670 spectrometer. GC-MS was determined with Agilent 7890-5975C.

Definition of "Unknown Compound". In this study, "unknown compound" refers to newly discovered compounds that have not been previously reported in the literature.

Preliminary Mechanistic Studies

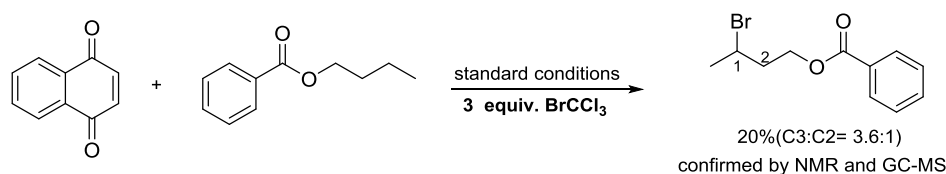
(1) Effect of radical scavengers



Supplementary Fig. 1 Effect of TEMPO on the reaction.

As *general procedure A*: A 25 mL flask was charged with Fe(acac)₂ (0.0125 mmol, 3.3 mg), BCMOM (0.025 mmol, 18.6 mg), 1,4-naphthoquinone (0.25 mmol, 40.3 mg) before standard cycles of evacuation and backfilling with dry and pure N₂, and then solvents CH₃CN (2 mL) and H₂O (2 mL) was added. The reaction mixture was stirred under N₂ atmosphere at room temperature for 10 min, and then butyl benzoate (0.5 mmol, 89 μL), H₂O₂ (1.5 mmol, 129 μL), and a radical scavenger TEMPO (0.75 mmol, 119.6 mg) was added into the stirring reaction mixture. Upon completion, the reaction mixture was stirred at 80 °C for 1.0 hour. Consequently, the desired product was not observed. The result suggests that a radical intermediate may involve the transformation process.

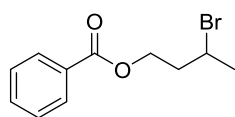
(2) Trapping of alkyl radicals by BrCCl₃



Supplementary Fig. 2 Radical trapping experiment with BrCCl₃.

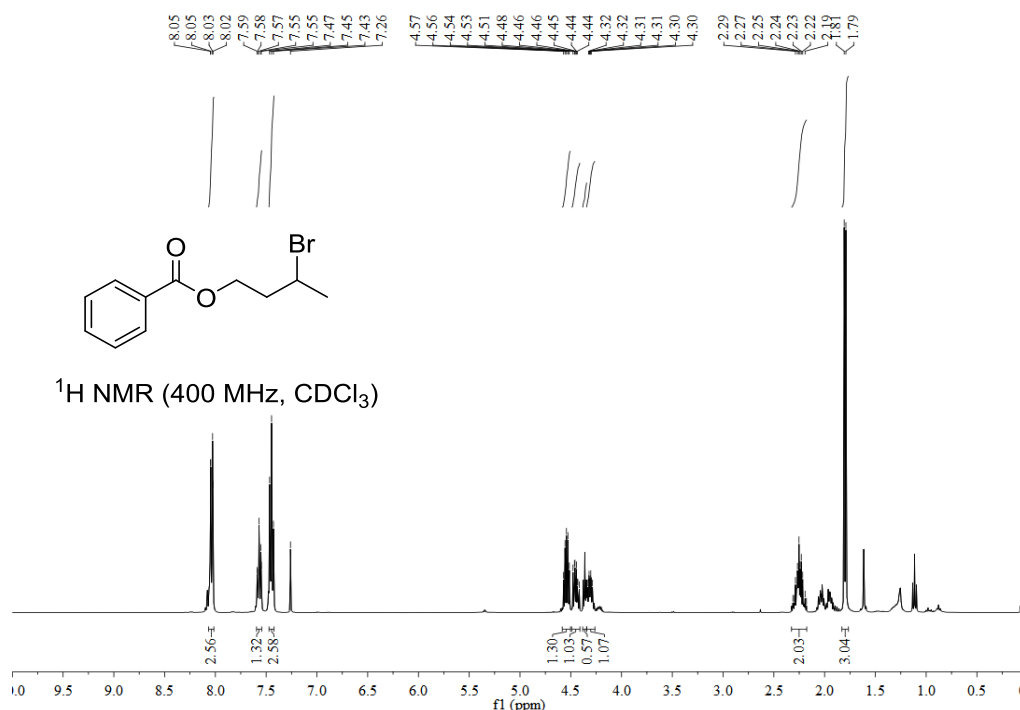
As *general procedure A*: A 25 mL flask was charged with Fe(acac)₂ (0.025 mmol, 6.6 mg), BCMOM (0.05 mmol, 37.2 mg), 1,4-naphthoquinone (0.5 mmol, 80.6 mg) before standard cycles of evacuation and backfilling with dry and pure N₂, and then solvents CH₃CN (4 mL) and H₂O (4 mL) was added. The reaction mixture was stirred under N₂ atmosphere at room temperature for 10 min, and then butyl benzoate (1.0 mmol, 178 μL), H₂O₂ (1.5 mmol, 129 μL), and a radical scavenger BrCCl₃ (1.5 mmol,

306 μL) was added into the reaction mixture. Upon completion, the reaction mixture was stirred at 80 $^{\circ}\text{C}$ for 1.0 hour. After the mixture was cooled to room temperature, filtered through Celite and then washed with ethyl acetate (3 x 5 mL). The organic phases were combined, dried (Na_2SO_4) and concentrated to give the crude product. The residue was purified by column chromatography (Petroleum ether/ ethyl acetate) on silica gel to afford the bromide. This result implicates a pathway involving free alkyl radicals.

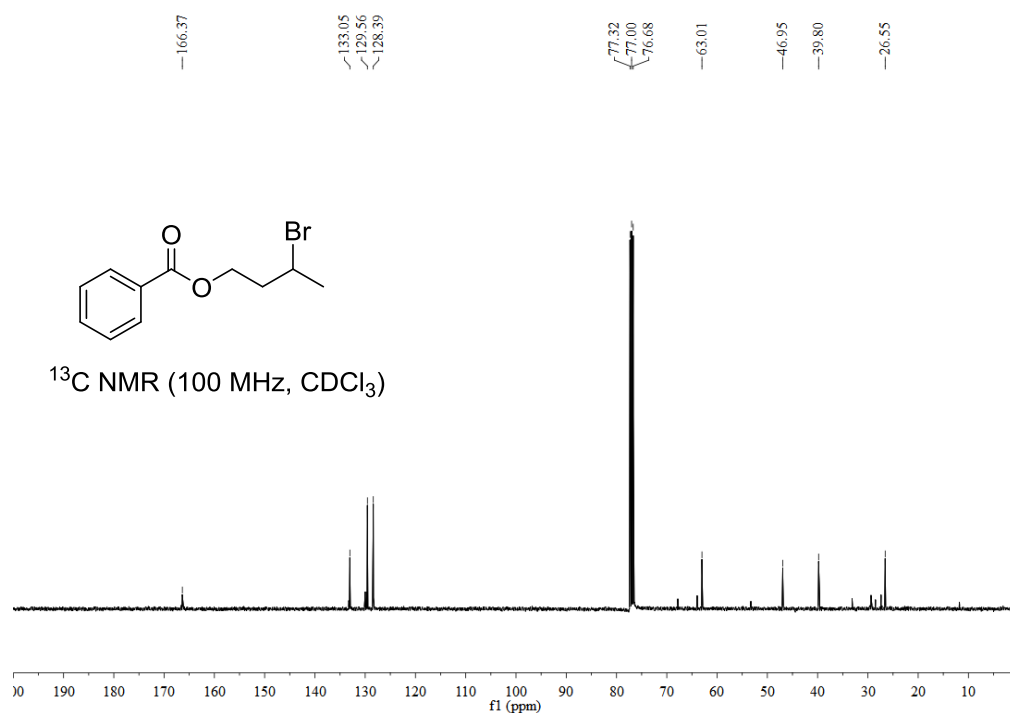


3-Bromobutyl benzoate: The NMR spectroscopic data agree with those described in ref.^{S1}.

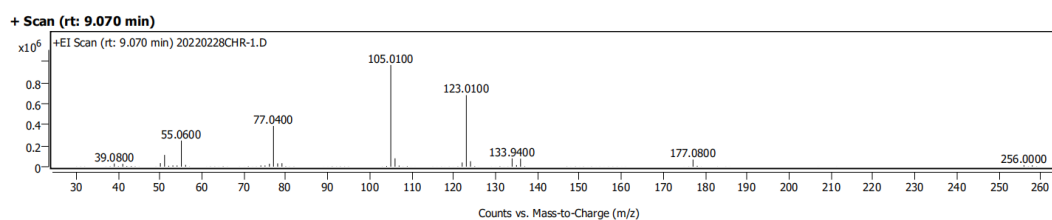
^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 8.07-8.01 (m, 2 H), 7.59-7.54 (m, 1 H), 7.47-7.43 (m, 2 H), 4.54 (dt, $J = 11.2, 5.7$ Hz, 1 H), 4.45 (ddd, $J = 11.2, 7.8, 5.7$ Hz, 1 H), 4.34-4.26 (m, 1 H), 2.33-2.18 (m, 2 H), 1.80 (d, $J = 6.7$ Hz, 3 H) ppm; ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 166.4, 133.1, 129.6, 128.4, 63.0, 47.0, 39.8, 26.6 ppm.



Supplementary Fig. 3 ^1H NMR confirmation of BrCCl_3 trapping product.



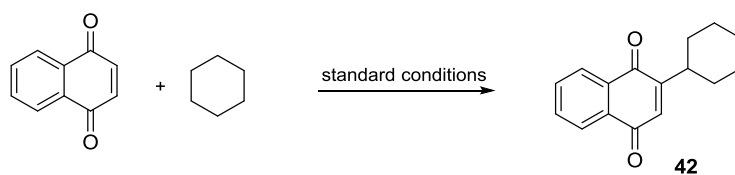
Supplementary Fig. 4 ^{13}C NMR confirmation of BrCCl_3 trapping product.



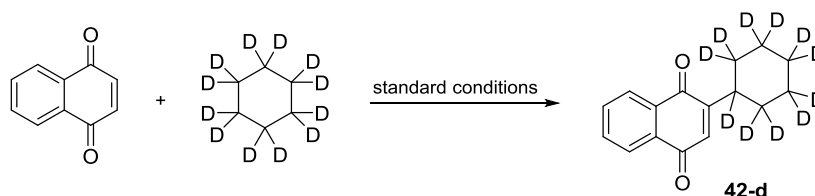
Supplementary Fig. 5 GC-MS spectrum of the BrCCl_3 trapping product

(3) Kinetic isotope effect

Initial rate constants: As per *general procedure A*, reaction of cyclohexane (0.5 mmol, 54 μL , 2 equiv), or cyclohexane- D_{12} (0.5 mmol, 54 μL , 2 equiv), with 1,4-naphthoquinone (0.25 mmol, 40.3 mg, 1 equiv) was conducted. The KIE was determined for the reaction time between 0 and 50 min. The resulting crude sample was analyzed by GC using mesitylene as internal standard to assess yield of **42** or **42-d**: $k_{\text{H}}/k_{\text{D}}=2.05$ suggests C-H cleavage is the rate-determining step.

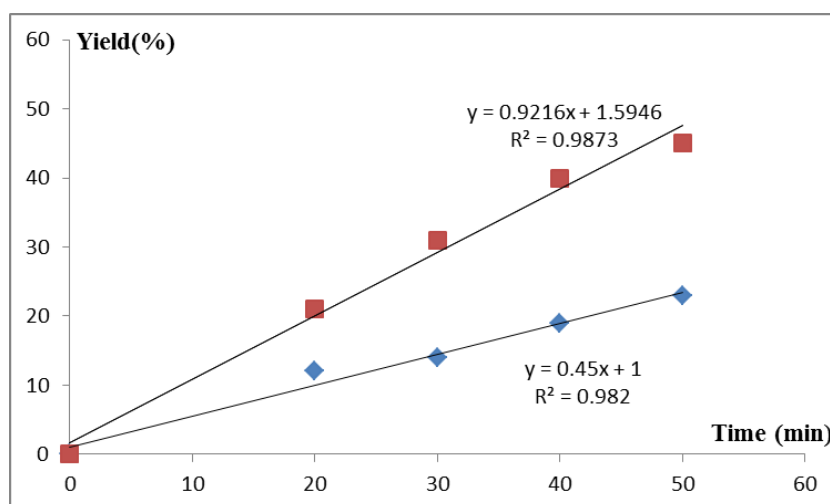


Supplementary Fig. 6 Determination of the kinetic isotope effect (KIE) using cyclohexane.



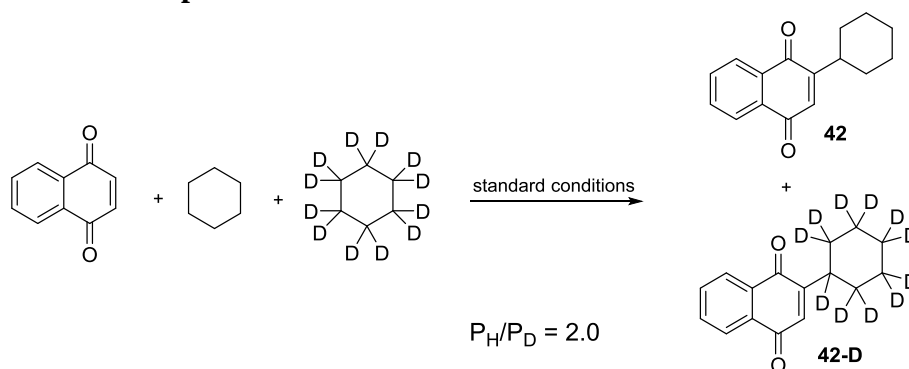
$$k_H/k_D = 0.9216/0.45 = 2.05$$

Supplementary Fig. 7 Determination of the kinetic isotope effect (KIE) using cyclohexane- D_{12} .



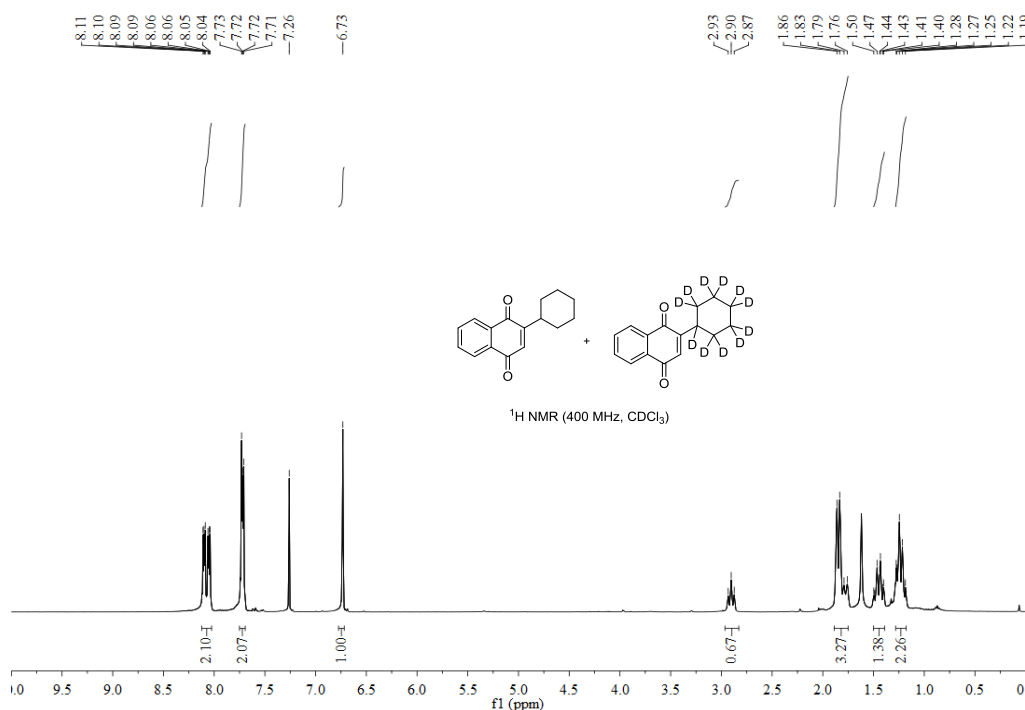
Supplementary Fig. 8 Initial rates of the reaction with cyclohexane(red) or cyclohexane- D_{12} (blue)

Intermolecular competition



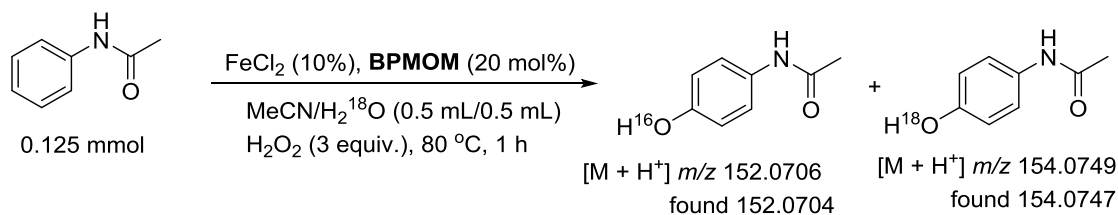
Supplementary Fig. 9 Intermolecular competition between cyclohexane and cyclohexane- D_{12}

Following *general procedure A*: reaction of cyclohexane (0.25 mmol, 27 μ L, 1 equiv), and cyclohexane- D_{12} (0.25 mmol, 27 μ L, 1 equiv), with 1,4-naphthoquinone (0.25 mmol, 40.3 mg, 1 equiv), was undertaken. The reaction mixture was stirred at 80 $^{\circ}$ C for 30 min. The mixture was then allowed to get to room temperature, filtered through Celite and then washed with ethyl acetate (3 x 5 mL). The organic phases were combined, dried (Na_2SO_4) and concentrated to give the crude product. Then, the volatiles were removed and the analytically pure product was obtained by flash chromatography. The $P_{\text{H}}/P_{\text{D}}$ of 2.0 for the formation of the products was measured via ^1H NMR, indicating that C-H cleavage of alkane is involved in the rate determining step.



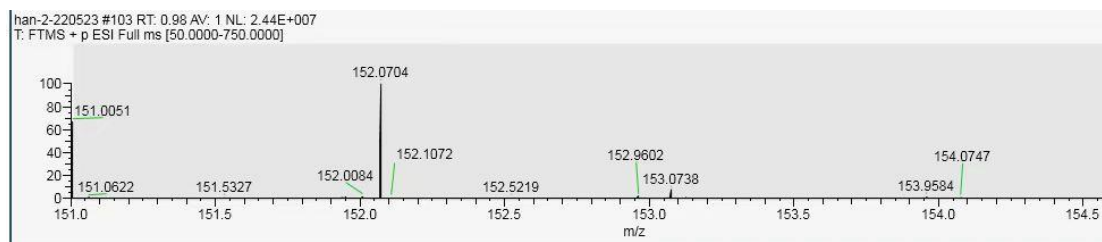
Supplementary Fig. 10 ^1H NMR spectrum of the alkylation products 42 and 42-D

(4) The effect of H_2^{18}O investigated by substitution of the substrate with acetanilide



Supplementary Fig. 11 Isotope labeling experiment with H₂¹⁸O to probe the origin of the oxygen atom in the hydroxylated product.

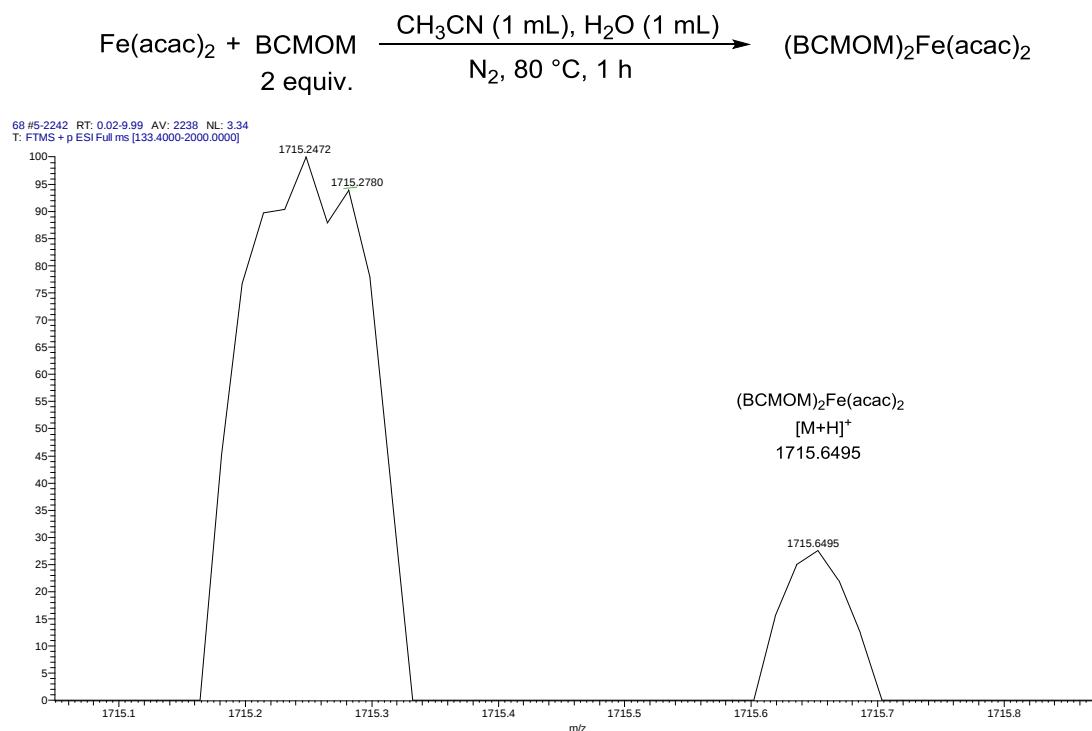
The general procedure A was applied with acetanilide (17.1 mg, 0.125 mmol, 1 equiv.), FeCl₂ (1.6 mg, 0.0125 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), **BCMOM** (18.6 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.2 equiv.), H₂O₂ (32 μL, 0.375 mmol, 3 equiv.), CH₃CN (0.5 mL) and H₂¹⁸O (0.5 mL) at 80 °C for 1 h. Then, the analytically pure product was obtained by flash chromatography and was measured via HRMS. The ratio of ¹⁶O to ¹⁸O-labelled product was 3.3:0.08, that is, H₂¹⁸O leads to a small but distinct amount (2.4%) of ¹⁸O incorporation into the product. The reason for the small amount of ¹⁸O incorporation is in that the rate of oxygen exchange between high-valent iron oxo intermediate and H₂¹⁸O is much slower than that of oxygen transfer from the intermediate to the arene substrate (C-H cleavage of arene was not involved in the rate determining step)^{S2}, as demonstrated in previous studies^{S3-S4}. This result suggests the formation of oxoiron under normal reaction conditions.



Supplementary Fig. 12 HRMS analysis of products from the H₂¹⁸O-labeling experiment.

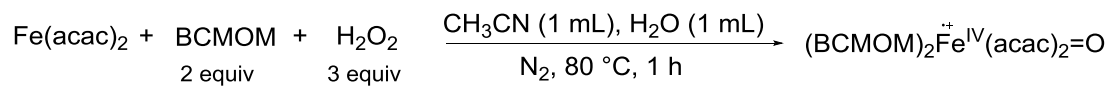
- (5) HRMS spectrum showing the formation of high-valent oxoiron species in the presence of H₂O₂

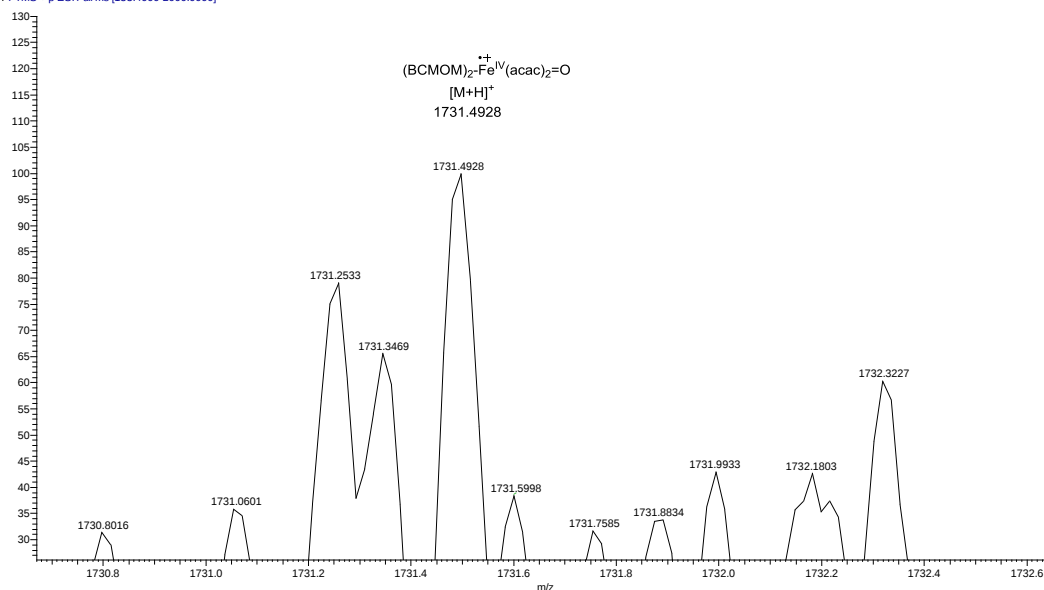
The general procedure A was applied with FeCl₂ (1.6 mg, 0.0125 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), **BCMOM** (18.6 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.2 equiv.), CH₃CN (1.0 mL) and H₂O (1.0 mL) at 80 °C for 1 h. Then, the reaction mixture was measured via HRMS, which led to found the species [(BCMOM)₂Fe(acac)₂ + H]⁺ (m/z, 1715.6495).



Supplementary Fig. 13 HRMS spectrum of $(\text{BCMOM})_2\text{Fe}(\text{acac})_2$.

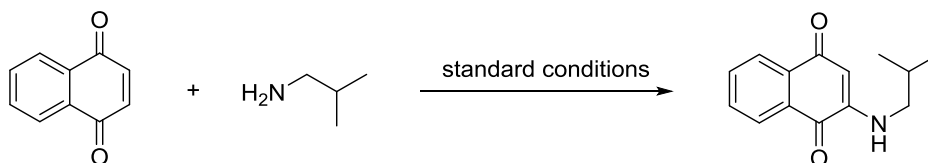
The general procedure A was applied with FeCl_2 (1.6 mg, 0.0125 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), **BCMOM** (18.6 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.2 equiv.), H_2O_2 (32 μL , 0.375 mmol, 3 equiv.), CH_3CN (1.0 mL) and H_2O (1.0 mL) at 80°C for 1 h. Then, the reaction mixture was measured via HRMS, which led to found the species found the species $[(\text{acac})_2(\text{BCMOM})_2^{\bullet+}\text{Fe}^{\text{IV}}(\text{O}) + \text{H}]^+$ (m/z, 1731.4928).





Supplementary Fig. 14 HRMS spectrum confirming the formation of oxoiron(IV) species.

(6) Aminated intermediate in cyclization of 1,4-quinones



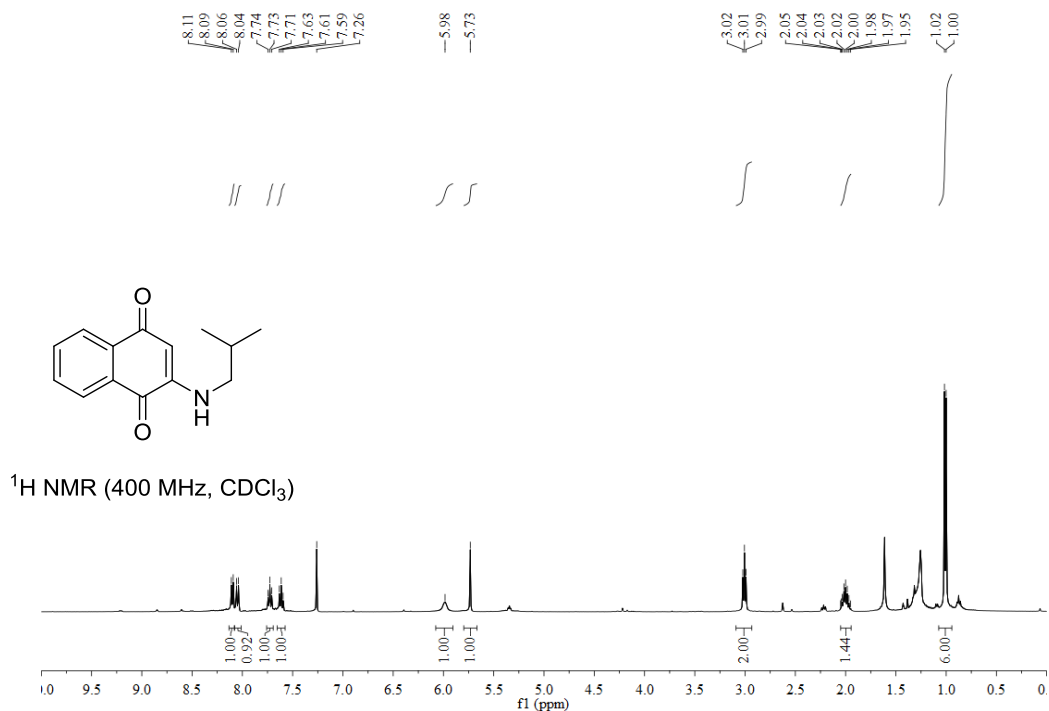
Supplementary Fig. 15 Aminated intermediate in cyclization of 1,4-quinones.

Following *general procedure C*, a reaction of 1,4-naphthoquinone (80.7 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), 2-methylpropan-1-amine (99.9 μ L, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), H_2SO_4 (67.5 μ L, 2.4 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), FeCl_2 (3.2 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), and H_2O_2 (129 μ L, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.) at 80 $^\circ\text{C}$ for 0.5 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/ Et_3N , 20:1:0.1) afforded the aminated product as a yellow solid (45.8 mg, 40%). The result suggests that the process of cyclization of 1,4-quinones is initiated by dehydrogenative amination with 1,4-quinones followed by cyclization via internal molecular $\text{C}_{\text{sp}3}\text{-C}_{\text{sp}2}$ coupling.

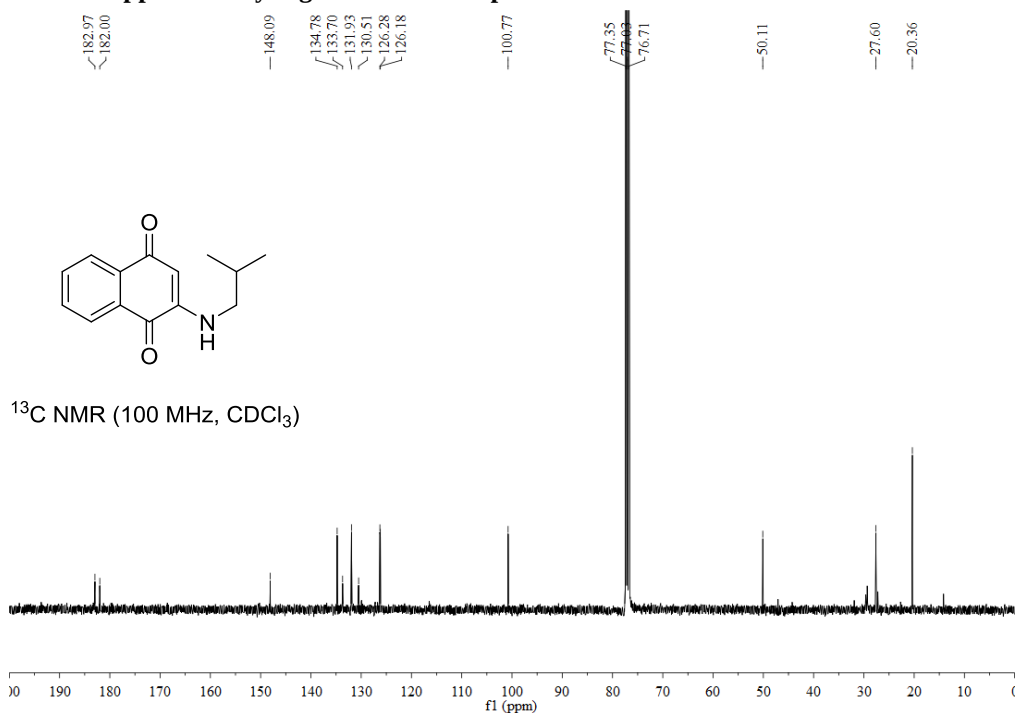
$R_f = 0.40$ (silica gel, PE/EA/ Et_3N , 20:1:0.1).

^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 8.10 (d, $J = 7.5$ Hz, 1 H), 8.05 (d, $J = 7.6$ Hz, 1 H),

7.73 (t, $J = 7.3$ Hz, 1 H), 7.61 (t, $J = 7.5$ Hz, 1 H), 5.98 (s, 1 H), 5.73 (s, 1 H), 3.01 (t, $J = 6.4$ Hz, 2 H), 2.05-1.95 (m, 1 H), 1.01 (d, $J = 6.7$ Hz, 6 H) ppm; ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 183.0, 182.0, 148.1, 134.8, 133.7, 131.9, 130.5, 126.3, 126.2, 100.8, 50.1, 27.6, 20.4 ppm.



Supplementary Fig. 16 ^1H NMR spectrum of the aminated intermediate.



Supplementary Fig. 17 ¹³C NMR spectrum of the aminated intermediate.

Optimization of reaction conditions

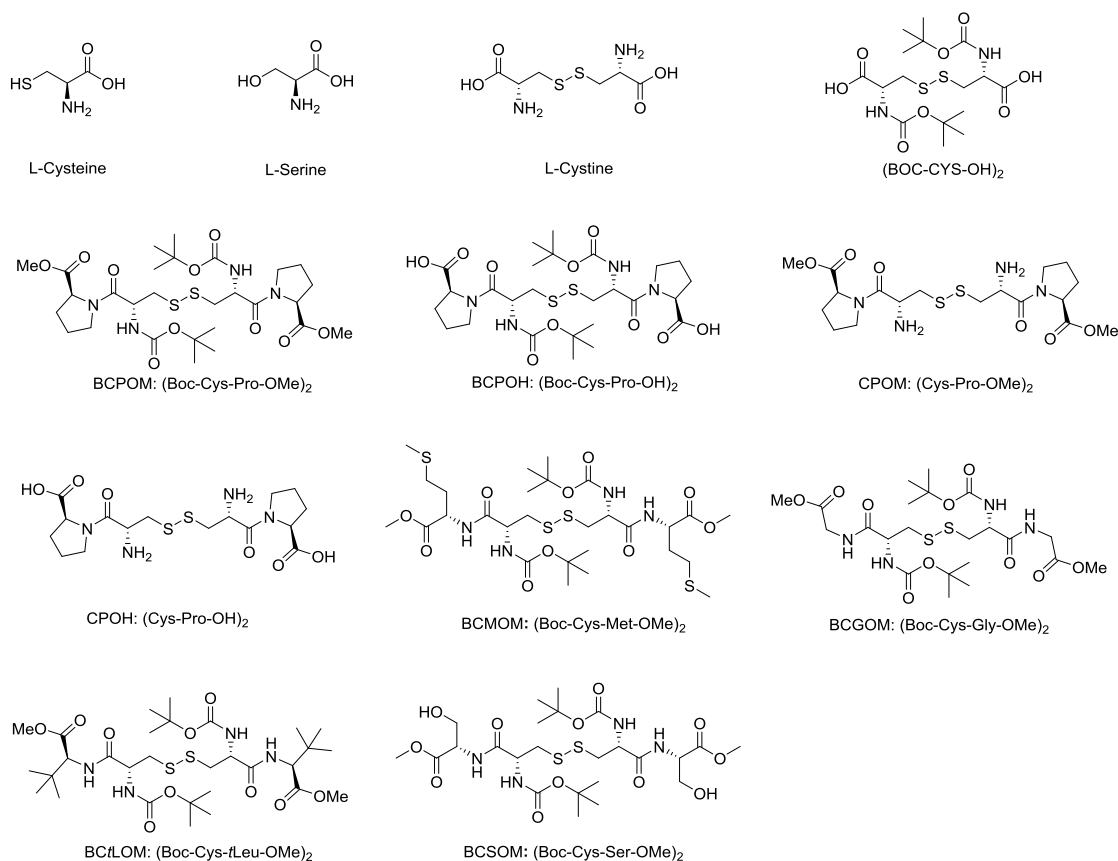
Table S1: Optimization Studies

Reaction scheme: 1,4-naphthoquinone + 2-aminopropanal $\xrightarrow[\text{oxidant}]{[\text{Fe}] (5 \text{ mmol}\%), \text{Ligand}}$ 11-C1 + 11-C2

Entry	[Fe]	Ligand	[O]	Solvent	Yield of 11-C1/%	Yield of 11-C2/%
1	Fe(acac) ₂	-	H ₂ O ₂	MeCN/H ₂ O	-	-
2	Fe(acac) ₂	L-Serine	H ₂ O ₂	MeCN/H ₂ O	10	4
3	-	L-Serine	H ₂ O ₂	MeCN/H ₂ O	-	-
4	Fe(acac) ₂	L-Cysteine	H ₂ O ₂	MeCN/H ₂ O	40	18
5	Fe(acac) ₂	L-Cystine	H ₂ O ₂	MeCN/H ₂ O	44	20
6	Fe(acac) ₂	(BOC-CYS-OH) ₂	H ₂ O ₂	MeCN/H ₂ O	47	20
7	Fe(acac) ₂	BCPOM	H ₂ O ₂	MeCN/H ₂ O	33	15
8	Fe(acac) ₂	BCPOH	H ₂ O ₂	MeCN/H ₂ O	30	15
9	Fe(acac) ₂	CPOM	H ₂ O ₂	MeCN/H ₂ O	12	10
10	Fe(acac) ₂	CPOH	H ₂ O ₂	MeCN/H ₂ O	28	15
11	Fe(acac)₂	BCMOM	H₂O₂	MeCN/H₂O	58	25
12	Fe(acac) ₂	BCGOM	H ₂ O ₂	MeCN/H ₂ O	39	16
13	Fe(acac) ₂	BCtLOM	H ₂ O ₂	MeCN/H ₂ O	46	20
14	Fe(acac) ₂	BCSOM	H ₂ O ₂	MeCN/H ₂ O	49	17
15	-	BCMOM	H ₂ O ₂	MeCN/H ₂ O	-	-
16	FeCl₂	BCMOM	H₂O₂	MeCN/H₂O	54	25
17	FeSO ₄ •7H ₂ O	BCMOM	H ₂ O ₂	MeCN/H ₂ O	50	22
18	Fe(NO ₃) ₃ •9H ₂ O	BCMOM	H ₂ O ₂	MeCN/H ₂ O	50	22
19	FePc	BCMOM	H ₂ O ₂	MeCN/H ₂ O	32	18
20	FeCl ₃	BCMOM	H ₂ O ₂	MeCN/H ₂ O	54	25
21	Fe(OTf) ₃	BCMOM	H ₂ O ₂	MeCN/H ₂ O	50	26

22	Fe(ClO ₄) ₃	BCMOM	H ₂ O ₂	MeCN/H ₂ O	54	25
23	Fe(AcO) ₂	BCMOM	H ₂ O ₂	MeCN/H ₂ O	40	20
24	FeC ₂ O ₄ •2H ₂ O	BCMOM	H ₂ O ₂	MeCN/H ₂ O	45	22
25	Fe(acac) ₂	BCMOM	-	MeCN/H ₂ O	-	-
26	Fe(acac) ₂	BCMOM	K ₂ S ₂ O ₈	MeCN/H ₂ O	10	3
27	Fe(acac) ₂	BCMOM	Na ₂ S ₂ O ₈	MeCN/H ₂ O	10	3
28	Fe(acac) ₂	BCMOM	TBHP	MeCN/H ₂ O	-	-
29	Fe(acac) ₂	BCMOM	DTBP	MeCN/H ₂ O	-	-
30	Fe(acac) ₂	BCMOM	H ₂ O ₂	MeCN	-	-
31	Fe(acac) ₂	BCMOM	H ₂ O ₂	DCM/H ₂ O	-	-
32	Fe(acac) ₂	BCMOM	H ₂ O ₂	DMSO/H ₂ O	-	-
33	Fe(acac) ₂	BCMOM	H ₂ O ₂	EtOH/H ₂ O	-	-
34	Fe(acac) ₂	BCMOM	H ₂ O ₂	Et ₂ O/H ₂ O	-	-
35 ^a	Fe(acac) ₂	BCMOM	H ₂ O ₂	MeCN/H ₂ O	55	21
36 ^b	Fe(acac) ₂	BCMOM	H ₂ O ₂	MeCN/H ₂ O	43	17
37 ^c	Fe(acac) ₂	BCMOM	H ₂ O ₂	MeCN/H ₂ O	38	16
38 ^d	Fe(acac) ₂	BCMOM	H ₂ O ₂	MeCN/H ₂ O	59	23
39 ^e	Fe(acac) ₂	BCMOM	H ₂ O ₂	MeCN/H ₂ O	34	16
40 ^f	Fe(acac) ₂	BCMOM	H ₂ O ₂	MeCN/H ₂ O	45	20
41 ^g	Fe(acac) ₂	BCMOM	H ₂ O ₂	MeCN/H ₂ O	46	19
42 ^h	Fe(acac) ₂	BCMOM	H ₂ O ₂	MeCN/H ₂ O	58	26

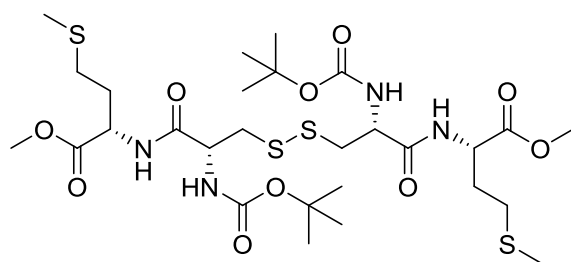
Reaction conditions: 1,4-naphthoquinone (0.25 mmol), 2-hexanone (2.0 equiv.), [Fe] (5 mol%), ligand (10 mol%), H₂O₂ (3.0 equiv.), solvent (solvent:H₂O = 2 mL:2 mL), 80 °C, 1 h, and N₂. Isolated yields are given. ^a Fe(acac)₂ (7 mol%) and BCMOM (14 mol%). ^b Fe(acac)₂ (3 mol%) and BCMOM (6 mol%). ^c BCMOM (5 mol%). ^d BCMOM (15 mol%). ^e H₂O₂ (2.0 equiv.). ^f H₂O₂ (4.0 equiv.). ^g 70 °C. ^h 90 °C.



Supplementary Fig. 18 Structures of different ligands used in this study.

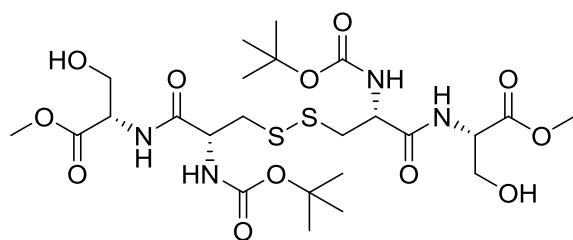
General procedure for screening reactions: A 25 mL flask was charged with [Fe] (0.0125 mmol), ligand (0.025 mmol), 1,4-naphthoquinone (40.3 mg, 0.25 mmol, 1 equiv.), and 2-hexanone (63 μ L, 0.5 mmol) before standard cycles of evacuation and backfilling with dry and pure N₂, and then solvents CH₃CN (2 mL) and H₂O (2 mL) were added. The reaction mixture was stirred under N₂ atmosphere at room temperature for 10 min, and then H₂O₂ (64 μ L, 0.75 mmol) was added dropwise into the stirring reaction mixture. Upon completion, the reaction mixture was stirred at 80 °C until no further changes were observed by TLC. The mixture was then allowed to get to room temperature, and extracted with EtOAc (3 x 10 mL). The organic phases were combined and concentrated to give the crude product. The residue was further purified by column chromatography (petroleum ether/ ethyl acetate) on silica gel to afford the corresponding products.

Procedures for the Preparation of Linear Bis-peptide ligands



BCMOM [(Boc-Cys-Met-OMe)₂]:

A flask was charged with *N,N'*-Bis-(*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)-L-cystine (449.5 mg, 1.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv.), L-methionine methylester hydrochloride (407.6 mg, 2.0 mmol, 2 equiv.) before standard cycles of evacuation and back-filling with dry and pure N₂. Subsequently, 6 mL of anhydrous CH₂Cl₂ and *N*-methylmorphine (NMM) (266.5 uL, 2.4 mmol, 2.4 equiv.) were added and the mixture was stirred at -5 °C (ice-salt bath). Then, to the mixture was added a 6 mL of anhydrous CH₂Cl₂ solution of *N,N'*-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide (DCC) (467.9 mg, 2.2 mmol, 2.2 equiv.) dropwise over a period of 0.5 h. The resulting reaction mixture continued to be stirred at -5 °C for 2 h and thereafter was left on stirring over-night at room temperature until the reaction was complete (observed by TLC). The precipitate of the reaction was filtrated and washed with DCM (3 × 10 mL). The organic phases were combined and evaporated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by column chromatography (Petroleum ether/ ethyl acetate from 10:5 to 10:6) on silica gel to afford the corresponding product as a white solid (534 mg, 70%), R_f = 0.30 (silica gel, PE/EA, 10:6). ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.76 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 2 H), 5.54 (d, *J* = 9.4 Hz, 2 H), 4.82 (s, 2 H), 4.74 (td, *J* = 8.7, 5.3 Hz, 2 H), 3.71 (s, 6 H), 3.08 (dd, *J* = 14.5, 3.7 Hz, 2 H), 2.95 – 2.85 (m, 2 H), 2.63 – 2.49 (m, 4 H), 2.21 (dt, *J* = 14.0, 7.2 Hz, 2 H), 2.08 (s, 6 H), 1.97 (dt, *J* = 14.1, 8.4 Hz, 2 H), 1.44 (s, 18 H) ppm; ¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 171.81, 170.51, 155.68, 80.10, 54.17, 52.38, 51.29, 46.61, 31.04, 30.40, 28.26, 15.33 ppm; HRMS (ESI) calcd. for C₂₈H₅₀N₄O₁₂S₄H⁺ [M + H⁺] *m/z* 763.2387, found: 763.2390; IR (KBr, cm⁻¹): ν_{max} 3333, 2976, 2923, 2855, 1742, 1664, 1520, 1367, 1312, 1250, 1168, 1044, 1019, 863, 642; Mp: 305.3-306.0 °C.



BCSOM [(Boc-Cys-Ser-OMe)₂]:

A flask was charged with *N,N'*-Bis-(*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)-L-cystine (449.5 mg, 1.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv.), L-serine methylester hydrochloride (396.9 mg, 2.5 mmol, 2.5 equiv.) before standard cycles of evacuation and back-filling with dry and pure N₂. Subsequently, 6 mL of anhydrous CH₂Cl₂ and *N*-methylmorphine (NMM) (333.2 uL, 3 mmol, 3 equiv.) were added and the mixture was stirred at -5 °C (ice-salt bath). Then, to the mixture was added a 6 mL of anhydrous CH₂Cl₂ solution of *N,N'*-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide (DCC) (579.0 mg, 2.75 mmol, 2.75 equiv.) dropwise over a period of 0.5 h. The resulting reaction mixture continued to be stirred at -5 °C for 2 h and thereafter was left on stirring over-night at room temperature until the reaction was complete (observed by TLC). The precipitate of the reaction was filtrated and washed with DCM (3 × 10 mL). The organic phases were combined and evaporated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by column chromatography (Petroleum ether/ ethyl acetate from 10:8 to 10:9) on silica gel to afford the corresponding product as a white solid (482 mg, 75%), R_f = 0.38 (silica gel, PE/EA, 10:8). ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 7.74 (s, 2 H), 5.89 (s, 2 H), 4.73-4.51 (m, 4 H), 4.01-3.77 (m, 4 H), 3.68 (s, 6 H), 3.05-3.03 (m, 4 H), 1.37 (s, 18 H) ppm; ¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 171.2, 170.6, 170.4, 155.7, 80.7, 62.5, 60.4, 54.8, 53.9, 52.7, 43.4, 28.3, 21.4, 14.2 ppm. HRMS (ESI) *calcd for* C₂₈H₄₆N₄O₁₀S₂H⁺ [M + H]⁺ *m/z* 643.2314, found: 643.2315; IR (KBr, cm⁻¹): ν_{max} 3327, 2973, 1746, 1674, 1521, 1372, 1248, 1166, 1046, 869, 735, 577; Mp: 116.2-116.6 °C.

[Fe]/BCMOM-catalyzed alkane C-H functionalization

General Procedure A: A 25 mL flask was charged with Fe(acac)₂ (6.6 mg, 0.025

mmol), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol), quinone (0.5 mmol), alkane (1.0 mmol) before standard cycles of evacuation and backfilling with dry and pure N₂, and then solvents CH₃CN (4 mL) and H₂O (4 mL) were added. The reaction mixture was stirred under N₂ atmosphere at room temperature for 10 min, and then H₂O₂ (129 µL, 1.5 mmol) was added dropwise into the stirring reaction mixture. Upon completion, the reaction mixture was stirred at 80 °C until no further changes were observed by TLC. The mixture was then allowed to get to room temperature, and extracted with ethyl acetate (3 x 10 mL). The organic phases were combined, dried (Na₂SO₄) and concentrated to give the crude product. The residue was purified by column chromatography (Petroleum ether/ ethyl acetate) on silica gel to afford the corresponding product.

General Procedure B: A 25 mL flask was charged with Fe(acac)₂ (0.025 mmol, 6.6 mg), BCMOM (0.05 mmol, 37.2 mg), quinone (0.5 mmol), basic alkane (pre-protonation: 1.0 mmol, mixed with 1.2 mmol H₂SO₄) before standard cycles of evacuation and backfilling with dry and pure N₂, and then CH₃CN (4 mL) and H₂O (4 mL) were added. The reaction mixture was stirred under N₂ atmosphere at room temperature for 10 min, and then H₂O₂ (129 µL, 1.5 mmol) was added dropwise into the stirring reaction mixture. Upon completion, the reaction mixture was stirred at 80 °C until no further changes were observed by TLC. After the mixture was cooled to room temperature, mixed with saturated aqueous Na₂CO₃ (10 mL), filtered through celite and then washed with ethyl acetate (3 x 10 mL). The organic phases were combined, dried (Na₂SO₄) and concentrated to give the crude product. The residue was purified by column chromatography (Petroleum ether/ ethyl acetate) on silica gel to afford the corresponding product.

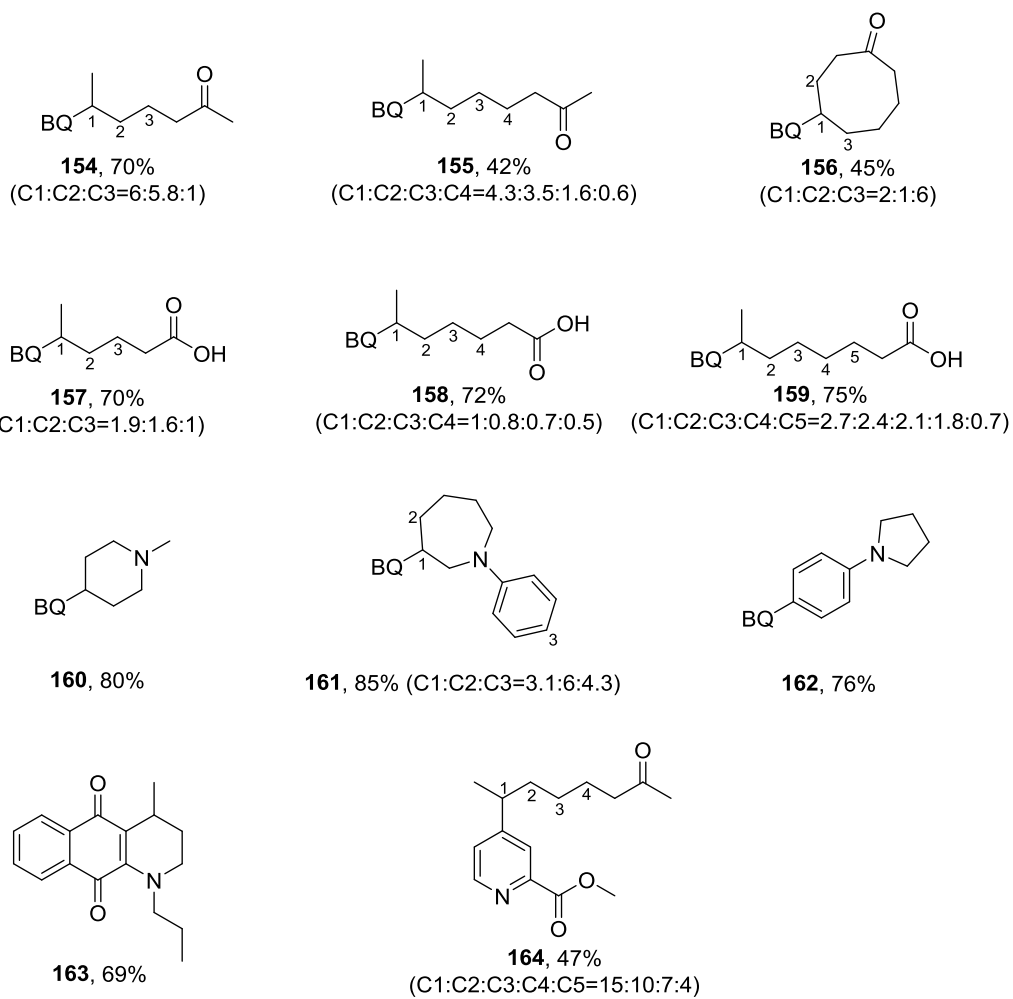
General Procedure C: A 25 mL flask was charged with FeCl₂ (3.2 mg, 0.025 mmol), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol), quinones (0.5 mmol), and alkyl amine (pre-protonation: 1.0 mmol, mixed with 1.2 mmol H₂SO₄) before standard cycles of

evacuation and backfilling with dry and pure N₂, and then solvents CH₃CN (4 mL) and H₂O (4 mL) were added. The reaction mixture was stirred under N₂ atmosphere at room temperature for 10 min. Then, H₂O₂ (129 µL, 1.5 mmol) was added dropwise into the stirring reaction mixture. Upon completion, the reaction mixture was stirred at 80 °C until no further changes were observed by TLC. After the mixture was cooled to room temperature, 2.0 mmol of Na₂CO₃ was added and the resulting mixture was stirred overnight. The mixture was then diluted with a saturated aqueous Na₂CO₃ solution (10 mL), and extracted with ethyl acetate (3 x 10 mL). The organic phases were combined, dried (Na₂SO₄) and concentrated to give the crude product. The residue was purified by column chromatography (Petroleum ether/ ethyl acetate) on silica gel to afford the corresponding product.

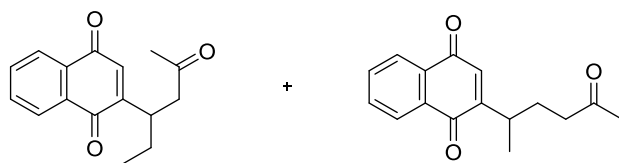
General Procedure D: A 25 mL flask was charged with FeCl₂ (3.2 mg, 0.025 mmol), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol), alkane (1.0 mmol), and azine (pre-protonation: 0.5 mmol, mixed with 1.2 mmol con. H₂SO₄) before standard cycles of evacuation and backfilling with dry and pure N₂, and then solvents CH₃CN (4 mL) and H₂O (4 mL) were added. The reaction mixture was stirred under N₂ atmosphere at room temperature for 10 min. Then, H₂O₂ (129 µL, 1.5 mmol) was added dropwise into the stirring reaction mixture. Upon completion, the reaction mixture was stirred at 80 °C until no further changes were observed by TLC. The mixture was then allowed to get to room temperature, diluted with a saturated aqueous Na₂CO₃ (10 mL), and extracted with ethyl acetate (3 x 10 mL). The organic phases were combined, dried (Na₂SO₄) and concentrated to give the crude product. The residue was purified by column chromatography (Petroleum ether/ ethyl acetate) on silica gel to afford the corresponding product.

Additional examples of ketones, acids, and amines tested under standard

conditions.



Supplementary Fig. 19 Additional examples of ketones, acids, and amines tested under standard conditions.



2-(5-Oxohexan-3-yl)naphthalene-1,4-dione (11-1) and

2-(5-Oxohexan-2-yl)naphthalene-1,4-dione (11-2) (11-1:11-2 = 1:2.3): *The General*

Procedure A was applied with 1,4-naphthoquinone (80.6 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), 2-hexanone (126 μ L, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), Fe(acac)₃ (6.6 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μ L, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C for 3 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA, 10:1) afforded the title product as a dark brown wax (106.7 mg, 83%).

TLC: R_f = 0.35 (silica gel, PE/EA, 10:1).

11-1:

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 8.12-8.04 (m, 2 H), 7.74-7.72 (m, 2 H), 6.70 (s, 1 H), 3.44-3.37 (m, 1 H), 2.80 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 2 H), 2.13 (s, 3 H), 1.64-1.58 (m, 2 H), 0.87 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 206.5, 185.1, 184.7, 153.6, 134.2, 133.7, 133.7, 132.3, 131.8, 126.8, 125.9, 47.7, 35.5, 30.1, 27.1, 11.7 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for C₆H₁₆O₃H⁺ [M + H⁺] 257.1178, found: 257.1180.

IR (KBr, cm⁻¹): $\nu_{\max}$ 2920, 2849, 1759, 1662, 1593, 1373, 1302, 1247, 1051, 926, 780, 720, 670.

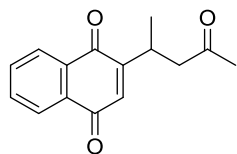
11-2:

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 8.22-7.93 (m, 2 H), 7.82-7.66 (m, 2 H), 6.76 (s, 1 H), 3.20-3.04 (m, 1 H), 2.54-2.34 (m, 2 H), 2.13 (s, 3 H), 1.89-1.74 (m, 2 H), 1.20 (d, J = 6.9 Hz, 3 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 208.1, 185.3, 184.7, 155.5, 133.7, 133.5, 132.3, 131.8, 126.7, 126.0, 41.3, 31.3, 30.0, 29.5, 19.5 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $C_6H_{16}O_3H^+$ [$M + H^+$] 257.1178, found: 257.1173.

IR (KBr, cm^{-1}): ν_{max} 2920, 2849, 1759, 1662, 1593, 1373, 1302, 1247, 1051, 926, 781, 719, 668.



2-(4-Oxopentan-2-yl)naphthalene-1,4-dione (12): *The General Procedure A* was applied with 1,4-naphthoquinone (80.6 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), 2-pentanone (108 μ L, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), $Fe(acac)_2$ (6.6 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H_2O_2 (35%) (129 μ L, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 $^{\circ}C$ for 1 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA, 10:1) afforded the title product as a dark brown solid (72.6 mg, 60%).

TLC: R_f = 0.30 (silica gel, PE/EA, 10:1).

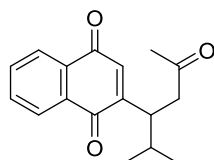
1H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 8.11-8.03 (m, 2 H), 7.74-7.72 (m, 2 H), 6.73 (s, 1 H), 3.62-3.54 (m, 1 H), 2.82 (dd, J = 17.2, 8.0 Hz, 1 H), 2.63 (dd, J = 17.2, 8.0 Hz, 1 H), 2.16 (s, 3 H), 1.21 (d, J = 6.9 Hz, 3 H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 206.2, 185.2, 184.5, 154.9, 133.72, 133.70, 133.5, 132.3, 131.8, 126.7, 125.9, 49.2, 30.1, 28.6, 19.3 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $C_{15}H_{14}O_3H^+$ [$M + H^+$] 243.1022, found: 243.1017.

IR (KBr, cm^{-1}): ν_{max} 2995, 1770, 1759, 1716, 1663, 1594, 1456, 1374, 1303, 1246, 1057, 937, 848, 780, 719, 635.

Mp: 66.6-67.5 $^{\circ}C$.



2-(2-Methyl-5-oxohexan-3-yl)naphthalene-1,4-dione (13-1) : *The General Procedure A* was applied with 1,4-naphthoquinone (80.6 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.),

5-methyl-2-hexanone (142 μ L, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), Fe(acac)₂ (6.6 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μ L, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C for 3 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA, 10:1) afforded the title product as a brown wax (47.3 mg, 35%).

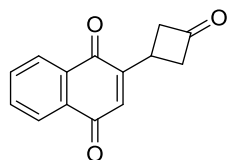
TLC: R_f = 0.35 (silica gel, PE/EA, 10:1).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 8.22-7.97 (m, 2 H), 7.82-7.66 (m, 2 H), 6.65 (s, 1 H), 3.39-3.26 (m, 1 H), 2.93-2.78 (m, 2 H), 2.11 (s, 3 H), 1.91-1.83 (m, 1 H), 0.92 (d, J = 6.7 Hz, 3 H), 0.89 (d, J = 6.7 Hz, 3 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 206.7, 185.1, 184.6, 153.7, 134.1, 133.7, 133.6, 132.3, 131.8, 126.9, 125.9, 45.2, 39.6, 31.8, 30.1, 20.8, 19.9 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for C₁₇H₁₈O₃H⁺ [M + H⁺] 271.1335, found: 271.1334.

IR (KBr, cm⁻¹): $\nu_{\max}$ 2960, 2925, 1770, 1759, 1716, 1663, 1594, 1373, 1302, 1246, 1057, 779, 719, 635.



2-(3-Oxocyclobutyl)naphthalene-1,4-dione (14): *The General Procedure A* was applied with 1,4-naphthoquinone (80.6 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), cyclobutanone (77 μ L, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), Fe(acac)₂ (6.6 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μ L, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C for 3 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA, 10:1) afforded the title product as a brown solid (36.2 mg, 32%).

TLC: R_f = 0.35 (silica gel, PE/EA, 10:1).

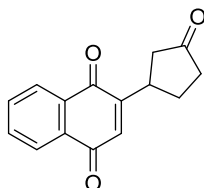
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 8.13-8.08 (m, 2 H), 7.77 (dd, J = 5.6, 3.2 Hz, 2 H), 6.89 (d, J = 1.2 Hz, 1 H), 3.79-3.65 (m, 1 H), 3.54-3.43 (m, 2 H), 3.31-3.16 (m, 2H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 204.3, 184.8, 184.7, 151.6, 134.1, 134.0, 133.7, 132.2, 131.9, 126.7, 126.3, 52.6, 24.9 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd. for C₁₄H₁₀O₃H⁺ [M + H⁺] 227.0709, found: 227.0706.

IR (KBr, cm⁻¹): ν_{max} 2995, 1770, 1759, 1662, 1374, 1302, 1246, 1057, 929, 781, 635.

Mp: 73.4-74.2 °C.



2-(3-Oxocyclopentyl)naphthalene-1,4-dione (15): *The General Procedure A* was applied with 1,4-naphthoquinone (80.6 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), cyclopentanone (89 μL, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), Fe(acac)₂ (6.6 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μL, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C for 3 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA, 10:1) afforded the title product as a dark brown solid (84.0 mg, 70%).

TLC: *R_f* = 0.35 (silica gel, PE/EA, 10:1).

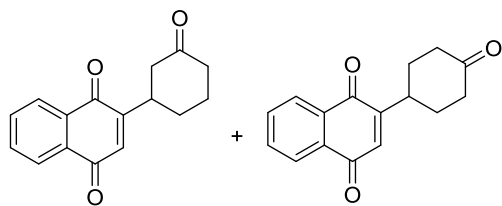
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 8.12-8.06 (m, 2 H), 7.77-7.75 (m, 2 H), 6.80 (s, 1 H), 3.67-3.59 (m, 1 H), 2.68 (dd, *J* = 18.1, 7.5 Hz, 1 H), 2.51-2.33 (m, 3 H), 2.22 (dd, *J* = 18.1, 10.9 Hz, 1 H), 1.99-1.88 (m, 1 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 216.4, 184.9, 184.7, 152.0, 134.0, 133.9, 133.2, 132.2, 131.8, 126.8, 126.1, 43.5, 38.2, 36.4, 28.3 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd. for C₁₅H₁₂O₃H⁺ [M + H⁺] 241.0865, found: 241.0871.

IR (KBr, cm⁻¹): ν_{max} 2995, 1770, 1747, 1662, 1621, 1594, 1374, 1303, 1248, 1057, 782, 709, 669.

Mp: 93.5-94.7 °C.



2-(3-Oxocyclohexyl)naphthalene-1,4-dione (16-1) and

2-(4-oxocyclohexyl)naphthalene-1,4-dione (16-2) (16-1:16-2 = 3:1): *The General*

Procedure A was applied with 1,4-naphthoquinone (80.6 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), cyclohexanone (104 μ L, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), Fe(acac)₂ (6.6 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μ L, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C for 3 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA, 10:1) afforded the title product as a brown solid (89.0 mg, 70%).

TLC: R_f = 0.35 (silica gel, PE/EA, 10:1).

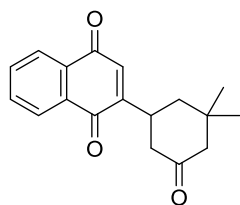
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 8.20-7.97 (m, 2H), 7.86-7.63 (m, 2H), 6.76 (s, 1H), 3.45-3.31 (m, 1H), 2.66-2.31 (m, 4H), 2.27-2.04 (m, 2H), 1.94-1.79 (m, 1H), 1.78-1.63 (m, 1H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 210.0, 209.3, 185.0, 184.2, 153.5, 152.5, 133.91, 133.85, 133.7, 133.4, 132.2, 131.7, 126.81, 126.79, 126.10, 126.07, 45.7, 41.1, 40.9, 37.3, 35.1, 31.5, 30.5, 25.1 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for C₁₆H₁₄O₃H⁺ [M + H⁺] 255.1022, found: 255.1016.

IR (KBr, cm⁻¹): $\nu_{\max}$ 2931, 2863, 1713, 1662, 1594, 1328, 1304, 1266, 941, 780 712.

Mp: 94.2-95.5 °C.



2-(3,3-Dimethyl-5-oxocyclohexyl)naphthalene-1,4-dione (17-1): *The General*

Procedure A was applied with 1,4-naphthoquinone (80.6 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.),

3,3-dimethylcyclohexanone (142 μ L, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), Fe(acac)₂ (6.6 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μ L, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C for 3 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA, 10:1) afforded the title product as a brown solid (79.0 mg, 56%).

TLC: R_f = 0.35 (silica gel, PE/EA, 10:1).

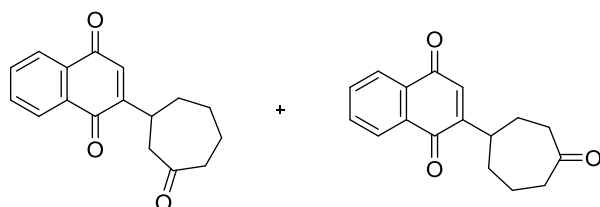
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 8.11-8.06 (m, 2 H), 7.78-7.74 (m, 2 H), 6.79 (s, 1 H), 3.53 (t, J = 12.8 Hz, 1 H), 2.49 (d, J = 13.1 Hz, 1 H), 2.35 (d, J = 13.1 Hz, 1 H), 2.27 (d, J = 14.2 Hz, 1 H), 1.81 (d, J = 12.5 Hz, 2 H), 1.66 (d, J = 12.5 Hz, 1 H), 1.13 (s, 3 H), 1.07 (s, 3 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 209.4, 185.0, 184.2, 152.7, 133.9, 133.6, 132.2, 131.7, 126.8, 126.1, 54.4, 44.7, 44.0, 35.4, 33.3, 32.0, 25.5 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for C₁₈H₁₈O₃H⁺ [M + H⁺] 283.1335, found: 283.1337.

IR (KBr, cm⁻¹): $\nu_{\max}$ 2995, 2937, 1770, 1759, 1715, 1663, 1594, 1456, 1373, 1303, 1246, 1057, 778, 712, 669.

Mp: 80.5-81.9 °C.



2-(3-Oxocycloheptyl)naphthalene-1,4-dione (18-1) and

2-(4-Oxocycloheptyl)naphthalene-1,4-dione (18-2) (18-1:18-2 = 1:1.3):

The General Procedure A was applied with 1,4-naphthoquinone (80.6 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), cycloheptanone (120 μ L, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), Fe(acac)₂ (6.6 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μ L, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C for 3 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA, 10:1) afforded the title product as a dark brown solid (99.2

mg, 74%).

TLC: R_f = 0.35 (silica gel, PE/EA, 10:1).

18-1:

^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 8.12-8.05 (m, 2 H), 7.74 (dd, J = 5.4, 3.7 Hz, 2 H), 6.73 (s, 1 H), 3.34 (t, J = 10.7 Hz, 1 H), 2.75 (dd, J = 15.0, 11.7 Hz, 1 H), 2.65 (dd, J = 11.2, 3.7 Hz, 1 H), 2.63-2.56 (m, 2 H), 2.11-2.00 (m, 2 H), 1.74-1.56 (m, 4 H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 212.0, 185.1, 184.1, 155.0, 133.9, 133.9, 133.3, 132.2, 131.8, 126.8, 126.1, 48.4, 43.7, 36.6, 34.9, 29.3, 24.2 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\text{C}_{17}\text{H}_{16}\text{O}_3\text{H}^+$ [$\text{M} + \text{H}^+$] 269.1178, found: 269.1182.

IR (KBr, cm^{-1}): ν_{max} 2995, 1770, 1759, 1662, 1456, 1374, 1304, 1246, 1057, 931, 781, 626.

Mp: 54.6-55.7 °C.

18-2:

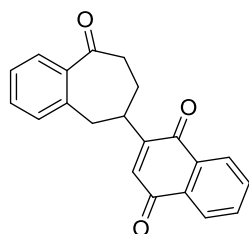
^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 8.14-8.03 (m, 2 H), 7.76-7.73 (m, 2 H), 6.74 (s, 1 H), 3.10 (t, J = 11.3 Hz, 1 H), 2.77-2.69 (m, 1 H), 2.64-2.53 (m, 3 H), 2.11-2.03 (m, 2 H), 1.99-1.95 (m, 1 H), 1.85-1.71 (m, 2 H), 1.68-1.47 (m, 1 H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 213.8, 185.2, 184.4, 155.3, 133.8, 133.8, 133.3, 132.2, 131.8, 126.8, 126.0, 43.6, 42.7, 40.2, 35.7, 29.7, 23.6 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\text{C}_{17}\text{H}_{16}\text{O}_3\text{H}^+$ [$\text{M} + \text{H}^+$] 269.1178, found: 269.1175.

IR (KBr, cm^{-1}): ν_{max} 2995, 2937, 1770, 1759, 1699, 1662, 1615, 1593, 1456, 1374, 1304, 1247, 1057, 876, 780, 715, 669.

Mp: 58.3-59.2 °C.



2-(9-Oxo-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-benzo[7]annulen-6-yl)naphthalene-1,4-dione

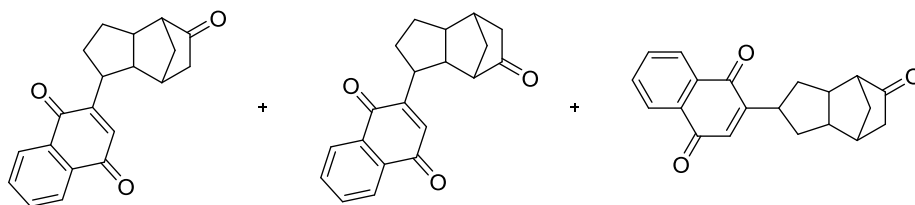
(19-1): *The General Procedure A* was applied with 1,4-naphthoquinone (80.6 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), 1-benzosuberone (161.8 mg, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), Fe(acac)₂ (6.6 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μ L, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C for 3 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA, 10:1) afforded the title product as a brown wax (98.0 mg, 62%).

TLC: R_f = 0.40 (silica gel, PE/EA, 10:1).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 8.17-8.05 (m, 2 H), 7.81-7.73 (m, 3 H), 7.44 (td, J = 7.4, 1.3 Hz, 1 H), 7.37 (t, J = 7.4 Hz, 1 H), 7.09 (d, J = 7.4 Hz, 1 H), 6.60 (s, 1 H), 3.71-3.61 (m, 1 H), 3.23-3.18 (m, 1 H), 3.02-2.94 (m, 1 H), 2.90-2.87 (m, 1H), 2.81-2.75 (m, 1 H), 2.14-2.05 (m, 1 H), 1.84-1.75 (m, 1 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 205.1, 185.0, 184.6, 153.2, 138.4, 137.6, 134.0, 133.9, 133.9, 132.6, 132.2, 131.8, 130.5, 128.8, 127.6, 126.9, 126.1, 39.5, 36.6, 34.4, 25.5 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for C₂₁H₁₆O₃H⁺ [M + H⁺] 317.1172, found: 317.1168.



2-(5-Oxooctahydro-1H-4,7-methanoinden-1-yl)naphthalene-1,4-dione (20-3) and **2-(6-oxooctahydro-1H-4,7-methanoinden-1-yl)naphthalene-1,4-dione (20-4)** and **2-(5-oxooctahydro-1H-4,7-methanoinden-2-yl)naphthalene-1,4-dione (20-5)**

(20-3:20-4:20-5=1:1:3): *The General Procedure A* was applied with 1,4-naphthoquinone (80.6 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), tricyclo[5.2.1.0^{2.6}]-8-decanone (154 μ L, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), Fe(acac)₂ (6.6 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μ L, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C for 3 h. Column chromatography

(PE/EA, 10:1) afforded the title product as a light brown solid (115.3 mg, 75%).

TLC: R_f = 0.33 (silica gel, PE/EA, 10:1).

20-3 and 20-4:

^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 8.12-8.04 (m, 4 H), 7.78-7.71 (m, 4 H), 6.88 (s, 1 H), 6.85 (s, 1 H), 3.02-2.97 (m, 2 H), 2.60 (d, J = 3.5 Hz, 1 H), 2.55 (s, 1 H), 2.48 (s, 1 H), 2.44 (s, 1 H), 2.43-2.38 (m, 2 H), 2.21-2.11 (m, 2 H), 2.09-1.93 (m, 8 H), 1.79-1.70 (m, 4 H), 1.69-1.62 (m, 2 H), 1.38-1.31 (m, 2 H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 217.1, 217.0, 185.2, 185.2, 185.1, 185.0, 153.6, 153.0, 133.8, 133.7, 133.5, 132.3, 132.3, 131.8, 131.7, 126.7, 126.0, 54.1, 53.8, 53.3, 48.9, 47.7, 44.4, 44.1, 43.8, 42.8, 42.5, 39.5, 38.8, 34.4, 34.4, 32.2, 32.0, 31.9, 30.8 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{18}\text{O}_3\text{H}^+$ [$\text{M} + \text{H}^+$] 307.1329, found: 307.1326.

IR (KBr, cm^{-1}): ν_{max} 2994, 1769, 1757, 1661, 1373, 1246, 1056, 779, 713.

20-5:

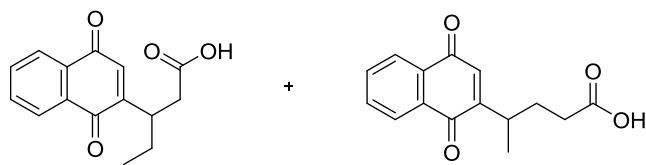
^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 8.09-8.03 (m, 2 H), 7.75-7.72 (m, 2 H), 6.70 (d, J = 1.3 Hz, 1 H), 3.64-3.66 (m, 1 H), 2.47 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1 H), 2.42 (s, 1 H), 2.35 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 2 H), 2.09-2.02 (m, 3 H), 1.90 (dd, J = 11.2, 3.9 Hz, 1 H), 1.82 (dd, J = 17.6, 4.4 Hz, 1 H), 1.80-1.70 (m, 2 H), 1.64-1.61 (m, 1 H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 216.9, 185.2, 185.0, 154.1, 133.7, 132.4, 132.3, 131.8, 126.6, 126.0, 54.5, 46.2, 44.5, 41.4, 40.4, 40.2, 36.8, 36.0, 31.9 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{18}\text{O}_3\text{H}^+$ [$\text{M} + \text{H}^+$] 307.1335, found: 307.1328.

IR (KBr, cm^{-1}): ν_{max} 2995, 1770, 1758, 1662, 1594, 1456, 1374, 1303, 1246, 1056, 931, 862, 775, 633.

Mp: 149.7-151.4 $^{\circ}\text{C}$.



3-(1,4-Dioxo-1,4-dihydronaphthalen-2-yl)pentanoic acid (21-1) and 4-(1,4-Dioxo-1,4-dihydronaphthalen-2-yl)pentanoic acid (21-2) (21-1:21-2 = 1:2):

The General Procedure A was applied with 1,4-naphthoquinone (80.6 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), valeric acid (110 μ L, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), Fe(acac)₂ (6.6 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μ L, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C for 1 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/FA, 10:1.5:1) afforded the title product as a dark brown wax (97.8 mg, 75%).

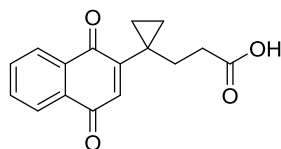
TLC: R_f = 0.35 (silica gel, PE/EA/FA, 10:1.5:1).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 8.11-8.02 (m, 4 H), 7.74-7.70 (m, 4 H), 6.76 (s, 1 H), 6.75 (s, 1 H, minor), 3.38-3.33 (m, 1 H, minor), 3.19-3.14 (m, 1 H), 2.68 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 2 H, minor), 2.35 (m, 2 H), 1.97-1.79 (m, 2 H), 1.69-1.66 (m, 2 H, minor), 1.21 (d, J = 6.9 Hz, 3 H), 0.89 (t, J = 7.4 Hz, 3 H, minor) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 185.2, 185.1 (minor), 184.6, 184.5 (minor), 179.0, 177.5 (minor), 155.1, 152.7 (minor), 134.6, 133.7, 133.7, 133.7, 132.3, 131.7, 126.8, 126.8, 126.0, 37.8 (minor), 36.5 (minor), 31.8, 31.5, 30.3, 26.9 (minor), 19.3, 11.6 (minor) ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for C₁₅H₁₄O₄H⁺ [M + H⁺] 259.0971, found: 259.0969.

IR (KBr, cm⁻¹): $\nu_{\max}$ 2966, 2931, 1707, 1664, 1594, 1330, 1304, 1256, 908, 780, 721, 671.



3-(1-(1,4-Dioxo-1,4-dihydronaphthalen-2-yl)cyclopropyl)propanoic acid (22): *The General Procedure A* was applied with 1,4-naphthoquinone (80.6 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), 3-cyclopropylpropanoic acid (104.1 μ L, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), Fe(acac)₂ (6.6 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H₂O₂

(35%) (129 μ L, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 $^{\circ}$ C for 3 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/FA, from 10:2:0.2 to 10:3:0.2) afforded the title product as a dark brown wax (67.5 mg, 50%).

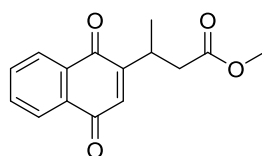
TLC: R_f = 0.5 (silica gel, PE/EA/FA, 10:2:0.2).

^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 8.12-8.08 (m, 1 H), 8.03 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 1 H), 7.72 (s, 2 H), 6.77 (s, 1 H), 2.31 (t, J = 6.4 Hz, 2 H), 1.98 (t, J = 6.4 Hz, 2 H), 0.91-0.70 (m, 4 H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 185.4, 184.3, 178.3, 152.7, 137.0, 133.8, 133.6, 132.7, 131.8, 126.7, 125.9, 32.4, 32.2, 23.1, 12.6 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\text{C}_{16}\text{H}_{14}\text{O}_4\text{H}^+$ [$\text{M} + \text{H}^+$] 271.0965, found: 271.0966.

IR (KBr, cm^{-1}): ν_{max} 2933, 2856, 1711, 1658, 1587, 1297, 1250, 720.



Methyl 3-(1,4-dioxo-1,4-dihydronaphthalen-2-yl)butanoate (23): *The General Procedure A* was applied with 1,4-naphthoquinone (80.6 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), methyl butyrate (116 μ L, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), $\text{Fe}(\text{acac})_2$ (6.6 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H_2O_2 (35%) (129 μ L, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 $^{\circ}$ C for 3 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA, 10:1.5) afforded the title product as a light brown wax (78.0 mg, 60%).

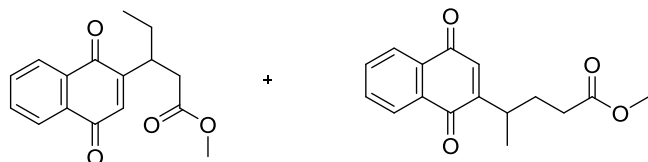
TLC: R_f = 0.5 (silica gel, PE/EA, 10:1.5).

^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 8.12-8.04 (m, 2 H), 7.74-7.72 (m, 2 H), 6.76 (d, J = 0.9 Hz, 1 H), 3.65 (s, 3 H), 3.58 (m, 1 H), 2.61 (m, 2 H), 1.27 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 3 H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 185.2, 184.4, 171.9, 154.3, 133.8, 133.7, 133.6, 132.3, 131.8, 126.8, 126.0, 51.7, 39.7, 29.7, 19.4 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $C_{15}H_{14}O_4H^+$ [$M + H^+$] 259.0965, found: 259.0971.

IR (KBr, cm^{-1}): ν_{max} 3357, 2921, 2851, 1736, 1664, 1594, 1437, 1304, 1174, 1003, 910, 780, 718.



Methyl 3-(1,4-dioxo-1,4-dihydronaphthalen-2-yl)pentanoate (24-1) and Methyl 4-(1,4-dioxo-1,4-dihydronaphthalen-2-yl)pentanoate (24-2) (24-1:24-2 = 2:3): The General Procedure A was applied with 1,4-naphthoquinone (80.6 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), methyl valerate (134 μ L, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), $Fe(acac)_3$ (6.6 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H_2O_2 (35%) (129 μ L, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 $^{\circ}C$ for 2 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA, 20:1) afforded the title product as a brown wax (95.9 mg, 70%).

TLC: R_f = 0.35 (silica gel, PE/EA, 20:1).

24-1:

1H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 8.14-8.04 (m, 2 H), 7.76-7.71 (m, 2 H), 6.74 (d, J = 0.7 Hz, 1 H), 3.61 (s, 3 H), 3.44-3.37 (m, 1 H), 2.67-2.65 (m, 1 H), 1.71-1.64 (m, 2 H), 0.90 (t, J = 7.4 Hz, 3 H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 185.1, 184.5, 172.1, 153.1, 134.5, 133.7, 133.7, 132.4, 131.8, 126.8, 126.0, 51.7, 38.1, 36.7, 27.0, 11.6 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $C_{16}H_{16}O_4H^+$ [$M + H^+$] 273.1128, found: 273.1120.

IR (KBr, cm^{-1}): ν_{max} 2921, 2851, 1736, 1664, 1594, 1435, 1301, 1266, 1174, 780, 718.

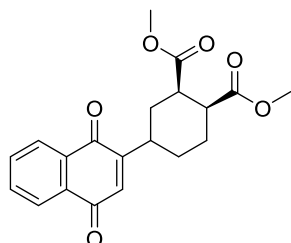
24-2:

1H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 8.12-8.03 (m, 2 H), 7.75-7.71 (m, 2 H), 6.76 (d, J = 0.8 Hz, 1 H), 3.63 (s, 3 H), 3.21-3.12 (m, 1 H), 2.36-2.30 (m, 2 H), 1.99-1.81 (m, 2 H), 1.21 (d, J = 6.9 Hz, 3 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 185.2, 184.6, 173.4, 155.2, 133.7, 133.7, 133.6, 132.3, 131.8, 126.7, 126.0, 51.6, 31.9, 31.6, 30.7, 19.4 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd. for C₁₆H₁₆O₄H⁺ [M + H⁺] 273.1128, found: 273.1122.

IR (KBr, cm⁻¹): ν_{max} 2952, 1736, 1664, 1594, 1437, 1330, 1304, 1256, 1174, 780, 721.



Dimethyl

(1S,2R)-4-(1,4-dioxo-1,4-dihydronaphthalen-2-yl)cyclohexane-1,2-dicarboxylate

(25): The General Procedure A was applied with 1,4-naphthoquinone (80.6 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), dimethyl cyclohexane-1,2-dicarboxylate (179 μL, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), Fe(acac)₂ (6.6 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μL, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C for 3 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA, 10:1) afforded the title product as a yellow solid (124.6 mg, 70%).

TLC: *R_f* = 0.40 (silica gel, PE/EA, 10:1).

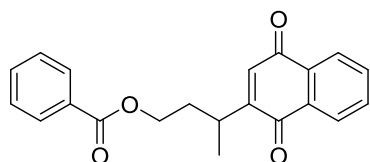
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 8.17-7.97 (m, 1 H), 7.79-7.67 (m, 1 H), 6.73 (s, 1 H), 3.75 (s, 2 H), 3.71 (s, 1 H), 2.95 (t, *J* = 12.2 Hz, 1 H), 2.49 (dt, *J* = 12.2, 3.9 Hz, 1 H), 2.37 (d, *J* = 12.9 Hz, 1 H), 2.19 (dd, *J* = 13.9, 2.9 Hz, 1 H), 2.12-1.91 (m, 1 H), 1.64-1.59 (m, 1 H), 1.32-1.24 (m, 1 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 185.2, 184.2, 173.7, 173.2, 154.5, 133.8, 133.7, 133.3, 132.3 131.7, 126.7, 126.0, 52.0, 51.9, 43.1, 41.6, 33.1, 32.6, 30.9, 24.0 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd. for C₂₀H₂₀O₆H⁺ [M + H⁺] 357.1339, found: 357.1335.

IR (KBr, cm⁻¹): ν_{max} 2951, 1770, 1738, 1663, 1594, 1373, 1303, 1247, 1162, 1051, 940, 780, 719, 669.

Mp: 105.2-107.1 °C.



3-(1,4-Dioxo-1,4-dihydronaphthalen-2-yl)butyl benzoate (26-2): *The General Procedure A* was applied with 1,4-naphthoquinone (80.6 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), butyl benzoate (178 μ L, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), Fe(acac)₂ (6.6 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μ L, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C for 3 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA, 10:2) afforded the title product as a yellow wax (93.5 mg, 56%).

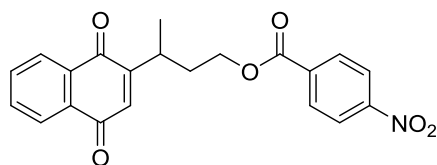
TLC: R_f = 0.40 (silica gel, PE/EA, 10:1).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 8.09-7.99 (m, 2 H), 7.93 (dd, J = 8.3, 1.3 Hz, 2 H), 7.73-7.68 (m, 2 H), 7.51-7.46 (m, 1 H), 7.33 (t, J = 7.8 Hz, 2 H), 6.81 (d, J = 0.8 Hz, 1 H), 4.41-4.34 (m, 2 H), 3.40-3.34 (m, 1 H), 2.19-1.96 (m, 2 H), 1.30 (d, J = 6.9 Hz, 3 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 185.2, 184.6, 166.4, 155.3, 133.7, 133.7, 133.6, 132.9, 132.4, 131.8, 129.9, 129.4, 128.2, 126.7, 125.9, 62.9, 34.7, 29.9, 19.7 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for C₂₁H₁₈O₄H⁺ [$M + H^+$] 335.1284, found: 335.1289.

IR (KBr, cm⁻¹): $\nu_{\max}$ 2964, 2923, 1718, 1664, 1594, 1452, 1273, 1114, 1069, 778, 712.



3-(1,4-Dioxo-1,4-dihydronaphthalen-2-yl)butyl 4-nitrobenzoate (27-2): *The General Procedure A* was applied with 1,4-naphthoquinone (80.6 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), butyl 4-nitrobenzoate (235.0 mg, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), Fe(acac)₂ (6.6 mg,

0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μ L, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C for 3 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA, 10:2) afforded the title product as a brown wax (117.5 mg, 62%).

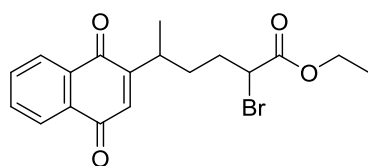
TLC: R_f = 0.45 (silica gel, PE/EA, 10:1).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 8.16 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 2 H), 8.14 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 2 H), 8.07-7.97 (m, 2 H), 7.73-7.66 (m, 2 H), 6.80 (s, 1 H), 4.50-4.38 (m, 2 H), 3.44-3.30 (m, 1 H), 2.21-1.97 (m, 2 H), 1.30 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 3 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 185.1, 184.6, 164.5, 155.1, 150.4, 135.2, 133.8, 133.6, 132.2, 131.7, 130.5, 126.7, 125.9, 123.4, 63.9, 34.7, 29.8, 19.6 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for C₂₁H₁₇NO₆H⁺ [M + H⁺] 380.1129, found: 380.1126.

IR (KBr, cm⁻¹): $\nu_{\max}$ 3112, 3077, 2926, 1724, 1664, 1594, 1526, 1458, 1349, 1275, 1104, 1015, 873, 782, 718, 506.



Ethyl 2-bromo-5-(1,4-dioxo-1,4-dihydronaphthalen-2-yl)hexanoate (28-3): *The General Procedure A* was applied with 1,4-naphthoquinone (80.6 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), ethyl 2-bromohexanoate (185 μ L, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), Fe(acac)₂ (6.6 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μ L, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C for 3 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA, 10:1) afforded the title product as a light brown wax (134.2 mg, 71%).

TLC: R_f = 0.50 (silica gel, PE/EA, 10:1).

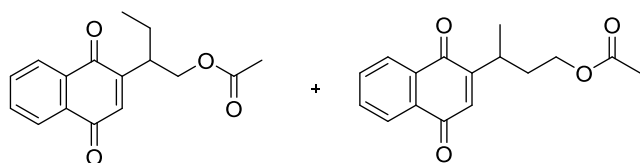
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 8.12-8.04 (m, 2 H), 7.76-7.71 (m, 2 H), 6.76 (s, 1 H), 4.25-4.17 (m, 3 H), 3.18-3.15 (m, 1 H), 2.16-1.914 (m, 2 H), 1.85-1.50 (m, 1 H), 1.71-1.64 (m, 1 H), 1.28 (td, J = 7.1, 6.1 Hz, 3 H), 1.21 (dd, J = 6.9, 1.4 Hz, 3 H)

ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 185.2, 184.6, 169.5, 155.2, 133.7, 133.64, 133.62, 132.3, 131.8, 126.7, 126.0, 62.0, 45.7, 45.5, 33.3, 32.6, 32.6, 31.6, 31.5, 19.6, 19.4, 13.9 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd. for C₁₈H₁₉BrO₄H⁺ [M + H⁺] 379.0540, found: 379.0537.

IR (KBr, cm⁻¹): ν_{max} 2966, 2933, 1736, 1662, 1594, 1458, 1330, 1301, 1256, 1153, 1025, 910, 780, 721, 671.



2-(1,4-Dioxo-1,4-dihydronaphthalen-2-yl)butyl acetate (29-1) and 3-(1,4-Dioxo-1,4-dihydronaphthalen-2-yl)butyl acetate (29-2) (29-1:29-2=1:4):

The General Procedure A was applied with 1,4-naphthoquinone (80.6 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), butyl acetate (135 μL, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), Fe(acac)₃ (6.6 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μL, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C for 3 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA, 10:1) afforded the title product as a light brown wax (99.3 mg, 73%).

TLC: *R_f* = 0.40 (silica gel, PE/EA, 10:1).

29-1:

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 8.14-8.06 (m, 2 H), 7.77-7.72 (m, 2 H), 6.79 (s, 1 H), 4.31-4.19 (m, 2 H), 3.34-3.24 (m, 1 H), 1.99 (s, 3 H), 1.78-1.62 (m, 2 H), 0.94 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 185.0, 184.6, 170.9, 154.1, 135.3, 133.8, 132.3, 131.8, 126.8, 126.1, 65.4, 39.2, 23.5, 20.8, 11.7 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd. for C₁₆H₁₆O₄H⁺ [M + H⁺] 273.1122, found: 273.1120.

IR (KBr, cm⁻¹): ν_{max} 2964, 2927, 2853, 1742, 1664, 1594, 1460, 1304, 1229, 1038,

780, 718.

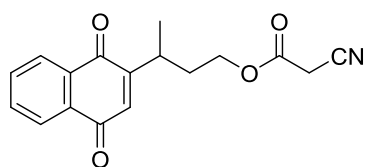
29-2:

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 8.12-8.04 (m, 2 H), 7.76-7.71 (m, 2 H), 6.77 (s, 1 H), 4.16-4.03 (m, 2 H), 3.32-3.20 (m, 1 H), 2.01-1.80 (m, 2 H), 1.95 (s, 3 H), 1.24 (d, *J* = 6.9 Hz, 3 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 185.2, 184.6, 170.9, 155.4, 133.7, 133.6, 132.4, 131.8, 126.7, 126.0, 62.3, 34.5, 29.6, 20.8, 19.6 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd. for C₁₆H₁₆O₄H⁺ [*M* + H⁺] 273.1122, found: 273.1121.

IR (KBr, cm⁻¹): ν_{max} 2966, 2929, 1738, 1664, 1594, 1458, 1301, 1242, 1046, 780, 721.



3-(1,4-Dioxo-1,4-dihydronaphthalen-2-yl)butyl 2-cyanoacetate (30-2): *The General Procedure A* was applied with 1,4-naphthoquinone (80.6 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), n-butyl cyanoacetate (144 mg, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), Fe(acac)₂ (6.6 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μL, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C for 3 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA, 10:2) afforded the title product as a brown wax (93.6 mg, 63%).

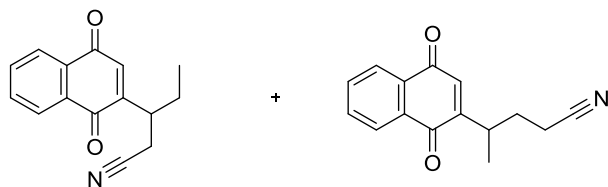
TLC: *R_f* = 0.5 (silica gel, PE/EA, 10:2).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 8.11-8.05 (m, 2 H), 7.75 (dd, *J* = 5.7, 3.3 Hz, 2 H), 6.78 (s, 1 H), 4.31-4.19 (m, 2 H), 3.44 (s, 2 H), 3.31-3.22 (m, 1 H), 2.06-1.83 (m, 2 H), 1.26 (d, *J* = 6.9 Hz, 3 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 185.1, 184.6, 162.8, 154.7, 133.9, 133.8, 133.8, 132.2, 131.7, 126.8, 126.0, 112.8, 64.7, 34.3, 29.1, 24.6, 19.3 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd. for C₁₇H₁₅NO₄H⁺ [*M* + H⁺] 298.1074, found: 298.1070.

IR (KBr, cm^{-1}): ν_{max} 2966, 2925, 2851, 1748, 1662, 1594, 1460, 1390, 1256, 1118, 931, 780, 721.



3-(1,4-Dioxo-1,4-dihydronaphthalen-2-yl)pentanenitrile (31-1) and
4-(1,4-Dioxo-1,4-dihydronaphthalen-2-yl)pentanenitrile (31-2) (31-1:31-2 = 1:2):

The General Procedure A was applied with 1,4-naphthoquinone (80.6 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), valeronitrile (107 μL , 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), $\text{Fe}(\text{acac})_2$ (6.6 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H_2O_2 (35%) (129 μL , 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 $^{\circ}\text{C}$ for 3 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA, 10:1) afforded the title product as a brown solid (84.9 mg, 70%).

TLC: R_f = 0.45 (silica gel, PE/EA, 10:1).

31-1:

^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 8.12-8.08 (m, 2 H), 7.78-7.76 (m, 2 H), 6.87 (d, J = 0.7 Hz, 1 H), 3.28-3.21 (m, 1 H), 2.76-2.7 (m, 2 H), 1.86-1.78 (m, 2 H), 0.97 (t, J = 7.4 Hz, 3 H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 184.5, 184.4, 149.7, 135.7, 134.1, 134.0, 132.0, 131.7, 126.8, 126.2, 117.5, 36.8, 25.3, 21.9, 11.6 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\text{C}_{15}\text{H}_{13}\text{NO}_2\text{H}^+$ [$\text{M} + \text{H}^+$] 240.1025, found: 240.1027.

IR (KBr, cm^{-1}): ν_{max} 2922, 1770, 1664, 1594, 1457, 1424, 1374, 1330, 1303, 1247, 1051, 913, 780, 718, 669.

Mp: 65.6-67.3 $^{\circ}\text{C}$.

31-2:

^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 8.12-8.05 (m, 2 H), 7.77-7.73 (m, 2 H), 6.78 (s, 1 H), 3.28-3.20 (m, 1 H), 2.38 (t, J = 7.5 Hz, 2 H), 2.07-1.83 (m, 2 H), 1.27 (d, J = 7.0 Hz,

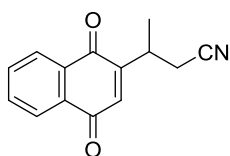
3 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 184.9, 184.5, 153.7, 134.1, 133.9, 133.9, 132.2, 131.7, 126.8, 126.1, 119.0, 31.9, 31.2, 18.9, 15.4 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd. for C₁₅H₁₃NO₂H⁺ [M + H⁺] 240.1025, found: 240.1024.

IR (KBr, cm⁻¹): ν_{max} 2995, 1770, 1759, 1663, 1594, 1456, 1374, 1303, 1246, 1056, 932, 781, 719, 669, 636.

Mp: 87.1-88.6 °C.



3-(1,4-Dioxo-1,4-dihydronaphthalen-2-yl)butanenitrile (32): *The General Procedure A* was applied with 1,4-naphthoquinone (80.6 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), butyronitrile (88 μL, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), Fe(acac)₂ (6.6 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μL, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C for 3 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA, 10:1) afforded the title product as a dark brown solid (56.5 mg, 50%).

TLC: *R_f* = 0.45 (silica gel, PE/EA, 10:1).

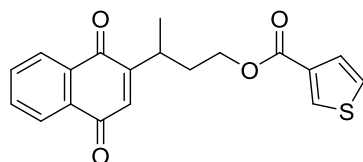
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 8.12-8.07 (m, 2 H), 7.79-7.75 (m, 2 H), 6.87 (s, 1 H), 3.53-3.45 (m, 1 H), 2.78-2.64 (m, 2 H), 1.42 (d, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 3 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 184.6, 184.3, 150.9, 134.9, 134.1, 134.0, 132.0, 131.8, 126.8, 126.2, 117.5, 29.8, 23.8, 17.9 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd. for C₁₈H₁₈O₃H⁺ [M + H⁺] 226.0869, found: 226.0873.

IR (KBr, cm⁻¹): ν_{max} 2929, 1770, 1665, 1621, 1593, 1507, 1330, 1304, 1252, 1060, 781, 720, 668.

Mp: 85.2-86.9 °C.



3-(1,4-Dioxo-1,4-dihydronaphthalen-2-yl)butyl thiophene-3-carboxylate (33-2):

The General Procedure A was applied with 1,4-naphthoquinone (80.6 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), butyl thiophene-3-carboxylate (194.0 mg, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), Fe(acac)₂ (6.6 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 µL, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C for 3 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA, 10:2) afforded the title product as a brown wax (86.7 mg, 51%).

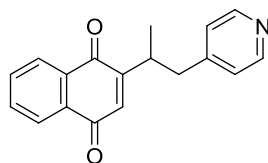
TLC: *R*_f = 0.45 (silica gel, PE/EA, 10:1).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 8.11-8.01 (m, 2 H), 7.99 (dd, *J* = 3.0, 1.1 Hz, 1 H), 7.74-7.69 (m, 2 H), 7.41 (dd, *J* = 5.1, 1.1 Hz, 1 H), 7.21 (dd, *J* = 5.1, 3.0 Hz, 1 H), 6.80 (d, *J* = 0.7 Hz, 1 H), 4.33 (t, *J* = 6.4 Hz, 2 H), 3.40-3.29 (m, 1 H), 2.16-1.90 (m, 3 H), 1.28 (d, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 3 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 185.2, 184.6, 162.5, 155.3, 133.7, 133.7, 133.6, 133.3, 132.7, 132.4, 131.8, 127.7, 126.7, 126.0, 125.9, 62.6, 34.7, 29.8, 19.6 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd. for C₁₉H₁₆O₄SH⁺ [*M* + H⁺] 341.0842, found: 341.0836.

IR (KBr, cm⁻¹): ν_{max} 2962, 2921, 2851, 1713, 1662, 1594, 1552, 1411, 1304, 1258, 1188, 1102, 780, 749, 718.



2-(1-(Pyridin-4-yl)propan-2-yl)naphthalene-1,4-dione (34): *The General*

Procedure B was applied with 1,4-naphthoquinone (80.6 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), 4-propylpyridine (68 µL, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), Fe(acac)₂ (6.6 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 µL, 1.5 mmol,

3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C for 1 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/Et₃N, 10:3:0.1) afforded the title product as a dark brown solid (83.1 mg, 60%).

TLC: R_f = 0.55 (silica gel, PE/EA/Et₃N, 10:3:0.1).

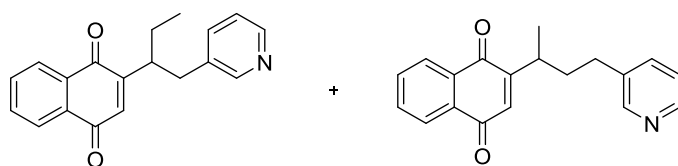
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 8.49 (d, J = 5.8 Hz, 2 H), 8.12-8.05 (m, 2 H), 7.77-7.73 (m, 2 H), 7.14 (d, J = 5.7 Hz, 2 H), 6.76 (s, 1 H), 3.52-3.44 (m, 1 H), 3.01-2.96 (m, 1 H), 2.66-2.61 (m, 1 H), 1.18 (d, J = 6.9 Hz, 3 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 185.1, 184.6, 154.5, 149.7, 148.5, 133.9, 133.9, 133.8, 132.2, 131.8, 126.8, 126.1, 124.4, 41.3, 33.3, 18.6 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for C₁₈H₁₅NO₂H⁺ [M + H⁺] 278.1176, found: 278.1170.

IR (KBr, cm⁻¹): $\nu_{\max}$ 2921, 2851, 1662, 1594, 1415, 1330, 1304, 1252, 780, 718.

Mp: 94.1-95.9 °C.



2-(1-(Pyridin-3-yl)butan-2-yl)naphthalene-1,4-dione (35-2) and

2-(4-(Pyridin-3-yl)butan-2-yl)naphthalene-1,4-dione (35-3) (35-2:35-3 = 2:1): *The General Procedure B* was applied with 1,4-naphthoquinone (80.6 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), 3-butylpyridine (148 μ L, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), Fe(acac)₂ (6.6 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μ L, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C for 3 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/Et₃N, 10:3:1) afforded the title product as a dark brown wax (94.9 mg, 65%).

TLC: R_f = 0.32 (silica gel, PE/EA/Et₃N, 10:3:0.1).

35-2:

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 8.47-8.36 (m, 2 H), 8.08-8.02 (m, 2 H), 7.77-7.69 (m, 2 H), 7.49 (d, J = 7.6 Hz, 1 H), 7.23-7.14 (m, 1 H), 6.69 (s, 1 H), 3.34-3.24 (m, 1 H),

2.96-2.79 (m, 2 H), 1.75-1.59 (m, 2 H), 0.88 (t, $J = 7.6$ Hz, 3 H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 184.9, 184.7, 153.0, 150.2, 147.8, 136.5, 134.9, 134.8, 133.8, 133.8, 132.2, 131.7, 126.8, 126.0, 41.2, 37.5, 26.2, 11.7 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) calcd. for $\text{C}_{19}\text{H}_{18}\text{NO}_2\text{H}^+$ [$\text{M} + \text{H}$] $^+$ 292.1332, found: 292.1332.

IR (KBr, cm^{-1}): ν_{max} 2968, 2933, 1664, 1599, 1333, 1310, 1250, 778, 720.

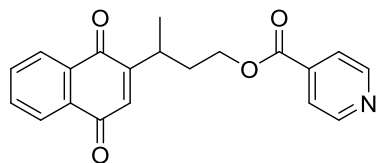
35-3:

^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 8.47-8.36 (m, 2 H), 8.13-8.08 (m, 1 H), 8.07-8.01 (m, 1 H), 7.77-7.69 (m, 2 H), 7.49 (d, $J = 7.6$ Hz, 1 H), 7.19 (dd, $J = 7.6, 4.8$ Hz, 1 H), 6.78 (s, 1 H), 3.24-3.13 (m, 1 H), 2.74-2.53 (m, 2 H), 2.02-1.90 (m, 1 H), 1.84-1.74 (m, 1 H), 1.25 (d, $J = 6.8$ Hz, 3 H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 185.2, 184.7, 155.6, 149.8, 147.5, 136.8, 135.7, 133.7, 133.6, 132.3, 131.8, 126.7, 126.0, 123.3, 37.2, 31.8, 30.8, 19.4 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{19}\text{H}_{18}\text{NO}_2\text{H}^+$ [$\text{M} + \text{H}$] $^+$ 292.1332, found: 292.1332.

IR (KBr, cm^{-1}): ν_{max} 2968, 2933, 1664, 1599, 1333, 1310, 1250, 778, 720.



3-(1,4-Dioxo-1,4-dihydronaphthalen-2-yl)butyl thiophene-3-carboxylate (36-2):

The General Procedure B was applied with 1,4-naphthoquinone (80.6 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), butyl isonicotinate (188.5 mg, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), $\text{Fe}(\text{acac})_2$ (6.6 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H_2O_2 (35%) (129 μL , 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 $^\circ\text{C}$ for 1 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/ Et_3N , 10:2:0.1) afforded the title product as a dark brown solid (108.9 mg, 65%).

TLC: $R_f = 0.5$ (silica gel, PE/EA/ Et_3N , 10:2:0.1).

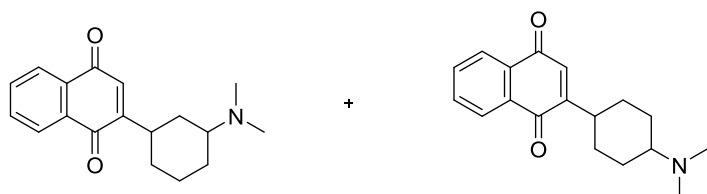
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 8.66 (dd, *J* = 4.4, 1.6 Hz, 2 H), 8.09-7.98 (m, 2 H), 7.75-7.67 (m, 4 H), 6.80 (d, *J* = 0.8 Hz, 1 H), 4.46-4.35 (m, 2 H), 3.41-3.30 (m, 1 H), 2.19-1.96 (m, 2 H), 1.30 (d, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 3 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 185.1, 184.6, 164.9, 155.1, 150.4, 137.1, 133.8, 133.8, 133.6, 132.2, 131.7, 126.7, 125.9, 122.7, 63.8, 34.7, 29.7, 19.5 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd. for C₂₀H₁₇NO₄H⁺ [*M* + H⁺] 336.1231, found: 336.1229.

IR (KBr, cm⁻¹): ν_{max} 2966, 2923, 1728, 1662, 1594, 1407, 1328, 1281, 1122, 1062, 910, 780, 758, 708.

Mp: 68.9-70.2 °C.



2-(3-(Dimethylamino)cyclohexyl)naphthalene-1,4-dione (37-1) and

2-(4-(Dimethylamino)cyclohexyl)naphthalene-1,4-dione (37-2) (37-1:37-2 = 3:1):

The General Procedure B was applied with 1,4-naphthoquinone (80.6 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), N,N-dimethylcyclohexylamine (153 μL, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), Fe(acac)₂ (6.6 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μL, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C for 1 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/TEA, 20:1:0.1) afforded the title product as a red brown wax (92.3 mg, 65%).

TLC: *R_f* = 0.50 (silica gel, PE/EA/TEA, 20:1:0.1).

37-1:

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 8.10-8.03 (m, 2 H), 7.72-7.70 (m, 2 H), 6.76 (d, *J* = 1.1 Hz, 1 H), 3.43-3.35 (m, 1 H), 2.34 (s, 6 H), 2.25-2.21 (m, 1 H), 2.16-2.10 (m, 1 H), 2.02-1.96 (m, 1 H), 1.87-1.79 (m, 2 H), 1.60-1.55 (m, 1 H), 1.44-1.28 (m, 3 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 185.5, 184.7, 156.3, 133.6, 133.5, 133.4, 132.6, 131.9, 126.7, 125.9, 60.9, 43.5, 35.4, 30.9, 28.9, 20.3 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $C_{18}H_{21}NO_2H^+$ [$M + H^+$] 284.1645, found: 284.1640.

IR (KBr, cm^{-1}): ν_{max} 2929, 2857, 1662, 1594, 1460, 1304, 1260, 1153, 1071, 764, 721.

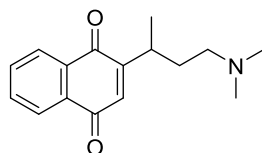
37-2:

1H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 8.10-8.03 (m, 2 H), 7.73-7.69 (m, 2 H), 6.87 (d, J = 1.2 Hz, 1 H), 3.06-2.99 (m, 1 H), 2.27 (s, 6 H), 2.20-2.15 (m, 1 H), 2.05-1.97 (m, 2 H), 1.76-1.69 (m, 2 H), 1.64-1.55 (m, 4 H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 185.4, 184.9, 155.4, 133.7, 133.6, 133.5, 132.5, 131.9, 126.6, 125.9, 60.6, 43.2, 35.9, 28.4, 26.0 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $C_{18}H_{21}NO_2H^+$ [$M + H^+$] 284.1645, found: 284.1644.

IR (KBr, cm^{-1}): ν_{max} 2931, 2859, 1662, 1594, 1452, 1304, 1250, 1143, 1036, 941, 778, 733.



2-(4-(Dimethylamino)butan-2-yl)naphthalene-1,4-dione (38): *The General Procedure B* was applied with 1,4-naphthoquinone (80.6 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), *N,N*-dimethylaminobutane (143 μ L, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), $Fe(acac)_2$ (6.6 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H_2O_2 (35%) (129 μ L, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 $^{\circ}C$ for 1 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/ Et_3N , 10:2:0.1) afforded the title product as a dark brown wax (77.6 mg, 60%).

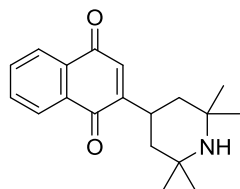
TLC: R_f = 0.5 (silica gel, PE/EA/ Et_3N , 10:2:0.1).

1H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 8.09-8.05 (m, 2 H), 7.71-7.68 (m, 2 H), 6.64 (s, 1 H), 3.28-3.19 (m, 1 H), 2.36-2.15 (m, 2 H), 1.90 (s, 6 H), 1.73-1.66 (m, 2 H), 1.21 (d, J = 6.9 Hz, 3 H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 185.5, 182.1, 157.6, 133.2, 132.9, 131.8, 129.3, 126.4, 125.7, 56.6, 43.8, 35.5, 30.7, 19.1 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $C_{16}H_{19}NO_2H^+$ [$M + H^+$] 258.1489, found: 258.1482.

IR (KBr, cm^{-1}): ν_{max} 3357, 2925, 2853, 1713, 1664, 1590, 1547, 1467, 1365, 1279, 735.



2-(2,2,6,6-Tetramethylpiperidin-4-yl)naphthalene-1,4-dione 39: *The General Procedure B* was applied with 1,4-naphthoquinone (80.6 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), 2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidine (175 μ L, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), $Fe(acac)_2$ (6.6 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H_2O_2 (35%) (129 μ L, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 $^{\circ}C$ for 2 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/TEA, 10:2:0.1) afforded the title product as a dark brown solid (111.4 mg, 75%).

TLC: R_f = 0.45 (silica gel, PE/EA/TEA, 10:2:0.1).

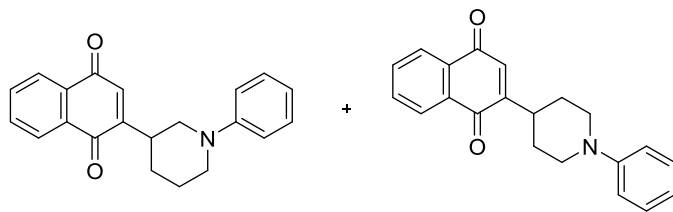
1H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 8.11-8.05 (m, 2 H), 7.74-7.72 (m, 2 H), 6.72 (s, 1 H), 3.46 (t, J = 12.5 Hz, 1 H), 1.74 (dd, J = 12.5, 2.2 Hz, 2 H), 1.34 (s, 6 H), 1.17 (s, 6 H), 1.14-1.07 (m, 2 H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 185.3, 184.7, 155.3, 133.7, 133.3, 132.4, 131.8, 126.6, 126.0, 50.9, 43.8, 34.8, 28.7, 27.9 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $C_{19}H_{23}NO_2H^+$ [$M + H^+$] 298.1802, found: 298.1801.

IR (KBr, cm^{-1}): ν_{max} 2958, 2925, 1664, 1594, 1458, 1365, 1328, 1304, 1285, 1250, 1161, 974, 776, 710, 669, 580.

Mp: 67.9-69.4 $^{\circ}C$.



2-(1-Phenylpiperidin-3-yl)naphthalene-1,4-dione (40-1) and

2-(1-Phenylpiperidin-4-yl)naphthalene-1,4-dione (40-2) (40-1:40-2 = 1:3): *The*

General Procedure B was applied with 1,4-naphthoquinone (80.6 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), N-phenylpiperidine (168 μ L, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), Fe(acac)₂ (6.6 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μ L, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C for 2 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/TEA, 20:3:0.1) afforded the title product as a purple solid (104.3 mg, 65%).

TLC: R_f = 0.55 (silica gel, PE/EA/TEA, 20:3:0.1).

40-1:

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 8.16-8.06 (m, 2 H), 7.77-7.72 (m, 2 H), 7.30-7.26 (m, 2 H), 7.02-6.98 (m, 2 H), 6.88 (d, J = 1.0 Hz, 1 H), 6.84 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 1 H), 3.84-3.71 (m, 1 H), 3.75-3.71 (m, 1 H), 3.37-3.33 (m, 1 H), 2.91-2.86 (m, 1 H), 2.76 (dd, J = 12.1, 10.1 Hz, 1 H), 1.87-1.81 (m, 2 H), 1.62-1.52 (m, 2 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 185.2, 184.5, 152.9, 150.9, 134.3, 133.8, 132.3, 131.9, 129.2, 126.8, 126.0, 119.4, 116.6, 55.1, 50.1, 34.6, 29.4, 24.4 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for C₂₁H₁₉NO₂H⁺ [M + H⁺] 318.1489, found: 318.1491.

IR (KBr, cm⁻¹): $\nu_{\max}$ 2923, 2851, 1662, 1596, 1497, 1330, 1304, 1250, 753, 694.

Mp: 63.1-64.2 °C.

40-2:

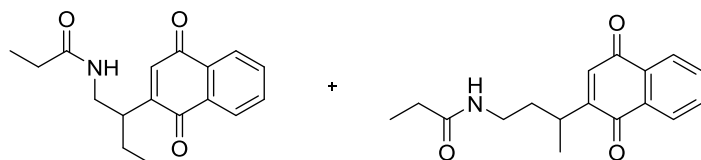
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 8.13-8.06 (m, 2 H), 7.77-7.72 (m, 2 H), 7.30-7.26 (m, 2 H), 6.98 (d, J = 7.9 Hz, 2 H), 6.87 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 1 H), 6.79 (s, 1 H), 3.81 (d, J = 12.4 Hz, 2 H), 3.10-3.06 (m, 1 H), 2.88 (td, J = 12.3, 2.1 Hz, 2 H), 1.96 (d, J = 12.7 Hz, 2 H), 1.77-1.67 (m, 2 H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 185.3, 184.6, 154.5, 154.5, 133.8, 133.7, 133.4, 132.3, 131.9, 129.1, 126.7, 126.0, 119.0, 116.8, 50.1, 34.9, 31.0 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\text{C}_{21}\text{H}_{19}\text{NO}_2\text{H}^+$ [$\text{M} + \text{H}^+$] 318.1489, found: 318.1489.

IR (KBr, cm^{-1}): ν_{max} 2921, 2851, 1662, 1596, 1497, 1328, 1304, 1213, 949, 760, 694.

Mp: 133.2-134.5 °C.



N-(2-(1,4-Dioxo-1,4-dihydronaphthalen-2-yl)butyl)propionamide (41-2) and

N-(3-(1,4-Dioxo-1,4-dihydronaphthalen-2-yl)butyl)propionamide (41-3)

(41-2:41-3=2:3): The General Procedure A was applied with 1,4-naphthoquinone (80.6 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), N-butylpropionamide (147 μL , 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), $\text{Fe}(\text{acac})_2$ (6.6 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H_2O_2 (35%) (129 μL , 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C for 2 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/FA, 10:3:0.1) afforded the title product as a dark brown wax (107.3 mg, 75%).

TLC: R_f = 0.45 (silica gel, PE/EA/FA, 10:3:0.1).

41-2:

^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 8.11-8.04 (m, 2 H), 7.75-7.71 (m, 2 H), 6.75 (s, 1 H), 5.65 (s, 1 H), 3.58-3.40 (m, 2 H), 3.16-3.08 (m, 1 H), 2.11 (q, J = 7.6 Hz, 2 H), 1.73-1.60 (m, 2 H), 1.05 (t, J = 7.6 Hz, 3 H), 0.91 (t, J = 7.4 Hz, 3 H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 185.3, 184.9, 174.0, 154.9, 135.1, 133.8, 133.8, 132.3, 131.7, 126.7, 126.0, 42.7, 40.6, 29.7, 24.2, 11.8, 9.9 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\text{C}_{17}\text{H}_{19}\text{NO}_3\text{H}^+$ [$\text{M} + \text{H}^+$] 286.1444, found: 286.1441.

IR (KBr, cm^{-1}): ν_{max} 3306, 2929, 1664, 1594, 1545, 1460, 1330, 1304, 1268, 778, 718.

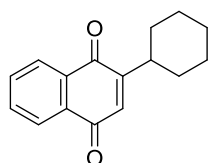
41-3:

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 8.10-8.02 (m, 2 H), 7.75-7.70 (m, 2 H), 6.78 (s, 1 H), 5.92 (s, 1 H), 3.44-3.35 (m, 2 H), 3.21-3.08 (m, 1 H), 2.22 (q, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 2 H), 1.73-1.70 (m, 2 H), 1.22 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 2 H), 1.15 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 2 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 185.2, 185.1, 174.0, 155.4, 133.8, 133.7, 132.2, 131.8, 126.7, 126.0, 37.4, 36.2, 29.7, 29.3, 19.2, 9.8 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd. for C₁₇H₁₉NO₃H⁺ [*M* + H⁺] 286.1444, found: 286.1442.

IR (KBr, cm⁻¹): ν_{max} 3308, 2933, 1664, 1594, 1460, 1330, 1301, 1256, 908, 778, 721.

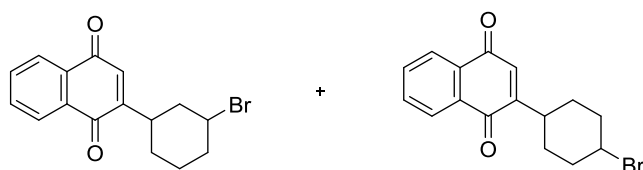


2-Cyclohexylnaphthalene-1,4-dione (42): *The General Procedure A* was applied with 1,4-naphthoquinone (80.6 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), cyclohexane (108 μL, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), Fe(acac)₂ (6.6 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μL, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C for 3 h. Column chromatography (PE/Et₂O, 10:1) afforded the title product as a rufous solid (72.0 mg, 60%). The NMR spectroscopic data agree with those described in ref.^{S5}.

TLC: *R_f* = 0.45 (silica gel, PE/Et₂O, 10:1).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 8.11-8.04 (m, 2 H), 7.74-7.71 (m, 2 H), 6.73 (s, 1 H), 2.90 (t, *J* = 11.9 Hz, 1 H), 1.85 (d, *J* = 10.8 Hz, 4 H), 1.50-1.40 (m, 2 H), 1.28-1.18 (m, 4 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 185.6, 184.7, 156.2, 133.5, 133.5, 133.0, 132.4, 131.8, 126.6, 125.8, 36.6, 32.2, 26.3, 26.0 ppm.



2-(3-Bromocyclohexyl)naphthalene-1,4-dione (43-1) and

2-(4-Bromocyclohexyl)naphthalene-1,4-dione (43-2) (43-1:43-2 = 5:2): *The*

General Procedure A was applied with 1,4-naphthoquinone (80.6 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), bromocyclohexane (124 μ L, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), Fe(acac)₂ (6.6 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μ L, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C for 3 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA, 10:1) afforded the title product as a light brown solid (63.8 mg, 40%).

TLC: R_f = 0.60 (silica gel, PE/EA, 10:1).

43-1:

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 8.13-8.03 (m, 2 H), 7.76-7.71 (m, 2 H), 6.72 (d, J = 1.0 Hz, 1 H), 4.82-4.79 (m, 1 H), 3.58-3.56 (m, 1 H), 2.28-2.21 (m, 1 H), 2.14-2.01 (m, 2 H), 1.86-1.71 (m, 3 H), 1.35-1.28 (m, 2 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 185.3, 184.4, 154.7, 133.8, 133.7, 133.6, 132.4, 131.8, 126.8, 125.9, 53.0, 39.3, 34.2, 32.0, 31.4, 21.0 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for C₁₆H₁₅BrO₂H⁺ [$M + H^+$] 319.0334, found: 319.0332.

IR (KBr, cm⁻¹): $\nu_{\max}$ 2927, 2853, 1722, 1662, 1594, 1328, 1304, 1275, 1254, 943, 778, 710.

Mp: 76.2-77.5 °C.

43-2:

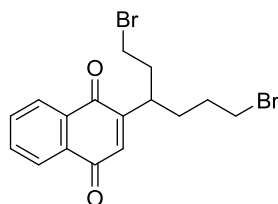
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 8.12-8.04 (m, 2 H), 7.76-7.72 (m, 2 H), 6.75 (d, J = 0.9 Hz, 1 H), 4.17-4.11 (m, 1 H), 3.10-3.01 (m, 1 H), 2.49-2.39 (m, 2 H), 1.96-1.90 (m, 1 H), 1.81-1.71 (m, 2 H), 1.61-1.49 (m, 1 H), 1.34-1.24 (m, 2 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 185.2, 184.3, 153.5, 133.8, 133.8, 133.4, 132.2, 131.8, 126.8, 126.0, 49.9, 43.0, 37.7, 37.4, 30.3, 26.8 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for C₁₆H₁₅BrO₂H⁺ [$M + H^+$] 319.0334, found: 319.0333.

IR (KBr, cm⁻¹): $\nu_{\max}$ 2929, 2857, 1664, 1594, 1448, 1328, 1304, 1275, 1246, 984, 937, 778, 710, 570.

Mp: 73.2-75.0 °C.



2-(1,6-Dibromohexan-3-yl)naphthalene-1,4-dione (44): *The General Procedure A* was applied with 1,4-naphthoquinone (80.6 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), 1,6-dibromohexane (157 μ L, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), Fe(acac)₂ (6.6 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μ L, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C for 3 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA, 20:1) afforded the title product as a dark brown wax (60.3 mg, 30%).

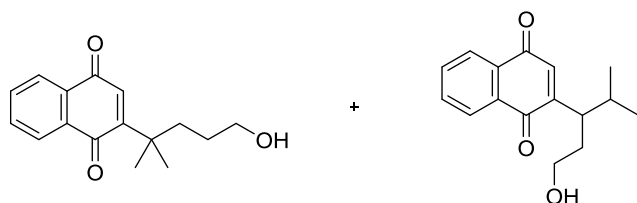
TLC: R_f = 0.35 (silica gel, PE/EA, 20:1).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 8.13-8.05 (m, 2 H), 7.78-7.73 (m, 1 H), 6.81 (s, 1 H), 3.38 (t, J = 6.3 Hz, 1 H), 3.42-3.26 (m, 2 H), 3.25-3.19 (m, 1 H), 2.28-2.13 (m, 1 H), 1.87-1.76 ppm (m, 2 H).

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 184.8, 184.7, 152.3, 135.4, 133.9, 133.9, 132.2, 131.7, 126.9, 126.1, 37.2, 37.0, 33.1, 32.6, 30.6, 30.3 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for C₁₆H₁₆Br₂O₂H⁺ [M + H⁺] 398.9596, found: 398.9591.

IR (KBr, cm⁻¹): $\nu_{\max}$ 2930, 1663, 1614, 1594, 1456, 1329, 1302, 1253, 910, 780, 718, 669, 562.



2-(5-Hydroxy-2-methylpentan-2-yl)naphthalene-1,4-dione (45-1) and

2-(1-hydroxy-4-methylpentan-3-yl)naphthalene-1,4-dione (45-2) (45-1:45-2 =

1:0.7) : *The General Procedure A* was applied with 1,4-naphthoquinone (80.6 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), 4-methyl-1-pentanol (127 μ L, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), Fe(acac)₂ (6.6 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μ L, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C for 1 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA, 10:2) afforded the title product as a dark brown wax (90.7 mg, 70%), unknown compound.

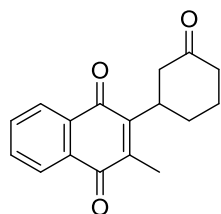
TLC: R_f = 0.45 (silica gel, PE/EA, 10:2).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 8.02-8.11 (m, 4 H), 7.78-7.67 (m, 4 H), 6.81 (s, 1 H, minor), 6.77 (s, 1 H), 3.61-3.43 (m, 2 H), 3.57 (t, J = 6.8 Hz, 2 H, minor), 2.94-2.30 (m, 1 H), 2.15-2.03 (m, 1 H), 1.93-1.66 (m, 2 H), 1.90 (t, J = 6.8 Hz, 2 H, minor), 1.71 (t, J = 6.7 Hz, 2 H, minor), 1.33 (s, 6 H, minor), 0.98 (d, J = 6.7 Hz, 3 H), 0.87 (d, J = 6.7 Hz, 3 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 185.6, 185.5 (minor), 185.1, 185.0 (minor), 157.0, 154.1 (minor), 135.5, 135.0 (minor), 133.9 (minor), 133.8, 133.8 (minor), 133.5, 133.3, 132.2 (minor), 131.8 (minor), 131.5, 127.0 (minor), 127.0, 126.0 (minor), 125.7, 63.2, 60.9 (minor), 38.9 (minor), 36.9, 34.5 (minor), 32.2, 28.5 (minor), 27.9, 21.0 (minor), 20.3 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for C₆H₁₆O₃H⁺ [M + H⁺] 259.1335, found: 259.1335.

IR (KBr, cm⁻¹): $\nu_{\max}$ 2994, 1770, 1759, 1663, 1594, 1456, 1373, 1246, 1056, 930, 779, 721, 668.



2-Methyl-3-(3-oxocyclohexyl)naphthalene-1,4-dione (46-1): *The General Procedure A* was applied with menadione (87.8 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), cyclohexanone (104 μ L, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), Fe(acac)₂ (6.6 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05

equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μL, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C for 3 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA, 10:1.5) afforded the title product as a light brown solid (76.4 mg, 57%).

TLC: R_f = 0.35 (silica gel, PE/EA, 10:1.5).

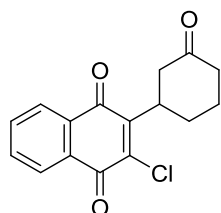
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 8.07-8.02 (m, 2 H), 7.71-7.69 (m, 2 H), 3.29-3.18 (m, 2 H), 2.51-2.47 (m, 3 H), 2.36 (d, J = 11.0 Hz, 1 H), 2.21 (s, 3 H), 1.82-1.71 (m, 3 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 210.3, 185.1, 184.9, 146.3, 143.9, 133.6, 133.4, 132.5, 131.6, 126.2, 44.7, 41.2, 40.6, 28.6, 26.0, 12.4 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for C₁₇H₁₆O₃H⁺ [$M + H^+$] 269.1178, found: 269.1178.

IR (KBr, cm⁻¹): $\nu_{\max}$ 2994, 2950, 1770, 1759, 1714, 1661, 1594, 1373, 1293, 1246, 1054, 928, 783, 716, 668.

Mp: 105.6-107.3 °C.



2-Chloro-3-(3-oxocyclohexyl)naphthalene-1,4-dione (47-1): *The General Procedure A* was applied with 2-chloro-1,4-naphthoquinone (99.3 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), cyclohexanone (104 μL, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), Fe(acac)₂ (6.6 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μL, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C for 1 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA, 10:2) afforded the title product as a yellow solid (116.6 mg, 81%).

TLC: R_f = 0.35 (silica gel, PE/EA, 10:2).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 8.15-8.08 (m, 2 H), 7.80-7.73 (m, 2 H), 3.71-3.65 (m,

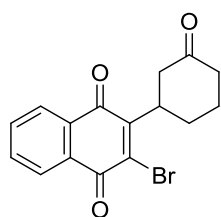
1 H), 3.25-3.19 (m, 1 H), 2.51-2.39 (m, 4 H), 2.21-2.17 (m, 1 H), 1.89-1.85 (m, 1 H), 1.83-1.73 (m, 1 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 209.3, 182.6, 177.6, 146.8, 143.7, 134.5, 134.1, 132.0, 130.8, 127.2, 127.1, 43.6, 41.1, 40.7, 30.9, 27.9, 25.6 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd. for C₁₆H₁₃ClO₃H⁺ [M + H⁺] 289.0632, found: 289.0634.

IR (KBr, cm⁻¹): ν_{max} 2928, 1770, 1714, 1679, 1661, 1593, 1282, 1245, 851, 714, 668.

Mp: 133.4-134.7 °C.



2-Bromo-3-(3-oxocyclohexyl)naphthalene-1,4-dione (48-1): *The General Procedure A* was applied with 2-bromo-1,4-naphthoquinone (122.2 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), cyclohexanone (104 μL, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), Fe(acac)₂ (6.6 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μL, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C for 1 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA, 10:2) afforded the title product as a brown solid (131.1 mg, 79%).

TLC: *R*_f = 0.35 (silica gel, PE/EA, 10:2).

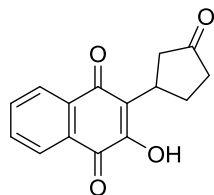
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 8.14-8.07 (m, 2 H), 7.79-7.71 (m, 2 H), 3.72-3.64 (m, 1 H), 3.22 (dd, *J* = 14.0, 12.8 Hz, 1 H), 2.51-2.40 (m, 4 H), 2.20-2.16 (m, 1 H), 1.92-1.87 (m, 1 H), 1.85-1.73 (m, 1 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 209.3, 182.0, 177.6, 150.3, 140.0, 134.4, 134.0, 131.9, 130.5, 127.5, 127.1, 44.7, 43.7, 41.1, 28.0, 25.6 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd. for C₁₆H₁₃BrO₃H⁺ [M + H⁺] 333.0121, found: 333.0110.

IR (KBr, cm⁻¹): ν_{max} 2995, 1770, 1759, 1714, 1674, 1661, 1592, 1373, 1241, 1057, 790, 635.

Mp: 125.0-126.9 °C.



2-Hydroxy-3-(3-oxocyclopentyl)naphthalene-1,4-dione (49): *The General Procedure A* was applied with 2-hydroxy-1,4-naphoquinone (88.9 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), cyclopentanone (89 μ L, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), Fe(acac)₂ (6.6 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μ L, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C for 1 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA, 10:2) afforded the title product as a red brown solid (64.9 mg, 51%).

TLC: R_f = 0.35 (silica gel, PE/EA, 10:2).

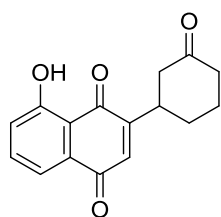
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 8.13 (dd, J = 7.7, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 8.09 (dd, J = 7.6, 1.0 Hz, 1H), 7.80-7.76 (m, 1H), 7.72-7.68 (m, 1H), 3.97-3.80 (m, 1H), 2.89-2.81 (m, 1H), 2.58-2.19 (m, 5H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 218.6, 184.3, 181.2, 153.21, 135.2, 133.1, 132.9, 129.1, 127.0, 126.2, 123.9, 41.6, 38.6, 32.0, 27.1 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for C₁₅H₁₂O₄H⁺ [M + H⁺] 257.0808, found: 257.0806.

IR (KBr, cm⁻¹): $\nu_{\max}$ 3345, 2931, 2855, 1707, 1670, 1645, 1594, 1460, 1371, 1343, 1273, 1213, 1157, 1122, 953, 725.

Mp: 142.5-144.3 °C.



8-Hydroxy-2-(3-oxocyclohexyl)naphthalene-1,4-dione (50-1): *The General Procedure A* was applied with 5-hydroxy-1,4-naphthoquinone (91.0 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), cyclohexanone (104 μ L, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), Fe(acac)₂ (6.6 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μ L, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C for 1 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA, 10:2) afforded the title product as an orange solid (56.7 mg, 42%).

TLC: R_f = 0.35 (silica gel, PE/EA, 10:2).

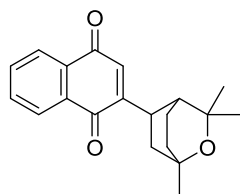
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 11.90 (s, 1 H), 7.67-7.60 (m, 2 H), 7.30-7.26 (m, 1 H), 6.73 (d, J = 0.7 Hz, 1 H), 3.39-3.33 (m, 1 H), 2.59-2.48 (m, 2 H), 2.44-2.32 (m, 2 H), 2.20-2.05 (m, 2 H), 1.91-1.78 (m, 1 H), 1.75-1.65 (m, 1 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 209.1, 190.1, 183.5, 161.2, 153.9, 136.4, 133.7, 132.1, 124.4, 119.6, 114.7, 45.6, 41.1, 37.4, 30.5, 25.1 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for C₁₆H₁₄O₄H⁺ [M + H⁺] 271.0965, found: 271.0957.

IR (KBr, cm⁻¹): $\nu_{\max}$ 2923, 2853, 1701, 1643, 1452, 1318, 1248, 1201, 1170, 908, 753.

Mp: 152.0-153.3 °C.



2-(1,3,3-trimethyl-2-oxabicyclo[2.2.2]octan-5-yl)naphthalene-1,4-dione (51-2):

The General Procedure A was applied with 1,4-naphthoquinone (80.6 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), 1,8-cineole (169 μ L, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), Fe(acac)₂ (6.6 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μ L, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C for 1 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA, 10:1) afforded the title product as a brown solid (94.6 mg, 61%).

TLC: R_f = 0.45 (silica gel, PE/EA/FA, 10:6:0.1).

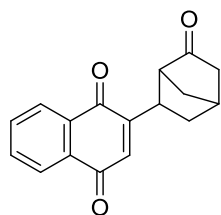
^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 8.13-8.05 (m, 2 H), 7.78-7.71 (m, 2 H), 6.82 (d, J = 1.2 Hz, 1 H), 4.00-3.90 (m, 1 H), 1.96-1.90 (m, 1 H), 1.85-1.74 (m, 1 H), 1.73-1.66 (m, 1 H), 1.57-1.51 (m, 2 H), 1.49 (s, 3 H), 1.48-1.41 (m, 2 H), 1.32 (s, 3 H), 1.16 (s, 3 H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 185.0, 185.0, 153.7, 134.5, 133.8, 133.7, 132.5, 131.9, 126.7, 126.0, 74.3, 70.5, 37.7, 34.8, 31.6, 31.3, 29.0, 28.6, 27.3, 16.3 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{22}\text{O}_3\text{H}^+$ [$\text{M} + \text{H}^+$] 311.1642, found: 311.1641.

IR (KBr, cm^{-1}): ν_{max} 2968, 2929, 1662, 1594, 1458, 1378, 1330, 1304, 1246, 984, 778, 725.

Mp: 102.3-103.5 $^\circ\text{C}$.



2-(6-Oxobicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-yl)naphthalene-1,4-dione (52-2): *The General Procedure A* was applied with 1,4-naphthoquinone (80.6 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), norcamphor (111.0 mg, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), $\text{Fe}(\text{acac})_2$ (6.6 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H_2O_2 (35%) (129 μL , 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 $^\circ\text{C}$ for 3 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA, 10:2) afforded the title product as a yellow solid (62.5 mg, 47%).

TLC: R_f = 0.40 (silica gel, PE/EA, 10:2).

^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 8.19-8.04 (m, 2 H), 7.83-7.69 (m, 2 H), 6.79 (d, J = 1.4 Hz, 1 H), 3.22-3.18 (m, 1 H), 2.75-2.72 (m, 2 H), 2.27-2.20 (m, 1 H), 2.16-2.08 (m, 2 H), 1.79-1.73 (m, 3 H) ppm.

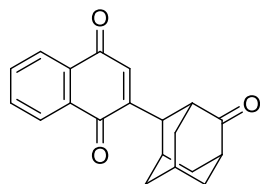
^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 216.2, 185.2, 184.9, 153.5, 133.9, 133.9, 132.3,

132.2, 131.8, 126.7, 126.1, 50.2, 45.5, 39.5, 39.0, 35.1, 30.9 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $C_{17}H_{14}O_3H^+$ [$M + H^+$] 267.1016, found: 267.1018.

IR (KBr, cm^{-1}): ν_{max} 2962, 2921, 1746, 1662, 1594, 1330, 1304, 1250, 1124, 914, 780, 727.

Mp: 117.4-119.2 °C.



2-((1R,2R,3R,5S,7S)-4-Oxoadamantan-2-yl)naphthalene-1,4-dione (53-1): *The General Procedure A* was applied with 1,4-naphthoquinone (80.6 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), 2-adamantanone (154.8 mg, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), $Fe(acac)_2$ (6.6 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H_2O_2 (35%) (129 μ L, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C for 3 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA, 10:1) afforded the title product as a light yellow solid (58.1 mg, 38%).

TLC: R_f = 0.30 (silica gel, PE/EA, 10:1).

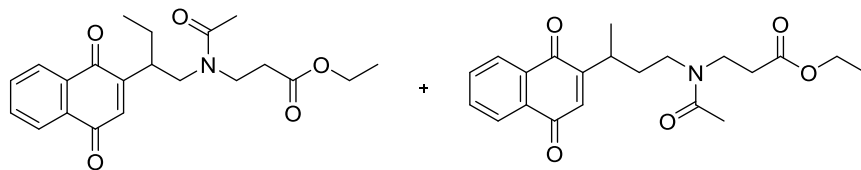
1H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 8.07-8.03 (M, 2 H), 7.77-7.67 (m, 2 H), 6.85 (s, 1 H), 3.73 (s, 1 H), 2.73 (s, 1 H), 2.56 (s, 1 H), 2.35-2.32 (m, 1 H), 2.26 (s, 1 H), 2.24-2.22 (m, 1 H), 2.19-2.11 (m, 4 H), 2.05-2.02 (m, 1 H), 1.95-1.88 (m, 2 H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 217.8, 184.8, 184.5, 152.2, 135.4, 133.8, 133.7, 132.2, 131.8, 126.6, 126.1, 49.2, 47.7, 46.5, 41.2, 40.0, 37.6, 32.9, 31.3, 27.3 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $C_{20}H_{18}O_3H^+$ [$M + H^+$] 307.1335, found: 307.1336.

IR (KBr, cm^{-1}): ν_{max} 2923, 2856, 1769, 1718, 1662, 1615, 1594, 1455, 1374, 1330, 1304, 1252, 1054, 945, 777, 723, 669.

Mp: 143.7-145.3 °C.



Ethyl

3-(N-(2-(1,4-dioxo-1,4-dihydronaphthalen-2-yl)butyl)acetamido)propanoate (54-1)

and

Ethyl

3-(N-(3-(1,4-dioxo-1,4-dihydronaphthalen-2-yl)butyl)acetamido)propanoate (54-2)

(54-1:54-2=1:1.2): *The General Procedure A* was applied with 1,4-naphthoquinone (80.6 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), ethyl butylacetaminopropionate (224 μ L, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), Fe(acac)₂ (6.6 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μ L, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C for 3 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/FA, 10:3:0.1) afforded the title product as a light brown wax (111.6 mg, 60%).

TLC: R_f = 0.37 (silica gel, PE/EA/FA, 10:3:0.1).

54-2:

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 8.12-8.04 (m, 2 H), 7.77-7.71 (m, 2 H), 6.78 (d, 0.7 Hz, 1 H), 4.09 (q, J = 8.0 Hz, 2 H), 3.59 (t, J = 8.0 Hz, 2 H), 3.36 (t, J = 8.0 Hz, 2 H), 3.10 (m, 1 H), 2.56 (t, J = 8.0 Hz, 2 H), 2.06 (s, 3 H), 1.91-1.81 (m, 1 H), 1.75-1.62 (m, 1 H), 1.25 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 3 H), 1.24 (t, J = 8.0 Hz, 3 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 185.3, 185.0, 172.1, 170.9, 154.8, 133.8, 133.7, 133.5, 132.2, 131.7, 126.7, 126.0, 60.5, 44.0, 42.2, 35.1, 32.9, 30.1, 21.3, 19.1, 14.1 ppm.

54-1:

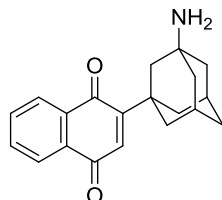
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 8.12-8.04 (m, 2 H), 7.77-7.71 (m, 2 H), 6.80 (d, J = 0.7 Hz, 1 H), 4.13 (q, J = 8.0 Hz, 2 H), 3.54 (t, J = 8.0 Hz, 2 H), 3.36 (t, J = 8.0 Hz, 2 H), 3.10 (m, 1 H), 2.55 (m, 2 H), 2.10 (s, 3 H), 1.92-1.81 (m, 1 H), 1.75-1.62 (m, 1 H), 1.24 (t, J = 8.0 Hz, 3 H), 1.22 (m, 3 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃): 184.7, 184.6, 170.5, 170.5, 155.4, 133.9, 133.6, 133.4,

132.3, 131.8, 126.6, 125.9, 60.9, 48.1, 43.4, 33.7, 33.2, 30.0, 21.4, 19.5, 14.1 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $C_{21}H_{25}NO_5H^+$ [$M + H^+$] 372.1806, found: 372.1799.

IR (KBr, cm^{-1}): ν_{max} 2976, 2929, 1732, 1662, 1594, 1456, 1423, 1376, 1301, 1254, 1190, 1021, 782, 721.



2-((1r,3s,5R,7S)-3-Aminoadamantan-1-yl)naphthalene-1,4-dione (55-1): *The General Procedure B* was applied with 1,4-naphthoquinone (80.6 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), 1-adamantanamine hydrochloride (189.6 mg, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), $Fe(acac)_2$ (6.6 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H_2O_2 (35%) (129 μ L, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C for 1 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/TEA, 10:10:0.3) afforded the title product as a light red brown wax (86.0 mg, 56%).

TLC: R_f = 0.50 (silica gel, PE/EA/TEA, 10:10:0.3).

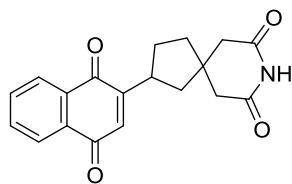
1H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 8.07-8.01 (m, 2 H), 7.73-7.69 (m, 2 H), 6.75 (s, 1 H), 2.26 (s, 2 H), 1.97-1.89 (m, 4 H), 1.86 (s, 2 H), 1.80-1.71 (m, 2 H), 1.65 (s, 4 H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 185.8, 184.7, 156.7, 134.4, 133.7, 133.6, 133.3, 131.3, 126.9, 125.6, 48.9, 48.2, 44.9, 40.4, 39.3, 35.3, 29.8 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $C_{20}H_{21}NO_2H^+$ [$M + H^+$] 308.1645, found: 308.1633.

IR (KBr, cm^{-1}): ν_{max} 2910, 2853, 1662, 1594, 1454, 1332, 1310, 1244, 894, 776, 714, 582.

Mp: 63.5-65.7 °C.



2-(1,4-Dioxo-1,4-dihydronaphthalen-2-yl)-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane-7,9-dione (56-2):

The General Procedure A was applied with 1,4-naphthoquinone (80.6 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), 3,3-tetramethyleneglutarimide (172.4 mg, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), Fe(acac)₂ (6.6 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μ L, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C for 1 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/FA, 10:3:0.1) afforded the title product as a light brown solid (90.4 mg, 56%).

TLC: R_f = 0.45 (silica gel, PE/EA/FA, 10:4:0.1).

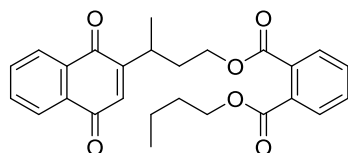
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 8.16 (br s, 1 H), 8.10-8.04 (m, 2 H), 7.77-7.72 (m, 2 H), 6.79 (s, 1 H), 3.48-3.38 (m, 1 H), 2.67 (s, 2 H), 2.64 (s, 2 H), 2.22-2.15 (m, 1 H), 2.13-2.07 (m, 1 H), 2.02-1.93 (m, 1 H), 1.86-1.78 (m, 2 H), 1.60-1.54 (m, 1 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 185.1, 184.9, 171.7, 152.9, 133.9, 133.8, 133.0, 132.3, 131.8, 126.7, 126.1, 44.7, 44.1, 43.5, 40.7, 38.5, 37.3, 30.5 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for C₁₉H₁₇NO₄H⁺ [M + H⁺] 324.1231, found: 324.1231.

IR (KBr, cm⁻¹): $\nu_{\max}$ 3228, 3094, 2931, 2861, 1695, 1662, 1594, 1367, 1304, 1256, 1151, 780, 731, 587.

Mp: 174.2-175.6 °C.



Butyl (3-(1,4-dioxo-1,4-dihydronaphthalen-2-yl)butyl) phthalate (57-2):

The General Procedure A was applied with 1,4-naphthoquinone (80.6 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), dibutyl phthalate (270 μ L, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), Fe(acac)₂ (6.6 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μ L,

1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C for 3 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA, 10:2) afforded the title product as a brown wax (117.2 mg, 54%).

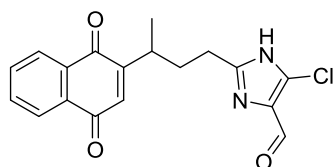
TLC: R_f = 0.40 (silica gel, PE/EA, 10:2).

^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 8.12-7.97 (m, 2 H), 7.72-7.68 (m, 2 H), 7.68-7.59 (m, 2 H), 7.47-7.44 (m, 2 H), 6.78 (d, J = 0.8 Hz, 1 H), 4.42-4.31 (m, 2 H), 4.28 (t, J = 6.7 Hz, 2 H), 3.36-3.25 (m, 1 H), 2.14-1.91 (m, 2 H), 1.72-1.67 (m, 2 H), 1.45-1.39 (m, 2 H), 1.27 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 3 H), 0.94 (t, J = 7.4 Hz, 3 H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 185.2, 184.6, 167.6, 167.3, 155.2, 133.65, 133.6, 133.6, 132.3, 132.1, 131.8, 131.7, 131.0, 130.8, 128.9, 128.5, 126.7, 125.9, 65.6, 63.6, 34.4, 30.5, 29.8, 19.6, 19.2, 13.7 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\text{C}_{26}\text{H}_{26}\text{O}_6\text{H}^+$ [$\text{M} + \text{H}^+$] 435.1808, found: 435.1807.

IR (KBr, cm^{-1}): ν_{max} 2960, 2930, 2873, 1725, 1664, 1595, 1457, 1386, 1286, 1123, 1073, 939, 780, 744, 720.



5-Chloro-2-(3-(1,4-dioxo-1,4-dihydronaphthalen-2-yl)butyl)-1H-imidazole-4-carb aldehyde (58-2): *The General Procedure B* was applied with 1,4-naphthoquinone (80.6 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), 2-butyl-4-chloro-5-formylimidazole (189.8 mg, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), $\text{Fe}(\text{acac})_2$ (6.6 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H_2O_2 (35%) (129 μL , 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C for 1 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA, 10:3) afforded the title product as a brown wax (82.1 mg, 48%).

TLC: R_f = 0.30 (silica gel, PE/EA, 10:3).

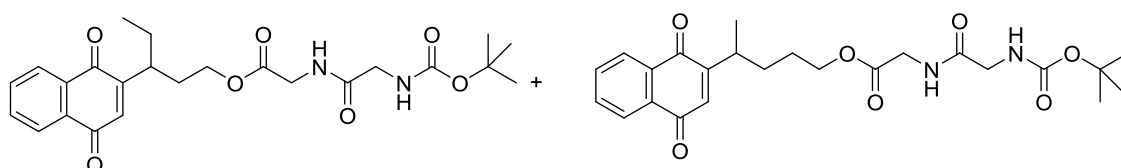
^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 11.70 (s, 1 H), 9.50 (s, 1 H), 8.10-8.02 (m, 2 H), 7.74-7.72 (m, 2 H), 6.82 (d, J = 0.7 Hz, 1 H), 3.12-3.16 (m, 1 H), 2.88-2.84 (m, 2 H),

2.14-1.98 (m, 2 H), 1.25 (d, $J = 6.9$ Hz, 3 H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 185.2, 185.1, 177.6, 154.7, 153.3, 141.5, 133.9, 133.9, 132.2, 131.7, 126.9, 126.0, 126.0, 33.6, 31.4, 26.6, 19.3 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\text{C}_{18}\text{H}_{15}\text{ClN}_2\text{O}_3\text{H}^+$ [$\text{M} + \text{H}^+$] 343.0844, found: 343.0836.

IR (KBr, cm^{-1}): ν_{max} 2927, 2853, 1664, 1594, 1507, 1388, 1330, 1304, 1256, 826, 780, 718.



3-(1,4-Dioxo-1,4-dihydronaphthalen-2-yl)pentyl

(tert-butoxycarbonyl)glycylglycinate

(59-1)

and

4-(1,4-dioxo-1,4-dihydronaphthalen-2-yl)pentyl

(tert-butoxycarbonyl)glycylglycinate

(59-2)

(59-1:59-2=4:5): *The General*

Procedure A was applied with 1,4-naphthoquinone (80.6 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), pentyl N-Boc-glycine-glycinate (305.3 mg, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), $\text{Fe}(\text{acac})_2$ (6.6 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H_2O_2 (35%) (129 μL , 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 $^\circ\text{C}$ for 3 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/FA, 10:6:0.1) afforded the title product as a yellow wax (139.8 mg, 61%).

TLC: $R_f = 0.45$ (silica gel, PE/EA/FA, 10:6:0.1).

59-2:

^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 8.12-8.02 (m, 2 H), 7.77-7.69 (m, 2 H), 6.75 (s, 1 H), 5.31 (s, 1 H), 4.15-4.11 (m, 2 H), 4.04 (d, $J = 5.3$ Hz, 2 H), 3.85 (s, 2 H), 3.16-3.10 (m, 1 H), 1.93-1.89 (m, 1 H), 1.71-1.58 (m, 2 H), 1.43 (s, 9 H), 1.19 (d, $J = 6.9$ Hz, 3 H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 185.3, 184.9, 169.7, 169.7, 169.4, 155.6, 134.6, 133.8, 133.7, 132.2, 131.8, 126.7, 125.9, 80.2, 65.1, 44.1, 41.15, 32.6, 32.0, 28.2, 26.3, 19.4

ppm.

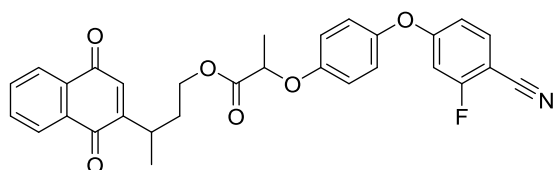
59-1:

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 8.12-8.02 (m, 2 H), 7.77-7.69 (m, 2 H), 6.75 (s, 1 H), 5.31 (s, 1 H), 4.15-4.11 (m, 2 H), 3.95 (d, *J* = 5.1 Hz, 2 H), 3.84 (s, 2 H), 3.10-3.03 (m, 1 H), 2.00-1.97 (m, 1 H), 1.71-1.58 (m, 2 H), 1.43 (s, 9 H), 0.86 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 184.8, 184.7, 169.7, 169.7, 169.4, 153.4, 134.6, 133.8, 133.5, 132.1, 131.7, 126.8, 126.0, 80.2, 63.3, 44.1, 41.1, 36.3, 31.5, 28.2, 27.2, 11.6 ppm

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd. for C₂₄H₃₀N₂O₇H⁺ [*M* + H⁺] 459.2126, found: 459.2125.

IR (KBr, cm⁻¹): ν_{max} 3345, 2972, 2933, 1746, 1664, 1526, 1367, 1301, 1254, 1170, 1030, 943, 782, 721.



3-(1,4-Dioxo-1,4-dihydronaphthalen-2-yl)butyl

2-(4-(4-cyano-3-fluorophenoxy)phenoxy)propanoate (60-2): *The General Procedure A* was applied with 1,4-naphthoquinone (80.6 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), cyhalofop-butyl (372.3 mg, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), Fe(acac)₂ (6.6 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μL, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C for 3 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA, 10:2) afforded the title product as a light brown wax (100.7 mg, 38%).

TLC: *R_f* = 0.50 (silica gel, PE/EA, 10:2).

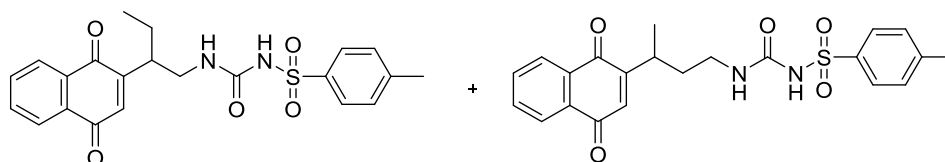
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 8.10-8.04 (m, 2 H), 7.76-7.72 (m, 2 H), 7.46-7.42 (m, 1 H), 7.33-7.26 (m, 1 H), 6.99 (dd, *J* = 9.0, 2.0 Hz, 2 H), 6.90-6.85 (m, 3 H), 6.75 (s, 1 H), 4.69 (m, 1 H), 4.25-4.19 (m, 2 H), 3.23-3.19 (m, 1 H), 2.01-1.93 (m, 1 H),

1.88-1.78 (m, 1 H), 1.60 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 3 H), 1.22 (d, $J = 6.9$ Hz, 3 H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 185.1, 184.5, 171.9, 155.0, 154.9, 152.3 (d, $J = 250$ Hz), 150.5 (d, $J = 10.5$ Hz), 148.5, 148.4, 133.8, 133.7, 132.2, 131.8, 129.3 (d, $J = 3.0$ Hz), 126.7, 126.0, 121.1 (d, $J = 3.0$ Hz), 120.5 (d, $J = 21$ Hz), 118.5, 117.7 (d, $J = 2.0$ Hz), 116.5 (d, $J = 4.0$ Hz), 105.9 (d, $J = 2.0$ Hz), 72.9, 63.2, 34.4, 29.2, 19.5, 18.5 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\text{C}_{30}\text{H}_{24}\text{FNO}_6\text{NH}_4^+$ [$\text{M} + \text{NH}_4^+$] 531.1926, found: 531.1930.

IR (KBr, cm^{-1}): ν_{max} 3073, 2925, 2853, 2233, 1751, 1664, 1594, 1500, 1283, 1221, 1192, 1050, 1133, 945, 844, 721.



N-((2-(1,4-Dioxo-1,4-dihydronaphthalen-2-yl)butyl)carbamoyl)-4-methylbenzenesulfonamide (61-1) and

N-((3-(1,4-Dioxo-1,4-dihydronaphthalen-2-yl)butyl)carbamoyl)-4-methylbenzenesulfonamide (61-2) (61-1:61-2=1:2): The General Procedure A was applied with 1,4-naphthoquinone (80.6 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), tolbutamide (273.1 mg, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), $\text{Fe}(\text{acac})_2$ (6.6 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H_2O_2 (35%) (129 μL , 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 $^\circ\text{C}$ for 3 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/FA, 10:3:0.1) afforded the title product as a dark brown solid (149.5 mg, 70%).

TLC: $R_f = 0.35$ (silica gel, PE/EA/FA, 10:3:0.1).

61-1:

^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 8.49 (br s, 1 H), 8.11-8.02 (m, 2 H), 7.76-7.72 (m, 2 H), 7.66 (d, $J = 8.2$ Hz, 2 H), 7.19 (d, $J = 8.2$ Hz, 2 H), 6.63 (d, $J = 0.5$ Hz, 1 H), 6.57 (t, $J = 5.6$ Hz, 1 H), 3.48 (t, $J = 6.2$ Hz, 2 H), 3.12-3.05 (m, 1 H), 2.37 (s, 3 H), 1.57

(m, 2 H), 0.86 (t, $J = 7.4$ Hz, 3 H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 184.8, 184.7, 154.7, 154.2, 144.8, 136.4, 135.2, 133.8, 133.8, 132.2, 131.7, 129.9, 126.8, 126.8, 126.0, 43.0, 40.7, 24.2, 21.6, 11.6 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\text{C}_{22}\text{H}_{22}\text{O}_5\text{SH}^+$ [$\text{M} + \text{H}^+$] 427.1322, found: 427.1324.

IR (KBr, cm^{-1}): ν_{max} 3355, 2927, 1664, 1594, 1542, 1452, 1332, 1304, 1161, 1089, 885, 813, 778, 665, 587, 547.

Mp: 114.2-115.1 $^\circ\text{C}$.

61-2:

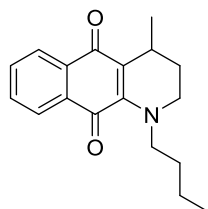
^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 8.63 (br s, 1 H), 8.12-8.09 (m, 1 H), 8.06-8.04 (m, 1 H), 7.82 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 2 H), 7.76-7.71 (m, 2 H), 7.31 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 2 H), 6.76 (s, 1 H), 6.70 (t, $J = 5.6$ Hz, 1 H), 3.33 (m, 1 H), 3.12 (m, 2 H), 2.41 (s, 3 H), 1.80-1.62 (m, 2 H), 1.18 (d, $J = 6.9$ Hz, 3 H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 185.2, 184.9, 155.2, 154.7, 144.7, 136.6, 133.8, 133.8, 133.8, 132.2, 131.8, 129.9, 127.1, 126.8, 126.0, 38.2, 35.9, 29.4, 21.6, 19.3 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\text{C}_{22}\text{H}_{22}\text{O}_5\text{SH}^+$ [$\text{M} + \text{H}^+$] 427.1322, found: 427.1318.

IR (KBr, cm^{-1}): ν_{max} 3355, 2927, 1664, 1594, 1540, 1454, 1330, 1304, 1254, 1161, 1089, 894, 813, 780, 721, 665, 585, 547.

Mp: 119.6-120.7 $^\circ\text{C}$.



Butyl-4-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydrobenzo[*g*]quinoline-5,10-dione (62): The *General Procedure C* was applied with naphthalene-1,4-dione (80.7 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), dibutylamine (170.1 μL , 1 mmol, 2 equiv.), H_2SO_4 (67.5 μL , 2.4 equiv.), FeCl_2 (3.2

mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 µL, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C for 1 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/Et₃N, 20:1:0.1) afforded the title product as a red solid (92.4 mg, 65%).

TLC: R_f = 0.38 (silica gel, PE/EA/Et₃N, 20:1:0.1).

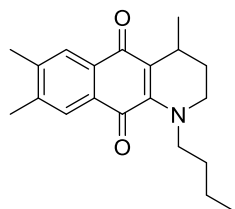
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 8.01 (dd, J = 7.6, 0.9 Hz, 1 H), 7.89 (dd, J = 7.6, 0.9 Hz, 1 H), 7.62 (td, J = 7.5, 1.3 Hz, 1 H), 7.53 (td, J = 7.5, 1.3 Hz, 1 H), 3.71–3.54 (m, 2 H), 3.49–3.39 (m, 1 H), 3.33–3.27 (m, 2 H), 1.83–1.60 (m, 4 H), 1.39–1.33 (m, 2 H), 1.18 (d, J = 6.9 Hz, 3 H), 0.96 (t, J = 7.4 Hz, 3 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 183.7, 180.5, 148.1, 133.5, 133.0, 132.5, 131.4, 125.8, 125.2, 120.7, 53.9, 46.3, 31.2, 26.9, 24.5, 21.1, 20.1, 13.9 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for C₁₈H₂₁NO₂H⁺ [M + H]⁺ 284.1645, found: 284.1645.

IR (KBr, cm⁻¹): $\nu_{\max}$ 3361, 2953, 2924, 2866, 1668, 1615, 1593, 1549, 1361, 1274, 1214, 723.

Mp: 89.7–90.3 °C.



1-Butyl-4,7,8-trimethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydrobenzo[g]quinoline-5,10-dione (63): The *General Procedure C* was applied with 6,7-dimethylnaphthalene-1,4-dione (97.9 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), dibutylamine (170.1 µL, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), H₂SO₄ (67.5 µL, 2.4 equiv.), FeCl₂ (3.2 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 µL, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C for 1 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/Et₃N, 20:1:0.1) afforded the title product as a red solid (105.8 mg, 68%).

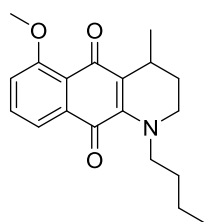
TLC: R_f = 0.50 (silica gel, PE/EA/Et₃N, 20:1:0.1).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 7.74 (s, 1 H), 7.64 (s, 1 H), 3.77–3.50 (m, 2 H), 3.42–3.38 (m, 1 H), 3.37–3.15 (m, 2 H), 2.33 (d, *J* = 6.5 Hz, 6 H), 1.83–1.59 (m, 4 H), 1.35 (m, 2 H), 1.16 (d, *J* = 6.9 Hz, 3 H), 0.95 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 183.8, 181.0, 148.1, 143.1, 140.6, 131.0, 130.4, 127.0, 126.4, 120.5, 53.9, 46.2, 31.2, 26.9, 24.4, 21.1, 20.14, 20.1, 19.8, 13.9 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd. for C₂₀H₂₅NO₂H⁺ [*M* + *H*]⁺ 312.1958, found: 312.1962.

IR (KBr, cm⁻¹): ν_{max} 2957, 2927, 2860, 1670, 1599, 1546, 1357, 1286, 1195, 746.



1-Butyl-6-methoxy-4-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydrobenzo[*g*]quinoline-5,10-dione (64):

The *General Procedure C* was applied with 5-methoxynaphthalene-1,4-dione (99.0 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), dibutylamine (170.1 μL, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), H₂SO₄ (67.5 μL, 2.4 equiv.), FeCl₂ (3.2 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μL, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C for 1 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/Et₃N, from 40:1:0.1 to 10:1:0.1) afforded the title product as a red solid (75.2 mg, 48%).

TLC: *R_f* = 0.45 (silica gel, PE/EA/Et₃N, 10:1:0.1).

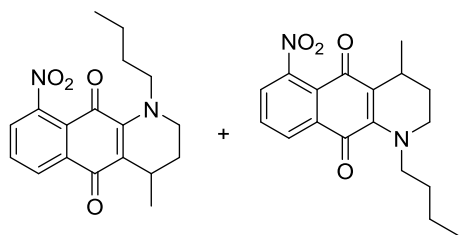
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 7.54 (d, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 1 H), 7.47 (t, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1 H), 7.19 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 1 H), 3.95 (s, 3 H), 3.68–3.43 (m, 2 H), 3.40–3.26 (m, 2 H), 3.22 (m, 1 H), 1.81–1.53 (m, 4 H), 1.32 (m, 2 H), 1.15 (d, *J* = 6.9 Hz, 3H), 0.93 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 3 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 183.8, 181.2, 158.4, 146.9, 135.2, 132.4, 122.6, 120.3, 118.8, 117.8, 56.4, 53.3, 45.6, 31.1, 27.0, 24.3, 21.2, 20.1, 13.9 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd. for C₁₉H₂₃NO₃H⁺ [*M* + *H*]⁺ 314.1751, found: 314.1747.

IR (KBr, cm⁻¹): ν_{max} 2956, 2928, 2861, 1668, 1621, 1592, 1554, 1266, 1213, 1013,

757.



1-Butyl-4-methyl-9-nitro-1,2,3,4-tetrahydrobenzo[g]quinoline-5,10-dione (65-1)

and **1-Butyl-4-methyl-6-nitro-1,2,3,4-tetrahydrobenzo[g]quinoline-5,10-dione**

(65-2) (65-1:65-2 = 1.6:1): The *General Procedure C* was applied with 5-nitronaphthalene-1,4-dione (112.8 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), dibutylamine (170.1 μ L, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), H_2SO_4 (67.5 μ L, 2.4 equiv.), FeCl_2 (3.2 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H_2O_2 (35%) (129 μ L, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 $^\circ\text{C}$ for 1 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/ Et_3N , 20:1:0.1) afforded a 1.6:1 mixture of oxidation products as a purplish red solid (98.4 mg, 60%).

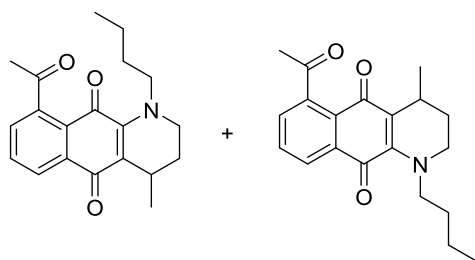
TLC: R_f = 0.50 (silica gel, PE/EA/ Et_3N , 20:1:0.1).

^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 8.21 (dd, J = 5.1, 3.9 Hz, 1 H, minor), 8.05 (dd, J = 7.7, 1.1 Hz, 1 H), 7.83–7.45 (m, 2 H), 3.70–3.38 (m, 3 H), 3.34–3.20 (m, 2 H), 1.85–1.58 (m, 4 H), 1.35 (m, 2 H), 1.17–1.15 (m, 3 H), 0.98–0.95 (m, 3 H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 181.4 (minor), 181.3, 177.4 (minor), 176.2, 150.1, 147.8 (minor), 147.5, 134.7, 133.4 (minor), 133.2, 131.9 (minor), 128.6 (minor), 128.1, 127.0, 125.8, 124.4 (minor), 121.1, 119.2 (minor), 54.0, 53.5 (minor), 46.5, 45.5 (minor), 31.3 (minor), 31.2, 26.7, 24.5, 24.3 (minor), 20.9, 20.1, 13.9, 13.8 (minor) ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\text{C}_{18}\text{H}_{20}\text{N}_2\text{O}_4\text{H}^+$ [$\text{M} + \text{H}$] $^+$ 329.1496, found: 329.1499.

IR (KBr, cm^{-1}): ν_{max} 2959, 2929, 2868, 1678, 1544, 1365, 1269, 1214, 1118, 712.



9-Acetyl-1-butyl-4-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydrobenzo[g]quinoline-5,10-dione (66-1)

and **6-Acetyl-1-butyl-4-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydrobenzo[g]quinoline-5,10-dione (66-2)** (**66-1:66-2 = 1.1:1**):

The *General Procedure C* was applied with 5-acetylnaphthalene-1,4-dione (111.1 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), dibutylamine (170.1 μ L, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), H₂SO₄ (67.5 μ L, 2.4 equiv.), FeCl₂ (3.2 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μ L, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C for 1 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/Et₃N, 15:1:0.1) afforded a 1.1:1 mixture of products as a purplish red solid (102.4 mg, 63%).

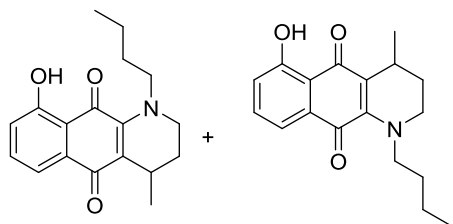
TLC: R_f = 0.40 (silica gel, PE/EA/Et₃N, 15:1:0.1).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 8.10 (d, J = 7.7 Hz, 1 H), 7.96 (d, J = 7.7 Hz, 1 H, minor), 7.66 (t, J = 7.6 Hz, 1 H), 7.58 (t, J = 7.6 Hz, 1 H, minor), 7.39 (d, J = 1.7 Hz, 1 H), 7.37 (d, J = 1.3 Hz, 1 H, minor), 3.74–3.43 (m, 3 H), 3.40–3.22 (m, 2 H), 2.55 (s, 3 H), 2.53 (s, 3 H, minor), 1.84–1.62 (m, 4 H), 1.37 (m, 2 H), 1.18 (d, J = 6.8 Hz, 3 H), 1.00–0.95 (m, 3 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 205.3, 204.1, 183.9, 182.8 (minor), 179.7 (minor), 179.4, 148.7, 147.9 (minor), 142.3, 142.2 (minor), 133.7, 133.1, 132.6, 131.5, 130.6, 130.2, 130.1, 128.4, 126.7, 126.5, 120.2 (minor), 120.0, 53.9 (minor), 53.6, 46.4 (minor), 46.0, 31.2, 30.5, 26.8 (minor), 26.7, 24.4, 21.0, 20.1, 13.9 (minor), 13.8 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for C₂₀H₂₃NO₃H⁺ [M + H]⁺ 326.1751, found: 326.1756.

IR (KBr, cm⁻¹): $\nu_{\max}$ 2957, 2929, 2870, 1703, 1669, 1613, 1547, 1361, 1256, 1210, 1110.



1-Butyl-9-hydroxy-4-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydrobenzo[g]quinoline-5,10-dione

(67-1)

and

1-Butyl-6-hydroxy-4-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydrobenzo[g]quinoline-5,10-dione

(67-2) (67-1:67-2 = 5:3): The *General Procedure C* was applied with 5-hydroxynaphthalene-1,4-dione (91.7 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), dibutylamine (170.1 μ L, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), H_2SO_4 (67.5 μ L, 2.4 equiv.), FeCl_2 (3.2 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H_2O_2 (35%) (129 μ L, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 $^\circ\text{C}$ for 1 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/ Et_3N , from 20:1:0.1 to 10:1:0.1) afforded the title product as a dark red solid (74.8 mg, 50%) and a red solid (46.4 mg, 31%).

TLC: R_f = 0.55 and 0.60 (silica gel, PE/EA/ Et_3N , 10:1:0.1).

67-1:

^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 11.84 (s, 1 H), 7.70–7.45 (m, 2 H), 7.07 (dd, J = 8.1, 1.2 Hz, 1 H), 3.76–3.57 (m, 2 H), 3.48–3.38 (m, 1 H), 3.38–3.16 (m, 2 H), 1.83–1.59 (m, 4 H), 1.43–1.32 (m, 2 H), 1.16 (d, J = 6.9 Hz, 3 H), 0.97 (t, J = 7.4 Hz, 3 H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 188.1, 180.0, 161.0, 146.8, 136.3, 133.2, 122.3, 121.9, 117.7, 115.1, 54.5, 46.9, 31.2, 26.8, 24.6, 21.0, 20.2, 13.9 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\text{C}_{18}\text{H}_{21}\text{NO}_3\text{H}^+$ [$\text{M} + \text{H}$] $^+$ 300.1594, found: 300.1596.

IR (KBr, cm^{-1}): ν_{max} 2958, 2926, 2861, 1620, 1553, 1455, 1284, 1235, 751.

67-2:

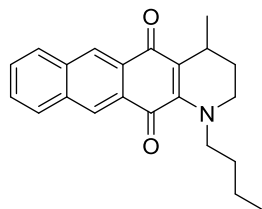
^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 13.23 (s, 1 H), 7.47–7.33 (m, 2 H), 7.14 (dd, J = 7.5, 2.0 Hz, 1 H), 3.76–3.57 (m, 2 H), 3.54–3.43 (m, 1 H), 3.29 (m, 2 H), 1.88–1.59 (m, 4 H), 1.44–1.34 (m, 2 H), 1.19 (d, J = 6.9 Hz, 3 H), 0.97 (t, J = 7.4 Hz, 3 H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 185.5, 183.1, 160.2, 148.8, 133.2, 132.6, 124.1,

118.9, 118.2, 114.9, 54.1, 46.6, 31.1, 26.7, 23.8, 20.9, 20.1, 13.9 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $C_{18}H_{21}NO_3H^+$ $[M + H]^+$ 300.1594, found: 300.1588.

IR (KBr, cm^{-1}): ν_{max} 3365, 2958, 2924, 2856, 1615, 1548, 1471, 1346, 1273, 1213.



1-Butyl-4-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphtho[2,3-*g*]quinoline-5,12-dione (68): The *General Procedure C* was applied with anthracene-1,4-dione (109.5 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), dibutylamine (170.1 μ L, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), H_2SO_4 (67.5 μ L, 2.4 equiv.), $FeCl_2$ (3.2 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H_2O_2 (35%) (129 μ L, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 $^{\circ}C$ for 1 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/ Et_3N , from 20:1:0.1 to 10:1:0.1) afforded the title product as an orange red solid (113.3 mg, 68%).

TLC: R_f = 0.38 (silica gel, PE/EA/ Et_3N , 10:1:0.1).

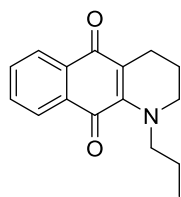
1H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 8.49 (s, 1 H), 8.42 (s, 1 H) 7.97 (t, J = 7.7 Hz, 2 H), 7.68–7.51 (m, 2 H), 3.93–3.56 (m, 2 H), 3.54–3.37 (m, 2 H), 3.36–3.21 (m, 1 H), 1.88–1.61 (m, 4 H), 1.41–1.35 (m, 2 H), 1.22 (d, J = 6.9 Hz, 3 H), 0.97 (t, J = 7.4 Hz, 3 H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 183.2, 180.2, 149.3, 135.2, 134.0, 129.8, 129.7, 129.6, 128.8, 128.1, 128.0, 126.4, 122.9, 54.0, 46.3, 31.2, 26.8, 24.7, 21.0, 20.2, 13.9 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $C_{22}H_{23}NO_2H^+$ $[M + H]^+$ 334.1802, found: 334.1804.

IR (KBr, cm^{-1}): ν_{max} 3336, 2956, 2928, 2867, 1669, 1546, 1456, 1366, 1282, 1185, 759.

Mp: 107.7–108.3 $^{\circ}C$.



1-Propyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydrobenzo[g]quinoline-5,10-dione (69): The *General Procedure C* was applied with naphthalene-1,4-dione (80.7 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), dipropylamine (138.5 μ L, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), H₂SO₄ (67.5 μ L, 2.4 equiv.), FeCl₂ (3.2 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μ L, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C for 1 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/Et₃N, 10:1:0.1) afforded the title product as a rose red solid (79.4 mg, 62%).

TLC: R_f = 0.70 (silica gel, PE/EA/Et₃N, 10:1:0.1).

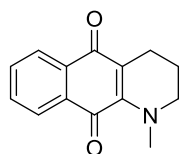
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 8.01 (dd, J = 7.6, 0.9 Hz, 1 H), 7.90 (dd, J = 7.6, 0.9 Hz, 1 H), 7.63 (td, J = 7.5, 1.2 Hz, 1 H), 7.54 (td, J = 7.5, 1.2 Hz, 1 H), 3.60–3.53 (m, 2 H), 3.36–3.30 (m, 2 H), 2.65 (t, J = 6.4 Hz, 2 H), 1.93–1.86 (m, 2 H), 1.78–1.68 (m, 2 H), 0.94 (t, J = 7.4 Hz, 3 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 183.3, 181.0, 148.8, 133.5, 132.8, 132.4, 131.5, 125.8, 125.2, 116.2, 55.6, 50.9, 22.3, 21.2, 20.5, 11.2 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for C₁₆H₁₇NO₂H⁺ [M + H]⁺ 256.1332, found: 256.1328.

IR (KBr, cm⁻¹): $\nu_{\max}$ 3357, 2961, 2922, 2850, 1670, 1619, 1592, 1549, 1207, 1161, 1082, 960, 723.

Mp: 88.6–89.2 °C.



1-Methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydrobenzo[g]quinoline-5,10-dione (70): The *General Procedure C* was applied with naphthalene-1,4-dione (80.7 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), *N*-methylpropan-1-amine (105.7 μ L, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), H₂SO₄ (67.5 μ L, 2.4 equiv.),

FeCl₂ (3.2 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μL, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C for 1 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/Et₃N, from 20:1:0.1 to 10:1.5:0.1) afforded the title product as a red solid (54.5 mg, 48%).

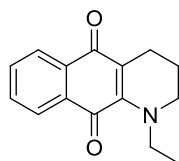
TLC: *R*_f = 0.35 (silica gel, PE/EA/Et₃N, 10:1.5:0.1).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 8.04 (dd, *J* = 7.6, 0.9 Hz, 1 H), 7.93 (dd, *J* = 7.6, 0.9 Hz, 1 H), 7.66 (td, *J* = 7.5, 1.3 Hz, 1 H), 7.57 (td, *J* = 7.5, 1.3 Hz, 1 H), 3.40–3.30 (m, 5 H), 2.67 (t, *J* = 6.3 Hz, 2 H), 1.99–1.88 (m, 2 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 183.4, 180.9, 149.0, 133.6, 132.9, 132.3, 131.5, 125.9, 125.3, 116.3, 53.0, 41.9, 20.7, 20.4 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd. for C₁₄H₁₃NO₂H⁺ [*M* + H]⁺ 228.1019, found: 228.1013.

IR (KBr, cm⁻¹): ν_{max} 2929, 2850, 1670, 1593, 1552, 1383, 1279, 1210, 954, 723.



1-Ethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydrobenzo[*g*]quinoline-5,10-dione (71): The *General Procedure C* was applied with naphthalene-1,4-dione (80.7 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), *N*-ethylpropan-1-amine (123.5 μL, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), H₂SO₄ (67.5 μL, 2.4 equiv.), FeCl₂ (3.2 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μL, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C for 1 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/Et₃N, from 20:1:0.1 to 10:1:0.1) afforded the title product as a red solid (50.6 mg, 42%).

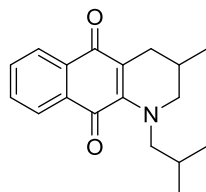
TLC: *R*_f = 0.45 (silica gel, PE/EA/Et₃N, 10:1:0.1).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 8.02 (dd, *J* = 7.5, 0.6 Hz, 1 H), 7.96–7.87 (m, 1 H), 7.63 (td, *J* = 7.5, 1.2 Hz, 1 H), 7.55 (td, *J* = 7.5, 1.2 Hz, 1 H), 3.64 (q, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 2 H), 3.37–3.27 (m, 2 H), 2.65 (t, *J* = 6.3 Hz, 2 H), 1.94–1.86 (m, 2 H), 1.30 (t, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 3 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 183.3, 181.0, 148.8, 133.5, 132.9, 132.4, 131.5, 125.8, 125.2, 116.3, 50.1, 48.8, 21.1, 20.5, 14.1 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd. for C₁₅H₁₅NO₂H⁺ [M + H]⁺ 242.1176, found: 242.1170.

IR (KBr, cm⁻¹): ν_{max} 2926, 2852, 1672, 1590, 1550, 1382, 1266, 1208, 1161, 1077, 724.



1-Isobutyl-3-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydrobenzo[g]quinoline-5,10-dione (72): The *General Procedure C* was applied with naphthalene-1,4-dione (80.7 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), diisobutylamine (176.4 μL, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), H₂SO₄ (67.5 μL, 2.4 equiv.), FeCl₂ (3.2 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μL, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C for 1 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/Et₃N, from 20:1:0.1 to 10:1:0.1) afforded the title product as a red solid (84.9 mg, 60%).

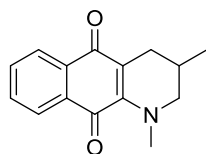
TLC: *R_f* = 0.48 (silica gel, PE/EA/Et₃N, 10:1:0.1).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 8.03 (dd, *J* = 7.6, 0.6 Hz, 1 H), 7.95–7.88 (m, 1 H), 7.64 (td, *J* = 7.5, 1.2 Hz, 1 H), 7.56 (td, *J* = 7.5, 1.2 Hz, 1 H), 3.71 (m, 1 H), 3.53 (m, 1 H), 3.27 (m, 1 H), 2.96 (m, 2 H), 2.16–2.03 (m, 2 H), 1.98 (m, 1 H), 1.09 (d, *J* = 6.6 Hz, 3 H), 0.95 (d, *J* = 6.7 Hz, 3 H), 0.92 (d, *J* = 6.7 Hz, 3 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 183.5, 181.2, 148.7, 133.5, 132.8, 132.6, 131.5, 125.9, 125.1, 115.8, 60.5, 58.2, 29.3, 28.5, 25.7, 20.2, 20.0, 18.7 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd. for C₁₈H₂₁NO₂H⁺ [M + H]⁺ 284.1645, found: 284.1641.

IR (KBr, cm⁻¹): ν_{max} 2958, 2927, 2870, 1670, 1619, 1591, 1548, 1384, 1286, 1248, 1224, 1162, 990, 721.



1,3-Dimethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydrobenzo[g]quinoline-5,10-dione (73): The *General Procedure C* was applied with naphthalene-1,4-dione (80.7 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), *N*,2-dimethylpropan-1-amine (125.7 μ L, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), H_2SO_4 (67.5 μ L, 2.4 equiv.), FeCl_2 (3.2 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H_2O_2 (35%) (129 μ L, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 $^\circ\text{C}$ for 1 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/ Et_3N , from 20:1:0.1 to 10:1.5:0.1) afforded the title product as a red solid (60.3 mg, 50%).

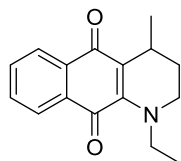
TLC: R_f = 0.50 (silica gel, PE/EA/ Et_3N , 10:1.5:0.1).

^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 8.02 (dd, J = 7.6, 0.9 Hz, 1 H), 7.91 (dd, J = 7.6, 0.9 Hz, 1 H), 7.63 (td, J = 7.5, 1.3 Hz, 1 H), 7.55 (td, J = 7.5, 1.3 Hz, 1 H), 3.35 (s, 3 H), 3.25 (m, 1 H), 2.92 (m, 2 H), 2.08 (m, 1 H), 2.02–1.95 (m, 1 H), 1.08 (d, J = 6.5 Hz, 3 H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 183.3, 181.1, 148.4, 133.6, 132.9, 132.3, 131.5, 125.9, 125.3, 115.7, 59.6, 42.0, 28.7, 25.7, 18.7 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\text{C}_{15}\text{H}_{15}\text{NO}_2\text{H}^+$ [$\text{M} + \text{H}$] $^+$ 242.1176, found: 242.1170.

IR (KBr, cm^{-1}): ν_{max} 2953, 2926, 2852, 1670, 1592, 1555, 1385, 1262, 1170, 722.



1-Ethyl-4-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydrobenzo[g]quinoline-5,10-dione (74): The *General Procedure C* was applied with naphthalene-1,4-dione (80.7 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), *N*-ethylbutan-1-amine (139.5 μ L, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), H_2SO_4 (67.5 μ L, 2.4 equiv.), FeCl_2 (3.2 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H_2O_2 (35%) (129 μ L, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4

mL) at 80 °C for 1 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/Et₃N, from 20:1:0.1 to 10:1:0.1) afforded the title product as a red solid (89.3 mg, 70%).

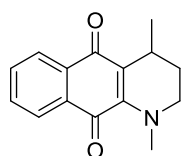
TLC: R_f = 0.50 (silica gel, PE/EA/Et₃N, 10:1:0.1).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 8.03 (d, J = 7.6 Hz, 1 H), 7.91 (d, J = 7.6 Hz, 1 H), 7.65 (t, J = 7.4 Hz, 1 H), 7.56 (t, J = 7.4 Hz, 1 H), 3.77–3.57 (m, 2 H), 3.49–3.26 (m, 3 H), 1.85–1.73 (m, 2 H), 1.34 (t, J = 7.0 Hz, 3 H), 1.20 (d, J = 6.9 Hz, 3 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 183.6, 180.5, 148.1, 133.5, 133.0, 132.4, 131.4, 125.8, 125.2, 120.8, 48.9, 45.5, 26.9, 24.4, 21.0, 14.1 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for C₁₆H₁₇NO₂H⁺ [M + H]⁺ 256.1332, found: 256.1327.

IR (KBr, cm⁻¹): $\nu_{\max}$ 2958, 2931, 2869, 1672, 1595, 1548, 1356, 1300, 1270, 1212, 723.



1,4-Dimethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydrobenzo[g]quinoline-5,10-dione (75): The *General Procedure C* was applied with naphthalene-1,4-dione (80.7 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), *N*-methylbutan-1-amine (127.4 μL, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), H₂SO₄ (67.5 μL, 2.4 equiv.), FeCl₂ (3.2 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μL, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C for 1 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/Et₃N, from 20:1:0.1 to 10:1:0.1) afforded the title product as a red solid (86.8 mg, 72%).

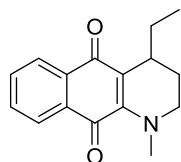
TLC: R_f = 0.50 (silica gel, PE/EA/Et₃N, 10:1:0.1).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 8.01 (d, J = 7.6 Hz, 1 H), 7.89 (d, J = 7.6 Hz, 1 H), 7.63 (td, J = 7.5, 1.0 Hz, 1 H), 7.54 (dd, J = 10.8, 4.3 Hz, 1 H), 3.50–3.21 (m, 6 H), 1.83 (m, 1 H), 1.76–1.70 (m, 1 H), 1.17 (d, J = 6.9 Hz, 3 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 183.8, 180.4, 148.1, 133.6, 133.1, 132.3, 131.5, 125.8, 125.3, 120.6, 48.5, 42.0, 26.8, 24.2, 20.8 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $C_{15}H_{15}NO_2H^+$ $[M + H]^+$ 242.1176, found: 242.1168.

IR (KBr, cm^{-1}): ν_{max} 2952, 2922, 2861, 1681, 1606, 1550, 1386, 1364, 1295, 1217, 798, 724, 697.



4-Ethyl-1-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydrobenzo[*g*]quinoline-5,10-dione (76): The *General Procedure C* was applied with naphthalene-1,4-dione (80.7 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), *N*-methylpentan-1-amine (139.9 μ L, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), H_2SO_4 (67.5 μ L, 2.4 equiv.), $FeCl_2$ (3.2 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H_2O_2 (35%) (129 μ L, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C for 1 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/ Et_3N , from 20:1:0.1 to 10:1:0.1) afforded the title product as a red solid (88.0 mg, 69%).

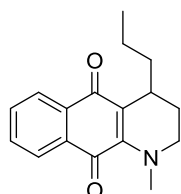
TLC: R_f = 0.45 (silica gel, PE/EA/ Et_3N , 10:1:0.1).

1H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 8.01 (d, J = 7.6 Hz, 1 H), 7.90 (d, J = 7.6 Hz, 1 H), 7.63 (td, J = 7.5, 1.0 Hz, 1 H), 7.54 (td, J = 7.5, 1.0 Hz, 1 H), 3.42–3.22 (m, 5 H), 3.10 (m, 1 H), 2.01–1.90 (m, 1 H), 1.68 (m, 1 H), 1.34–1.18 (m, 2 H), 0.98 (t, J = 7.4 Hz, 3 H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 183.7, 180.5, 147.8, 133.5, 133.0, 132.3, 131.4, 125.7, 125.3, 120.1, 48.6, 41.9, 30.7, 27.0, 22.7, 11.7 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $C_{16}H_{17}NO_2H^+$ $[M + H]^+$ 256.1332, found: 256.1337.

IR (KBr, cm^{-1}): ν_{max} 2930, 1675, 1606, 1555, 1454, 1388, 1283, 1217, 957, 798, 725.



1-Methyl-4-propyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydrobenzo[*g*]quinoline-5,10-dione (77): The

General Procedure C was applied with naphthalene-1,4-dione (80.7 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), *N*-methylhexan-1-amine (156.3 μ L, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), H₂SO₄ (67.5 μ L, 2.4 equiv.), FeCl₂ (3.2 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μ L, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C for 1 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/Et₃N, from 20:1:0.1 to 10:1:0.1) afforded the title product as a red solid (78.1 mg, 58%).

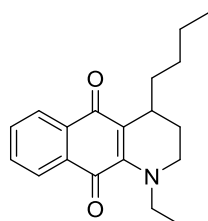
TLC: *R*_f = 0.50 (silica gel, PE/EA/Et₃N, 10:1:0.1).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 8.02 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1 H), 7.90 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1 H), 7.66–7.60 (m, 1 H), 7.54 (td, *J* = 7.5, 0.9 Hz, 1 H), 3.42–3.33 (m, 4 H), 3.29–3.18 (m, 2 H), 1.96–1.89 (m, 1 H), 1.68 (m, 1 H), 1.61–1.54 (m, 1 H), 1.52–1.43 (m, 1 H), 1.41–1.33 (m, 1 H), 1.28–1.23 (m, 1 H), 0.94 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 3 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 183.7, 180.5, 147.8, 133.6, 133.0, 132.4, 131.4, 125.8, 125.3, 120.3, 48.6, 41.9, 36.5, 28.8, 23.3, 20.3, 14.2 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd. for C₁₇H₁₉NO₂H⁺ [*M* + H]⁺ 270.1489, found: 270.1483.

IR (KBr, cm⁻¹): ν_{max} 2956, 2929, 2855, 1671, 1620, 1594, 1553, 1381, 1281, 1220, 723.



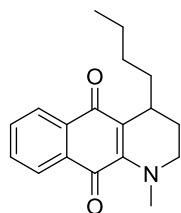
4-Butyl-1-ethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydrobenzo[*g*]quinoline-5,10-dione (78): The *General Procedure C* was applied with naphthalene-1,4-dione (80.7 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), *N*-ethylheptan-1-amine (190.0 μ L, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), H₂SO₄ (67.5 μ L, 2.4 equiv.), FeCl₂ (3.2 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μ L, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C for 1 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/Et₃N, from 20:1:0.1 to 10:1.5:0.1) afforded the title product as a red solid (66.9 mg, 45%).

TLC: R_f = 0.50 (silica gel, PE/EA/Et₃N, 10:1.5:0.1).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 8.02 (dd, J = 7.6, 0.9 Hz, 1 H), 7.90 (dd, J = 7.6, 0.9 Hz, 1 H), 7.63 (td, J = 7.5, 1.2 Hz, 1 H), 7.54 (td, J = 7.5, 1.2 Hz, 1 H), 3.78–3.53 (m, 2 H), 3.44–3.24 (m, 2 H), 3.18 (m, 1 H), 2.0–1.91 (m, 1 H), 1.74–1.62 (m, 2 H), 1.45–1.30 (m, 8 H), 0.91 (t, J = 6.8 Hz, 3 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 183.6, 180.6, 147.8, 133.5, 133.0, 132.5, 131.4, 125.8, 125.3, 120.5, 48.8, 45.6, 34.1, 29.3, 29.3, 23.2, 22.8, 14.1, 14.1 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for C₁₉H₂₃NO₂H⁺ [M + H]⁺ 298.1802, found: 298.1796.



4-Butyl-1-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydrobenzo[g]quinoline-5,10-dione (79): The *General Procedure C* was applied with naphthalene-1,4-dione (80.7 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), *N*-methylheptan-1-amine (173.5 μ L, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), H₂SO₄ (67.5 μ L, 2.4 equiv.), FeCl₂ (3.2 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μ L, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C for 1 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/Et₃N, from 30:1:0.1 to 15:1:0.1) afforded the title product as a red solid (56.6 mg, 40%).

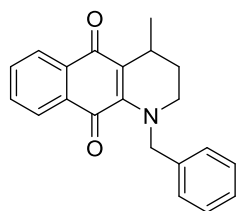
TLC: R_f = 0.48 (silica gel, PE/EA/Et₃N, 15:1:0.1).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 8.02 (dd, J = 7.6, 0.6 Hz, 1 H), 7.90 (dd, J = 7.6, 0.6 Hz, 1 H), 7.64 (td, J = 7.5, 1.1 Hz, 1 H), 7.54 (td, J = 7.5, 1.1 Hz, 1 H), 3.45–3.31 (m, 4 H), 3.29–3.23 (m, 1 H), 3.19 (m, 1 H), 1.93 (m, 1 H), 1.74–1.62 (m, 2 H), 1.44–1.29 (m, 5 H), 0.91 (t, J = 6.8 Hz, 3 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 183.8, 180.4, 147.8, 133.6, 133.0, 132.3, 131.4, 125.8, 125.3, 120.3, 48.6, 42.0, 33.9, 29.3, 29.0, 23.2, 22.8, 14.1 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for C₁₈H₂₁NO₂H⁺ [M + H]⁺ 284.1645, found: 284.1642.

IR (KBr, cm^{-1}): ν_{max} 2927, 2855, 1672, 1596, 1552, 1379, 1280, 1217, 955, 724.



1-Benzyl-4-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydrobenzo[g]quinoline-5,10-dione (80): The *General Procedure C* was applied with naphthalene-1,4-dione (80.7 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), *N*-benzylbutan-1-amine (184.8 μL , 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), H_2SO_4 (67.5 μL , 2.4 equiv.), FeCl_2 (3.2 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H_2O_2 (35%) (129 μL , 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 $^\circ\text{C}$ for 1 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/ Et_3N , from 20:1:0.1 to 10:1:0.1) afforded the title product as an orange solid (79.3 mg, 50%).

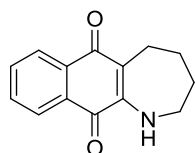
TLC: R_f = 0.50 (silica gel, PE/EA/ Et_3N , 10:1:0.1).

^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 8.04 (dd, J = 7.6, 0.6 Hz, 1 H), 7.89 (dd, J = 7.6, 0.6 Hz, 1 H), 7.65 (td, J = 7.5, 1.1 Hz, 1 H), 7.55 (td, J = 7.5, 1.1 Hz, 1 H), 7.42–7.27 (m, 5 H), 5.01 (d, J = 15.6 Hz, 1 H), 4.78 (d, J = 15.6 Hz, 1 H), 3.36 (m, 2 H), 3.23 (m, 1 H), 1.81 (m, 1 H), 1.70 (m, 1 H), 1.18 (d, J = 6.9 Hz, 3 H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 183.5, 181.0, 148.1, 137.9, 133.6, 132.9, 132.5, 131.7, 128.6, 127.3, 127.2, 126.0, 125.4, 122.0, 56.9, 45.6, 26.7, 24.5, 21.0 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\text{C}_{21}\text{H}_{19}\text{NO}_2\text{H}^+$ [$\text{M} + \text{H}$] $^+$ 318.1489, found: 318.1492.

IR (KBr, cm^{-1}): ν_{max} 3388, 2926, 2855, 1673, 1597, 1548, 1512, 1336, 1298, 1262, 1215, 724.



2,3,4,5-Tetrahydro-1H-naphtho[2,3-b]azepine-6,11-dione (81): The *General*

Procedure C was applied with naphthalene-1,4-dione (80.7 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), butan-1-amine (99.5 μ L, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), H₂SO₄ (67.5 μ L, 2.4 equiv.), FeCl₂ (3.2 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μ L, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C for 1 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/Et₃N, from 20:1:0.1 to 10:1:0.1) afforded the title product as a red solid (39.7 mg, 35%).

TLC: R_f = 0.60 (silica gel, PE/EA/Et₃N, 10:1:0.1).

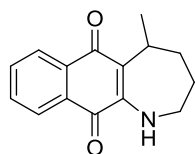
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 8.08 (d, J = 7.7 Hz, 1 H), 7.99 (d, J = 7.6 Hz, 1 H), 7.67 (t, J = 7.5 Hz, 1 H), 7.57 (t, J = 7.5 Hz, 1 H), 6.05 (s, 1 H), 3.46 (m, 2 H), 2.90 (m, 2 H), 1.88 (m, 4 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 183.0, 182.5, 148.8, 134.3, 133.5, 131.8, 130.3, 126.3, 125.8, 118.1, 45.2, 29.1, 25.4, 23.5 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for C₁₄H₁₃NO₂H⁺ [M + H]⁺ 228.1019, found: 228.1018.

IR (KBr, cm⁻¹): $\nu_{\max}$ 3357, 2917, 2851, 1671, 1598, 1561, 1492, 1363, 1268, 723.

Mp: 91.7–92.3 °C.



5-Methyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-naphtho[2,3-b]azepine-6,11-dione (82): The *General Procedure C* was applied with naphthalene-1,4-dione (80.7 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), pentan-1-amine (118.3 μ L, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), H₂SO₄ (67.5 μ L, 2.4 equiv.), FeCl₂ (3.2 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μ L, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C for 1 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/Et₃N, from 20:1:0.1 to 10:1:0.1) afforded the title product as an orange solid (45.8 mg, 38%).

TLC: R_f = 0.60 (silica gel, PE/EA/Et₃N, 10:1:0.1).

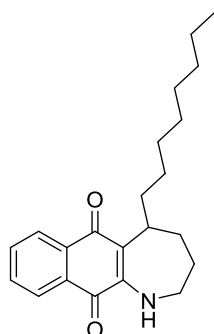
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 8.08 (dd, J = 7.6, 0.6 Hz, 1 H), 7.98 (dd, J = 7.6, 0.6

Hz, 1 H), 7.67 (td, $J = 7.6, 1.1$ Hz, 1 H), 7.56 (td, $J = 7.6, 1.1$ Hz, 1 H), 6.09 (s, 1 H), 3.78–3.58 (m, 2 H), 3.18–3.02 (m, 1 H), 1.93–1.68 (m, 4 H), 1.21 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 3 H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 183.1, 183.0, 148.3, 134.3, 133.5, 131.8, 130.2, 126.3, 125.8, 123.3, 46.8, 30.9, 29.3, 23.7, 19.7 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\text{C}_{15}\text{H}_{15}\text{NO}_2\text{H}^+$ $[\text{M} + \text{H}]^+$ 242.1176, found: 242.1169.

IR (KBr, cm^{-1}): ν_{max} 3352, 2922, 2857, 1670, 1605, 1575, 1502, 1329, 1267, 1129, 1072, 907, 726, 695, 572.



5-Octyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-naphtho[2,3-b]azepine-6,11-dione (83): The *General Procedure C* was applied with naphthalene-1,4-dione (80.7 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), dodecan-1-amine (191.1 μL , 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), H_2SO_4 (67.5 μL , 2.4 equiv.), FeCl_2 (3.2 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H_2O_2 (35%) (129 μL , 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 $^\circ\text{C}$ for 1 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/ Et_3N , from 20:1:0.1 to 10:1:0.1) afforded the title product as an orange solid (47.5 mg, 28%).

TLC: $R_f = 0.60$ (silica gel, PE/EA/ Et_3N , 10:1:0.1).

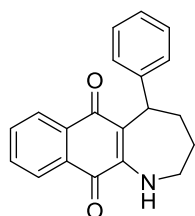
^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 8.08 (dd, $J = 7.6, 0.9$ Hz, 1 H), 7.99 (dd, $J = 7.6, 0.9$ Hz, 1 H), 7.68 (td, $J = 7.5, 1.3$ Hz, 1 H), 7.57 (td, $J = 7.5, 1.3$ Hz, 1 H), 6.05 (s, 1 H), 3.69–3.53 (m, 2 H), 3.06 (m, 1 H), 2.08–2.00 (m, 1 H), 1.81 (m, 2 H), 1.65–1.25 (m, 15 H), 0.86 (t, $J = 6.7$ Hz, 3 H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 183.3, 183.1, 148.4, 134.3, 133.5, 131.8, 130.2,

126.4, 125.8, 123.8, 47.0, 34.0, 33.3, 31.9, 29.8, 29.6, 29.3, 28.0, 27.6, 23.7, 22.7, 14.1 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $C_{22}H_{29}NO_2H^+$ $[M + H]^+$ 340.2271, found: 340.2264.

IR (KBr, cm^{-1}): ν_{max} 3344, 2922, 2854, 1667, 1605, 1572, 1501, 1334, 1267, 725.



5-Phenyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-naphtho[2,3-b]azepine-6,11-dione (84): The *General Procedure C* was applied with naphthalene-1,4-dione (80.7 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), 4-phenylbutan-1-amine (161.3 μ L, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), H_2SO_4 (67.5 μ L, 2.4 equiv.), $FeCl_2$ (3.2 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H_2O_2 (35%) (129 μ L, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C for 1 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/ Et_3N , from 30:1:0.1 to 20:1:0.1) afforded the title product as a red solid (60.6 mg, 40%).

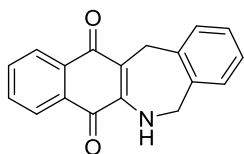
TLC: R_f = 0.50 (silica gel, PE/EA/ Et_3N , 20:1:0.1).

1H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 8.12–8.01 (m, 2 H), 7.69 (dd, J = 13.8, 6.3 Hz, 1 H), 7.59 (t, J = 7.5 Hz, 1 H), 7.32–7.23 (m, 4 H), 7.15 (t, J = 6.6 Hz, 1 H), 6.31 (s, 1 H), 4.99–4.87 (m, 1 H), 3.52 (m, 1 H), 3.11–3.01 (m, 1 H), 2.48–2.39 (m, 1 H), 2.16 (m, 1 H), 1.86–1.76 (m, 1 H), 1.67–1.57 (m, 1 H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 182.7, 149.3, 144.5, 134.6, 133.5, 131.9, 130.3, 128.2, 127.8, 126.6, 125.9, 125.7, 123.2, 118.2, 45.0, 39.8, 31.0, 24.4 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $C_{20}H_{17}NO_2H^+$ $[M + H]^+$ 304.1332, found: 304.1331.

IR (KBr, cm^{-1}): ν_{max} 3344, 2930, 1712, 1670, 1599, 1567, 1499, 1333, 1271, 728, 698.



7,12-Dihydro-5H-benzo[e]naphtho[2,3-b]azepine-5,13(6H)-dione (85): The *General Procedure C* was applied with naphthalene-1,4-dione (80.7 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), *o*-tolylmethanamine (126.6 μ L, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), H₂SO₄ (67.5 μ L, 2.4 equiv.), FeCl₂ (3.2 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μ L, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C for 1 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/Et₃N, from 20:1:0.1 to 10:1:0.1) afforded the title product as a red solid (52.3 mg, 38%).

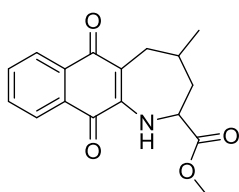
TLC: R_f = 0.55 (silica gel, PE/EA/Et₃N, 10:1:0.1).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 8.10 (d, J = 7.6 Hz, 1 H), 7.94 (d, J = 7.6 Hz, 1 H), 7.67 (t, J = 7.5 Hz, 1 H), 7.54 (t, J = 7.5 Hz, 1 H), 7.32–7.17 (m, 4 H), 6.30 (s, 1 H), 4.69 (d, J = 5.3 Hz, 2 H), 4.25 (s, 2 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 181.9, 181.3, 145.0, 139.7, 135.6, 134.6, 133.3, 131.7, 130.0, 128.9, 128.8, 127.4, 127.3, 126.4, 125.8, 111.2, 46.8, 27.3 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for C₁₈H₁₃NO₂H⁺ [M + H]⁺ 276.1019, found: 276.1016.

IR (KBr, cm⁻¹): $\nu_{\max}$ 3322, 2919, 1677, 1595, 1554, 1494, 1361, 1264, 722.



Methyl

4-methyl-6,11-dioxo-2,3,4,5,6,11-hexahydro-1H-naphtho[2,3-b]azepine-2-carboxylate (86): The *General Procedure C* was applied with naphthalene-1,4-dione (80.7 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), methyl L-leucinate hydrochloride (185.4 mg, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), H₂SO₄ (67.5 μ L, 2.4 equiv.), FeCl₂ (3.2 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μ L, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4

mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C for 1 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/Et₃N, 10:1:0.1) afforded the title product as an orange red solid (29.9 mg, 20%).

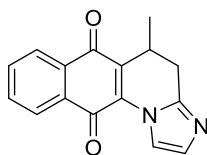
TLC: R_f = 0.40 (silica gel, PE/EA/Et₃N, 10:1:0.1).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 8.08 (d, J = 7.6 Hz, 1 H), 8.02 (d, J = 7.6 Hz, 1 H), 7.68 (td, J = 7.5, 1.0 Hz, 1 H), 7.59 (td, J = 7.5, 1.0 Hz, 1 H), 6.51 (s, 1 H), 4.53–4.48 (m, 1 H), 3.81 (s, 3 H), 3.13–2.93 (m, 1 H), 2.49 (m, 1 H), 2.33–2.13 (m, 2 H), 1.90 (m, 1 H), 1.11 (d, J = 6.5 Hz, 3 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 183.3, 181.5, 172.4, 147.1, 134.3, 133.2, 132.0, 130.3, 126.3, 126.0, 117.3, 55.1, 52.8, 40.3, 30.1, 30.0, 23.0 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for C₁₇H₁₇NO₄H⁺ [M + H]⁺ 300.1231, found: 300.1235.

IR (KBr, cm⁻¹): $\nu_{\max}$ 3352, 2955, 2922, 2852, 1743, 1667, 1608, 1571, 1488, 1298, 1277, 1225, 724.



5-Methyl-4,5-dihydrobenzo[*g*]imidazo[1,2-*a*]quinoline-6,11-dione (87): The *General Procedure C* was applied with naphthalene-1,4-dione (80.7 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), 2-propyl-1*H*-imidazole (112.4 mg, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), H₂SO₄ (67.5 μ L, 2.4 equiv.), FeCl₂ (3.2 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μ L, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C for 1 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/Et₃N, 10:3:0.1) afforded the title product as an orange solid (33.0 mg, 25%).

TLC: R_f = 0.45 (silica gel, PE/EA/Et₃N, 10:3:0.1).

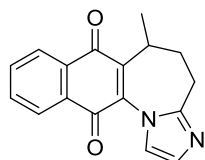
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 8.18–8.13 (m, 2 H), 7.84–7.75 (m, 2 H), 7.26 (s, 1 H), 7.10 (d, J = 1.6 Hz, 1 H), 3.67–3.58 (m, 1 H), 3.07 (m, 2 H), 1.09 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 3 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 182.9, 179.6, 145.1, 134.8, 134.5, 133.9, 131.5,

131.1, 129.6, 126.8, 126.4, 118.5, 28.7, 25.0, 18.2 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $C_{16}H_{12}N_2O_2H^+$ $[M + H]^+$ 265.0972, found: 265.0961.

IR (KBr, cm^{-1}): ν_{max} 2922, 2852, 1667, 1610, 1415, 1353, 1260, 1127, 717.



6-Methyl-5,6-dihydro-4H-imidazo[1,2-a]naphtho[2,3-f]azepine-7,12-dione (88):

The *General Procedure C* was applied with naphthalene-1,4-dione (80.7 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), 2-butyl-1H-imidazole (128.0 mg, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), H_2SO_4 (67.5 μ L, 2.4 equiv.), $FeCl_2$ (3.2 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H_2O_2 (35%) (129 μ L, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C for 1 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/Et₃N, 10:5:0.2) afforded the title product as a brown wax (48.7 mg, 35%).

TLC: R_f = 0.30 (silica gel, PE/EA/Et₃N, 10:5:0.2).

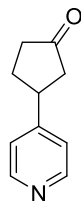
1H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 8.21–8.12 (m, 2 H), 7.83–7.76 (m, 2 H), 7.32 (d, J = 1.5 Hz, 1 H), 7.09 (d, J = 1.5 Hz, 1 H), 3.80–3.69 (m, 1 H), 3.01 (m, 1 H), 2.68 (m, 1 H), 2.51 (m, 1 H), 2.21 (m, 1 H), 0.70 (d, J = 7.4 Hz, 3 H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 183.7, 179.9, 148.9, 144.6, 139.6, 134.4, 134.1, 131.9, 130.9, 128.3, 126.9, 126.7, 121.2, 37.8, 24.5, 18.7 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $C_{17}H_{14}N_2O_2H^+$ $[M + H]^+$ 279.1128, found: 279.1127.

IR (KBr, cm^{-1}): ν_{max} 3365, 2923, 2851, 1672, 1614, 1419, 1275, 1147, 727.

Mp: 55.7–56.3 °C.



3-(Pyridin-4-yl)cyclopentan-1-one (89): *The General Procedure D* was applied with pyridine (40.0 μ L, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), H₂SO₄ (67.5 μ L, 2.4 equiv.), FeCl₂ (3.2 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), cyclopentanone (88.9 μ L, 2 equiv., 1.0 mmol), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μ L, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C under N₂ for 3 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/TEA, from 10:4:0.1 to 10:6:0.1) afforded the title product as a black liquid (48.3 mg, 60%), known compound (CAS: 1181456-15-4).

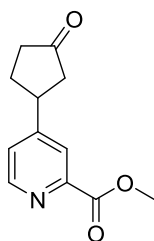
TLC: R_f = 0.49 (silica gel, PE/EA/TEA, 10:6:0.1).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 8.59 (dd, J = 4.8, 1.6 Hz, 2 H), 7.26 (d, J = 6.0, 2 H), 3.53–3.36 (m, 1 H), 2.71 (dd, J = 18.4, 7.2 Hz, 1 H), 2.51 (m, 2 H), 2.38–2.26 (m, 2 H), 2.07–1.91 (m, 1 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 216.4, 153.4, 149.0, 122.5, 44.6, 41.5, 38.5, 30.3 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for C₁₀H₁₁NOH⁺ [M + H]⁺ 162.0914, found: 162.0908.

IR (KBr, cm⁻¹): $\nu_{\max}$ 3355, 2919, 2847, 1738, 1631, 1602, 1407, 1135, 822.



Methyl 4-(3-oxocyclopentyl)picolinate (90): *The General Procedure D* was applied with methyl picolinate (61.5 μ L, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), H₂SO₄ (67.5 μ L, 2.4 equiv.), FeCl₂ (3.2 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), cyclopentanone (88.9 μ L, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μ L, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C under N₂ for 3 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/TEA, from 10:1:0.1 to 10:3:0.1) afforded the title product as a yellow liquid (52.6 mg, 48%), unknown compound.

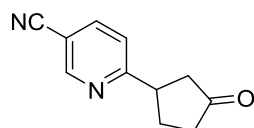
TLC: R_f = 0.35 (silica gel, PE/EA/TEA, 10:3:0.1).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 8.69 (d, *J* = 4.8 Hz, 1 H), 8.05 (s, 1 H), 7.36 (dd, *J* = 5.2, 1.6 Hz, 1 H), 4.01 (s, 3 H), 3.54–3.43 (m, 1 H), 2.73 (dd, *J* = 18.0, 7.6 Hz, 1 H), 2.57–2.47 (m, 2 H), 2.41–2.29 (m, 2 H), 2.07–1.96 (m, 1 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 216.2, 165.7, 153.4, 150.1, 148.3, 125.3, 123.6, 53.0, 44.6, 41.4, 38.5, 30.3 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd for C₁₂H₁₃NO₃H⁺ [*M* + *H*]⁺ 220.0968, found: 220.0965.

IR (KBr, cm⁻¹): ν_{max} 2960, 2920, 2847, 1735, 1576, 1398, 1369, 1289, 1128, 1027, 980, 766.



6-(3-Oxocyclopentyl)nicotinonitrile (91): *The General Procedure D* was applied with nicotinonitrile (52.6 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), H₂SO₄ (67.5 μL, 2.4 equiv.), FeCl₂ (3.2 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), cyclopentanone (88.9 μL, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μL, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C under N₂ for 3 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/TEA, from 10:3:0.1 to 10:5:0.1) afforded the title product as a yellow liquid (43.7 mg, 47%), known compound (CAS: 1391271-54-7).

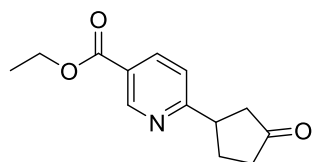
TLC: *R*_f = 0.52 (silica gel, PE/EA/TEA, 10:5:0.1).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 8.83 (d, *J* = 1.2 Hz, 1 H), 7.91 (dd, *J* = 8.0, 2.0 Hz, 1 H), 7.34 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1 H), 3.70–3.59 (m, 1 H), 2.75–2.58 (m, 2 H), 2.55–2.39 (m, 2 H), 2.36–2.26 (m, 1 H), 2.19–2.11 (m, 1 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 217.3, 166.8, 152.3, 139.7, 122.2, 116.7, 108.0, 44.2, 44.0, 38.0, 30.0 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd for C₁₁H₁₀N₂OH⁺ [*M* + *H*]⁺ 187.0866, found: 187.0859.

IR (KBr, cm⁻¹): ν_{max} 3349, 2924, 2847, 2227, 1731, 1661, 1626, 1590, 1543, 1484, 1401, 1289, 1141, 1024, 852, 651, 563.



Ethyl 6-(3-oxocyclopentyl)nicotinate (92): *The General Procedure D* was applied with ethyl nicotinate (69.7 μ L, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), H_2SO_4 (67.5 μ L, 2.4 equiv.), FeCl_2 (3.2 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), cyclopentanone (88.9 μ L, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), H_2O_2 (35%) (129 μ L, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 $^\circ\text{C}$ under N_2 for 3 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/TEA, from 10:3:0.1 to 10:5:0.1) afforded the title product as a yellow liquid (57.9 mg, 50%), unknown compound.

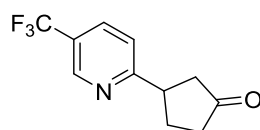
TLC: R_f = 0.48 (silica gel, PE/EA/TEA, 10:5:0.1).

^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 9.16 (d, J = 2.0 Hz, 1 H), 8.24 (dd, J = 8.0, 2.0 Hz, 1 H), 7.28 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 1 H), 4.40 (q, J = 10.6 Hz, 2 H), 3.67–3.56 (m, 1 H), 2.76–2.57 (m, 2 H), 2.56–2.39 (m, 2 H), 2.36–2.26 (m, 1 H), 2.22–2.11 (m, 1 H), 1.40 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 3 H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 218.1, 166.6, 165.2, 150.8, 137.7, 124.6, 121.6, 61.3, 44.3, 44.1, 38.2, 30.1, 14.3 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{13}\text{H}_{15}\text{NO}_3\text{H}^+$ [$\text{M} + \text{H}$] $^+$ 234.1125, found: 234.1123.

IR (KBr, cm^{-1}): ν_{max} 2918, 2847, 1738, 1714, 1596, 1395, 1365, 1283, 1118, 1017.



3-(5-(Trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl)cyclopentan-1-one (93): *The General Procedure D* was applied with 3-(trifluoromethyl)pyridine (57.7 μ L, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), H_2SO_4 (67.5 μ L, 2.4 equiv.), FeCl_2 (3.2 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), cyclopentanone (88.9 μ L, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), H_2O_2 (35%) (129 μ L, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4

mL) at 80 °C under N₂ for 3 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/TEA, from 10:1:0.1 to 10:3:0.1) afforded the title product as a yellow liquid (59.6 mg, 52%), known compound (CAS: 1391222-38-0).

TLC: R_f = 0.40 (silica gel, PE/EA/TEA, 10:3:0.1).

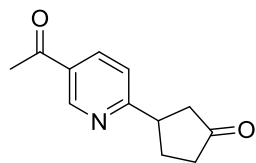
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 8.81 (s, 1 H), 7.87 (dd, J = 8.4, 2.4 Hz, 1 H), 7.33 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1 H), 3.69–3.59 (m, 1 H), 2.74–2.57 (m, 2 H), 2.56–2.40 (m, 2 H), 2.36–2.25 (m, 1 H), 2.22–2.13 (m, 1 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 217.8, 166.3, 146.5 (q, J = 4.0 Hz), 133.7 (q, J = 3.0 Hz), 124.8 (q, J = 33.5 Hz), 123.5 (q, J = 270.5 Hz), 121.8, 44.2, 44.0, 38.1, 30.1 ppm.

¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) δ -62.29 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for C₁₁H₁₀F₃NOH⁺ [M + H]⁺ 230.0787, found: 230.0783.

IR (KBr, cm⁻¹): $\nu_{\max}$ 2930, 2847, 1744, 1607, 1572, 1495, 1401, 1324, 1165, 1129, 1082, 1011, 852.



3-(5-acetylpyridin-2-yl)cyclopentan-1-one (94): *The General Procedure D* was applied with 1-(pyridin-3-yl)ethan-1-one (55.5 μL, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), H₂SO₄ (67.5 μL, 2.4 equiv.), FeCl₂ (3.2 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), cyclopentanone (89.0 μL, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μL, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C under N₂ for 3 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/TEA, 2:1:0.1) afforded the title product as a black solid (40.6 mg, 40%), unknown compound.

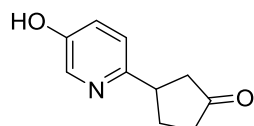
TLC: R_f = 0.45 (silica gel, PE/EA/TEA, 2:1:0.1).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 9.10 (s, 1 H), 8.18 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 1 H), 7.31 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 1 H), 3.73–3.51 (m, 1 H), 2.75–2.63 (m, 2 H), 2.62 (s, 3 H), 2.55–2.39 (m, 2 H), 2.36–2.26 (m, 1 H), 2.22–2.11 (m, 1 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 217.9, 196.4, 167.0, 149.9, 136.1, 130.8, 122.0, 44.2, 44.1, 38.1, 30.1, 26.7 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd for C₁₂H₁₃NO₂H⁺ [M + H]⁺ 204.1019, found: 204.1012.

IR (KBr, cm⁻¹): ν_{max} 2968, 2927, 2850, 1752, 1681, 1593, 1398, 1363, 1280, 1156, 1121, 1029, 956, 855, 607.



3-(5-hydroxypyridin-2-yl)cyclopentan-1-one (95): *The General Procedure D* was applied with pyridin-3-ol (48.5 μL, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), H₂SO₄ (67.5 μL, 2.4 equiv.), FeCl₂ (3.2 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), cyclopentanone (89.0 μL, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μL, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C under N₂ for 3 h. Column chromatography (EA/TEA, 1:0.1) afforded the title product as a black solid (42.5 mg, 48%), known compound (CAS: 1391293-54-1).

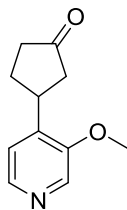
TLC: *R*_f = 0.42 (silica gel, EA/TEA, 1:0.1).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, Acetone-*d*₆) δ 8.92 (br, 1 H), 8.03 (d, *J* = 4.4 Hz, 1 H), 7.27 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1 H), 7.10 (dd, *J* = 8.0, 4.4 Hz, 1 H), 4.05–3.90 (m, 1 H), 2.67 (dd, *J* = 17.6, 8.4 Hz, 1 H), 2.40 (dd, *J* = 18.0, 7.6 Hz, 1 H), 2.36–2.24 (m, 2 H), 2.23–2.07 (m, 2 H).
ppm

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, Acetone-*d*₆) δ 218.0, 151.7, 151.0, 140.4, 123.2, 122.7, 43.2, 38.1, 37.8, 29.3 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd for C₁₀H₁₁NO₂H⁺ [M + H]⁺ 178.0863, found: 178.0860.

IR (KBr, cm⁻¹): ν_{max} 1734, 1569, 1457, 1333, 1297, 1256, 1221, 1179, 1138, 1091, 814, 761, 630.



3-(3-Methoxypyridin-4-yl)cyclopentan-1-one (96): *The General Procedure D* was applied with 3-methoxypyridine (53.5 μ L, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), H_2SO_4 (67.5 μ L, 2.4 equiv.), FeCl_2 (3.2 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), cyclopentanone (88.9 μ L, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), H_2O_2 (35%) (129 μ L, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 $^\circ\text{C}$ under N_2 for 3 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/TEA, from 10:1:0.1 to 10:3:0.1) afforded the title product as a brown liquid (40.1 mg, 42%), known compound (CAS: 1882679-81-3).

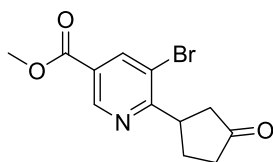
TLC: R_f = 0.48 (silica gel, PE/EA/TEA, 10:3:0.1).

^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 8.25 (s, 1 H), 8.24 (d, J = 4.8 Hz, 1 H), 7.12 (d, J = 4.8 Hz, 1 H), 3.94 (s, 3 H), 3.66 (m, 1 H), 2.66 (dd, J = 18.0, 7.2 Hz, 1 H), 2.46–2.25 (m, 4 H), 2.01 (m, 1 H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 217.8, 153.8, 142.6, 140.1, 132.6, 121.2, 56.0, 43.7, 38.4, 36.1, 28.5 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{11}\text{H}_{13}\text{NO}_2\text{H}^+$ [$\text{M} + \text{H}$] $^+$ 192.1019, found: 192.1018.

IR (KBr, cm^{-1}): ν_{max} 2919, 2847, 1744, 1596, 1502, 1461, 1412, 1307, 1266, 1141, 1017, 829.



Methyl 5-bromo-6-(3-oxocyclopentyl)nicotinate (97): *The General Procedure D* was applied with methyl 5-bromonicotinate (110.2 μ L, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), H_2SO_4 (67.5 μ L, 2.4 equiv.), FeCl_2 (3.2 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), cyclopentanone (88.9 μ L, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), H_2O_2 (35%)

(129 μ L, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 $^{\circ}$ C under N_2 for 3 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/TEA, from 10:1:0.1 to 10:3:0.1) afforded the title product as a yellow liquid (81.7 mg, 55%), unknown compound.

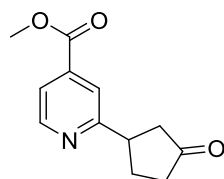
TLC: R_f = 0.47 (silica gel, PE/EA/TEA, 10:3:0.1).

1H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 9.04 (d, J = 1.6 Hz, 1 H), 8.44 (d, J = 1.6 Hz, 1 H), 4.16–4.07 (m, 1 H), 3.95 (s, 3 H), 2.85–2.75 (m, 1 H), 2.60–2.53 (m, 1 H), 2.51–2.39 (m, 2 H), 2.29 (m, 1 H), 2.20–2.09 (m, 1 H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 218.0, 164.6, 164.5, 148.7, 141.1, 125.5, 120.8, 52.7, 43.5, 42.2, 37.6, 28.8 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $C_{12}H_{12}BrNO_3H^+$ [$M + H$] $^+$ 298.0074, found: 298.0066.

IR (KBr, cm^{-1}): ν_{max} 2960, 2919, 2847, 1725, 1584, 1431, 1389, 1271, 1124, 1041, 964, 764.



Methyl 2-(3-oxocyclopentyl)isonicotinate (98): *The General Procedure D* was applied with methyl isonicotinate (60.3 μ L, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), H_2SO_4 (67.5 μ L, 2.4 equiv.), $FeCl_2$ (3.2 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), cyclopentanone (88.9 μ L, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), H_2O_2 (35%) (129 μ L, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 $^{\circ}$ C under N_2 for 3 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/TEA, from 10:3:0.1 to 10:5:0.1) afforded the title product as a yellow liquid (47.1 mg, 43%), known compound (CAS: 1391221-78-5).

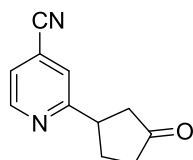
TLC: R_f = 0.52 (silica gel, PE/EA/TEA, 10:5:0.1).

1H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 8.70 (d, J = 4.8 Hz, 1 H), 7.76 (s, 1 H), 7.70 (dd, J = 4.8, 1.6 Hz, 1 H), 3.96 (s, 3 H), 3.69–3.59 (m, 1 H), 2.75–2.58 (m, 2 H), 2.55–2.40 (m, 2 H), 2.37–2.26 (m, 1 H), 2.21–2.11 (m, 1 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 218.2, 165.6, 163.5, 150.3, 137.9, 121.2, 121.0, 52.7, 44.4, 44.0, 38.2, 30.2 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd for C₁₂H₁₃NO₃H⁺ [M + H]⁺ 220.0968, found: 220.0968.

IR (KBr, cm⁻¹): ν_{max} 2960, 2924, 2847, 1744, 1560, 1431, 1401, 1289, 1195, 1159, 1118, 982, 758, 681.



2-(3-Oxocyclopentyl)isonicotinonitrile (99): *The General Procedure D* was applied with isonicotinonitrile (52.6 mg, 1 equiv., 0.5 mmol), H₂SO₄ (67.5 μL, 2.4 equiv.), FeCl₂ (3.2 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), cyclopentanone (88.9 μL, 2 equiv., 1.0 mmol), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μL, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C under N₂ for 3 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/TEA, from 10:3:0.1 to 10:6:0.1) afforded the title product as a white solid (40.0 mg, 43%), unknown compound.

TLC: *R_f* = 0.48 (silica gel, PE/EA/TEA, 10:6:0.1).

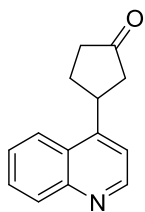
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 8.73 (d, *J* = 4.8 Hz, 1 H), 7.44 (s, 1 H), 7.39 (dd, *J* = 4.8, 1.2 Hz, 1 H), 3.66–3.56 (m, 1 H), 2.71–2.56 (m, 2 H), 2.54–2.39 (m, 2 H), 2.35–2.25 (m, 1 H), 2.20–2.10 (m, 1 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 217.4, 164.1, 150.5, 123.7, 123.2, 120.8, 116.4, 44.1, 43.8, 38.0, 30.0 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd for C₁₁H₁₀NO₂H⁺ [M + H]⁺ 187.0866, found: 187.0863.

IR (KBr, cm⁻¹): ν_{max} 3054, 2960, 2233, 1738, 1596, 1543, 1472, 1407, 1289, 1236, 1171, 1135, 840.

Mp: 66.4–68.2 °C.



3-(Quinolin-4-yl)cyclopentan-1-one (100): *The General Procedure D* was applied with quinoline (60.0 μL , 1 equiv., 0.5 mmol), H_2SO_4 (67.5 μL , 2.4 equiv.), FeCl_2 (3.2 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), cyclopentanone (88.9 μL , 2 equiv., 1.0 mmol), H_2O_2 (35%) (129 μL , 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 $^\circ\text{C}$ under N_2 for 3 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/TEA, from 10:2:0.1 to 10:5:0.1) afforded the title product as a brown liquid (47.5 mg, 45%), unknown compound.

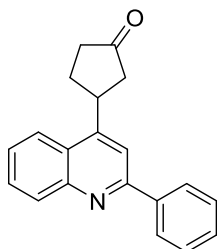
TLC: R_f = 0.45 (silica gel, PE/EA/TEA, 10:5:0.1).

^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 8.87 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, 1 H), 8.15 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 1 H), 8.08 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1 H), 7.74 (t, J = 8.0 Hz, 1 H), 7.61 (t, J = 8.4 Hz, 1 H), 7.27 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1 H), 4.25–4.16 (m, 1 H), 2.82 (dd, J = 18.0, 7.6 Hz, 1 H), 2.59–2.39 (m, 4 H), 2.20–2.15 (m, 1 H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 217.0, 150.2, 148.6, 148.3, 130.5, 129.3, 127.0, 126.8, 122.9, 116.9, 44.8, 38.0, 37.1, 29.6 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{14}\text{H}_{13}\text{NOH}^+$ [$\text{M} + \text{H}$] $^+$ 212.1070, found: 212.1072.

IR (KBr, cm^{-1}): ν_{max} 3476, 3063, 2974, 2903, 1752, 1587, 1510, 1410, 1162, 843, 767, 624, 489, 436.



3-(2-Phenylquinolin-4-yl)cyclopentan-1-one (101): *The General Procedure D* was applied with 2-phenylquinoline (105.8 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), H₂SO₄ (67.5 μ L, 2.4 equiv.), FeCl₂ (3.2 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), cyclopentanone (88.9 μ L, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μ L, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C under N₂ for 3 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/TEA, from 10:0.5:0.1 to 10:2:0.1) afforded the title product as a yellow liquid (74.7 mg, 52%), known compound (CAS: 2307617-32-7).

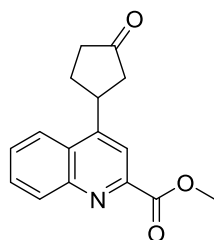
TLC: R_f = 0.42 (silica gel, PE/EA/TEA, 10:2:0.1).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 8.24 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1 H), 8.14 (d, J = 6.8 Hz, 2 H), 8.07 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1 H), 7.78–7.72 (m, 2 H), 7.58 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 1 H), 7.53 (t, J = 7.6 Hz, 2 H), 7.47 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 1 H), 4.27–4.18 (m, 1 H), 2.86 (dd, J = 18.0, 7.2 Hz, 1 H), 2.65–2.56 (m, 2 H), 2.54–2.40 (m, 2 H), 2.31–2.21 (m, 1 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 217.1, 157.3, 149.0, 148.6, 139.6, 130.8, 129.5, 129.4, 128.8, 127.5, 126.4, 125.9, 122.7, 114.9, 44.9, 38.1, 37.4, 29.7 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for C₂₀H₁₇NOH⁺ [M + H]⁺ 288.1383, found: 288.1376.

IR (KBr, cm⁻¹): $\nu_{\max}$ 3065, 2924, 2847, 1738, 1590, 1543, 1495, 1342, 1148, 769, 693.



Methyl 4-(3-oxocyclopentyl)quinoline-2-carboxylate (102): *The General Procedure D* was applied with methyl quinoline-2-carboxylate (95.5 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), H₂SO₄ (67.5 μ L, 2.4 equiv.), FeCl₂ (3.2 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), cyclopentanone (88.9 μ L, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μ L, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C

under N₂ for 3 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/TEA, from 10:4:0.1 to 10:6:0.1) afforded the title product as a yellow liquid (94.2 mg, 70%), unknown compound.

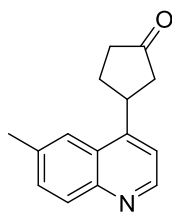
TLC: R_f = 0.52 (silica gel, PE/EA/TEA, 10:6:0.1).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 8.35 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1 H), 8.13 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 2 H), 7.80 (t, J = 7.6 Hz, 1 H), 7.72 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 1 H), 4.27–4.17 (m, 1 H), 4.11–4.06 (s, 3 H), 2.85 (dd, J = 18.4, 7.2 Hz, 1 H), 2.59–2.41 (m, 4 H), 2.31–2.21 (m, 1 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 216.3, 166.0, 150.2, 147.7, 138.9, 131.8, 130.1, 128.9, 128.2, 122.8, 116.8, 53.3, 44.9, 38.3, 37.5, 29.6 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for C₁₆H₁₅NO₃H⁺ [M + H]⁺ 270.1125, found: 270.1120.

IR (KBr, cm⁻¹): $\nu_{\max}$ 2953, 2919, 2853, 1738, 1590, 1502, 1466, 1436, 1342, 1259, 1247, 1212, 1148, 1106, 994, 882, 787, 764.



3-(6-Methylquinolin-4-yl)cyclopentan-1-one (103): *The General Procedure D* was applied with 6-methylquinoline (68.0 μ L, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), H₂SO₄ (67.5 μ L, 2.4 equiv.), FeCl₂ (3.2 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), cyclopentanone (88.9 μ L, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μ L, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C under N₂ for 3 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/TEA, from 10:2:0.1 to 10:5:0.1) afforded the title product as a brown liquid (39.4 mg, 35%), unknown compound.

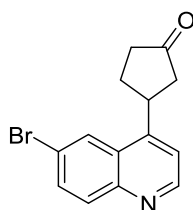
TLC: R_f = 0.45 (silica gel, PE/EA/TEA, 10:5:0.1).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 8.80 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, 1 H), 8.06 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1 H), 7.82 (s, 1 H), 7.58 (dd, J = 8.4, 1.2 Hz, 1 H), 7.24 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, 1 H), 4.23–4.14 (m, 1 H), 2.82 (dd, J = 18.0, 7.2 Hz, 1 H), 2.58 (s, 3 H), 2.56–2.53 (m, 1 H), 2.48 (m, 3 H), 2.21–2.12 (m, 1 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 217.1, 149.1, 148.1, 146.6, 136.8, 131.6, 129.9, 127.0, 121.8, 116.9, 44.9, 38.1, 37.1, 29.6, 22.1 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd for C₁₅H₁₃NOH⁺ [M + H]⁺ 226.1227, found: 226.1219.

IR (KBr, cm⁻¹): ν_{max} 2960, 2912, 1738, 1584, 1508, 1436, 1395, 1342, 1142, 858, 504.



3-(6-Bromoquinolin-4-yl)cyclopentan-1-one (104): *The General Procedure D* was applied with 6-bromoquinoline (70.0 μL, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), H₂SO₄ (67.5 μL, 2.4 equiv.), FeCl₂ (3.2 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), cyclopentanone (88.9 μL, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μL, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C under N₂ for 3 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/TEA, from 10:2:0.1 to 10:5:0.1) afforded the title product as a brown liquid (62.1 mg, 43%), unknown compound.

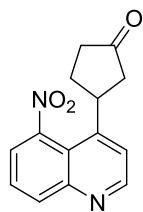
TLC: *R*_f = 0.35 (silica gel, PE/EA/TEA, 10:5:0.1).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, Acetone-*d*₆): δ 8.89 (d, *J* = 4.8 Hz, 1 H), 8.52 (d, *J* = 2.0 Hz, 1 H), 8.01 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1 H), 7.87 (dd, *J* = 9.2, 2.4 Hz, 1 H), 7.56 (d, *J* = 4.4 Hz, 1 H), 4.40–4.32 (m, 1 H), 2.75 (dd, *J* = 18.0, 8.0 Hz, 1H), 2.63–2.53 (m, 1 H), 2.52–2.40 (m, 3 H), 2.24–2.13 (m, 1 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, Acetone-*d*₆): δ 216.2, 151.8, 149.6, 148.0, 133.1, 133.1, 129.4, 126.8, 121.0, 119.1, 45.2, 38.7, 37.6, 30.6 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd for C₁₄H₁₂BrNOH⁺ [M + H]⁺ 290.0175, found: 290.0165.

IR (KBr, cm⁻¹): ν_{max} 2966, 1744, 1590, 1484, 1448, 1401, 1342, 1242, 1159, 1065, 1024, 840, 728, 604, 498, 427.



3-(5-Nitroquinolin-4-yl)cyclopentan-1-one (105): *The General Procedure D* was applied with 5-nitroquinoline (88.9 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), H₂SO₄ (67.5 μ L, 2.4 equiv.), FeCl₂ (3.2 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), cyclopentanone (88.9 μ L, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μ L, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C under N₂ for 3 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/TEA, from 10:1:0.1 to 10:3:0.1) afforded the title product as a brown solid (44.8 mg, 35%), unknown compound.

TLC: R_f = 0.38 (silica gel, PE/EA/TEA, 10:3:0.1).

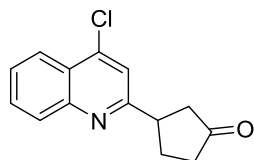
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 8.96 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 1 H), 8.34 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 2 H), 7.78 (t, J = 8.0 Hz, 1 H), 7.58 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 1 H), 3.88–3.76 (m, 1 H), 2.92 (dd, J = 18.0, 8.8 Hz, 1 H), 2.69 (dd, J = 18.0, 7.6 Hz, 1 H), 2.59–2.49 (m, 2 H), 2.42–2.20 (m, 2 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 218.1, 164.1, 147.9, 145.4, 136.3, 132.6, 127.6, 124.2, 123.5, 120.0, 44.2, 43.7, 38.0, 30.0 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for C₁₄H₁₂N₂O₃H⁺ [M + H]⁺ 257.0921, found: 257.0913.

IR (KBr, cm⁻¹): $\nu_{\max}$ 2960, 2924, 2842, 1738, 1596, 1525, 1401, 1336, 1159, 1129, 822, 788, 734.

Mp: 128.5-130.2 °C.



3-(4-Chloroquinolin-2-yl)cyclopentan-1-one (106): *The General Procedure D* was applied with 4-chloroquinoline (65.5 μ L, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), H₂SO₄ (67.5 μ L, 2.4

equiv.), FeCl₂ (3.2 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), cyclopentanone (88.9 μL, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μL, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C under N₂ for 3 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/TEA, from 10:1:0.1 to 10:3:0.1) afforded the title product as brown liquid (47.8 mg, 39%), unknown compound.

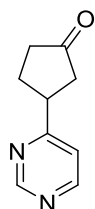
TLC: *R*_f = 0.45 (silica gel, PE/EA/TEA, 10:3:0.1).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 8.19 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1 H), 8.04 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1 H), 7.75 (t, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 1 H), 7.60 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 1 H), 7.44 (s, 1 H), 3.77–3.67 (m, 1 H), 2.88 (dd, *J* = 18.0, 8.8 Hz, 1 H), 2.66 (dd, *J* = 18.0, 7.6 Hz, 1 H), 2.58–2.46 (m, 2 H), 2.39–2.19 (m, 2 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 218.2, 162.5, 148.6, 142.9, 130.5, 129.4, 127.1, 125.2, 123.9, 120.4, 44.3, 43.9, 38.1, 30.0 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd for C₁₄H₁₂ClNOH⁺ [*M* + *H*]⁺ 246.0680, found: 246.0670.

IR (KBr, cm⁻¹): ν_{max} 3065, 2960, 2919, 2906, 1744, 1584, 1543, 1495, 1401, 1277, 1148, 1124, 953, 863, 764.



3-(Pyrimidin-4-yl)cyclopentan-1-one (107): *The General Procedure D* was applied with pyrimidine (39.6 μL, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), H₂SO₄ (67.5 μL, 2.4 equiv.), FeCl₂ (3.2 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), cyclopentanone (88.9 μL, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μL, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C under N₂ for 3 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/TEA, from 10:4:0.1 to 10:6:0.1) afforded the title product as a yellow liquid (48.3 mg, 55%), unknown compound.

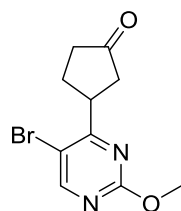
TLC: *R*_f = 0.45 (silica gel, PE/EA/TEA, 10:6:0.1).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 9.16 (s, 1 H), 8.66 (d, *J* = 5.2 Hz, 1 H), 7.24 (dd, *J* = 5.2, 1.2 Hz, 1 H), 3.53 (m, 1 H), 2.72–2.57 (m, 2 H), 2.56–2.40 (m, 2 H), 2.36–2.26 (m, 1 H), 2.23–2.12 (m, 1 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 217.3, 170.8, 158.9, 157.1, 119.7, 43.6, 43.5, 38.0, 29.6 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd for C₉H₁₀N₂OH⁺ [*M* + *H*]⁺ 163.0866, found: 163.0868.

IR (KBr, cm⁻¹): ν_{max} 3370, 2920, 2850, 1658, 1628, 1469, 1415, 1250, 1097, 1050, 802.



3-(5-Bromo-2-methoxypyrimidin-4-yl)cyclopentan-1-one (108): *The General Procedure D* was applied with 5-bromo-2-methoxypyrimidine (96.4 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), H₂SO₄ (67.5 μL, 2.4 equiv.), FeCl₂ (3.2 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), cyclopentanone (88.9 μL, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μL, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C under N₂ for 3 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/TEA, from 10:2:0.1 to 10:5:0.1) afforded the title product as a white liquid (64.8 mg, 48%), unknown compound.

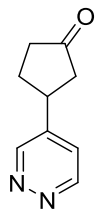
TLC: *R*_f = 0.35 (silica gel, PE/EA/TEA, 10:5:0.1).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, Acetone-*d*₆): δ 8.60 (s, 1 H), 4.05–3.96 (m, 1 H), 3.92 (s, 3 H), 2.63 (dd, *J* = 18.0, 7.2 Hz, 1 H), 2.54–2.41 (m, 2 H), 2.38–2.23 (m, 2 H), 2.16–2.07 (m, 1 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, Acetone-*d*₆): δ 216.4, 171.9, 165.3, 161.5, 112.5, 55.4, 42.8, 42.2, 37.4, 28.7 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd for C₁₀H₁₁BrN₂O₂H⁺ [*M* + *H*]⁺ 271.0077, found: 271.0068.

IR (KBr, cm^{-1}): ν_{max} 3473, 2953, 1744, 1549, 1461, 1407, 1365, 1318, 1195, 1153, 1082, 1017, 958, 799, 670, 498.



3-(Pyridazin-4-yl)cyclopentan-1-one (109): *The General Procedure D* was applied with pyridazine (36.6 μL , 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), H_2SO_4 (67.5 μL , 2.4 equiv.), FeCl_2 (3.2 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), cyclopentanone (88.9 μL , 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), H_2O_2 (35%) (129 μL , 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 $^\circ\text{C}$ under N_2 for 3 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/TEA, from 10:7:0.1 to 10:10:0.1) afforded the title product as a black liquid (48.3 mg, 60%), unknown compound.

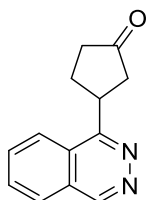
TLC: R_f = 0.43 (silica gel, PE/EA/TEA, 10:7:0.1).

^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 9.16 (s, 1 H), 9.14 (d, J = 5.6 Hz, 1 H), 7.35 (dd, J = 5.6, 2.4 Hz, 1 H), 3.45 (m, 1 H), 2.74 (dd, J = 18.0, 7.6 Hz, 1 H), 2.57–2.47 (m, 2 H), 2.43–2.29 (m, 2 H), 2.10–1.92 (m, 1 H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 215.4, 151.4, 151.2, 142.3, 124.1, 44.0, 39.2, 38.3, 29.9 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_9\text{H}_{10}\text{N}_2\text{OH}^+$ $[\text{M} + \text{H}]^+$ 163.0866, found: 163.0862.

IR (KBr, cm^{-1}): ν_{max} 2924, 2842, 1744, 1708, 1584, 1395, 1283, 1129, 994, 858.



3-(Phthalazin-1-yl)cyclopentan-1-one (110): *The General Procedure D* was applied with phthalazine (65.2 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), H_2SO_4 (67.5 μL , 2.4 equiv.), FeCl_2 (3.2 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), cyclopentanone (88.9 μL , 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), H_2O_2 (35%) (129 μL , 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 $^\circ\text{C}$ under N_2 for 3 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/TEA, from 10:7:0.1 to 10:10:0.1) afforded the title product as a black liquid (48.3 mg, 60%), unknown compound.

(3.2 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), cyclopentanone (88.9 μ L, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μ L, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C under N₂ for 3 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/TEA, from 1:1:0.1 to 1:2:0.1) afforded the title product as a black liquid (47.7 mg, 45%), unknown compound.

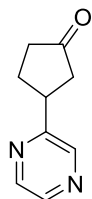
TLC: R_f = 0.52 (silica gel, PE/EA/TEA, 1:2:0.1).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 9.46 (s, 1 H), 8.18 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1 H), 8.03–7.91 (m, 3 H), 4.40 (m, 1H), 3.16 (dd, J = 18.4, 9.2 Hz, 1 H), 2.73 (dd, J = 18.4, 7.6 Hz, 1 H), 2.64–2.52 (m, 2 H), 2.51–2.35 (m, 2 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 217.6, 160.0, 150.7, 132.9, 132.2, 127.4, 126.6, 125.3, 123.1, 43.6, 38.4, 37.9, 29.3 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for C₁₃H₁₁N₂OH⁺ [M + H]⁺ 213.1023, found: 213.1023.

IR (KBr, cm⁻¹): $\nu_{\max}$ 2924, 2847, 1738, 1661, 1549, 1401, 1360, 1153, 758.



3-(Pyrazin-2-yl)cyclopentan-1-one (111): *The General Procedure D* was applied with pyrazine (40.5 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), H₂SO₄ (67.5 μ L, 2.4 equiv.), FeCl₂ (3.2 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), cyclopentanone (88.9 μ L, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μ L, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C under N₂ for 3 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/TEA, from 10:1:0.1 to 10:6:0.1) afforded the title product as a brown liquid (45.4 mg, 56%), known compound (CAS: 1342003-29-5).

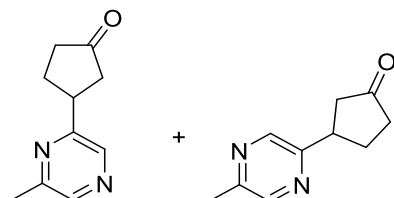
TLC: R_f = 0.42 (silica gel, PE/EA/TEA, 10:6:0.1).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 8.52 (s, 2 H), 8.45 (d, J = 1.2 Hz, 1 H), 3.67–3.57 (m, 1 H), 2.72–2.56 (m, 2 H), 2.51–2.43 (m, 2 H), 2.37–2.27 (m, 1 H), 2.21–2.13 (m, 1 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 217.7, 157.9, 144.3, 143.9, 143.1, 44.0, 41.3, 38.1, 30.0 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd for C₉H₁₀NO₂H⁺ [M + H]⁺ 163.0866, found: 163.0859.

IR (KBr, cm⁻¹): ν_{max} 2966, 2924, 2847, 1738, 1466, 1412, 1141, 1011, 858.



3-(6-Methylpyrazin-2-yl)cyclopentan-1-one (112-1) and

3-(5-Methylpyrazin-2-yl)cyclopentan-1-one (112-2) (112-1:112-2 = 3:2):

The General Procedure D was applied with 2-methylpyrazine (46.6 μL, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), H₂SO₄ (67.5 μL, 2.4 equiv.), FeCl₂ (3.2 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), cyclopentanone (88.9 μL, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μL, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C under N₂ for 3 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/TEA, from 10:1:0.1 to 10:3:0.1) afforded the title product as a yellow liquid (43.1 mg, 49%), unknown compound.

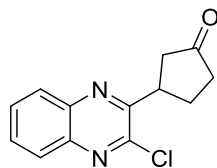
TLC: *R*_f = 0.38 (silica gel, PE/EA/TEA, 10:3:0.1).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 8.39–8.33 (m, 2 H, minor), 8.32–8.28 (m, 2 H), 3.82–3.72 (m, 1 H), 3.61–3.53 (m, 1 H, minor), 2.77 (dd, *J* = 18.0, 8.0 Hz, 2 H), 2.71–2.66 (m, 2 H, minor), 2.63 (s, 3 H), 2.62–2.54 (m, 2 H), 2.52 (s, 3 H, minor), 2.51–2.43 (m, 2 H), 2.35–2.24 (m, 2 H), 2.19–2.10 (m, 2 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 218.2, 218.0 (minor), 156.0, 153.5 (minor), 151.7, 144.0 (minor), 142.7 (minor), 141.7, 141.5, 140.3 (minor), 44.1 (minor), 43.4, 41.3 (minor), 39.5, 38.2 (minor), 37.6, 30.0 (minor), 28.8, 21.5 (minor), 21.5 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd for C₁₀H₁₂N₂OH⁺ [M + H]⁺ 177.1023, found: 177.1016.

IR (KBr, cm⁻¹): ν_{max} 3048, 2966, 2924, 1738, 1536, 1461, 1412, 1236, 1148, 1030, 970, 846.



3-(3-Chloroquinoxalin-2-yl)cyclopentan-1-one (113): *The General Procedure D* was applied with 2-chloroquinoxaline (82.4 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), H₂SO₄ (67.5 μ L, 2.4 equiv.), FeCl₂ (3.2 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), cyclopentanone (88.9 μ L, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μ L, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C under N₂ for 3 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/TEA, from 10:0.5:0.1 to 10:2:0.1) afforded the title product as a yellow liquid (39.3 mg, 32%), unknown compound.

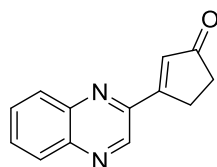
TLC: R_f = 0.44 (silica gel, PE/EA/TEA, 10:2:0.1).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 8.05–7.98 (m, 2 H), 7.78–7.73 (m, 2 H), 4.28–4.20 (m, 1 H), 2.96 (dd, J = 18.0, 7.6 Hz, 1 H), 2.68 (dd, J = 18.4, 7.6 Hz, 1 H), 2.61–2.45 (m, 2 H), 2.41–2.24 (m, 2 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 217.7, 155.4, 147.0, 141.0, 140.6, 130.5, 130.3, 128.8, 128.1, 42.9, 40.4, 37.5, 28.5 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for C₁₃H₁₁ClN₂OH⁺ [M + H]⁺ 247.0633, found: 247.0627.

IR (KBr, cm⁻¹): $\nu_{\max}$ 2966, 2919, 2847, 1738, 1560, 1543, 1478, 1395, 1271, 1195, 1165, 1124, 1041, 923, 764, 599.



3-(Quinoxalin-2-yl)cyclopent-2-en-1-one (114): *The General Procedure D* was applied with quinoxaline (60.0 μ L, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), H₂SO₄ (67.5 μ L, 2.4 equiv.), FeCl₂ (3.2 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), cyclopentanone (88.9 μ L, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μ L, 1.5 mmol, 3

equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C under N₂ for 3 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/TEA, from 10:1:0.1 to 10:3:0.1) afforded the title product as a black solid (81.9 mg, 78%), unknown compound.

TLC: R_f = 0.35 (silica gel, PE/EA/TEA, 10:3:0.1).

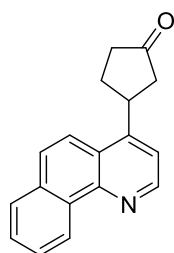
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 9.22 (s, 1 H), 8.15 (m, 2 H), 7.83 (m, 2 H), 7.01 (s, 1 H), 3.32 (dd, J = 4.8, 2.8 Hz, 2 H), 2.70–2.64 (m, 2 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 209.4, 170.9, 147.5, 143.6, 142.4, 142.2, 132.0, 131.2, 130.8, 130.1, 129.3, 35.2, 28.0 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for C₁₃H₁₁N₂OH⁺ [M + H]⁺ 211.0866, found: 211.0857.

IR (KBr, cm⁻¹): $\nu_{\max}$ 3048, 2924, 1714, 1674, 1590, 1495, 1436, 1365, 1253, 1176, 1129, 958, 876, 775.

Mp: 152.4-153.0 °C.



3-(Benzo[h]quinolin-4-yl)cyclopentan-1-one (115-1): *The General Procedure D* was applied with benzo[h]quinoline (91.4 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), H₂SO₄ (67.5 μL, 2.4 equiv.), FeCl₂ (3.2 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), cyclopentanone (88.9 μL, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μL, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C under N₂ for 3 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/TEA, from 10:0.1:0.1 to 10:1:0.1) afforded the title product as a yellow liquid (52.2 mg, 40%), unknown compound.

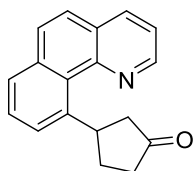
TLC: R_f = 0.25 (silica gel, PE/EA/TEA, 10:1:0.1).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 9.33 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1 H), 8.97 (d, *J* = 4.4 Hz, 1 H), 8.00–7.87 (m, 3 H), 7.79–7.69 (m, 2 H), 7.41 (d, *J* = 4.8 Hz, 1 H), 4.35–4.19 (m, 1 H), 2.85 (dd, *J* = 18.0, 7.6 Hz, 1 H), 2.68–2.38 (m, 4 H), 2.26–2.15 (m, 1 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 217.1, 148.6, 148.4, 146.6, 133.1, 131.8, 128.4, 128.1, 127.6, 127.3, 124.9, 124.8, 120.2, 117.7, 44.9, 38.1, 37.4, 29.9 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd for C₁₈H₁₅NOH⁺ [*M* + *H*]⁺ 262.1227, found: 262.1219.

IR (KBr, cm⁻¹): ν_{max} 3060, 2960, 2918, 2842, 1744, 1584, 1508, 1436, 1401, 1277, 1148, 829, 758.



3-(Benzo[h]quinolin-10-yl)cyclopentan-1-one (115-2): *The General Procedure D* was applied with benzo[h]quinoline (91.4 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), H₂SO₄ (67.5 μL, 2.4 equiv.), FeCl₂ (3.2 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), cyclopentanone (88.9 μL, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μL, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C under N₂ for 3 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/TEA, from 10:0.1:0.1 to 10:1:0.1) afforded the title product as a yellow solid (32.6 mg, 25%), unknown compound.

TLC: *R*_f = 0.45 (silica gel, PE/EA/TEA, 10:1:0.1).

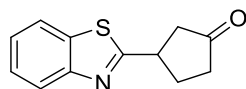
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 9.24 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1 H), 8.13 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1 H), 7.88 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 1 H), 7.78 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1 H), 7.75–7.65 (m, 3 H), 7.45 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1 H), 3.91–3.82 (m, 1 H), 3.05 (dd, *J* = 18.0, 7.2 Hz, 1 H), 2.72 (dd, *J* = 18.4, 8.0 Hz, 1 H), 2.66–2.51 (m, 2 H), 2.41–2.30 (m, 2 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 219.3, 161.4, 145.8, 136.4, 133.7, 131.3, 128.1, 127.7, 127.2, 127.0, 125.0, 124.8, 124.6, 120.8, 44.5, 44.2, 37.7, 30.5 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd for C₁₈H₁₅NOH⁺ [*M* + *H*]⁺ 262.1227, found: 262.1217.

IR (KBr, cm^{-1}): ν_{max} 3048, 2919, 2841, 1738, 1596, 1508, 1448, 1395, 1148, 1124, 1017, 846, 799, 752.

Mp: 59.0-60.3 °C.



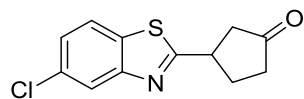
3-(Benzo[d]thiazol-2-yl)cyclopentan-1-one (116): *The General Procedure D* was applied with benzo[d]thiazole (55.2 μL , 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), H_2SO_4 (67.5 μL , 2.4 equiv.), FeCl_2 (3.2 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), cyclopentanone (88.9 μL , 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), H_2O_2 (35%) (129 μL , 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C under N_2 for 3 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/TEA, from 10:1:0.1 to 10:3:0.1) afforded the title product as a yellow solid (57.5 mg, 53%), known compound (CAS: 1198105-07-5).

TLC: R_f = 0.38 (silica gel, PE/EA/TEA, 10:3:0.1).

^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 7.98 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 1 H), 7.86 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 1 H), 7.47 (t, J = 7.6 Hz, 1 H), 7.37 (t, J = 7.6 Hz, 1 H), 3.97–3.86 (m, 1 H), 2.85–2.72 (m, 2 H), 2.64–2.49 (m, 2 H), 2.40–2.29 (m, 2 H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 216.2, 172.9, 153.0, 134.7, 126.2, 125.0, 122.8, 121.6, 44.6, 41.0, 38.0, 30.3 ppm.

Mp: 81.9-82.6 °C.



3-(5-Chlorobenzo[d]thiazol-2-yl)cyclopentan-1-one (117): *The General Procedure D* was applied with 5-chlorobenzo[d]thiazole (78.0 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), H_2SO_4 (67.5 μL , 2.4 equiv.), FeCl_2 (3.2 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), cyclopentanone (88.9 μL , 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), H_2O_2 (35%) (129 μL , 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C under N_2

for 3 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/TEA, from 10:0.5:0.1 to 10:2:0.1) afforded the title product as a brown solid (63.3 mg, 50%), unknown compound.

TLC: R_f = 0.30 (silica gel, PE/EA/TEA, 10:2:0.1).

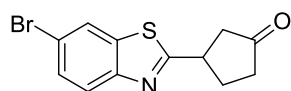
^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 7.96 (d, J = 2.0 Hz, 1 H), 7.77 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1 H), 7.36 (dd, J = 8.4, 2.0 Hz, 1 H), 3.95–3.86 (m, 1 H), 2.84–2.69 (m, 2 H), 2.63–2.49 (m, 2 H), 2.41–2.28 (m, 2 H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 216.0, 174.9, 153.9, 133.0, 132.2, 125.6, 122.8, 122.3, 44.5, 41.1, 37.9, 30.3 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{12}\text{H}_{10}\text{ClNOSH}^+ [\text{M} - \text{H}]^+$ 252.0255, found: 252.0237.

IR (KBr, cm^{-1}): ν_{max} 2966, 2919, 2853, 1744, 1590, 1543, 1508, 1436, 1395, 1294, 1171, 1135, 1071, 923, 870, 799, 575.

Mp: 83.7–85.5 °C.



3-(6-Bromobenzo[d]thiazol-2-yl)cyclopentan-1-one (118): *The General Procedure D* was applied with 6-bromobenzo[d]thiazole (107.1 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), H_2SO_4 (67.5 μL , 2.4 equiv.), FeCl_2 (3.2 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), cyclopentanone (88.9 μL , 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), H_2O_2 (35%) (129 μL , 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C under N_2 for 3 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/TEA, from 10:1:0.1 to 10:3:0.1) afforded the title product as a brown liquid (59.0 mg, 40%), unknown compound.

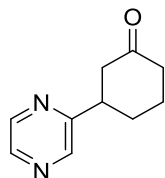
TLC: R_f = 0.47 (silica gel, PE/EA/TEA, 10:3:0.1).

^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 8.00 (d, J = 2.0 Hz, 1 H), 7.82 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 1 H), 7.57 (dd, J = 8.8, 2.0 Hz, 1 H), 3.95–3.83 (m, 1 H), 2.87–2.69 (m, 2 H), 2.66–2.49 (m, 2 H), 2.41–2.29 (m, 2 H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 216.0, 173.5, 151.9, 136.4, 129.7, 124.2, 124.0, 118.6, 44.4, 41.0, 37.9, 30.3 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $C_{12}H_{10}BrNOSH^+$ $[M - H]^+$ 295.9739, found: 295.9738.

IR (KBr, cm^{-1}): ν_{max} 2933, 2903, 1741, 1581, 1516, 1439, 1398, 1310, 1274, 1179, 1138, 814.



3-(Pyrazin-2-yl)cyclohexan-1-one (119): *The General Procedure D* was applied with pyrazine (39.6 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), H_2SO_4 (67.5 μ L, 2.4 equiv.), $FeCl_2$ (3.2 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), cyclohexanone (104.7 μ L, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), H_2O_2 (35%) (129 μ L, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 $^{\circ}C$ under N_2 for 3 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/TEA, from 1:1:0.1 to 1:2:0.1) afforded the title product as a yellow liquid (59.9 mg, 68%), known compound (CAS: 1340429-24-4).

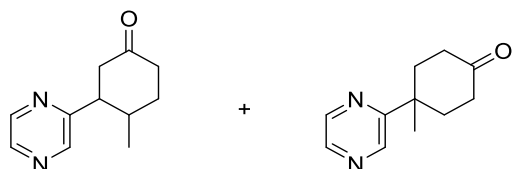
TLC: R_f = 0.58 (silica gel, PE/EA/TEA, 1:2:0.1).

1H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 8.53 (s, 1 H), 8.49–8.35 (m, 2 H), 3.30–3.21 (m, 1 H), 2.81 (t, J = 14.0 Hz, 1 H), 2.61–2.53 (m, 1 H), 2.48–2.38 (m, 2 H), 2.21–2.06 (m, 2 H), 2.01–1.82 (m, 2 H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 210.4, 158.2, 144.2, 143.6, 143.1, 46.1, 43.6, 41.0, 31.3, 25.1 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $C_{10}H_{12}N_2OH^+$ $[M + H]^+$ 177.1023, found: 177.1019.

IR (KBr, cm^{-1}): ν_{max} 2927, 2862, 1711, 1404, 1227, 1132, 1020, 455.



4-Methyl-3-(pyrazin-2-yl)cyclohexan-1-one (120-1) and

4-Methyl-4-(pyrazin-2-yl)cyclohexan-1-one (120-2) (120-1:120-2 = 3:1): The General Procedure D was applied with pyrazine (39.6 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), H₂SO₄ (67.5 μ L, 2.4 equiv.), FeCl₂ (3.2 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), 4-methylcyclohexan-1-one (123.0 μ L, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μ L, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C under N₂ for 3 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/TEA, from 1:1:0.1 to 1:2:0.1) afforded the title product as a yellow liquid (47.5 mg, 50%), known compound (CAS: 2138092-33-6) and unknown compound.

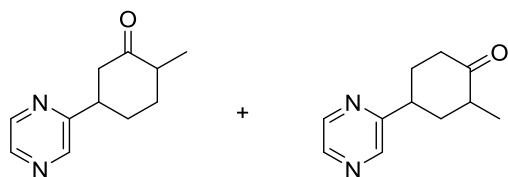
TLC: *R*_f = 0.65 (silica gel, PE/EA/TEA, 1:2:0.1).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 8.76 (s, 1 H, minor), 8.58–8.54 (m, 1 H), 8.46 (d, *J* = 2.4 Hz, 1 H), 8.40 (d, *J* = 1.6 Hz, 1 H), 2.85–2.80 (m, 1 H), 2.75–2.66 (m, 1 H), 2.55–2.51 (m, 1 H), 2.46–2.38 (m, 2 H), 2.33–2.24 (m, 2 H), 2.18–2.12 (m, 1 H), 2.00–1.94 (m, 1 H), 1.89–1.80 (m, 1 H), 1.63–1.56 (m, 1 H), 1.37 (s, 3 H, minor), 0.78 (d, *J* = 6.4 Hz, 3 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 210.5, 161.0 (minor), 157.6, 144.6, 144.5, 143.8 (minor), 143.2, 142.4 (minor), 142.2 (minor), 50.3, 46.4, 41.0, 38.7 (minor), 38.2 (minor), 37.2 (minor), 36.2 (minor), 35.6, 34.2, 29.9 (minor), 29.1 (minor), 19.1 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd for C₁₁H₁₄N₂OH⁺ [*M* + *H*]⁺ 191.1179, found: 191.1176.

IR (KBr, cm⁻¹): ν_{max} 2924, 2862, 1711, 1404, 1166, 1029, 876, 411.



2-Methyl-5-(pyrazin-2-yl)cyclohexan-1-one (121-1) and

2-Methyl-4-(pyrazin-2-yl)cyclohexan-1-one (121-2) (121-1:121-2 = 10:9): The General Procedure D was applied with pyrazine (39.6 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), H₂SO₄ (67.5 μ L, 2.4 equiv.), FeCl₂ (3.2 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2

mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), 2-methylcyclohexan-1-one (125.2 μ L, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μ L, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C under N₂ for 3 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/TEA, from 1:1:0.1 to 1:2:0.1) afforded the title product as a yellow liquid (47.5 mg, 50%), unknown compound.

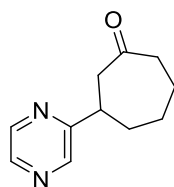
TLC: R_f = 0.59 (silica gel, PE/EA/TEA, 1:2:0.1).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 8.75–8.63 (m, 1 H, minor), 8.57–8.55 (m, 1 H), 8.54–8.52 (m, 1 H, minor), 8.46 (d, J = 2.8 Hz, 2 H), 8.42 (d, J = 1.2 Hz, 1 H, minor), 3.20 (m, 1 H), 2.99–2.93 (m, 1 H), 2.86–2.76 (m, 2 H), 2.60–2.56 (m, 1 H), 2.54–2.48 (m, 2 H), 2.26–2.16 (m, 2 H), 2.12–2.03 (m, 3 H), 1.99–1.94 (m, 1 H), 1.72–1.67 (m, 3 H), 1.09 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3 H, minor), 0.80 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 212.0, 212.0, 158.0, 158.0, 147.8, 144.5, 144.4, 144.2, 143.6, 143.1, 51.5, 48.4, 46.5, 44.9, 44.6, 41.5, 34.8, 32.7, 31.9, 26.2, 14.4, 12.3 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for C₁₁H₁₄N₂OH⁺ [M + H]⁺ 191.1179, found: 191.1172.

IR (KBr, cm⁻¹): $\nu_{\max}$ 2920, 2862, 1717, 1404, 1145, 1020, 849, 400.



3-(Pyrazin-2-yl)cycloheptan-1-one (122): *The General Procedure D* was applied with pyrazine (39.6 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), H₂SO₄ (67.5 μ L, 2.4 equiv.), FeCl₂ (3.2 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), cycloheptanone (119.1 μ L, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μ L, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C under N₂ for 3 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/TEA, from 10:3:0.1 to 10:5:0.1) afforded the title product as a yellow liquid (64.6 mg, 68%), known compound (CAS: 1343576-27-1).

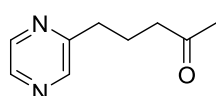
TLC: R_f = 0.45 (silica gel, PE/EA/TEA, 10:5:0.1).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 8.48 (d, *J* = 2.4 Hz, 1 H), 8.47 (s, 1 H), 8.42 (d, *J* = 2.4 Hz, 1 H), 2.97–2.91 (m, 1 H), 2.73–2.64 (m, 2 H), 2.63–2.60 (m, 2 H), 2.21–2.13 (m, 1 H), 2.11–2.01 (m, 3 H), 1.85–1.76 (m, 2 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 214.0, 160.9, 144.0, 143.2, 142.7, 47.5, 43.6, 42.4, 36.4, 29.7, 23.3 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd for C₁₁H₁₄N₂OH⁺ [*M* + *H*]⁺ 191.1179, found: 191.1174.

IR (KBr, cm⁻¹): ν_{max} 2927, 2862, 1705, 1410, 1156, 1020, 838, 401.



5-(pyrazin-2-yl)pentan-2-one (123): *The General Procedure D* was applied with pyrazine (39.6 μL, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), H₂SO₄ (67.5 μL, 2.4 equiv.), FeCl₂ (3.2 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), pentan-2-one (107.4 μL, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μL, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C under N₂ for 3 h. Column chromatography (EA/PE/TEA, 1:2:0.1) afforded the title product as a yellow liquid (27.1 mg, 33%), known compound (CAS: 146431-63-2).

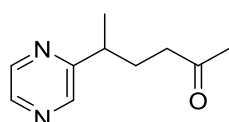
TLC: *R*_f = 0.38 (silica gel, EA/PE/TEA, 1:1:0.1).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 8.49 (s, 1 H), 8.47 (s, 1 H), 8.42 (s, 1 H), 2.83 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 2 H), 2.52 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 2 H), 2.13 (s, 3 H), 2.09–1.96 (m, 2 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 208.2, 157.0, 144.5, 144.0, 142.3, 42.6, 34.3, 29.9, 23.0 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd for C₉H₁₂N₂OH⁺ [*M* + *H*]⁺ 165.1023, found: 165.1024.

IR (KBr, cm⁻¹): ν_{max} 2968, 2920, 2876, 1722, 1410, 1145, 1022, 402.



5-(Pyrazin-2-yl)hexan-2-one (124): *The General Procedure D* was applied with pyrazine (39.6 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), H₂SO₄ (67.5 μ L, 2.4 equiv.), FeCl₂ (3.2 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), hexan-2-one (124.6 μ L, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μ L, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C under N₂ for 3 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/TEA, from 10:3:0.1 to 10:6:0.1) afforded the title product as a brown liquid (38.3 mg, 43%), unknown compound.

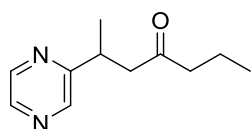
TLC: R_f = 0.48 (silica gel, PE/EA/TEA, 10:6:0.1).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 8.50 (s, 1 H), 8.44 (s, 1 H), 8.41 (d, J = 2.4 Hz, 1 H), 2.99–2.94 (m, 1 H), 2.38–2.29 (m, 2 H), 2.09 (s, 3 H), 2.03–1.91 (m, 2 H), 1.32 (d, J = 6.8 Hz, 3 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 208.3, 160.8, 144.1, 144.0, 142.5, 41.3, 38.6, 30.1, 29.9, 20.5 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for C₁₀H₁₄N₂OH⁺ [M + H]⁺ 179.1179, found: 179.1178.

IR (KBr, cm⁻¹): $\nu_{\max}$ 3370, 2968, 2920, 2856, 1711, 1658, 1410, 1363, 1162, 1014, 401.



2-(Pyrazin-2-yl)heptan-4-one (125): *The General Procedure D* was applied with pyrazine (39.6 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), H₂SO₄ (67.5 μ L, 2.4 equiv.), FeCl₂ (3.2 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), heptan-4-one (142.6 μ L, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μ L, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C under N₂ for 3 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/TEA, from 10:7:0.1 to 1:1:0.1) afforded the title product as a brown liquid (55.7 mg, 58%), unknown compound.

TLC: R_f = 0.48 (silica gel, PE/EA/TEA, 1:1:0.1).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 8.52 (s, 1 H), 8.44 (d, *J* = 1.2 Hz, 1 H), 8.38 (s, 1 H), 3.63–3.42 (m, 1 H), 3.07 (dd, *J* = 17.2, 7.6 Hz, 1 H), 2.69 (dd, *J* = 17.2, 5.6 Hz, 1 H), 2.35 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 2 H), 1.59–1.46 (m, 2 H), 1.28 (dd, *J* = 7.0, 1.2 Hz, 3 H), 0.85 (td, *J* = 7.2, 1.2 Hz, 3 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 209.4, 160.5, 144.4, 143.7, 142.3, 48.2, 45.1, 34.1, 20.8, 17.2, 13.6 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd for C₁₁H₁₆N₂OH⁺ [*M* + *H*]⁺ 193.1336, found: 193.1332.

IR (KBr, cm⁻¹): ν_{max} 2968, 2933, 2879, 1723, 1404, 1126, 1041, 412.



Methyl 4-(5-oxohexan-2-yl)picolinate (126-1) and Methyl

4-(5-oxohexan-3-yl)picolinate (126-2) (126-1:126-2 = 2:1): *The General Procedure*

D was applied with methyl picolinate (61.5 μL, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), H₂SO₄ (67.5 μL, 2.4 equiv.), FeCl₂ (3.2 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), hexan-2-one (124.6 μL, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μL, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C under N₂ for 3 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/TEA, from 10:5:0.1 to 10:9:0.1) afforded the title product as a yellow liquid (56.4 mg, 48%), unknown compound.

TLC: *R_f* = 0.55 (silica gel, PE/EA/TEA, 10:9:0.1).

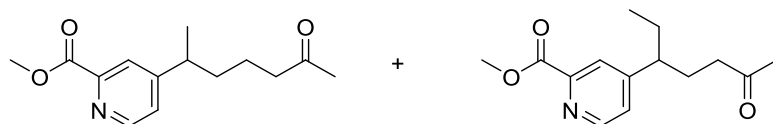
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 8.63 (d, *J* = 5.2 Hz, 1 H), 8.60 (d, *J* = 4.8 Hz, 1 H, minor), 7.95 (s, 1 H), 7.95 (s, 1 H, minor), 7.31–7.29 (m, 1 H, minor), 7.28 (dd, *J* = 4.8, 1.2 Hz, 1 H), 3.99 (s, 3 H), 3.99 (s, 3 H, minor), 2.81–2.75 (m, 2 H), 2.33–2.27 (m, 2 H), 2.07 (s, 3 H), 2.06 (s, 3 H, minor), 1.95–1.77 (m, 3 H), 1.72–1.54 (m, 2 H), 1.27 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 3 H), 0.76 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 3 H, minor) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 207.9, 206.3 (minor), 165.9, 157.0, 155.2 (minor), 152.5 (minor), 149.9, 149.8 (minor), 149.7 (minor), 148.1, 126.8 (minor), 125.8,

124.0 (minor), 123.9, 52.9, 49.1 (minor), 41.7 (minor), 41.1, 38.7, 30.8, 30.5 (minor), 30.0, 29.6 (minor), 28.5 (minor), 21.4, 11.7 (minor) ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $C_{13}H_{17}NO_3H^+$ $[M + H]^+$ 236.1281, found: 236.1278.

IR (KBr, cm^{-1}): ν_{max} 2963, 2944, 2873, 1723, 1593, 1445, 1304, 1209, 1121, 1091, 984, 796.



Methyl 4-(6-oxoheptan-2-yl)picolinate (127-1) and **Methyl**

4-(6-oxoheptan-3-yl)picolinate (127-2) (127-1:127-2 = 2:1): *The General Procedure*

D was applied with methyl picolinate (61.5 μ L, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), H_2SO_4 (67.5 μ L, 2.4 equiv.), $FeCl_2$ (3.2 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), heptan-2-one (140.7 μ L, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), H_2O_2 (35%) (129 μ L, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 $^{\circ}C$ under N_2 for 3 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/TEA, from 10:4:0.1 to 10:8:0.1) afforded the title product as a yellow liquid (57.3 mg, 46%), unknown compound.

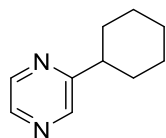
TLC: R_f = 0.48 (silica gel, PE/EA/TEA, 10:9:0.1).

1H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 8.63 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1 H), 8.63 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1 H, minor), 7.96 (s, 1 H), 7.92 (s, 1 H, minor), 7.29 (d, J = 4.8 Hz, 1 H), 7.24 (d, J = 4.8 Hz, 1 H, minor), 4.00 (s, 3 H), 4.00 (s, 3 H, minor), 2.77 (dd, J = 13.6, 6.4 Hz, 1 H), 2.55–2.50 (m, 1 H, minor), 2.40 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 2 H), 2.28–2.18 (m, 1 H), 2.09 (s, 3 H), 2.04 (s, 3 H, minor), 1.74–1.69 (m, 1 H), 1.63–1.51 (m, 4 H), 1.44–1.35 (m, 1 H), 1.26 (d, J = 6.8 Hz, 3 H), 0.76 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 3 H, minor) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 208.4, 207.9 (minor), 166.0, 165.2 (minor), 157.6, 155.6 (minor), 149.9 (minor), 149.8, 148.1 (minor), 148.0, 126.5 (minor), 125.8, 124.5 (minor), 123.9, 52.9, 52.9 (minor), 46.6 (minor), 43.3, 41.2 (minor), 39.5, 36.8, 30.0 (minor), 29.9, 29.1 (minor), 29.0 (minor), 21.5, 21.3, 11.9 (minor) ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $C_{14}H_{19}NO_3H^+$ $[M + H]^+$ 250.1438, found: 250.1435.

IR (KBr, cm^{-1}): ν_{max} 2956, 2920, 1747, 1723, 1604, 1439, 1297, 1209, 1126, 1097, 984, 791.

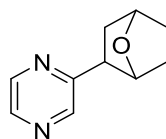


2-Cyclohexylpyrazine (128): *The General Procedure D* was applied with pyrazine (39.6 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), H_2SO_4 (67.5 μL , 2.4 equiv.), $FeCl_2$ (3.2 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), cyclohexane (108.6 μL , 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), H_2O_2 (35%) (129 μL , 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 $^{\circ}C$ under N_2 for 3 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/TEA, from 10:1:0.1 to 10:3:0.1) afforded the title product as a yellow liquid (60.9 mg, 58%), known compound (CAS: 53190-45-7).

TLC: R_f = 0.55 (silica gel, PE/EA/TEA, 1:3:0.1).

1H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 8.49 (d, J = 2.4 Hz, 1 H), 8.47 (s, 1 H), 8.38 (d, J = 2.4 Hz, 1 H), 2.78–2.70 (m, 1 H), 1.97–1.84 (m, 4 H), 1.81–1.73 (m, 1 H), 1.62–1.52 (m, 3 H), 1.48–1.35 (m, 2 H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 161.7, 143.9, 143.5, 142.2, 44.0, 32.4, 26.3, 25.8 ppm.



2-(7-Oxabicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-yl)pyrazine (129): *The General Procedure D* was applied with pyrazine (39.6 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), H_2SO_4 (67.5 μL , 2.4 equiv.), $FeCl_2$ (3.2 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), 1,4-oxycyclohexane (103.5 μL , 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), H_2O_2 (35%) (129 μL , 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 $^{\circ}C$ under N_2 for 3 h. Column

chromatography (PE/EA/TEA, from 10:6:0.1 to 10:9:0.1) afforded the title product as a yellow liquid (51.1 mg, 58%), unknown compound.

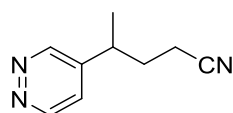
TLC: R_f = 0.53 (silica gel, PE/EA/TEA, 10:9:0.1).

^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 8.61 (s, 1 H), 8.46 (s, 1 H), 8.39 (d, J = 2.4 Hz, 1 H), 4.79 (t, J = 4.0 Hz, 1 H), 4.64 (d, J = 4.8 Hz, 1 H), 3.17 (dd, J = 8.0, 6.0 Hz, 1 H), 2.06 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 2 H), 1.83–1.81 (m, 2 H), 1.71–1.62 (m, 1 H), 1.61–1.55 (m, 1 H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 159.9, 144.0, 143.5, 142.3, 81.1, 76.6, 49.0, 39.0, 30.2, 29.6 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{10}\text{H}_{12}\text{N}_2\text{OH}^+$ [$\text{M} + \text{H}$] $^+$ 177.1023, found: 177.1019.

IR (KBr, cm^{-1}): ν_{max} 2986, 2956, 2873, 1687, 1533, 1463, 1404, 1304, 1203, 1138, 1044, 1021, 997, 926, 896, 778, 554, 412.



4-(Pyridazin-4-yl)pentanenitrile (130): *The General Procedure D* was applied with pyridazine (36.6 μL , 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), H_2SO_4 (67.5 μL , 2.4 equiv.), FeCl_2 (3.2 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), hexanenitrile (106.8 μL , 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), H_2O_2 (35%) (129 μL , 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 $^\circ\text{C}$ under N_2 for 3 h. The reaction mixture is carefully acidified with hydrochloric acid 10% (pH 3–4). Column chromatography (PE/EA/FA, from 1:2:0.1 to 1:3:0.1) afforded the title product as a yellow liquid (54.8 mg, 68%), unknown compound.

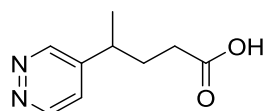
TLC: R_f = 0.55 (silica gel, PE/EA/FA, 1:3:0.1).

^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3): 9.12 (d, J = 5.2, 1 H) 9.09 (s, 1 H), 7.31 (dd, J = 5.2, 2.4 Hz, 1 H), 2.99–2.85 (m, 1 H), 2.38–2.30 (m, 1 H), 2.25–2.17 (m, 1 H), 2.04–1.92 (m, 2 H), 1.35 (d, J = 6.8 Hz, 3 H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 151.4, 151.2, 143.9, 124.5, 118.5, 36.0, 32.1, 20.3, 15.3 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_9\text{H}_{11}\text{N}_3\text{H}^+$ $[\text{M} + \text{H}]^+$ 162.1026, found: 162.1024.

IR (KBr, cm^{-1}): ν_{max} 3381, 2980, 2939, 2236, 1700, 1658, 1581, 1463, 1392, 1102, 1055, 984, 866, 660.



4-(Pyridazin-4-yl)pentanoic acid (131): *The General Procedure D* was applied with pyridazine (36.6 μL , 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), H_2SO_4 (67.5 μL , 2.4 equiv.), FeCl_2 (3.2 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), pentanoic acid (109.9 μL , 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), H_2O_2 (35%) (129 μL , 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 $^\circ\text{C}$ under N_2 for 3 h. The reaction mixture is carefully acidified with hydrochloric acid 10% (pH 3-4). Column chromatography (PE/EA/FA, from 1:2:0.1 to 1:3:0.1) afforded the title product as a brown liquid (61.2 mg, 68%), unknown compound.

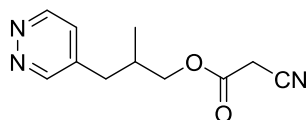
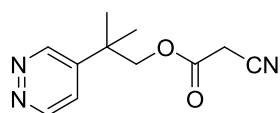
TLC: R_f = 0.50 (silica gel, PE/EA/FA, 1:3:0.1).

^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 10.65 (s, 1 H), 9.09 (s, 2 H), 7.44 (s, 1 H), 2.88-2.84 (m, 1 H), 2.29 (t, J = 6.8 Hz, 2 H), 2.03–1.88 (m, 2 H), 1.31 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3 H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 176.5, 151.5, 150.7, 147.1, 125.7, 36.4, 31.9, 31.8, 20.5 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_9\text{H}_{12}\text{N}_2\text{O}_2\text{H}^+$ $[\text{M} + \text{H}]^+$ 181.0972, found: 181.0965.

IR (KBr, cm^{-1}): ν_{max} 2974, 2920, 2532, 1711, 1593, 1398, 1274, 1198, 979, 855, 678.



2-Methyl-2-(pyridazin-4-yl)propyl 2-cyanoacetate (132-1) and
2-methyl-3-(pyridazin-4-yl)propyl 2-cyanoacetate (132-2) (132-1:132-2 = 5:2):

The General Procedure D was applied with pyridazine (36.6 μ L, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), H_2SO_4 (67.5 μ L, 2.4 equiv.), FeCl_2 (3.2 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), butyl 2-cyanoacetate (144.0 μ L, 2 equiv., 1.0 mmol), H_2O_2 (35%) (129 μ L, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 $^\circ\text{C}$ under N_2 for 3 h. The reaction mixture is carefully acidified with hydrochloric acid 10% (pH 3-4). Column chromatography (PE/EA/FA, from 1:2:0.1 to 1:3:0.1) afforded the title product as a yellow liquid (61.3 mg, 56%), unknown compound.

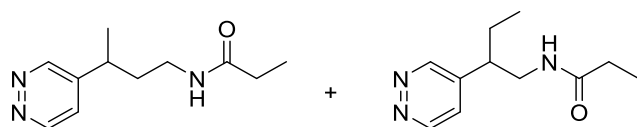
TLC: R_f = 0.48 (silica gel, PE/EA/FA, 1:3:0.1).

^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 9.09 (s, 1 H), 8.90 (t, J = 4.8 Hz, 2 H, minor), 8.87 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1 H), 7.44 (dd, J = 5.2, 2.4 Hz, 1 H), 7.32–7.28 (m, 1 H, minor), 4.63 (s, 2 H), 3.63 (s, 2 H), 3.50–3.45 (m, 1 H, minor), 3.39–3.35 (m, 1 H, minor), 2.86–2.82 (m, 1 H, minor), 2.38–2.33 (m, 1 H, minor), 2.00–1.90 (m, 1 H, minor), 1.28 (s, 6 H), 0.81 (d, J = 6.8 Hz, 3 H, minor).

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 178.9, 153.2 (minor), 150.9, 150.7 (minor), 150.5, 147.5, 141.0 (minor), 127.1(minor), 124.8, 71.1, 66.3 (minor), 45.8 (minor), 39.6, 39.2, 36.6 (minor), 36.2 (minor), 24.1, 16.1 (minor) ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{11}\text{H}_{13}\text{N}_3\text{O}_2\text{H}^+$ [$\text{M} - \text{H}$] $^+$ 218.0935, found: 218.0930.

IR (KBr, cm^{-1}): ν_{max} 3346, 2974, 2933, 2868, 1587, 1469, 1363, 1297, 1050, 991, 855, 678, 589.



N-(3-(pyridazin-4-yl)butyl)propionamide (133-1) and
N-(2-(pyridazin-4-yl)butyl)propionamide (133-2) (133-1:133-2 = 10:9): *The General Procedure D* was applied with pyridazine (36.6 μ L, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.),

H₂SO₄ (67.5 μL, 2.4 equiv.), FeCl₂ (3.2 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), N-butylpropionamide (146.6 μL, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μL, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C under N₂ for 3 h. Column chromatography (EA/TEA, 10:0.1) afforded the title product as a brown liquid (51.1 mg, 58%), unknown compound.

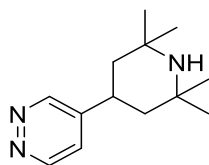
TLC: *R*_f = 0.53 (silica gel, EA/TEA, 10:0.1).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 9.04 (d, *J* = 5.2 Hz, 1 H), 9.01 (s, 1 H), 9.00 (s, 1 H), 8.95 (s, 1 H), 7.33 (dd, *J* = 5.2, 2.4 Hz, 1 H), 7.29 (dd, *J* = 5.2, 2.0 Hz, 1 H), 6.25 (s, 1 H), 5.94 (s, 1 H), 3.70–3.65 (m, 1 H), 3.35–3.25 (m, 1 H), 3.25–3.14 (m, 2 H), 2.85–2.75 (m, 2 H), 2.21–2.08 (m, 4 H), 1.84 (dd, *J* = 14.8, 7.6 Hz, 2 H), 1.67–1.52 (m, 2 H), 1.29 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 3 H), 1.10 ppm (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 3 H), 1.05 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3 H, minor), 0.81 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 3 H, minor) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 174.3, 174.0, 152.4, 151.7, 151.1, 151.0, 145.9, 142.8, 125.8, 124.6, 45.0, 43.7, 37.4, 36.7, 34.9, 29.5, 29.4, 25.7, 21.0, 11.6, 9.9, 9.8 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd for C₁₁H₁₇N₃OH⁺ [*M* + *H*]⁺ 208.1445, found: 208.1437.

IR (KBr, cm⁻¹): ν_{max} 3275, 2980, 2933, 1652, 1546, 1457, 1374, 1233, 1050.



4-(2,2,6,6-Tetramethylpiperidin-4-yl)pyridazine (134): *The General Procedure C* was applied with pyridazine (36.6 μL, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), 2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidine (174.0 μL, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), H₂SO₄ (135.0 μL, 4.8 equiv.), FeCl₂ (3.2 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μL, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C under N₂ for 3 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/TEA, from 1:2:0.2 to 1:3:0.2) afforded the title product as a yellow liquid (60.2 mg, 55%), unknown compound.

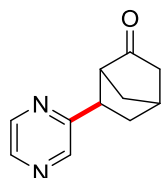
TLC: R_f = 0.45 (silica gel, PE/EA/TEA, 1:3:0.2).

^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 9.10 (s, 1 H), 9.09 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1 H), 7.30 (dd, J = 5.2, 2.4 Hz, 1 H), 3.10–3.00 (m, 1 H), 1.78 (dd, J = 12.8, 3.2 Hz, 2 H), 1.35 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 1 H), 1.31 (s, 6 H), 1.26 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 1 H), 1.20 (s, 6 H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 152.0, 151.2, 145.4, 124.3, 50.7, 44.6, 34.8, 33.3, 28.1 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{13}\text{H}_{21}\text{N}_3\text{H}^+$ $[\text{M} + \text{H}]^+$ 220.1808, found: 220.1801.

IR (KBr, cm^{-1}): ν_{max} 3364, 3038, 2963, 2920, 2732, 1652, 1593, 1368, 1239, 1097, 979, 791, 678.



6-(Pyrazin-2-yl)bicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-one (135): The General Procedure D was applied with pyrazine (19.8 mg, 0.25 mmol, 1 equiv.), H_2SO_4 (33.0 μL , 2.4 equiv.), FeCl_2 (1.6 mg, 0.0125 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (18.6 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), 2,5-methanocyclohexanone (55.5 mg, 0.5 mmol, 2 equiv.), H_2O_2 (35%) (64.5 μL , 0.75 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (2 mL) and water (2 mL) at 80 $^\circ\text{C}$ under N_2 for 3 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/TEA, from 10:5:0.1 to 10:8:0.1) afforded the title product as a yellow liquid (13.2 mg, 28%), unknown compound.

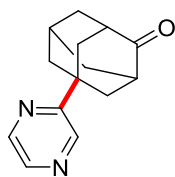
TLC: R_f = 0.58 (silica gel, PE/EA/TEA, 10:8:0.1).

^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 8.50 (s, 1 H), 8.49 (s, 1 H), 8.41 (s, 1 H), 3.24 (dd, J = 8.4, 5.2 Hz, 1 H), 2.86 (s, 1 H), 2.77 (s, 1 H), 2.40–2.31 (m, 1 H), 2.23–2.12 (m, 2 H), 2.05–1.92 (m, 2 H), 1.71 (d, J = 10.0 Hz, 1 H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 216.7, 158.2, 144.6, 143.8, 142.6, 56.3, 44.8, 40.5, 35.8, 34.9, 34.5 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{11}\text{H}_{12}\text{N}_2\text{OH}^+$ $[\text{M} + \text{H}]^+$ 189.1023, found: 189.1018.

IR (KBr, cm^{-1}): ν_{max} 2956, 2915, 1747, 1404, 1150, 1020, 843, 412.



5-(Pyrazin-2-yl)adamantan-2-one (136): *The General Procedure D* was applied with pyrazine (19.8 mg, 0.25 mmol, 1 equiv.), H₂SO₄ (33.0 μL, 2.4 equiv.), FeCl₂ (1.6 mg, 0.0125 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (18.6 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), 2-adamantanone (77.5 mg, 0.5 mmol, 2 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (64.5 μL, 0.75 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (2 mL) and water (2 mL) at 80 °C under N₂ for 3 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/TEA, from 10:3:0.1 to 10:5:0.1) afforded the title product as a yellow solid (17.1 mg, 30%), unknown compound.

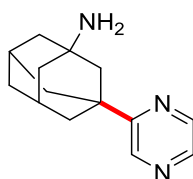
TLC: *R_f* = 0.43 (silica gel, PE/EA/TEA, 10:5:0.1).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 8.60 (d, *J* = 1.2 Hz, 1 H), 8.53 (t, *J* = 2.4 Hz, 1 H), 8.44 (d, *J* = 2.4 Hz, 1 H), 2.70 (s, 2 H), 2.34–2.31 (m, 4 H), 2.25 (s, 2 H), 2.17–2.01 (m, 5 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 217.1, 161.3, 143.7, 142.5, 141.2, 46.2, 42.6, 40.5, 38.4, 38.0, 27.8 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd for C₁₄H₁₆N₂OH⁺ [*M* + *H*]⁺ 229.1336, found: 229.1334.

Mp: 73.3–74.3 °C.



3-(Pyrazin-2-yl)adamantan-1-amine (137): *The General Procedure C* was applied with pyrazine (19.8 mg, 0.25 mmol, 1 equiv.), adamantan-2-amine (94.8 mg, 0.5 mmol, 2 equiv.), H₂SO₄ (67.5 μL, 4.8 equiv.), FeCl₂ (1.6 mg, 0.0125 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (18.6 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (64.5 μL, 0.75 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (2 mL) and water (2 mL) at 80 °C under N₂ for 3 h.

Column chromatography (EA/TEA, from 1:0.1 to 1:0.2) afforded the title product as yellow liquid (31.6 mg, 55%), unknown compound.

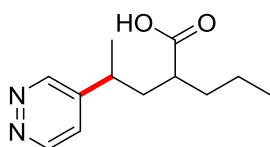
TLC: R_f = 0.23 (silica gel, EA/TEA, 1:0.2).

^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 8.56 (s, 1 H), 8.49 (s, 1 H), 8.39 (s, 1 H), 2.30 (s, 2 H), 2.00–1.84 (m, 8 H), 1.73 (s, 4 H), 1.68 (s, 2 H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3): 162.5, 143.6, 142.2, 141.5, 49.1, 48.4, 43.7, 40.5, 40.2, 35.0, 29.7 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{14}\text{H}_{19}\text{N}_3\text{H}^+$ $[\text{M} + \text{H}]^+$ 230.1652, found: 230.1645.

IR (KBr, cm^{-1}): ν_{max} 2915, 2856, 1575, 1398, 1132, 1097, 1055, 1020.



2-Propyl-4-(pyridazin-4-yl)pentanoic acid (138): *The General Procedure D* was applied with pyridazine (18.3 μL , 0.25 mmol, 1 equiv.), H_2SO_4 (33.0 μL , 2.4 equiv.), FeCl_2 (1.6 mg, 0.0125 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (18.6 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), 2-propylpentanoic acid (80.9 μL , 0.5 mmol, 2 equiv.), H_2O_2 (35%) (64.5 μL , 0.75 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (2 mL) and water (2 mL) at 80 $^\circ\text{C}$ under N_2 for 3 h. The reaction mixture is carefully acidified with hydrochloric acid 10% (pH 3-4). Column chromatography (EA/TEA, 1:0.1) afforded the title product as a yellow liquid (28.9 mg, 52%), unknown compound.

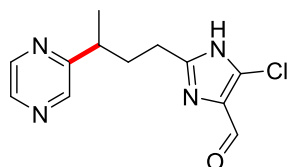
TLC: R_f = 0.58 (silica gel, EA/TEA, 1:0.1).

^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 10.97 (s, 1 H), 9.10 (d, J = 5.6 Hz, 1 H), 9.06 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1 H), 7.42 (d, J = 3.2 Hz, 1 H), 2.89–2.83 (m, 1 H), 2.44–1.98 (m, 2 H), 1.82–1.58 (m, 2 H), 1.50–1.34 (m, 2 H), 1.32–1.30 (m, 3 H), 1.27–1.22 (m, 1 H), 0.91–0.82 (m, 3 H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 179.4, 151.7, 150.3, 147.3, 125.9, 44.2, 39.5, 36.2, 35.5, 35.3, 21.1, 20.3 13.9 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $C_{12}H_{18}N_2O_2H^+$ $[M + H]^+$ 223.1441, found: 223.1436.

IR (KBr, cm^{-1}): ν_{max} 2956, 2933, 2868, 1717, 1581, 1463, 1387, 1239, 1186, 1091, 979, 866.



5-Chloro-2-(3-(pyrazin-2-yl)butyl)-1 λ^2 -imidazole-4-carbaldehyde (139): *The General Procedure D* was applied with pyrazine (19.8 mg, 0.25 mmol, 1 equiv.), H_2SO_4 (33.0 μ L, 2.4 equiv.), $FeCl_2$ (1.6 mg, 0.0125 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (18.6 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), 2-butyl-5-chloro-1 λ^2 -imidazole-4-carbaldehyde (95.2 mg, 0.5 mmol, 2 equiv.), H_2O_2 (35%) (64.5 μ L, 0.75 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (2 mL) and water (2 mL) at 80 $^{\circ}C$ under N_2 for 3 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/TEA, from 10:5:0.1 to 10:8:0.1) afforded the title product as a yellow liquid (34.2 mg, 52%), unknown compound.

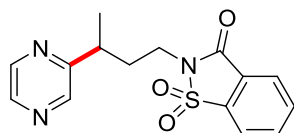
TLC: R_f = 0.58 (silica gel, PE/EA/TEA, 10:8:0.1).

1H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 9.59 (s, 1 H), 8.51 (dd, J = 4.8, 1.2 Hz, 2 H), 8.42 (d, J = 2.4 Hz, 1 H), 3.06–2.93 (m, 1 H), 2.78–2.63 (m, 2 H), 2.26–2.07 (m, 2 H), 1.36 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 3 H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 177.6, 160.2, 153.4, 143.9, 143.9, 142.6, 141.2, 126.0, 38.5, 34.3, 26.7, 20.3 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $C_{12}H_{13}ClN_4OH^+$ $[M + H]^+$ 265.0851, found: 265.0843.

IR (KBr, cm^{-1}): ν_{max} 2968, 2933, 1676, 1516, 1387, 1250, 1102, 1020, 808, 412.



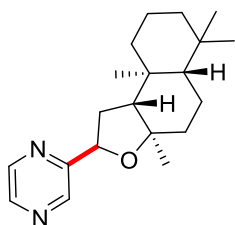
2-(3-(Pyrazin-2-yl)butyl)benzo[d]isothiazol-3(2H)-one 1,1-dioxide (140): *The General Procedure D* was applied with pyrazine (19.8 mg, 1 equiv., 0.25 mmol), H₂SO₄ (33.0 μ L, 2.4 equiv.), FeCl₂ (1.6 mg, 0.0125 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (18.6 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), 2-butylbenzo[d]isothiazol-3(2H)-one 1,1-dioxide (120.9 mg, 0.5 mmol, 2 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (64.5 μ L, 0.75 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (2 mL) and water (2 mL) at 80 °C under N₂ for 3 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/TEA, from 10:5:0.1 to 10:8:0.1) afforded the title product as a yellow liquid (47.6 mg, 60%), unknown compound.

TLC: *R*_f = 0.58 (silica gel, PE/EA/TEA, 10:8:0.1).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 8.50 (d, *J* = 10.0 Hz, 2 H), 8.41 (s, 1 H), 8.02 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 1 H), 7.90 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 1 H), 7.87–7.77 (m, 2 H), 3.73 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 2 H), 3.16–3.05 (m, 1 H), 2.45–2.33 (m, 1 H), 2.21–2.11 (m, 1 H), 1.36 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 3 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 160.0, 158.9, 144.2, 142.6, 137.6, 134.7, 134.3, 127.2, 125.1, 120.9, 37.5, 36.6, 34.2, 20.6 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd for C₁₅H₁₅N₃O₃SH⁺ [*M* + H]⁺ 318.0907, found: 318.0906.



2-((3aR,5aS,9aS,9bR)-3a,6,6,9a-Tetramethyldodecahydronaphtho[2,1-b]furan-2-yl)pyrazine (141): *The General Procedure D* was applied with pyrazine (19.8 mg, 0.25 mmol, 1 equiv.), H₂SO₄ (33.0 μ L, 2.4 equiv.), FeCl₂ (1.6 mg, 0.0125 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (18.6 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), (3aR,5aS,9aS,9bR)-3a,6,6,9a-tetramethyldodecahydronaphtho[2,1-b]furan (120.6 mg, 2 equiv., 0.5 mmol), H₂O₂ (35%) (64.5 μ L, 0.75 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (2 mL) and water (2 mL) at 80 °C under N₂ for 3 h. Column chromatography

(PE/EA/DCM/TEA, 10:1:0.5:0.1) afforded the title product as a yellow liquid (33.0 mg, 42%), unknown compound.

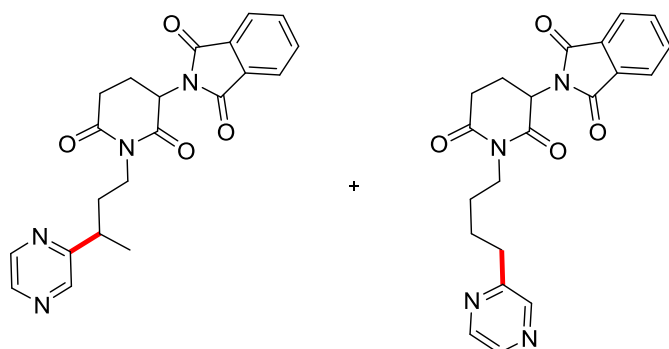
TLC: R_f = 0.38 (silica gel, PE/EA/DCM/TEA, 10:1:0.5:0.1).

^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 8.77 (s, 1 H), 8.51–8.48 (m, 1 H), 8.45 (d, J = 2.4 Hz, 1 H), 5.22 (dd, J = 9.6, 2.4 Hz, 1 H), 2.39–2.32 (m, 1 H), 2.11–2.06 (m, 1 H), 1.87–1.81 (m, 2 H), 1.64 (dd, J = 13.2, 3.6 Hz, 2 H), 1.54 (dd, J = 13.6, 6.8 Hz, 2 H), 1.40–1.29 (m, 4 H), 1.17–1.07 (m, 3 H), 1.02–0.94 (m, 2 H), 0.88 (s, 6 H), 0.83 (s, 3 H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 159.4, 143.6, 142.8, 142.4, 82.8, 76.8, 58.4, 57.2, 42.3, 39.9, 39.8, 36.2, 33.5, 33.1, 30.4, 21.8, 21.1, 20.7, 18.3, 15.1 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{30}\text{N}_2\text{OH}^+$ $[\text{M} + \text{H}]^+$ 315.2431, found: 315.2421.

IR (KBr, cm^{-1}): ν_{max} 2927, 2862, 1717, 1457, 1380, 1310, 1156, 1126, 1027, 855, 407.



2-(2,6-Dioxo-1-(3-(pyrazin-2-yl)butyl)piperidin-3-yl)isoindoline-1,3-dione (142-1)

and **2-(2,6-dioxo-1-(4-(pyrazin-2-yl)butyl)piperidin-3-yl)isoindoline-1,3-dione (142-2)** (**142-1:142-2** = **2:1**):

The General Procedure D was applied with pyrazine (19.8 mg, 0.25 mmol, 1 equiv.), H_2SO_4 (33.0 μL , 2.4 equiv.), FeCl_2 (1.6 mg, 0.0125 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (18.6 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), 2-(1-butyl-2,6-dioxopiperidin-3-yl)isoindoline-1,3-dione (160.3 mg, 0.5 mmol, 2 equiv.), H_2O_2 (35%) (64.5 μL , 0.75 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (2 mL) and water (2

mL) at 80 °C under N₂ for 3 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/TEA, 10:4:0.1) afforded the title product as a yellow liquid (58.8 mg, 60%), unknown compound.

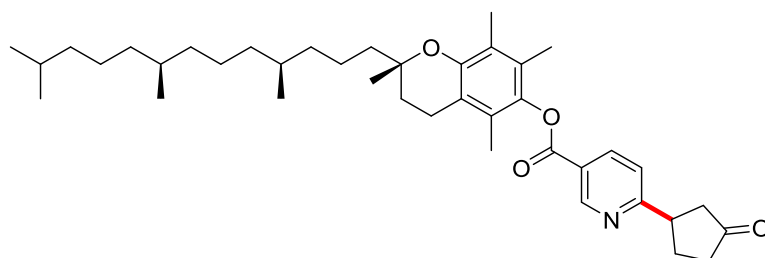
TLC: R_f = 0.38 (silica gel, PE/EA/TEA, 10:4:0.1).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 8.49 (s, 1 H), 8.46 (dd, J = 8.0, 1.2 Hz, 1 H), 8.38 (dd, J = 4.4, 2.4 Hz, 1 H), 7.90–7.84 (m, 3 H), 7.78–7.71 (m, 3 H), 5.04–4.97 (m, 1 H, minor), 4.96–4.86 (m, 1 H), 4.02–3.89 (m, 1 H, minor), 3.88–3.81 (m, 1 H, minor), 3.80–3.64 (m, 2 H), 3.22–3.13 (m, 1 H), 3.01–2.88 (m, 2 H), 2.86–2.77 (m, 2 H, minor), 2.76–2.62 (m, 2 H), 2.18–2.06 (m, 2 H), 1.90–1.82 (m, 1 H, minor), 1.81–1.65 (m, 1 H, minor), 1.65–1.51 (m, 1 H, minor), 1.46 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 4 H, minor), 1.31 (dd, J = 6.8, 2.8 Hz, 3 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 170.9 (minor), 170.7, 168.3, 168.0 (minor), 167.3, 167.2 (minor), 160.7, 160.6 (minor), 144.1 (minor), 144.0, 144.0 (minor), 143.9, 142.4 (minor), 142.4, 134.4, 134.4 (minor), 131.6, 131.6 (minor), 123.7, 123.7 (minor), 58.3 (minor), 50.0, 49.3 (minor), 46.3, 39.0 (minor), 37.1, 33.7 (minor), 31.9, 31.4 (minor), 22.6 (minor), 21.9, 20.7, 18.4 (minor), 8.6 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for C₂₁H₂₀N₄O₄H⁺ [$M + H$]⁺ 393.1558, found: 393.1550.

IR (KBr, cm⁻¹): $\nu_{\max}$ 2963, 2915, 1723, 1676, 1387, 1351, 1179, 1126, 1020, 725.



(S)-2,5,7,8-Tetramethyl-2-((4S,8S)-4,8,12-trimethyltridecyl)chroman-6-yl

6-(3-oxocyclopentyl)nicotinate (143): *The General Procedure D* was applied with (S)-2,5,7,8-tetramethyl-2-((4S,8S)-4,8,12-trimethyltridecyl)chroman-6-yl nicotinate (141.0 mg, 0.25 mmol, 1 equiv.), H₂SO₄ (33.0 μ L, 2.4 equiv.), FeCl₂ (1.6 mg, 0.0125 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (18.6 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), cyclopentanone

(44.5 μ L, 0.5 mmol, 2 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (64.5 μ L, 0.75 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (2 mL) and water (2 mL) at 80 °C under N₂ for 3 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/TEA, from 10:1:0.1 to 10:3:0.1) afforded the title product as a brown liquid (80.3 mg, 52%), unknown compound.

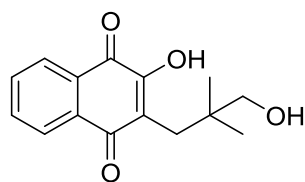
TLC: R_f = 0.46 (silica gel, PE/EA/TEA, 10:3:0.1).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 9.38 (d, J = 2.0 Hz, 1 H), 8.43 (dd, J = 8.0, 2.0 Hz, 1 H), 7.37 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 1 H), 3.73–3.63 (m, 1 H), 2.76 (dd, J = 18.4, 9.6 Hz, 1 H), 2.67 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 1 H), 2.62 (t, J = 6.8 Hz, 2 H), 2.58–2.43 (m, 2 H), 2.38–2.29 (m, 1 H), 2.27–2.19 (m, 1 H), 2.12 (s, 3 H), 2.05 (s, 3 H), 2.01 (s, 3 H), 1.88–1.77 (m, 2 H), 1.74–1.27 (m, 16 H), 1.19–0.98 (m, 8 H), 0.85 (t, J = 6.8 Hz, 12 H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 217.9, 167.3, 163.8, 151.2, 149.6, 140.2, 138.3, 126.7, 125.0, 123.8, 123.3, 121.9, 117.6, 75.1, 44.3, 44.2, 39.3, 38.2, 37.53–37.23 (m), 32.81–32.62 (m), 30.1, 28.0, 24.8, 24.4, 22.7, 22.6, 21.0, 20.6, 19.78–19.53 (m), 13.1, 12.2, 11.9 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for C₄₀H₅₉NO₄H⁺ [M + H]⁺ 618.4517, found: 618.4512.

IR (KBr, cm⁻¹): $\nu_{\max}$ 2947, 2924, 2859, 1731, 1590, 1461, 1377, 1283, 1236, 1159, 1094, 1023, 728.



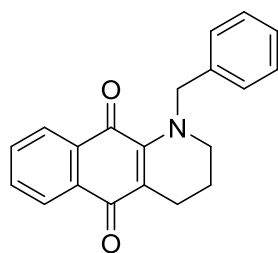
2-Hydroxy-3-(3-hydroxy-2,2-dimethylpropyl)naphthalene-1,4-dione (146): *The General Procedure* was applied with 2-hydroxynaphthalene-1,4-dione (87.4 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), 2,2-dimethylpropan-1-ol (136.3 mg, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), Fe(acac)₂ (6.6 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (74.4 mg, 0.1 mmol, 0.2 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μ L, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C under N₂ for 3 h. Column chromatography (PE/DCM, from 1:2 to 1:5) afforded the title product as a yellow solid (61.1 mg, 47%), known compound (CAS:

171522-35-3).

TLC: R_f = 0.5 (silica gel, PE/DCM, 1:5).

^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 8.08 (d, J = 7.6 Hz, 1 H), 7.81 (d, J = 7.6 Hz, 1 H), 7.66 (t, J = 7.6 Hz, 1 H), 7.52 (t, J = 7.6 Hz, 1 H), 3.98 (s, 2 H), 2.34 (s, 2 H), 1.07 (s, 6 H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 179.6, 179.0, 162.0, 134.9, 131.9, 130.8, 129.9, 128.8, 124.1, 113.3, 32.0, 29.7, 28.0, 24.8 ppm.

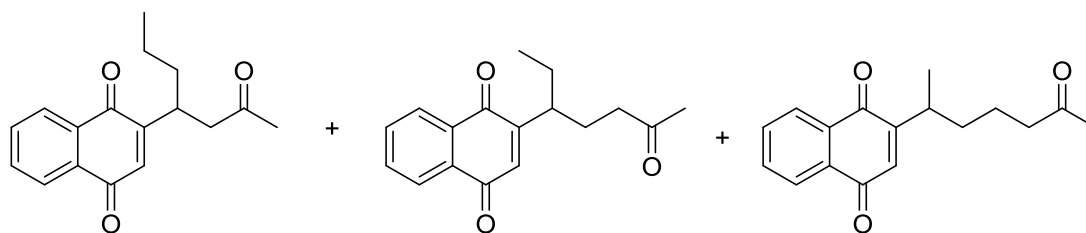


1-Benzyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydrobenzo[g]quinoline-5,10-dione (149): *The General Procedure* was applied with naphthalene-1,4-dione (80.6 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), N-benzylpropan-1-amine (169.2 μL , 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), FeCl_2 (3.2 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (32.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H_2O_2 (35%) (129 μL , 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 $^\circ\text{C}$ under N_2 for 3 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA, from 10:1 to 20:1) afforded the title product as a red liquid (106.1 mg, 70%), known compound (CAS: 135831-91-3).

TLC: R_f = 0.5 (silica gel, PE/EA, 10:1).

^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 8.04 (d, J = 7.6 Hz, 1 H), 7.91 (d, J = 7.6 Hz, 1 H), 7.65 (t, J = 7.6 Hz, 1 H), 7.56 (t, J = 7.6 Hz, 1 H), 7.37–7.33 (m, 2 H), 7.32–7.27 (m, 3 H), 4.86 (s, 2 H), 3.31–3.22 (m, 2 H), 2.68 (t, J = 6.4 Hz, 2 H), 1.92–1.83 (m, 2H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 183.1, 181.5, 148.8, 137.9, 133.6, 132.7, 132.5, 131.8, 128.6, 127.3, 127.3, 126.1, 125.3, 117.8, 56.8, 50.1, 21.1, 20.3 ppm.



2-(2-oxoheptan-4-yl)naphthalene-1,4-dione (154-1) and

2-(6-oxoheptan-3-yl)naphthalene-1,4-dione (154-2) and

2-(6-oxoheptan-2-yl)naphthalene-1,4-dione (154-3) (154-1:154-2:154-3 = 1:5.8:6):

The General Procedure A was applied with 1,4-naphthoquinone (80.6 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), 2-heptanone (140.7 μ L, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), Fe(acac)₃ (6.6 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μ L, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C for 1 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA, 10:1) afforded the title product as a dark brown solid (94.6 mg, 70%).

TLC: R_f = 0.30 (silica gel, PE/EA, 10:1).

154-1:

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 8.17–8.09 (m, 1H), 8.08–8.00 (m, 1H), 7.83–7.62 (m, 2H), 6.72 (s, 1H), 3.49 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 2.80 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 2.13 (s, 5H), 1.57–1.52 (m, 2H), 1.34–1.26 (m, 2H), 0.89 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H) ppm.

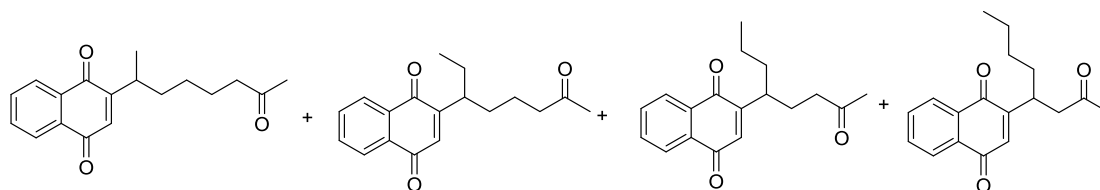
154-2 and 154-3:

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 8.14–8.03 (m, 2H), 7.77–7.72 (m, 2H), 6.74 (d, J = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 3.16–3.11 (m, 0.49H) (C2), 3.00–2.93 (m, 0.51H) (C1), 2.45 (t, J = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 2.39–2.35 (m, 1H), 2.13 (s, 1.5H), 2.09 (s, 1.5H), 2.04–1.91 (m, 0.5H), 1.82–1.75 (m, 0.5H), 1.69–1.53 (m, 3H), 1.19 (d, J = 6.9 Hz, 1.52H), 0.87 (t, J = 7.4 Hz, 1.48H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 208.6, 208.0, 185.4, 185.2, 185.0, 184.8, 156.0, 154.2, 134.4, 133.8, 133.7, 133.5, 126.8, 126.7, 127.0, 126.0, 43.3, 41.3, 38.5, 35.3, 31.8, 30.0, 27.7, 27.3, 21.4, 19.4, 11.7 ppm.

HRMS (ESI): *calcd* for C₁₇H₁₉O₃⁺ [M + H]⁺ m/z 271.1329, *found*: 271.1329.

IR (KBr, cm^{-1}): ν_{max} 2960, 2932, 2876, 1693, 1595, 1456, 1287, 1265, 1205, 1073, 768, 713.



2-(7-oxooctan-2-yl)naphthalene-1,4-dione (155-1) and

2-(7-oxooctan-3-yl)naphthalene-1,4-dione (155-2) and

2-(7-oxooctan-4-yl)naphthalene-1,4-dione (155-3) and

2-(2-oxooctan-4-yl)naphthalene-1,4-dione (155-4)

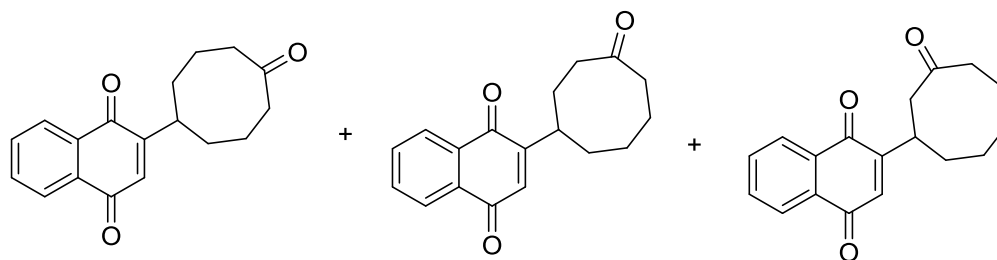
(155-1:155-2:155-3:155-4=4.3:3.5:1.6:0.6): *The General Procedure A* was applied with 1,4-naphthoquinone (80.6 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), 2-octanone (156.6 μL , 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), $\text{Fe}(\text{acac})_2$ (6.6 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H_2O_2 (35%) (129 μL , 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 $^\circ\text{C}$ for 1 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA, 10:1) afforded the title product as a dark brown solid (59.7 mg, 42%).

TLC: R_f = 0.32 (silica gel, PE/EA, 10:1).

155-1 and 155-2 and 155-3 and 155-4:

^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 8.20–7.99 (m, 2H), 7.76–7.72 (m, 2H), 6.78 (s, 0.16H) (C3), 6.74 (s, 0.78H) (C1+C2), 6.71 (s, 0.06H) (C4), 3.14–3.10 (m, 0.4H), 3.08–2.94 (m, 0.6H), 2.51–2.35 (m, 2.12H), 2.23–2.05 (m, 2.95H), 1.96 (dd, J = 15.6, 9.4 Hz, 0.67H), 1.86–1.70 (m, 0.6H), 1.58 (d, J = 6.9 Hz, 3.26H), 1.42–1.21 (m, 1.38H), 1.18 (d, J = 6.8 Hz, 1.2H) (C1), 0.86 (dd, J = 14.7, 9.8 Hz, 1.8H).

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\text{C}_{18}\text{H}_{21}\text{O}_3^+$ [$\text{M} + \text{H}^+$] 285.1485, found: 285.1485.



2-(5-oxocyclooctyl)naphthalene-1,4-dione (156-1) and

2-(4-oxocyclooctyl)naphthalene-1,4-dione (156-2) and

2-(3-oxocyclooctyl)naphthalene-1,4-dione (156-3) (156-1:156-2:156-3 = 6:2:1):

The General Procedure A was applied with 1,4-naphthoquinone (80.6 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), cyclooctanone (132.9 μ L, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), Fe(acac)₂ (6.6 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μ L, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C for 1 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA, 10:1) afforded the title product as a dark brown solid (63.5 mg, 45%).

TLC: R_f = 0.36 (silica gel, PE/EA, 10:1).

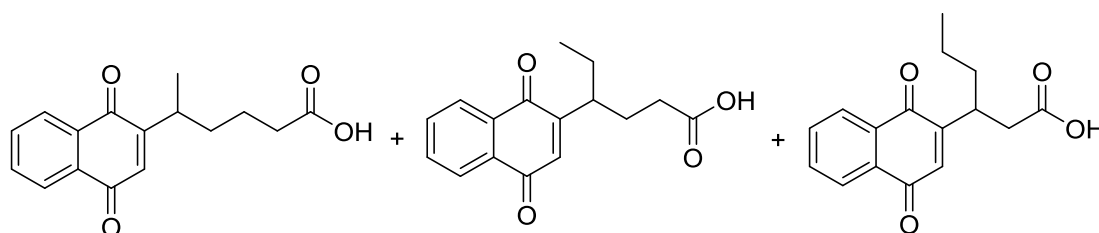
156-1:

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 8.12–8.03 (m, 2H), 7.76–7.72 (m, 2H), 6.73 (s, 1H), 3.20–3.14 (m, 1H), 2.75–2.63 (m, 1H), 2.56–2.50 (m, 1H), 2.48–2.39 (m, 2H), 2.15–2.05 (m, 2H), 2.03–1.96 (m, 1H), 1.94–1.87 (m, 1H), 1.80–1.71 (m, 1H), 1.70–1.61 (m, 2H), 1.50–1.43 (m, 1H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 217.0, 185.2, 184.7, 155.3, 133.8, 133.8, 133.4, 132.2, 131.8, 126.7, 126.0, 42.1, 40.2, 36.1, 30.2, 29.9, 25.9, 25.4 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for C₁₈H₁₉O₃⁺ [M + H⁺] 283.1329, found: 283.1329.

IR (KBr, cm⁻¹): $\nu_{\max}$ 2925, 2855, 1700, 1662, 1592, 1468, 1329, 1306, 1257, 785, 708.



3-(1,4-Dioxo-1,4-dihydronaphthalen-2-yl)hexanoic acid (157-1) and
4-(1,4-dioxo-1,4-dihydronaphthalen-2-yl)hexanoic acid (157-2) and
5-(1,4-dioxo-1,4-dihydronaphthalen-2-yl)hexanoic acid (157-3)

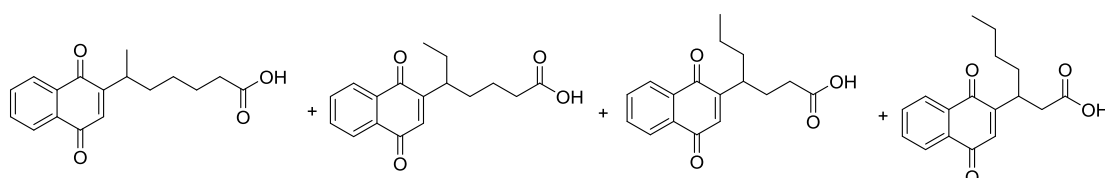
(157-1:157-2:157-3=1.9:1.6:1): The General Procedure A was applied with 1,4-naphthoquinone (80.6 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), hexanoic acid (127.9 μ L, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), Fe(acac)₂ (6.6 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μ L, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C for 1 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/FA, 10:1.5:1) afforded the title product as a dark brown wax (95.3 mg, 70%).

TLC: R_f = 0.36 (silica gel, PE/EA/FA, 10:1.5:1).

157-1 and 157-2 and 157-3:

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 8.20–7.97 (m, 2H), 7.76–7.71 (m, 2H), 6.75 (d, J = 4.1 Hz, 1H), 3.46 (dt, J = 12.2, 5.9 Hz, 0.22H) (C3), 3.16 (p, J = 7.3 Hz, 0.36H) (C2), 3.01 (p, J = 7.6, 6.9 Hz, 0.42H) (C1), 2.70 (d, J = 6.9 Hz, 0.42H), 2.42–2.33 (m, 0.74H), 2.33–2.24 (m, 0.8H), 2.04–2.00 (m, 0.57H), 1.92–1.86 (m, 0.63H), 1.75–1.58 (m, 2H), 1.19 (d, J = 6.5 Hz, 1.26H), 0.91–0.85 (m, 1.74H) ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for C₁₆H₁₇O₄⁺ [M + H⁺] 273.1122, found: 273.1122.



6-(1,4-dioxo-1,4-dihydronaphthalen-2-yl)heptanoic acid (158-1) and
5-(1,4-dioxo-1,4-dihydronaphthalen-2-yl)heptanoic acid (158-2) and
4-(1,4-dioxo-1,4-dihydronaphthalen-2-yl)heptanoic acid (158-3) and
3-(1,4-dioxo-1,4-dihydronaphthalen-2-yl)heptanoic acid (158-4)

(158-1:158-2:158-3:158-4=1:0.8:0.7:0.5): The General Procedure A was applied with 1,4-naphthoquinone (80.6 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), heptanoic acid (144.7 μ L, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), Fe(acac)₂ (6.6 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg,

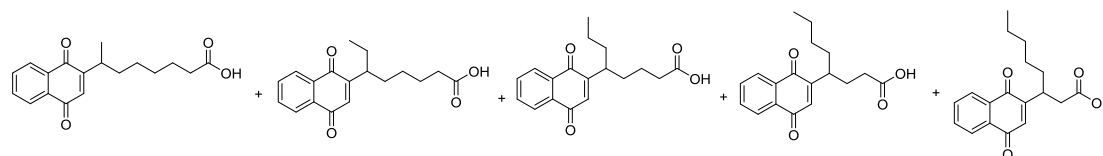
0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μ L, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C for 1 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/FA, 10:1.5:1) afforded the title product as a dark brown wax (103.1 mg, 72%).

TLC: R_f = 0.37 (silica gel, PE/EA/FA, 10:1.5:1).

158-1 and 158-2 and 158-3 and 158-4:

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 8.07 (dt, J = 15.7, 3.6 Hz, 2H), 7.73 (dd, J = 5.9, 3.0 Hz, 2H), 6.75 (d, J = 5.3 Hz, 1H), 3.43 (p, J = 7.4 Hz, 0.17H) (C4), 3.17–3.11 (m, 0.24H) (C3), 3.11–3.06 (m, 0.27H) (C2), 2.99 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 0.34H) (C1), 2.68 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 0.34H), 2.31 (dd, J = 14.5, 7.2 Hz, 1.82H), 1.99 (dd, J = 13.7, 6.7 Hz, 0.5H), 1.86 (dt, J = 14.4, 7.6 Hz, 0.5H), 1.72–1.47 (m, 3.17H), 1.40–1.22 (m, 1.06H), 1.17 (d, J = 6.8 Hz, 1.02H), 0.86 (q, J = 7.8 Hz, 2.04H) ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for C₁₇H₁₉O₄⁺ [M + H⁺] 287.1278, found: 287.1277.



7-(1,4-dioxo-1,4-dihydronaphthalen-2-yl)octanoic acid (159-1) and 6-(1,4-dioxo-1,4-dihydronaphthalen-2-yl)octanoic acid and (159-2) and 5-(1,4-dioxo-1,4-dihydronaphthalen-2-yl)octanoic acid (159-3) and 4-(1,4-dioxo-1,4-dihydronaphthalen-2-yl)octanoic acid (159-4) and 3-(1,4-dioxo-1,4-dihydronaphthalen-2-yl)octanoic acid (159-5) (159-1:

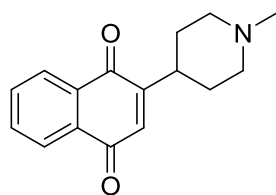
159-2:159-3:159-4:159-5=2.7:2.4:2.1:1.8:0.7): *The General Procedure A* was applied with 1,4-naphthoquinone (80.6 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), Octanoic acid (159.0 μ L, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), Fe(acac)₂ (6.6 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μ L, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C for 1 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/FA, 10:1.5:1) afforded the title product as a dark brown wax (112.6 mg, 75%).

TLC: R_f = 0.378 (silica gel, PE/EA/FA, 10:1.5:1).

159-1 and 159-2 and 159-3 and 159-4 and 159-5:

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 8.12–8.05 (m, 2H), 7.77–7.72 (m, 2H), 6.78 (s, 0.07H) (C5), 6.76 (s, 0.21H) (C3), 6.75 (s, 0.24H) (C2), 6.74 (s, 0.27H) (C1), 6.72 (s, 0.18H) (C4), 3.43 (p, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 0.2H), 3.16–2.97 (m, 0.8H), 2.69 (d, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 0.4H), 2.57–2.51 (m, 0.25H), 2.38–2.24 (m, 1.6H), 2.04–1.95 (m, *J* = 13.4, 7.6 Hz, 0.32H), 1.91–1.81 (m, 0.46H), 1.72–1.50 (m, 4.09H), 1.41–1.24 (m, 2.20H), 1.17 (d, *J* = 6.9 Hz, 0.81H), 0.92–0.81 (m, 2.19H) ppm.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd. for C₁₈H₂₁O₄⁺ [*M* + H⁺] 301.1435, found: 301.1435.



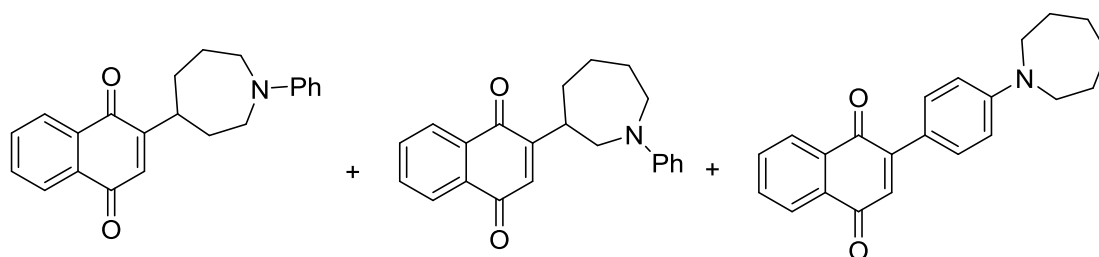
2-(1-Methylpiperidin-4-yl)naphthalene-1,4-dione (160): *The General Procedure B* was applied with 1,4-naphthoquinone (80.6 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), 1-methylpiperidine (125.3 μL, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), H₂SO₄ (67.5 μL, 2.4 equiv.), Fe(acac)₂ (6.6 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μL, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C for 2 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/TEA, 1:1:0.1) afforded the title product as a dark brown solid (102.1 mg, 80%).

TLC: *R_f* = 0.38 (silica gel, PE/EA/TEA, 4:1:0.1).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 8.12–8.08 (m, 1H), 8.07–8.03 (m, 1H), 7.79–7.69 (m, 2H), 6.76 (s, 1H), 2.98 (d, *J* = 11.9 Hz, 2H), 2.93–2.82 (m, 1H), 2.32 (s, 3H), 2.11 (t, *J* = 11.9 Hz, 2H), 1.83 (d, *J* = 12.8 Hz, 2H), 1.72–1.53 (m, 2H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 185.3, 184.7, 154.8, 133.7, 133.7, 133.29, 132.33, 131.8, 126.7, 126.0, 55.8, 46.3, 34.3, 31.2 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd. for C₁₆H₁₈NO₂⁺ [*M* + H⁺] 256.1332, found: 256.1331.



2-(1-Phenylazepan-4-yl)naphthalene-1,4-dione (161-1) and

2-(1-phenylazepan-3-yl)naphthalene-1,4-dione (161-2) and

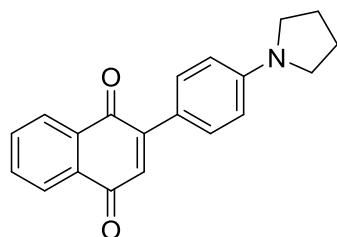
2-(4-(azepan-1-yl)phenyl)naphthalene-1,4-dione (161-3)

(161-1:161-2:161-3=6:3.1:4.3): The General Procedure B was applied with 1,4-naphthoquinone (80.6 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), 1-phenylazepane (175.9 mg, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), H_2SO_4 (67.5 μL , 2.4 equiv.), $\text{Fe}(\text{acac})_2$ (6.6 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H_2O_2 (35%) (129 μL , 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 $^\circ\text{C}$ for 1 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/TEA, 40:1:0.1) afforded the title product as a purple solid (140.9 mg, 85%).

TLC: R_f = 0.45 (silica gel, PE/EA/TEA, 20:1:0.1).

^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 8.20–8.14 (m, 0.5H), 8.11–8.08 (m, 1.3H), 8.07–8.02 (m, 0.7H), 7.78–7.67 (m, 2.5H), 7.59 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1.0H), 7.23 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1.5H), 7.02 (s, 0.43H) (C3), 6.84–6.64 (m, 3H), 3.74 (t, J = 4.3 Hz, 0.31H) (C2), 3.70 (t, J = 4.3 Hz, 0.6H) (C3), 3.60 (dt, J = 14.1, 5.1 Hz, 1H), 3.55–3.50 (m, 2.2H), 3.49–3.41 (m, 1H), 3.10 (t, J = 11.2 Hz, 0.8H), 2.16–2.09 (m, 1H), 2.05–1.99 (m, 1H), 1.88–1.79 (m, 4H), 1.61–1.53 (m, 3H) ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\text{C}_{22}\text{H}_{22}\text{NO}_2^+$ [$\text{M} + \text{H}^+$] 332.1645, found: 332.1642.



2-(4-(Pyrrolidin-1-yl)phenyl)naphthalene-1,4-dione (162): The General Procedure

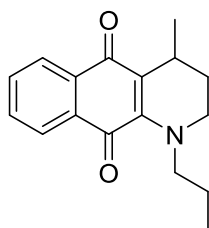
B was applied with 1,4-naphthoquinone (80.6 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), 1-phenylpyrrolidine (145.4 μ L, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), H₂SO₄ (67.5 μ L, 2.4 equiv.), Fe(acac)₂ (6.6 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μ L, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C for 2 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/TEA, 6:1:0.1) afforded the title product as a purple solid (115.3 mg, 76%).

TLC: *R*_f = 0.40 (silica gel, PE/EA/TEA, 4:1:0.1).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 8.22–8.14 (m, 1H), 8.13–8.03 (m, 1H), 7.78–7.67 (m, 2H), 7.60 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 2H), 7.01 (s, 1H), 6.61 (d, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 3.36 (s, 4H), 2.03 (s, 4H) ppm.

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 185.6, 185.2, 149.3, 147.5, 133.5, 133.3, 132.9, 132.3, 131.1, 130.5, 126.9, 125.6, 119.8, 111.6, 47.5, 25.5 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd. for C₂₀H₁₈NO₂⁺ [*M* + H⁺] 304.1332, found: 304.1331.



4-Methyl-1-propyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydrobenzo[g]quinoline-5,10-dione (163): *The General Procedure C* was applied with 1,4-naphthoquinone (80.6 mg, 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), N-propylbutan-1-amine (115.2 mg, 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), H₂SO₄ (67.5 μ L, 2.4 equiv.), FeCl₂ (3.2 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), H₂O₂ (35%) (129 μ L, 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 °C for 1 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/TEA, 20:1:0.1 to 10:1:0.1) afforded the title product as a red solid (92.9 mg, 69%).

TLC: *R*_f = 0.42 (silica gel, PE/EA/TEA, 10:1:0.1).

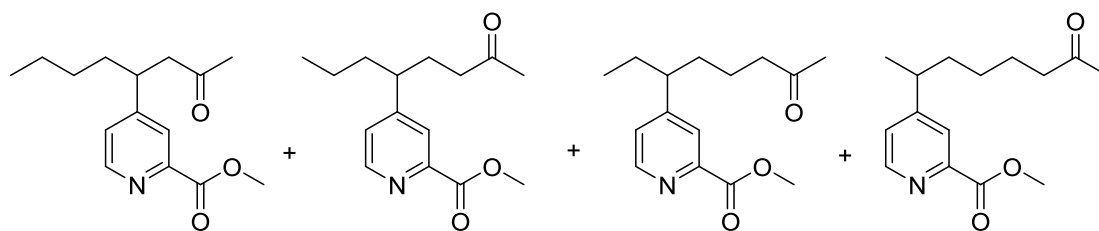
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 8.02 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.89 (d, *J* = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 7.63 (t, *J* = 6.9 Hz, 1H), 7.54 (t, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 3.67–3.51 (m, 2H), 3.48–3.41 (m, 4.1

Hz, 1H), 3.38–3.24 (m, 2H), 1.87–1.66 (m, 4H), 1.18 (d, $J = 6.9$ Hz, 3H), 0.95 (t, $J = 7.4$ Hz, 3H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 183.7, 180.6, 148.1, 133.5, 133.0, 132.5, 131.4, 125.8, 125.2, 120.7, 55.67, 46.3, 26.9, 24.5, 22.3, 21.1, 11.3 ppm.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\text{C}_{17}\text{H}_{20}\text{NO}_2^+$ [$\text{M} + \text{H}^+$] 270.1489, found: 270.1487.

IR (KBr, cm^{-1}): ν_{max} 2958, 2925, 2868, 1667, 1615, 1592, 1462, 1423, 1376, 1277, 1215, 1164, 1084, 997, 795, 723, 694, 657.



Methyl 4-(2-oxooctan-4-yl)picolinate (164-1) and **methyl 4-(7-oxooctan-4-yl)picolinate (164-2)** and **methyl 4-(7-oxooctan-3-yl)picolinate (164-3)** and **methyl 4-(7-oxooctan-2-yl)picolinate (164-4)** (**10-1:10-2:10-3=4:7:10:15**): The General Procedure D was applied with

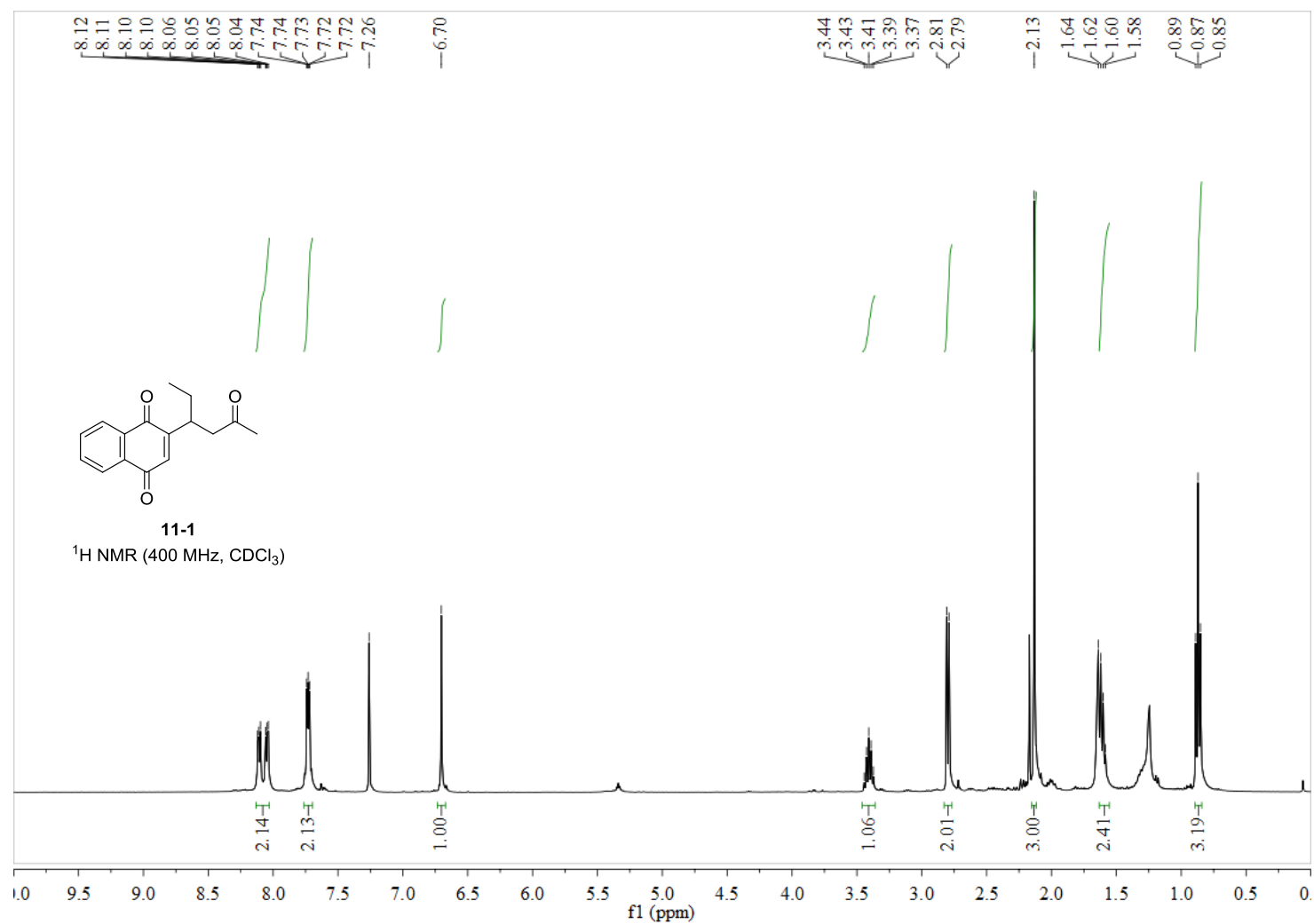
methyl picolinate (61.5 μL , 0.5 mmol, 1 equiv.), H_2SO_4 (67.5 μL , 2.4 equiv.), FeCl_2 (3.2 mg, 0.025 mmol, 0.05 equiv.), BCMOM (37.2 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv.), octan-2-one (156.6 μL , 1.0 mmol, 2 equiv.), H_2O_2 (35%) (129 μL , 1.5 mmol, 3 equiv.), acetonitrile (4 mL) and water (4 mL) at 80 $^\circ\text{C}$ under N_2 for 3 h. Column chromatography (PE/EA/TEA, from 10:4:0.1 to 10:8:0.1) afforded the title product as a yellow liquid (61.9 mg, 47%), unknown compound.

TLC: $R_f = 0.49$ (silica gel, PE/EA/TEA, 10:9:0.1).

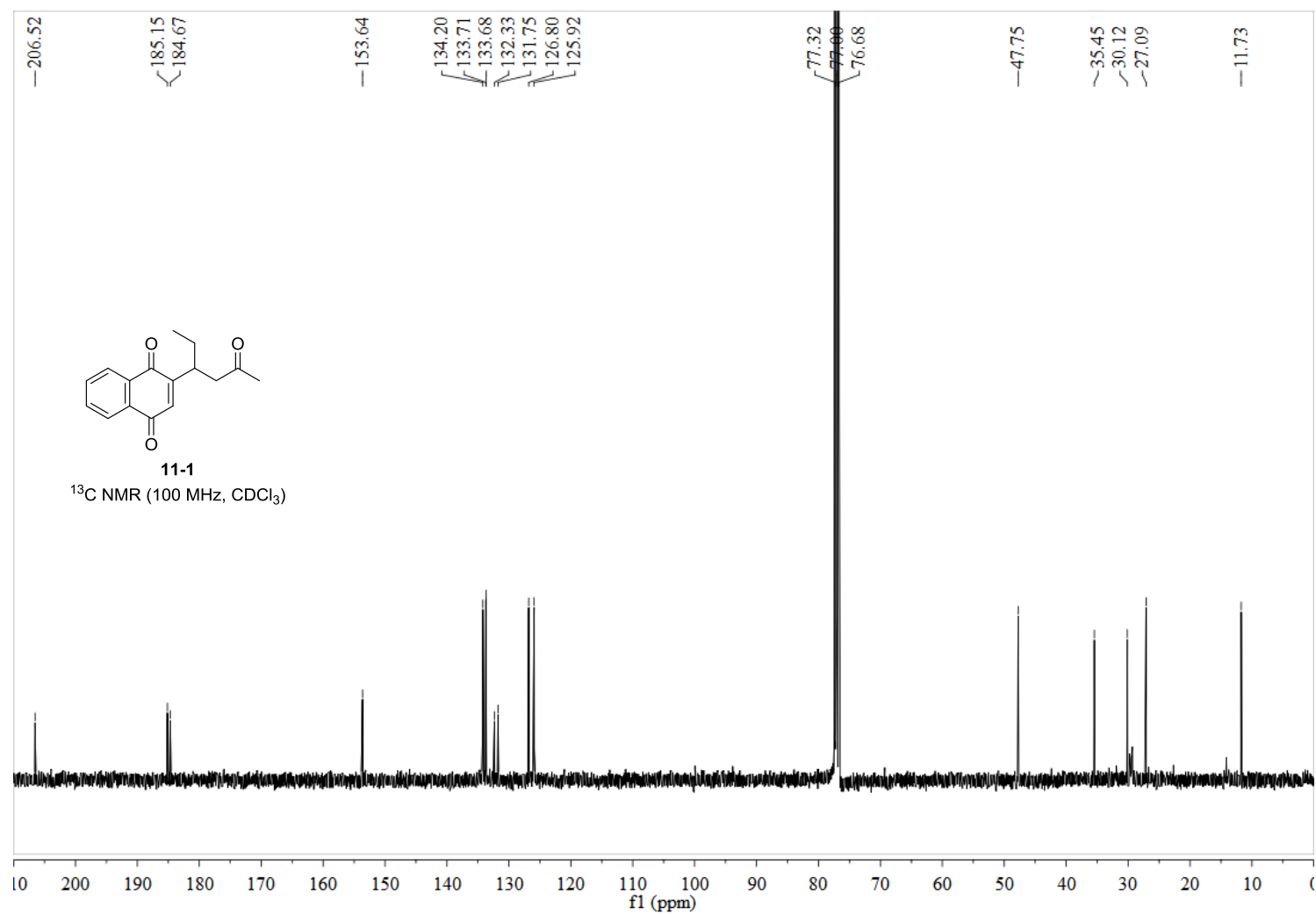
^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 8.62–8.57 (m, 1H), 8.00–7.83 (m, 1H), 7.28–7.19 (m, 1H), 3.97 (s, 3H), 2.79–2.69 (m, 1H), 2.50–2.47 (m, 0.5H), 2.35 (q, $J = 6.8, 6.0$ Hz, 1.5H), 2.28–2.14 (m, 0.7H), 2.04 (dd, $J = 13.2, 7.7$ Hz, 3.3H), 1.81–1.57 (m, 2H), 1.56–1.34 (m, 2H), 1.22 (d, $J = 7.0$ Hz, 1.5H), 0.86–0.79 (m, 0.7H), 0.79–0.74 (m, 0.4H), 0.71 (t, $J = 7.4$ Hz, 1H) ppm.

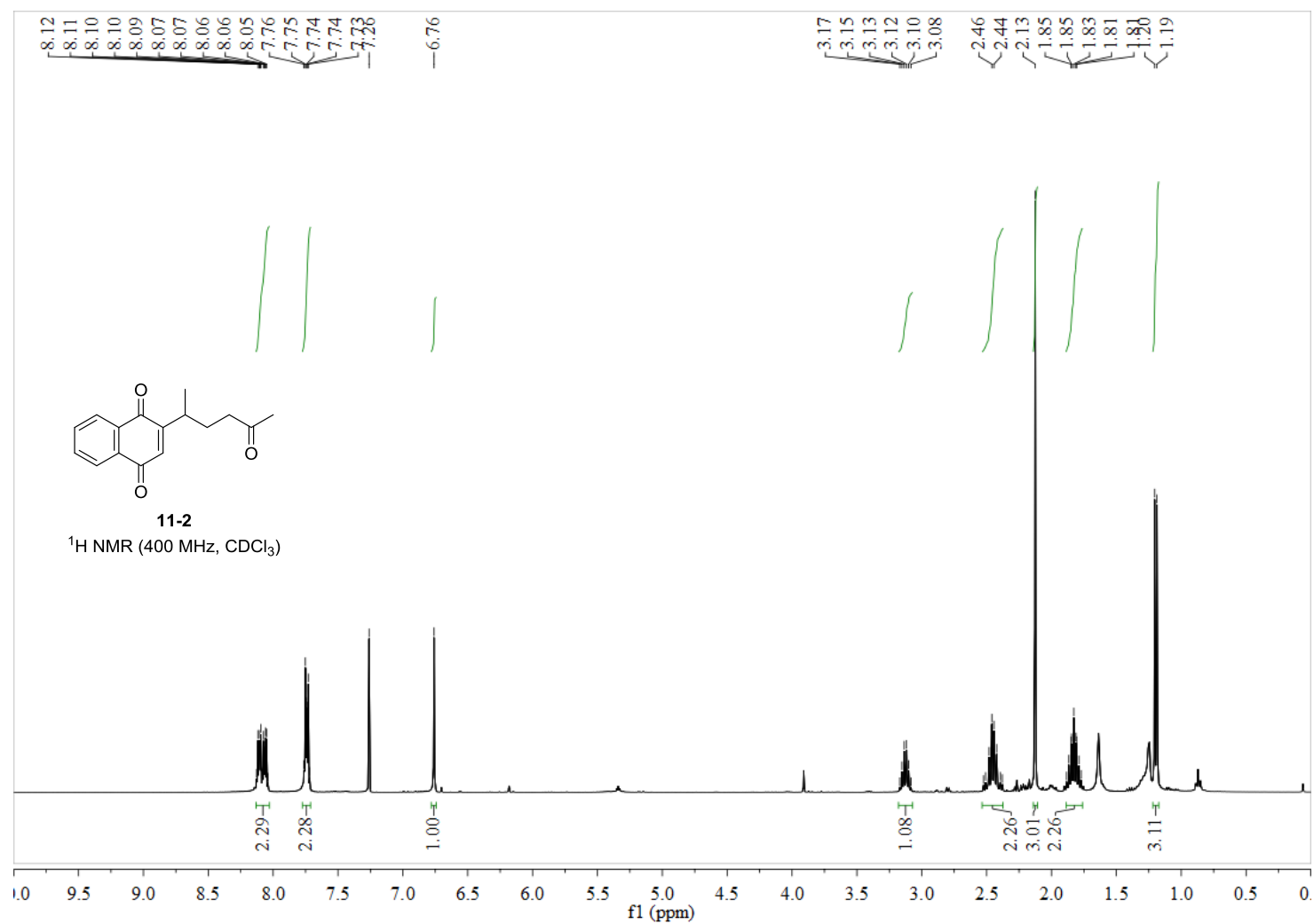
HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\text{C}_{15}\text{H}_{22}\text{NO}_3^+$ [$\text{M} + \text{H}^+$] 264.1594, found: 264.1592.

Copies of NMR Spectra

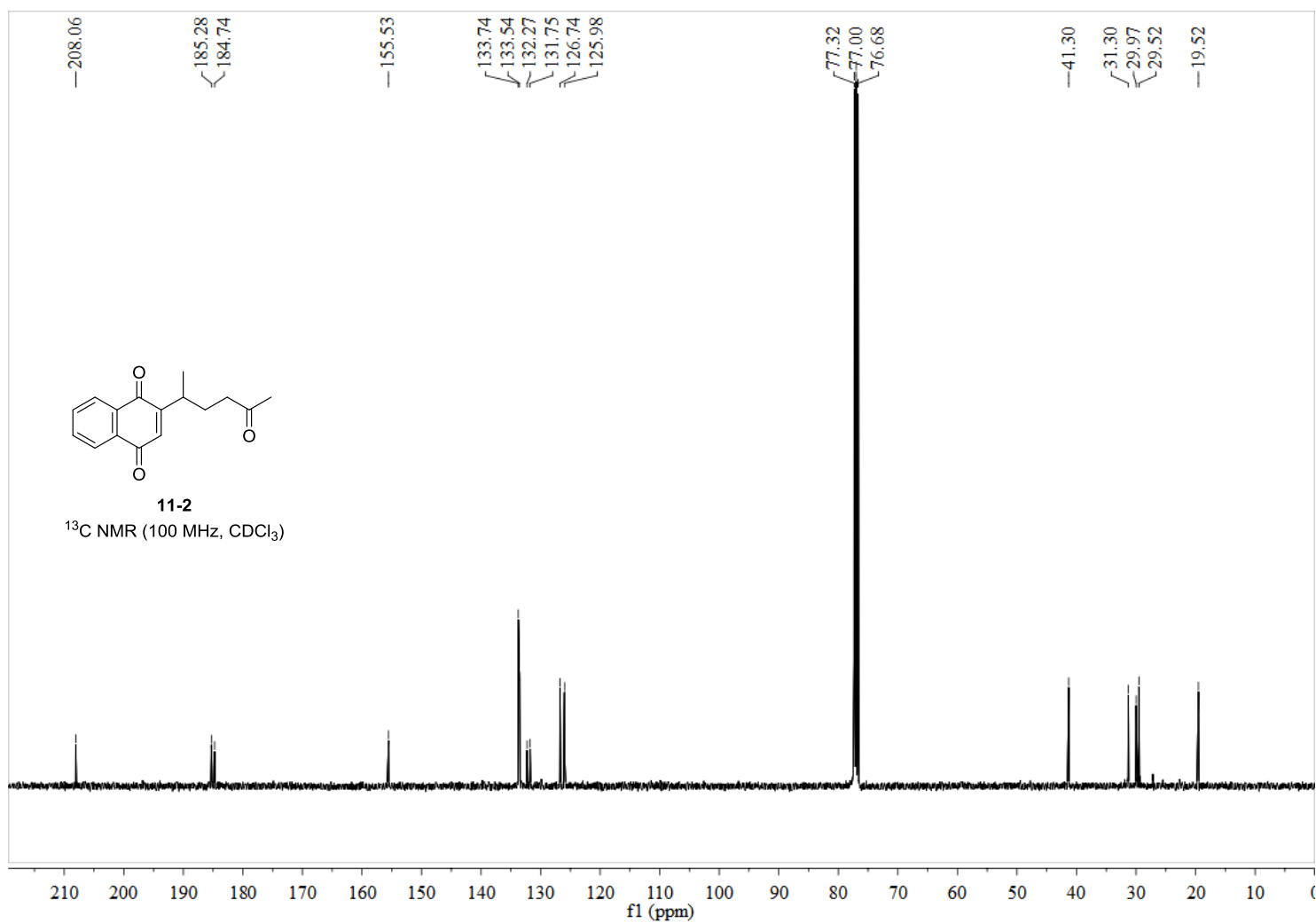


S141

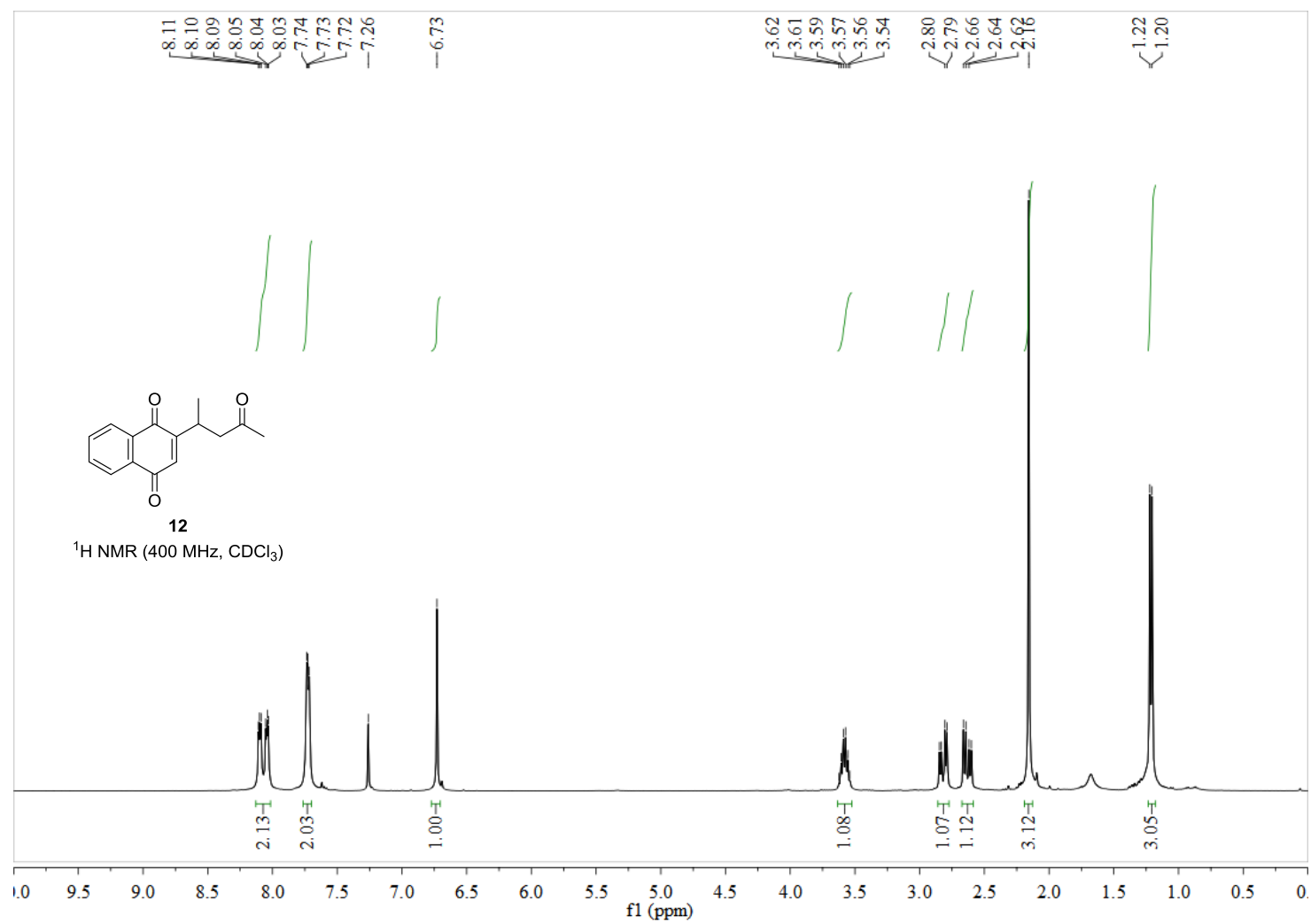




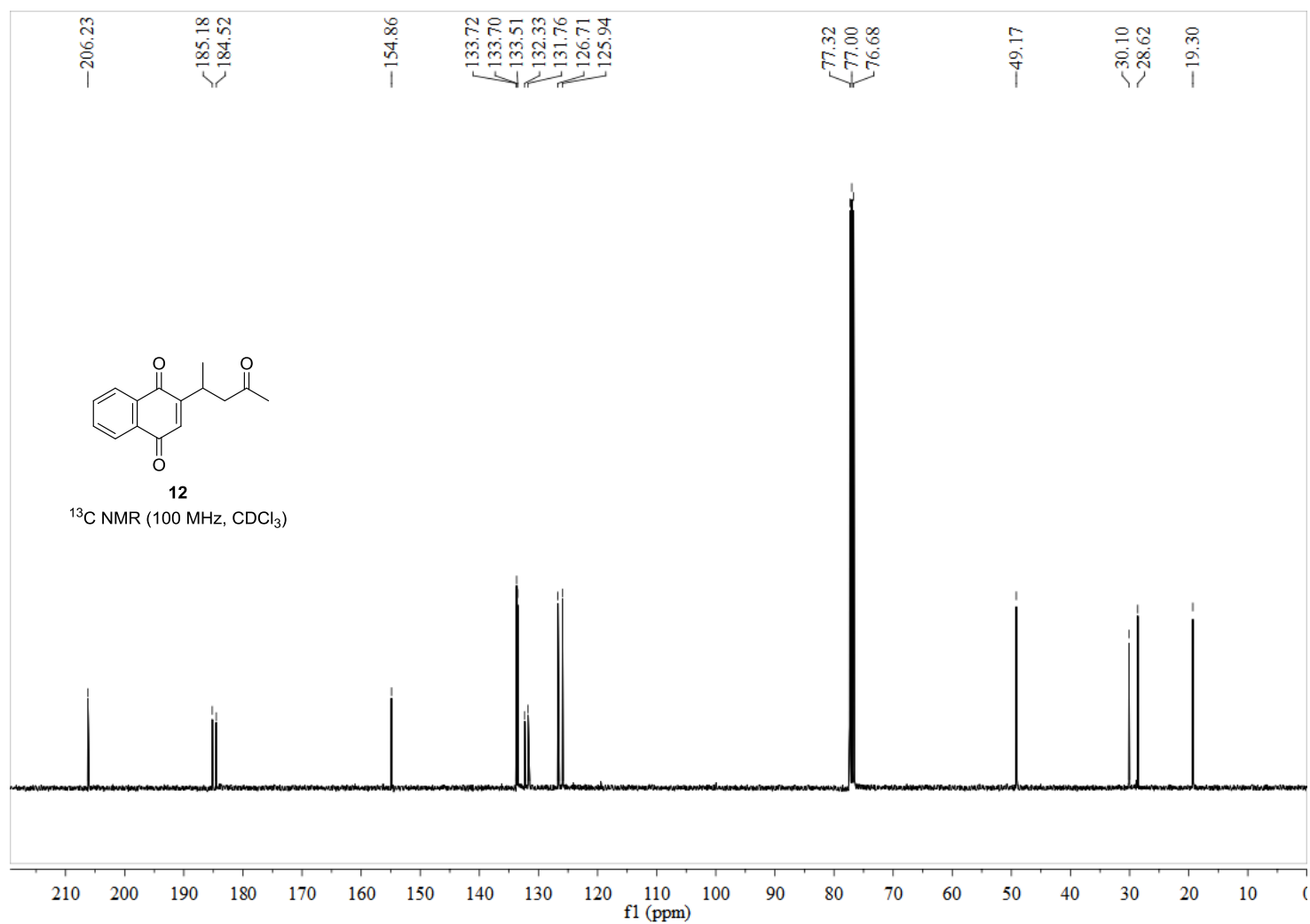
S143

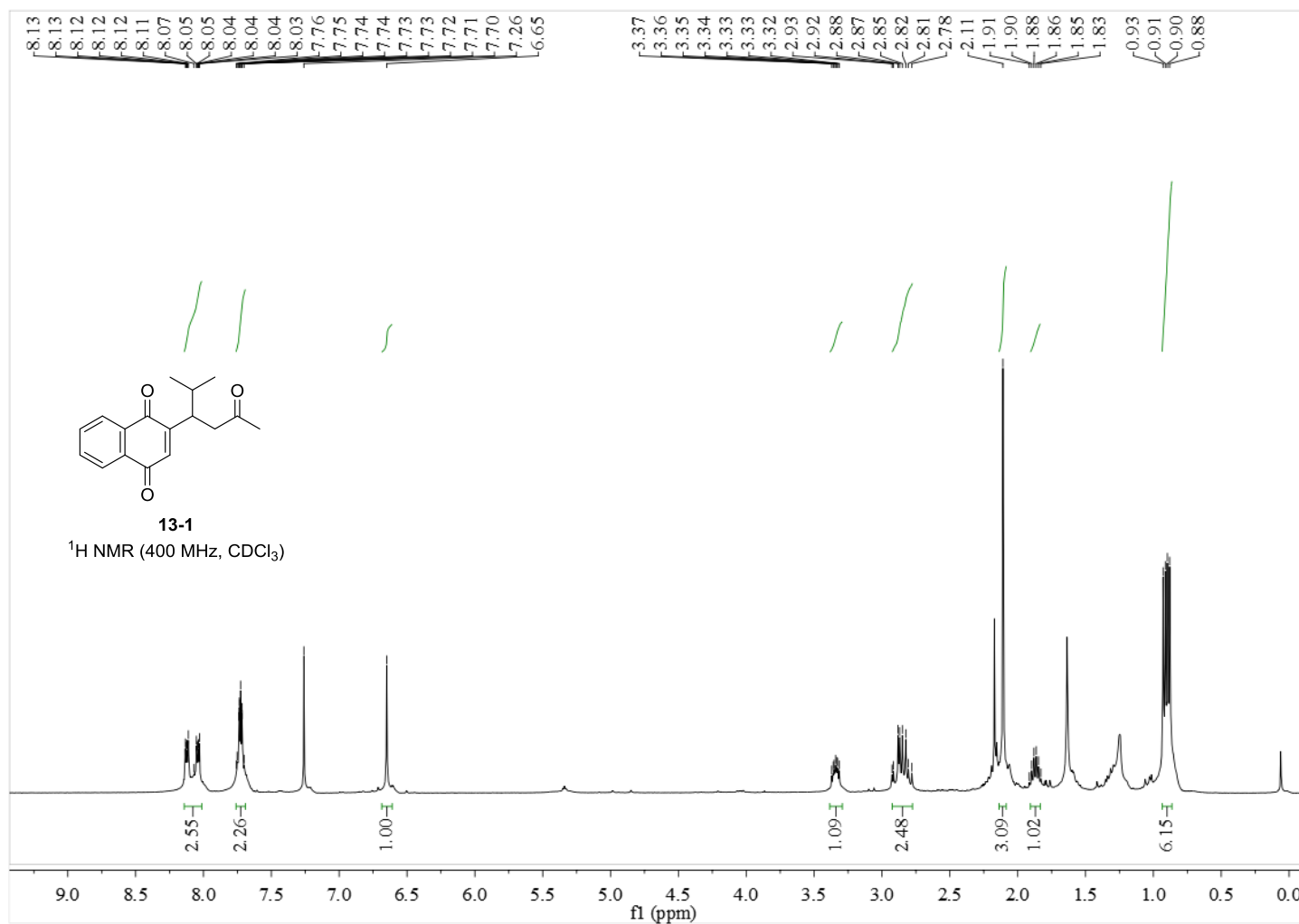


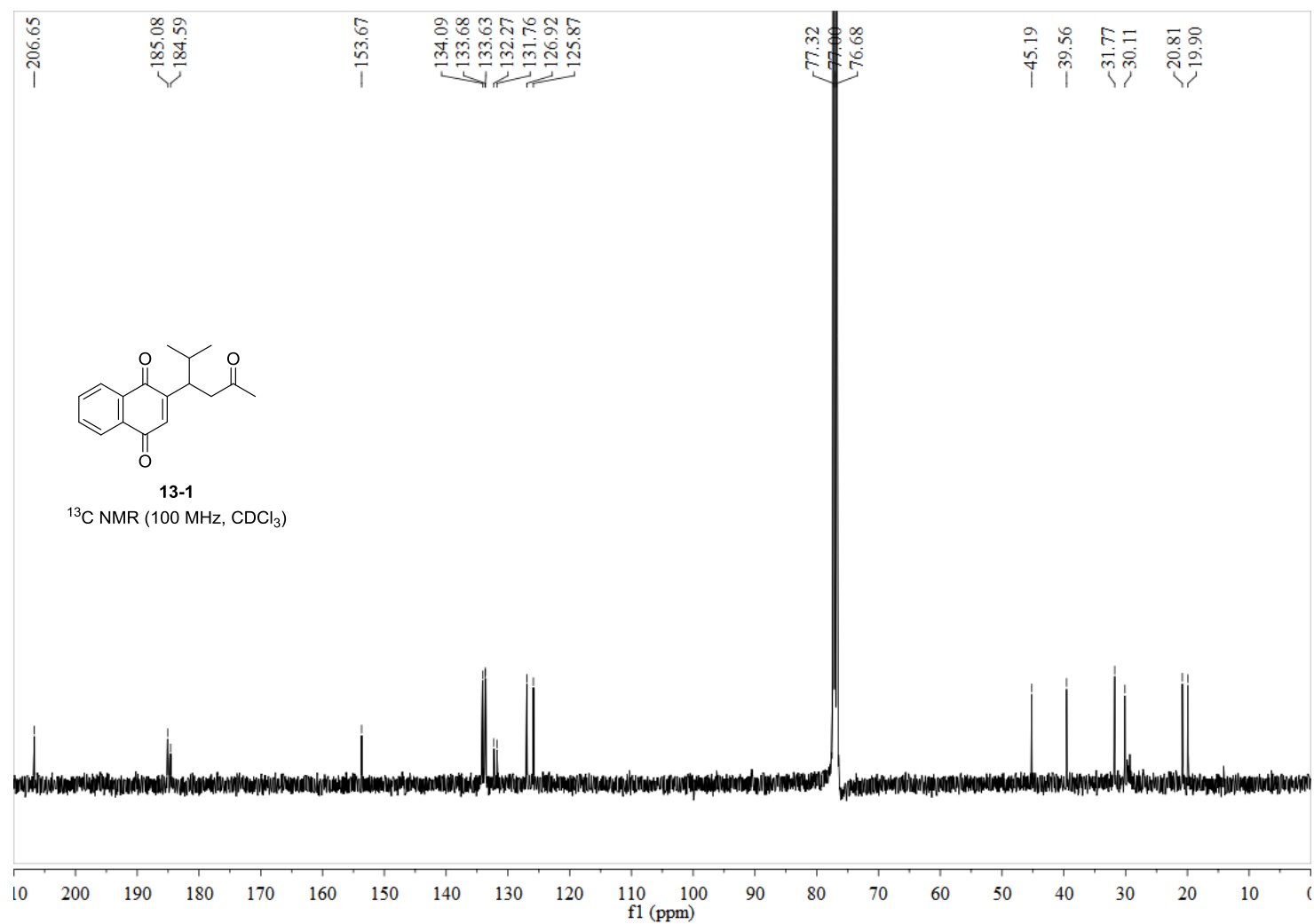
S144

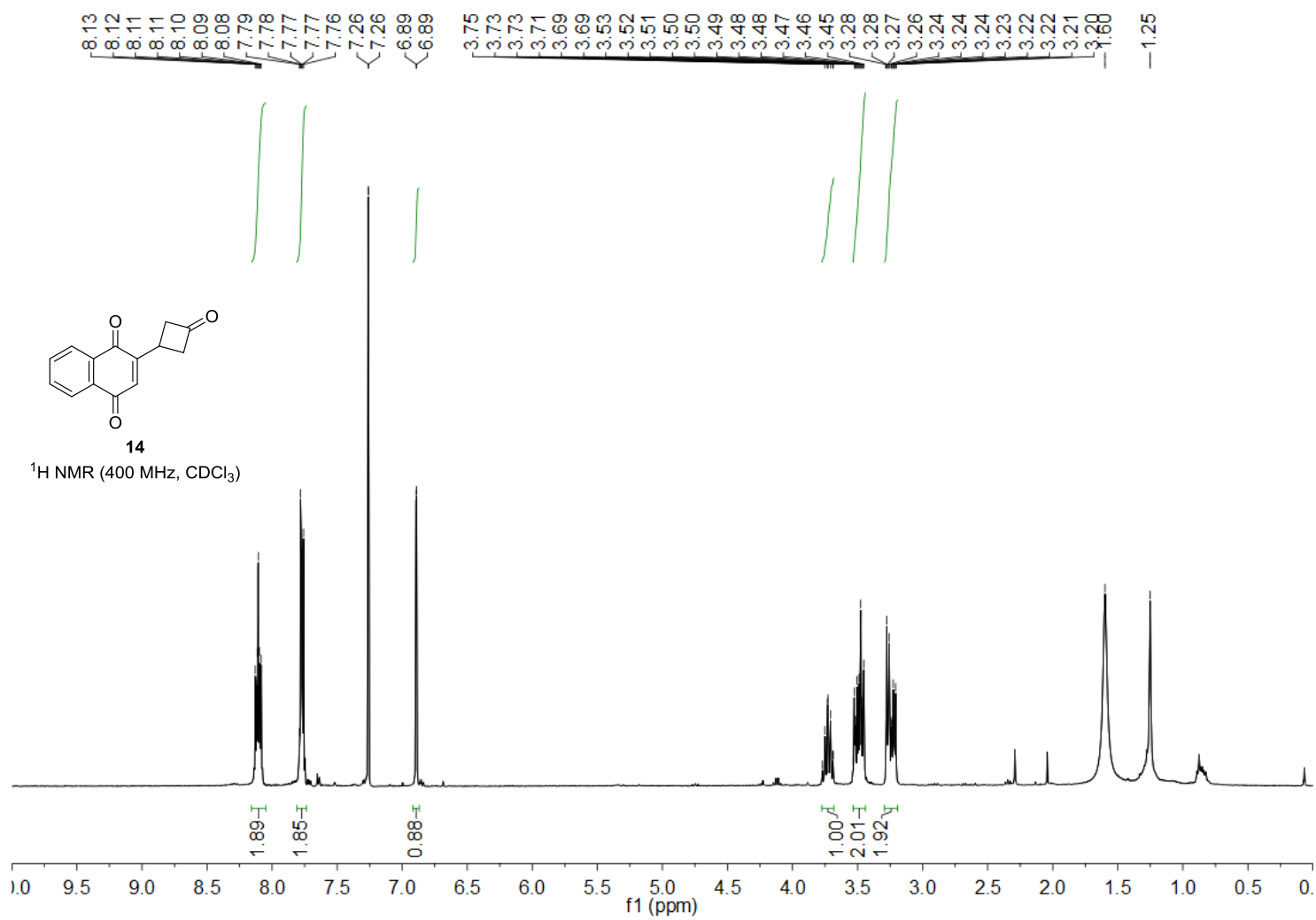


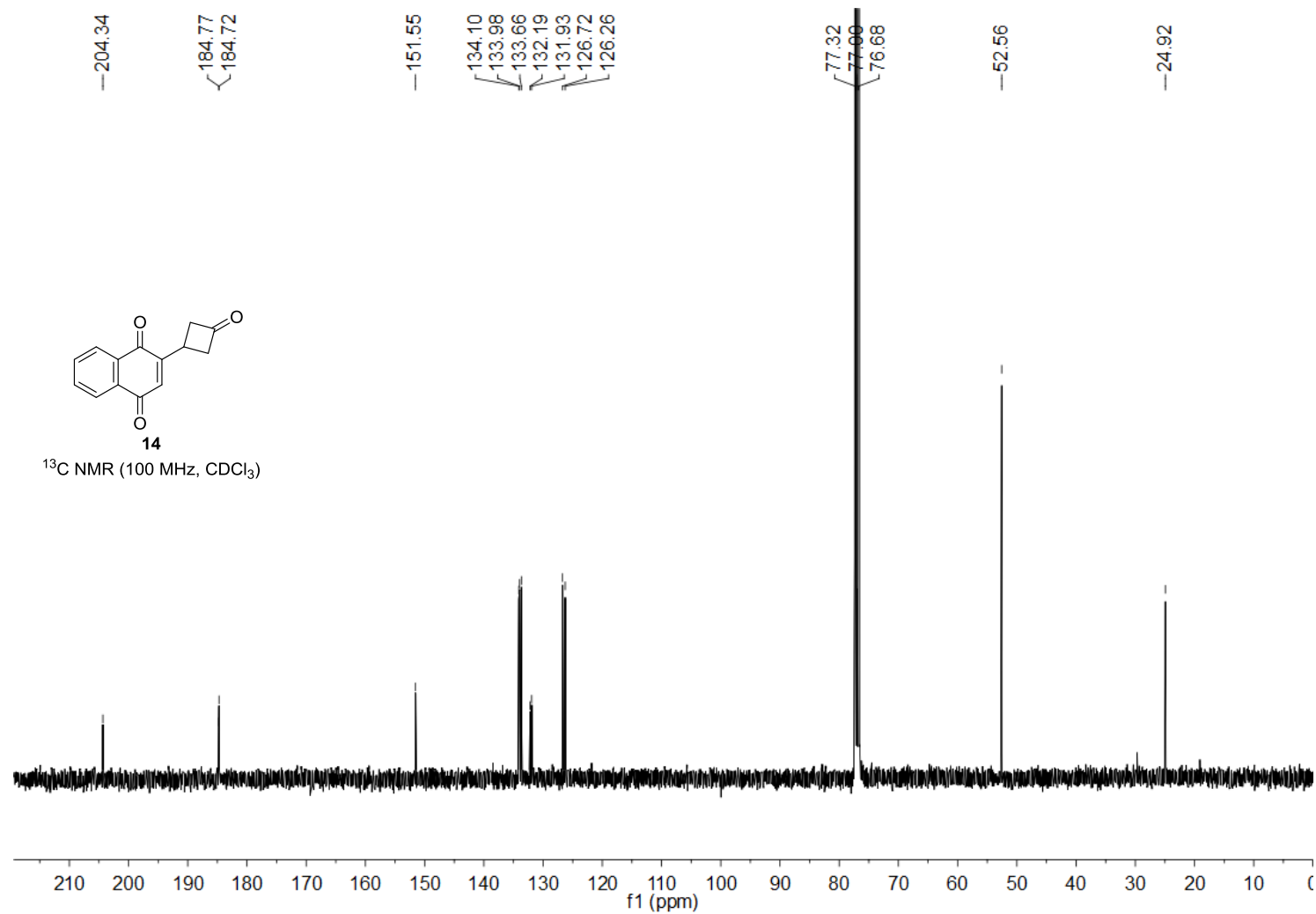
S145



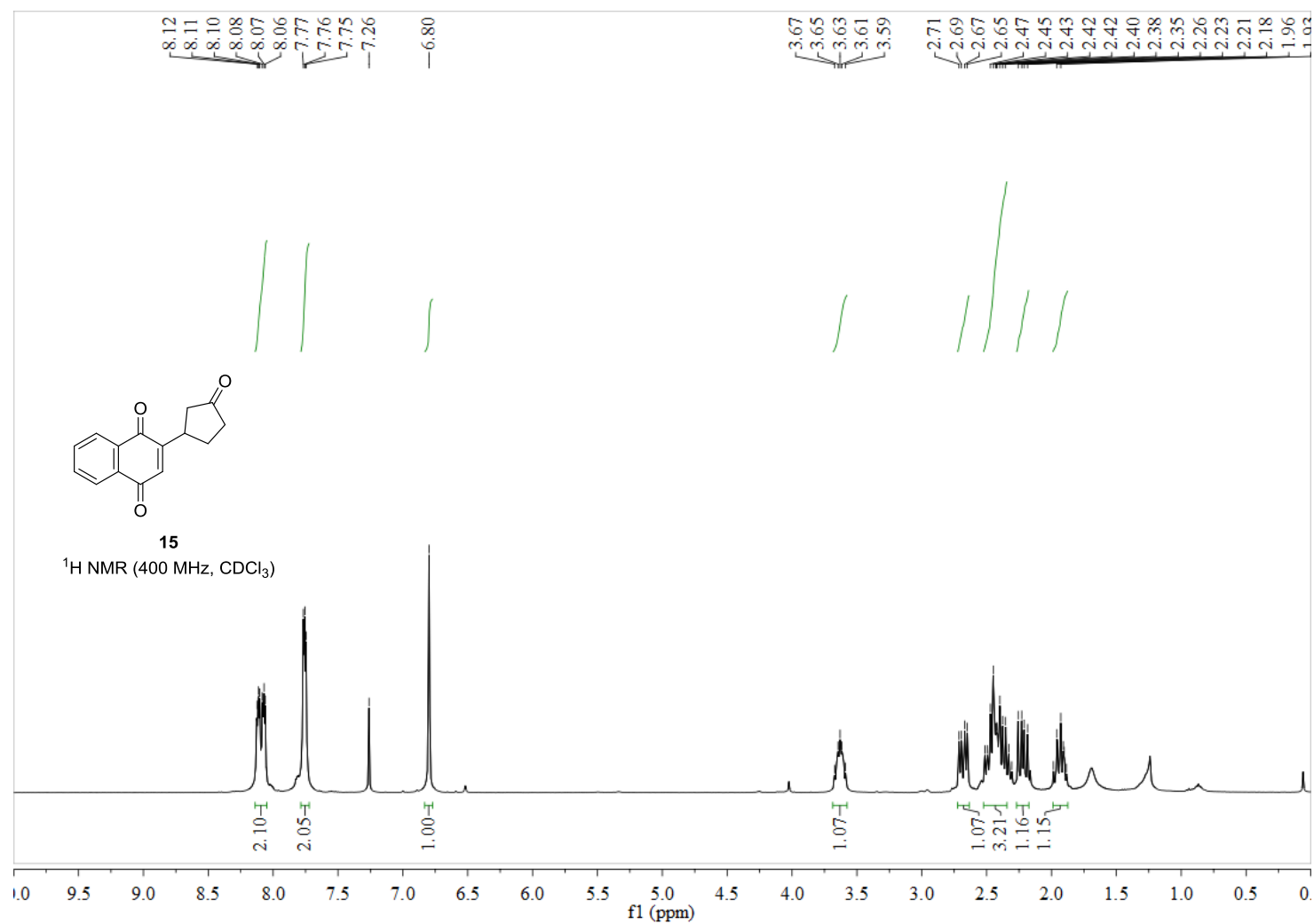




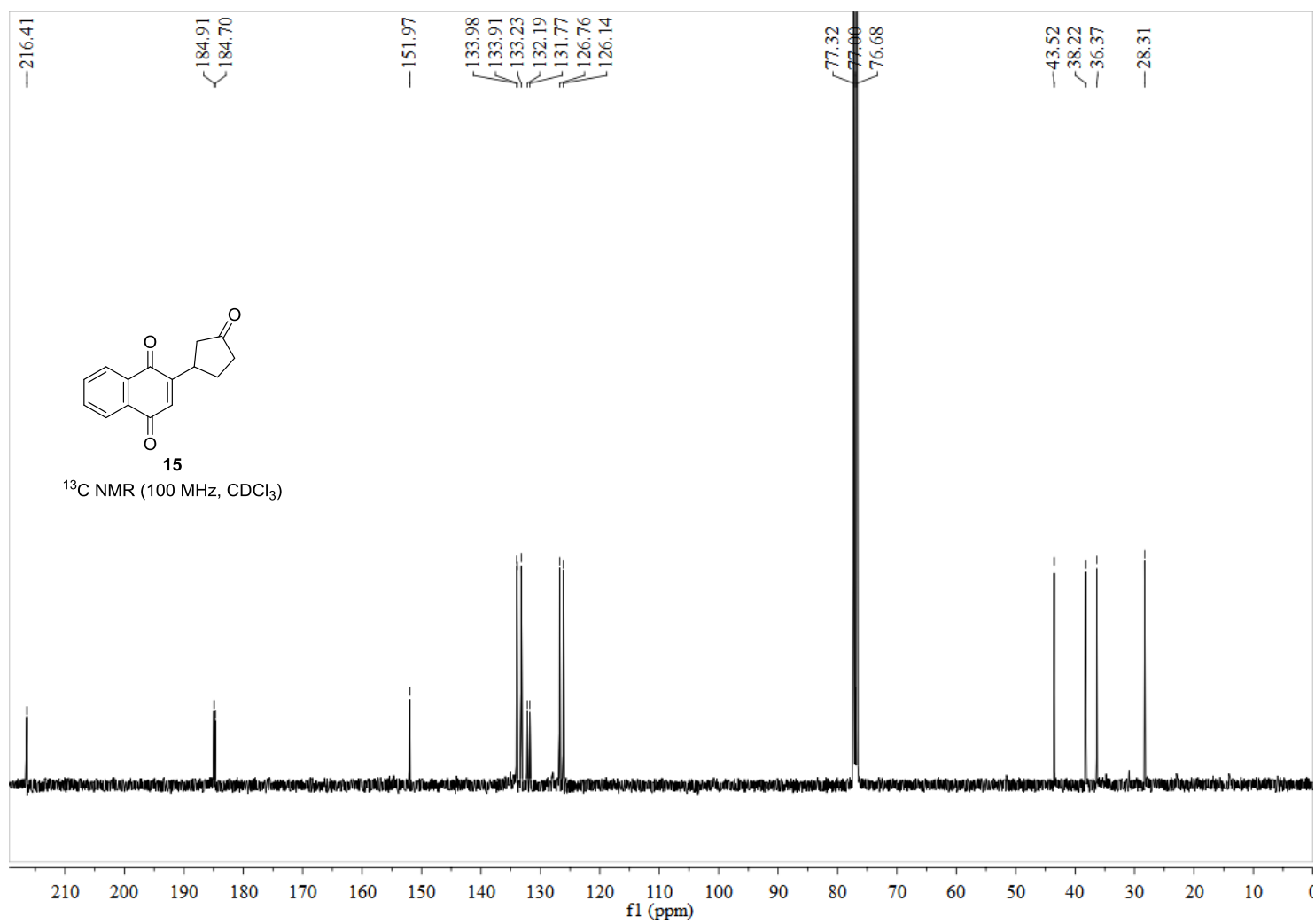




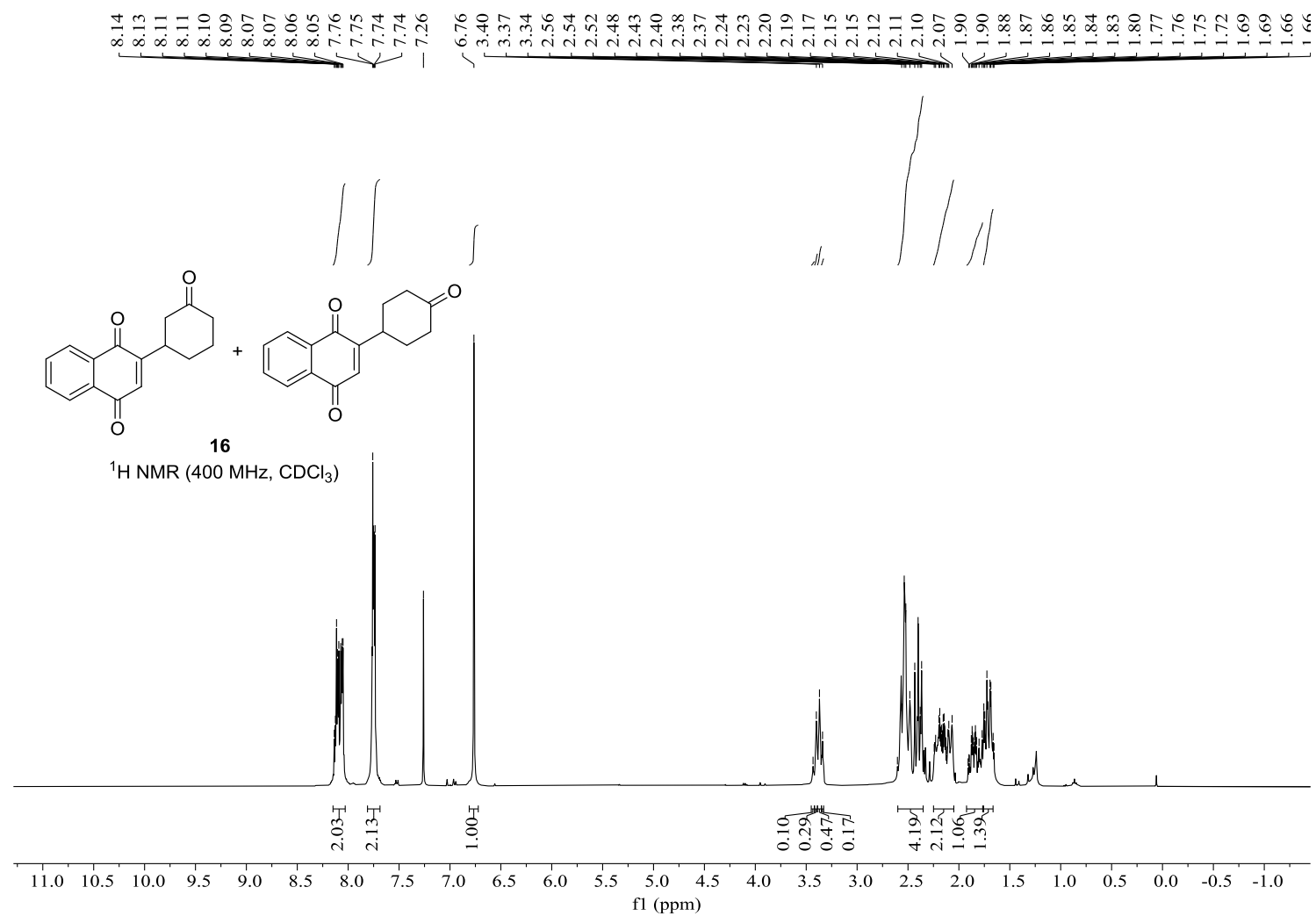
S150



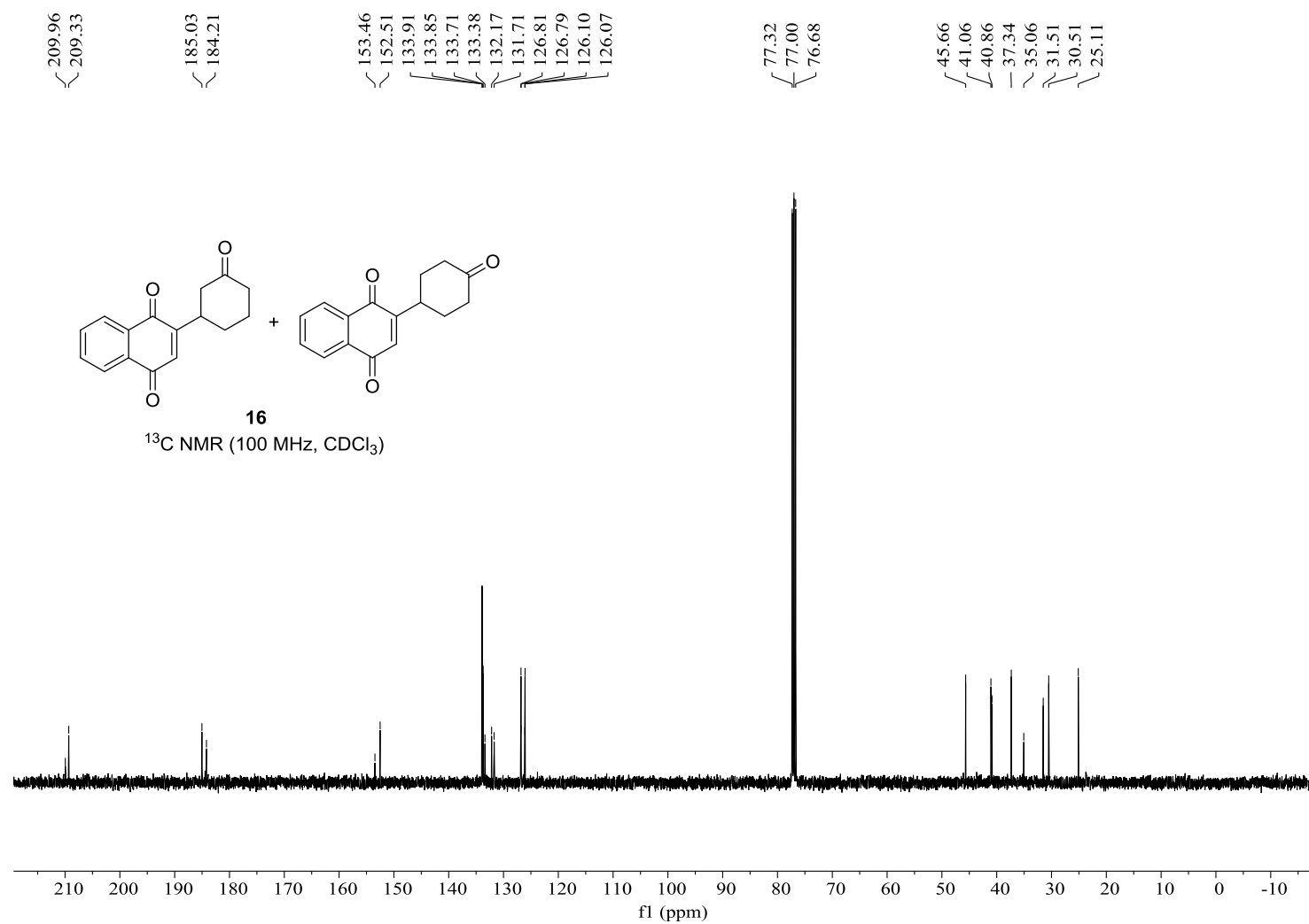
S151



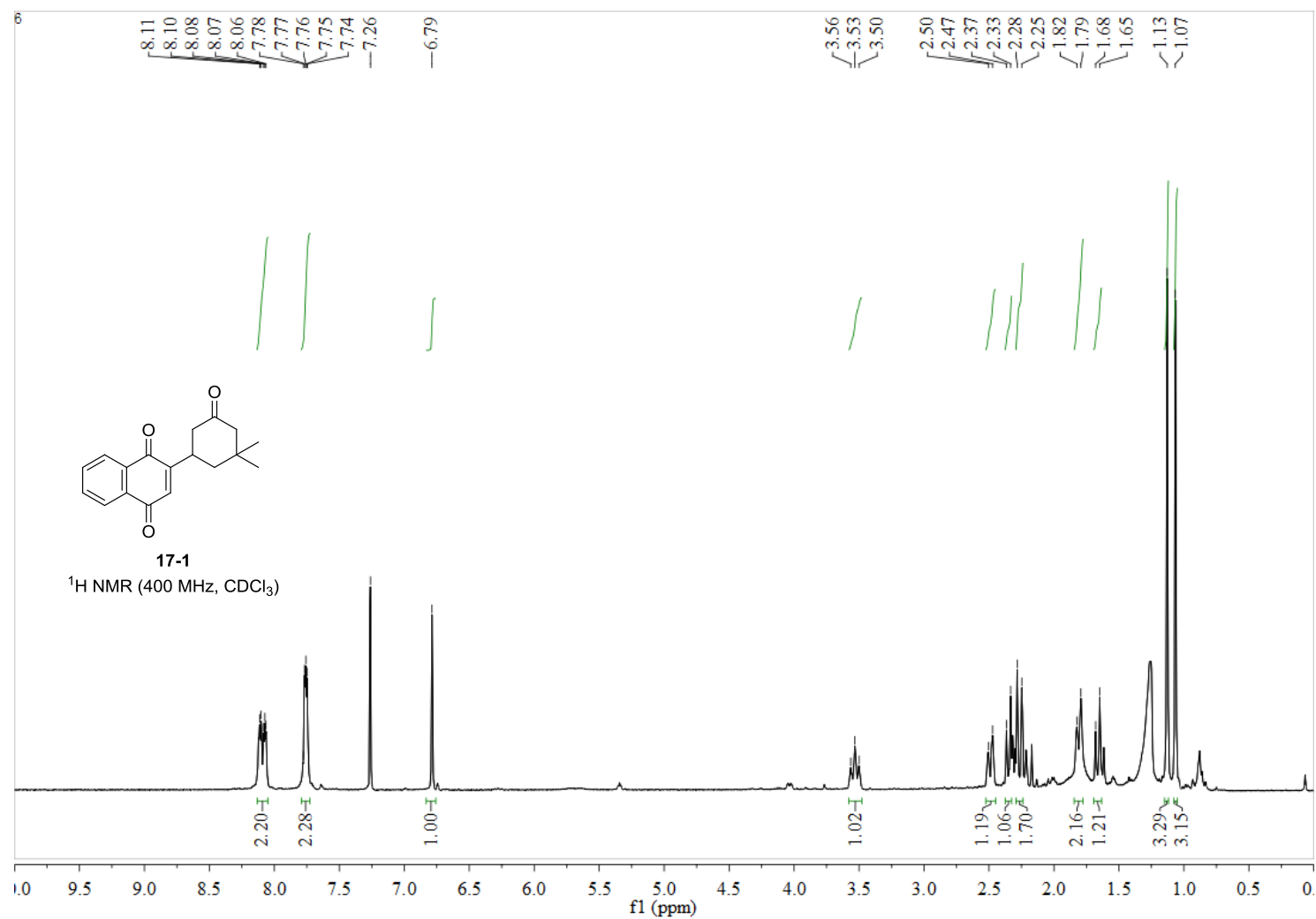
S152



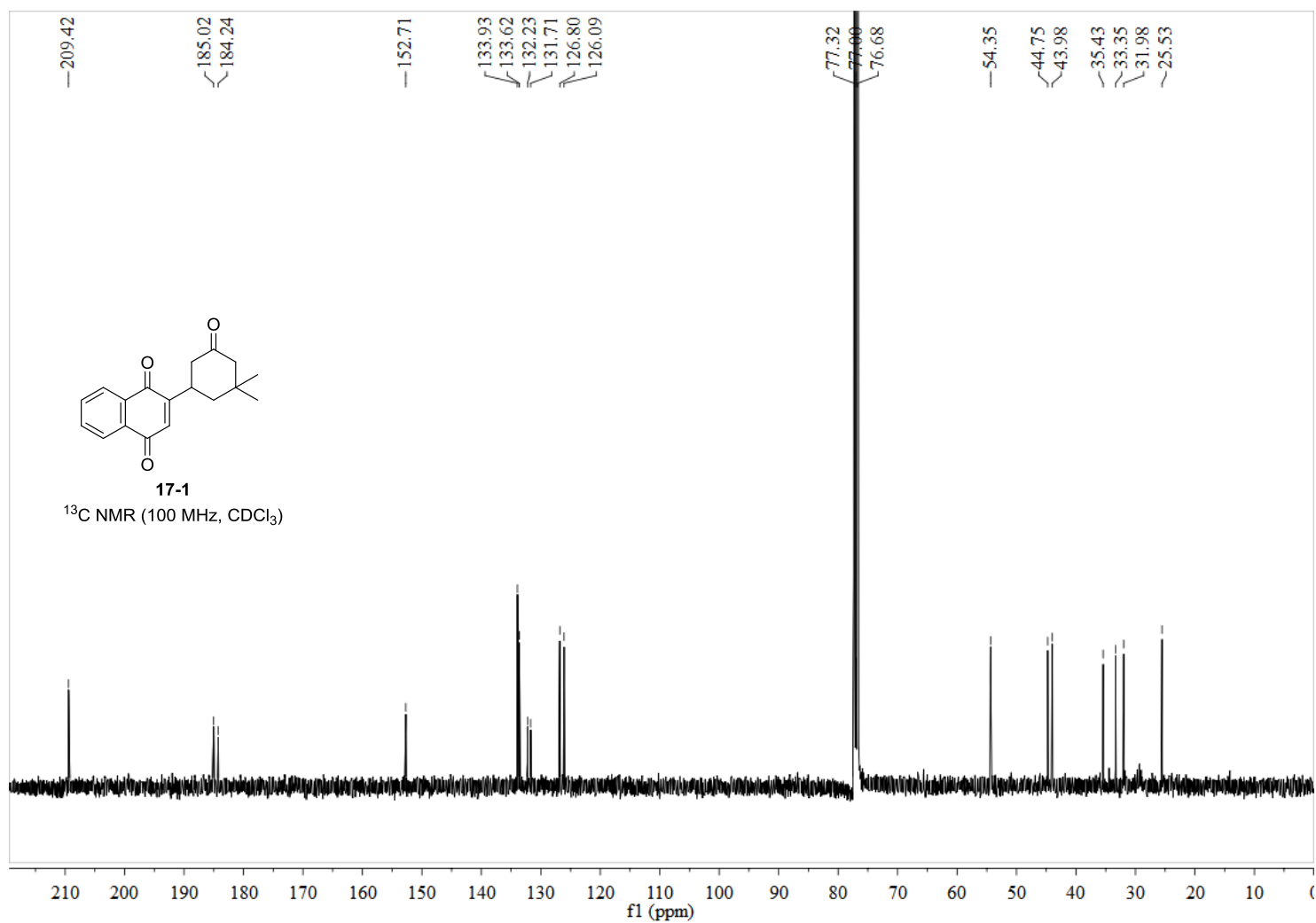
S153



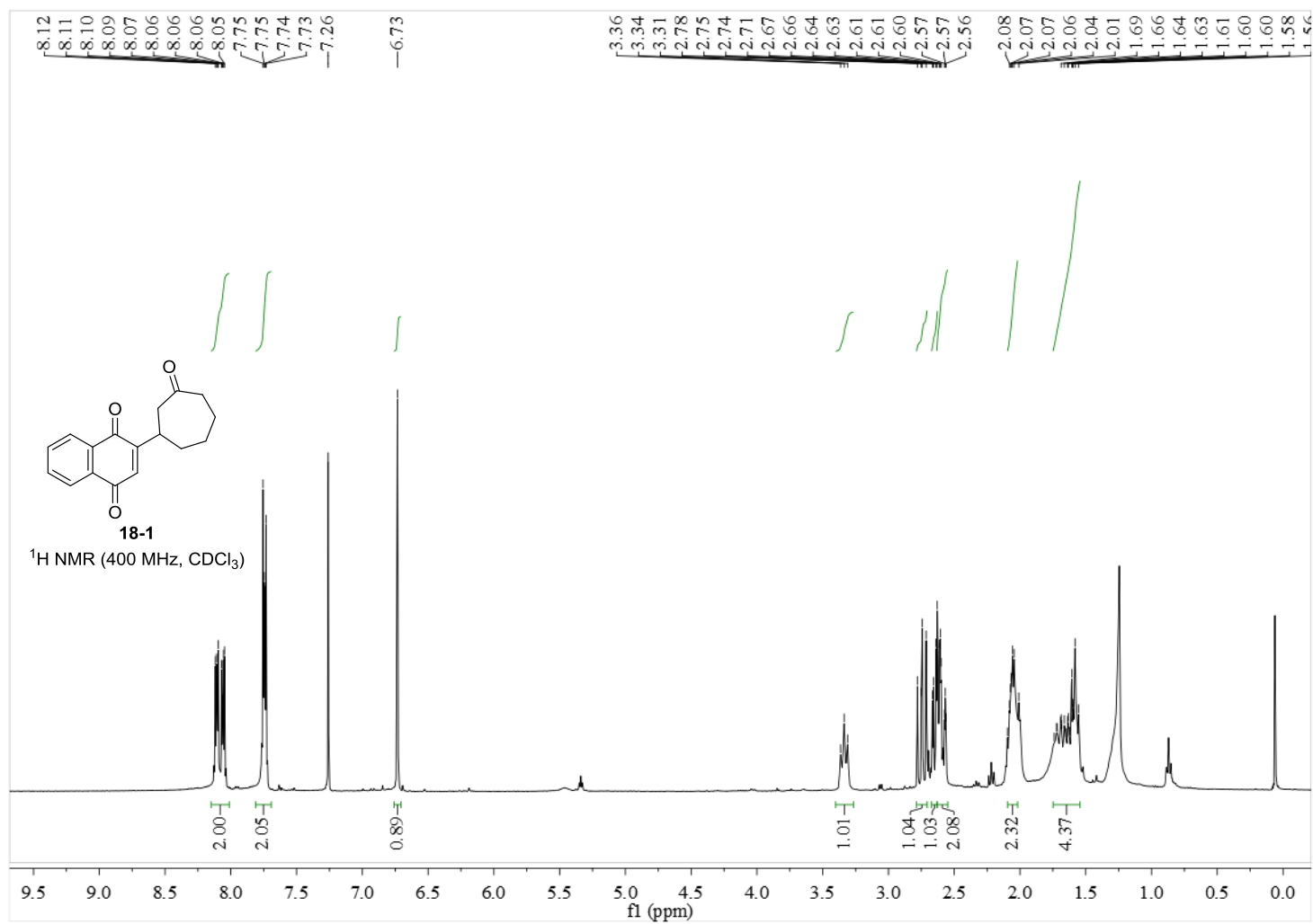
S154

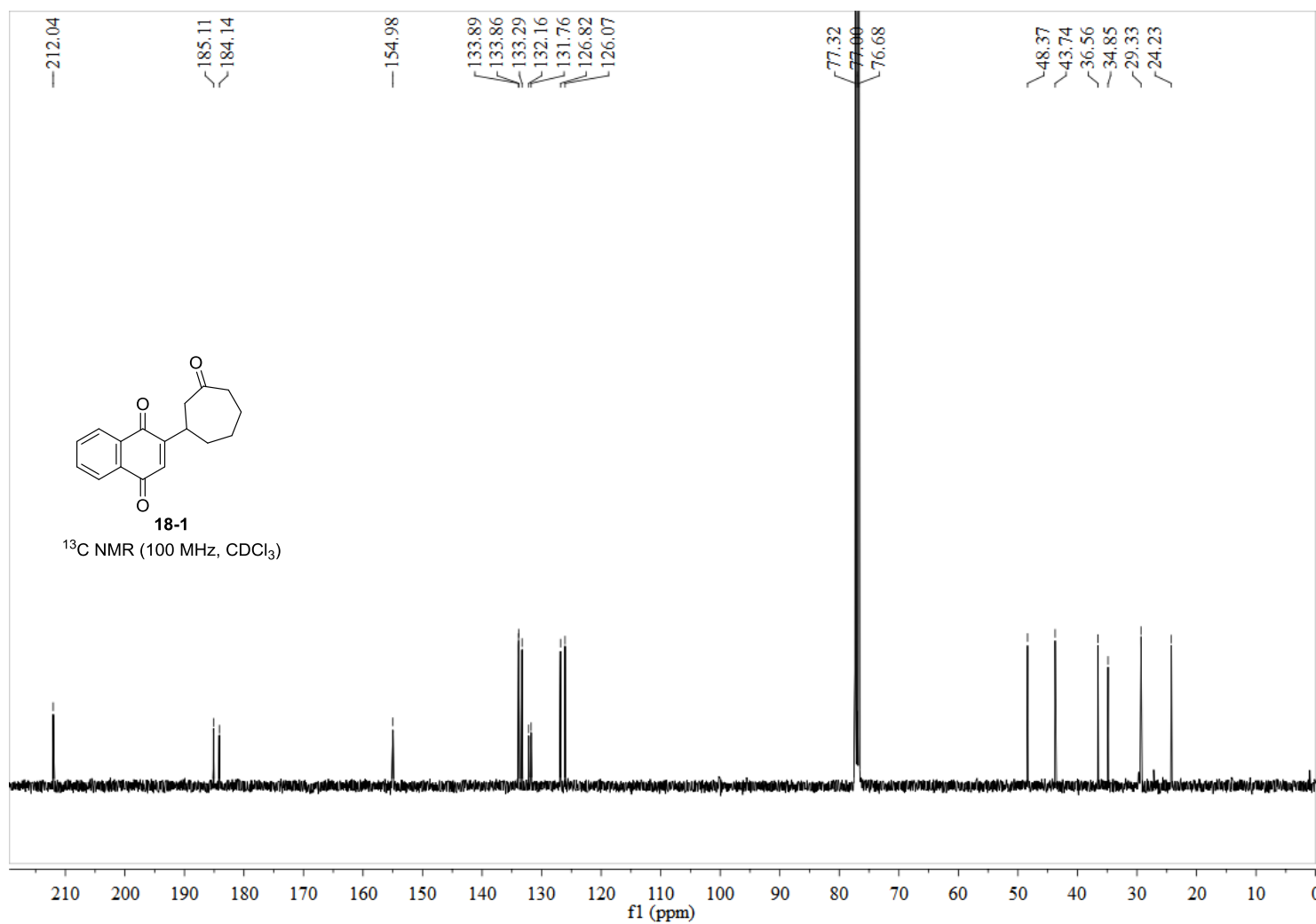


S155

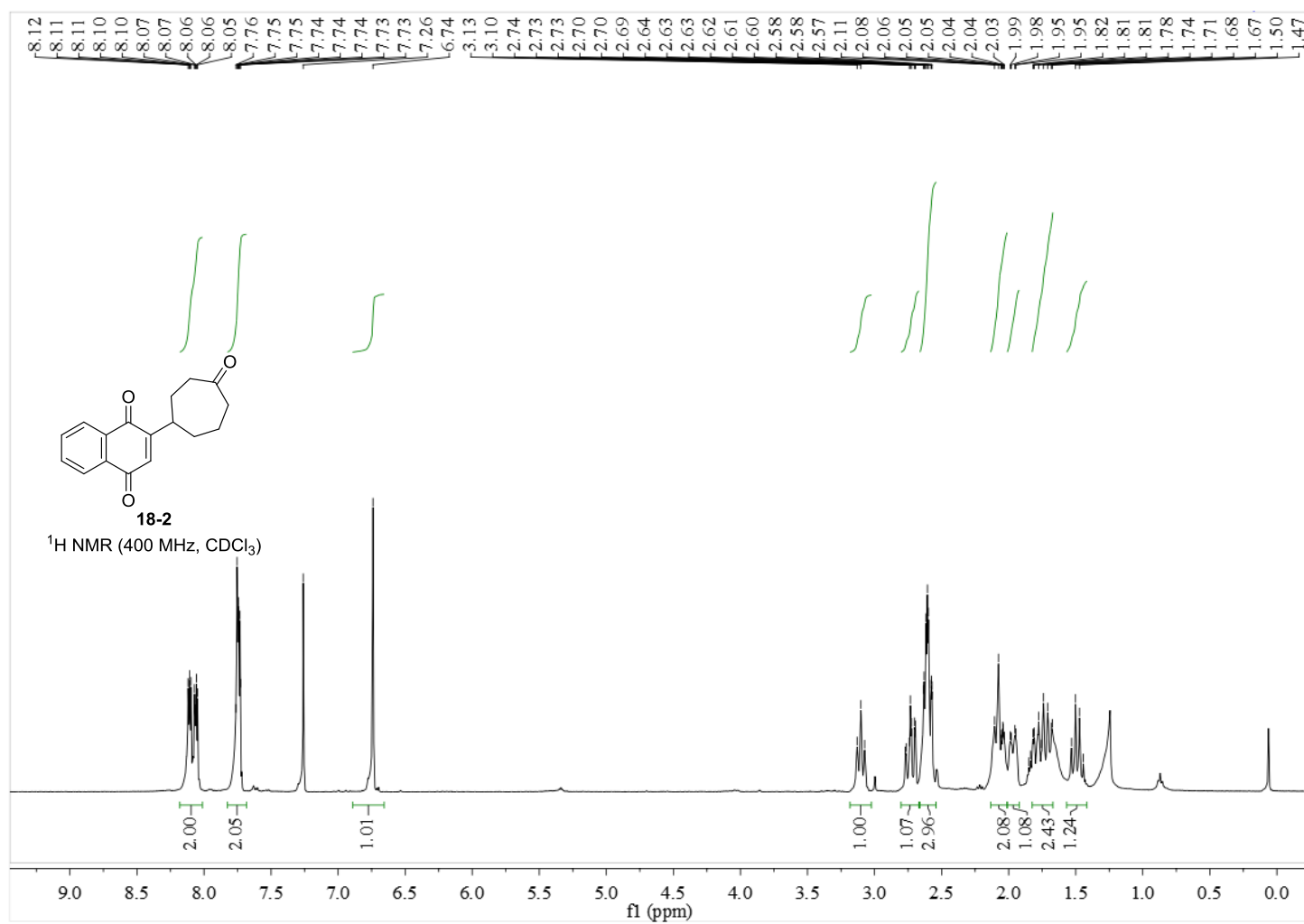


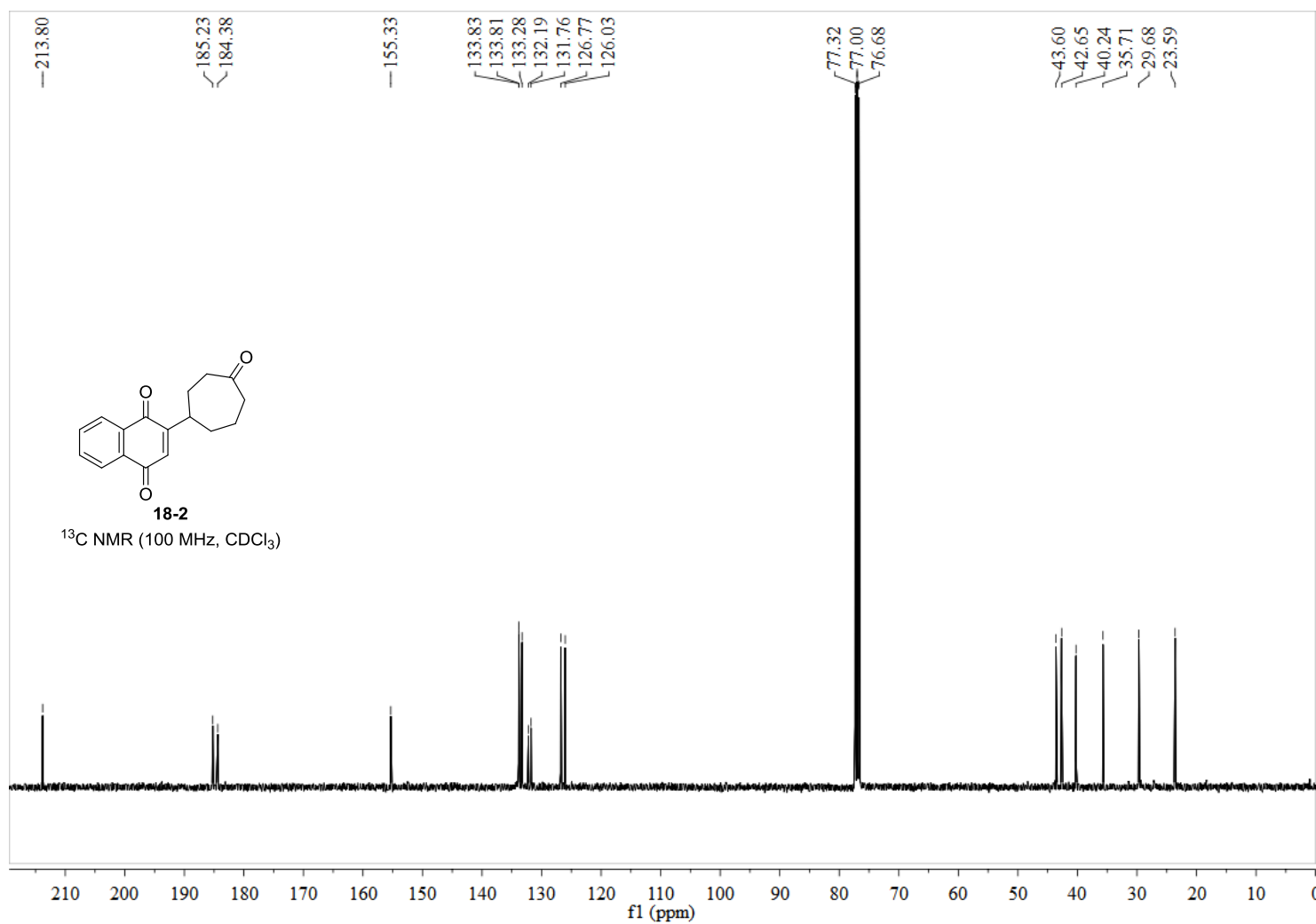
S156



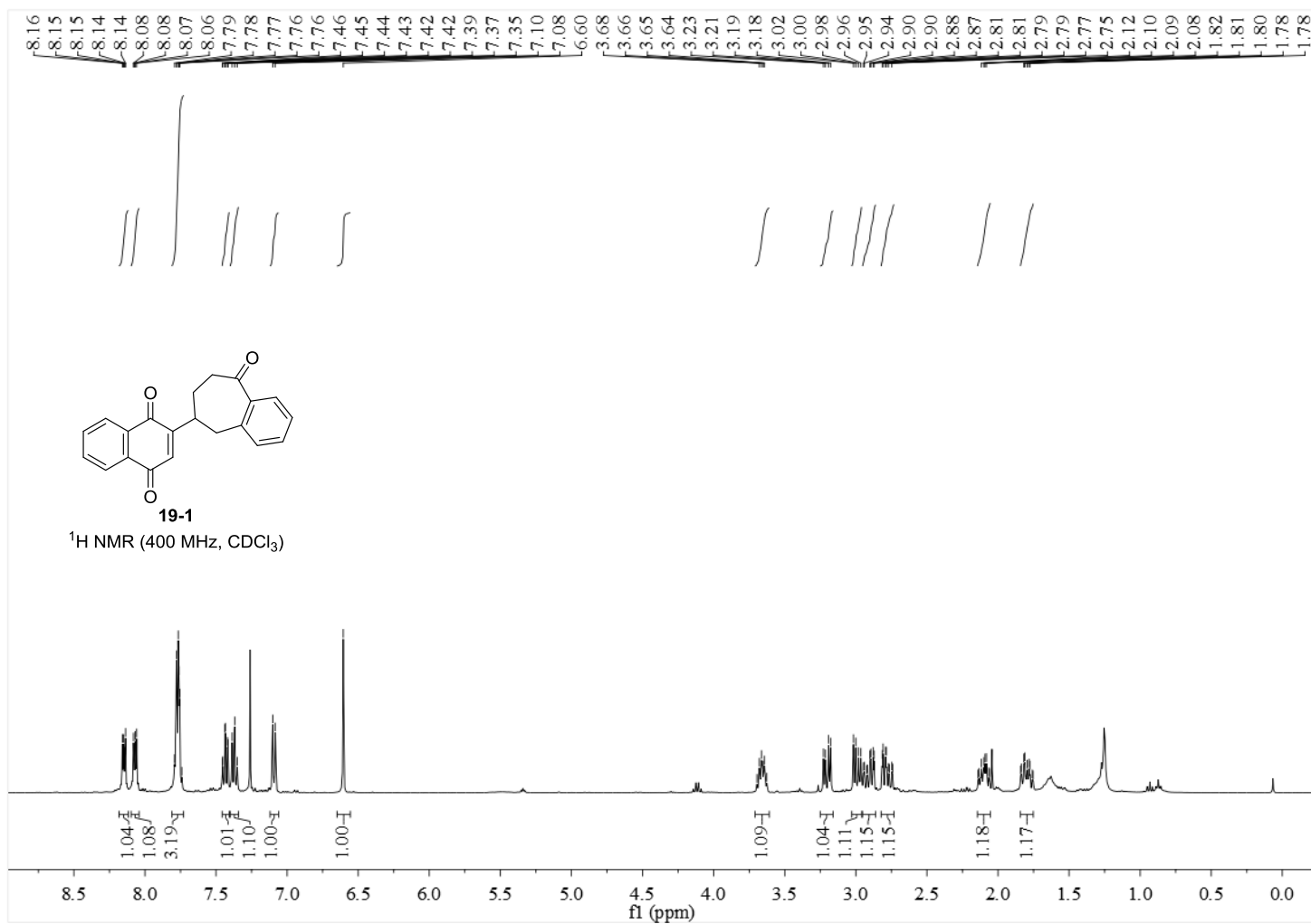


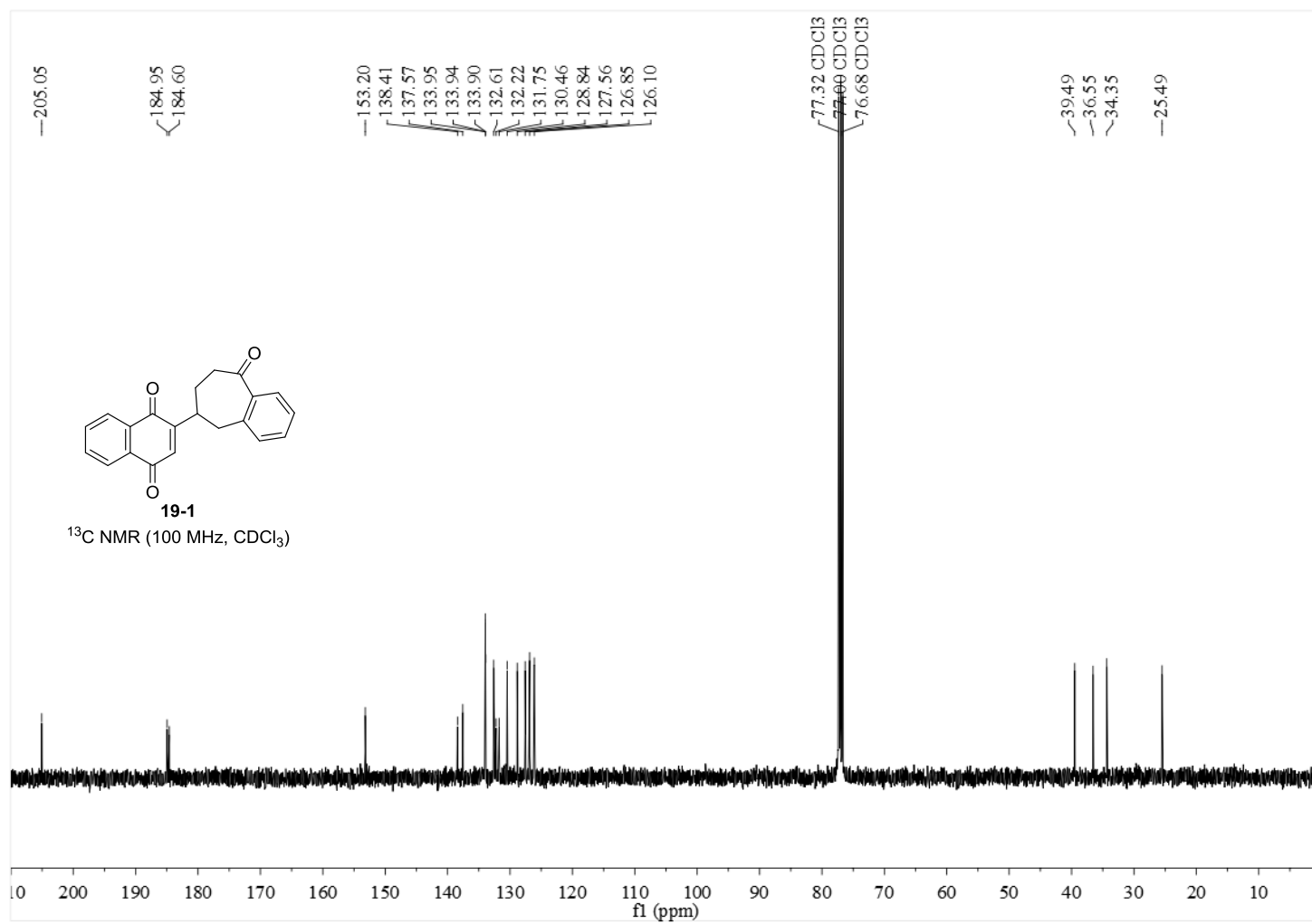
S158

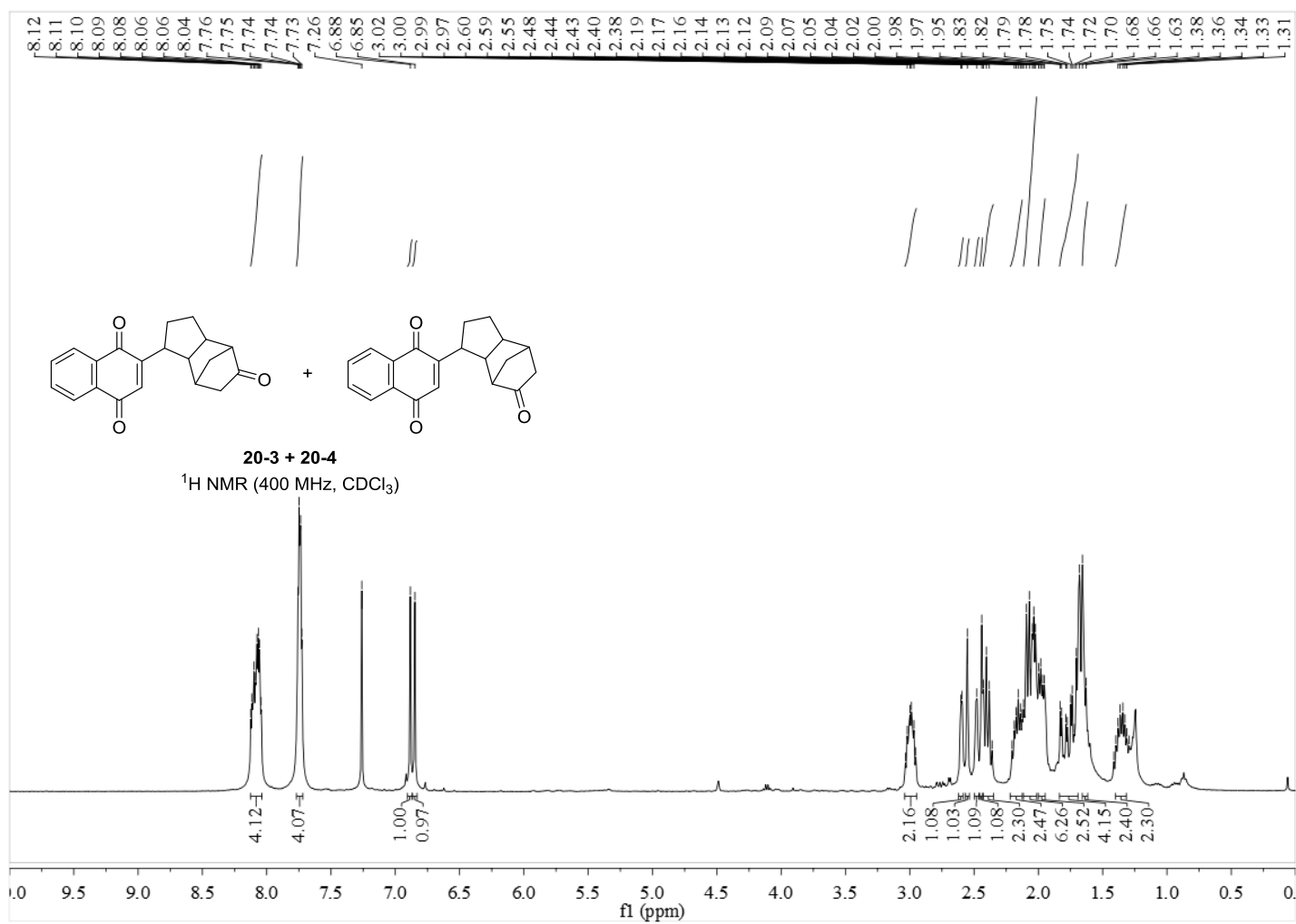


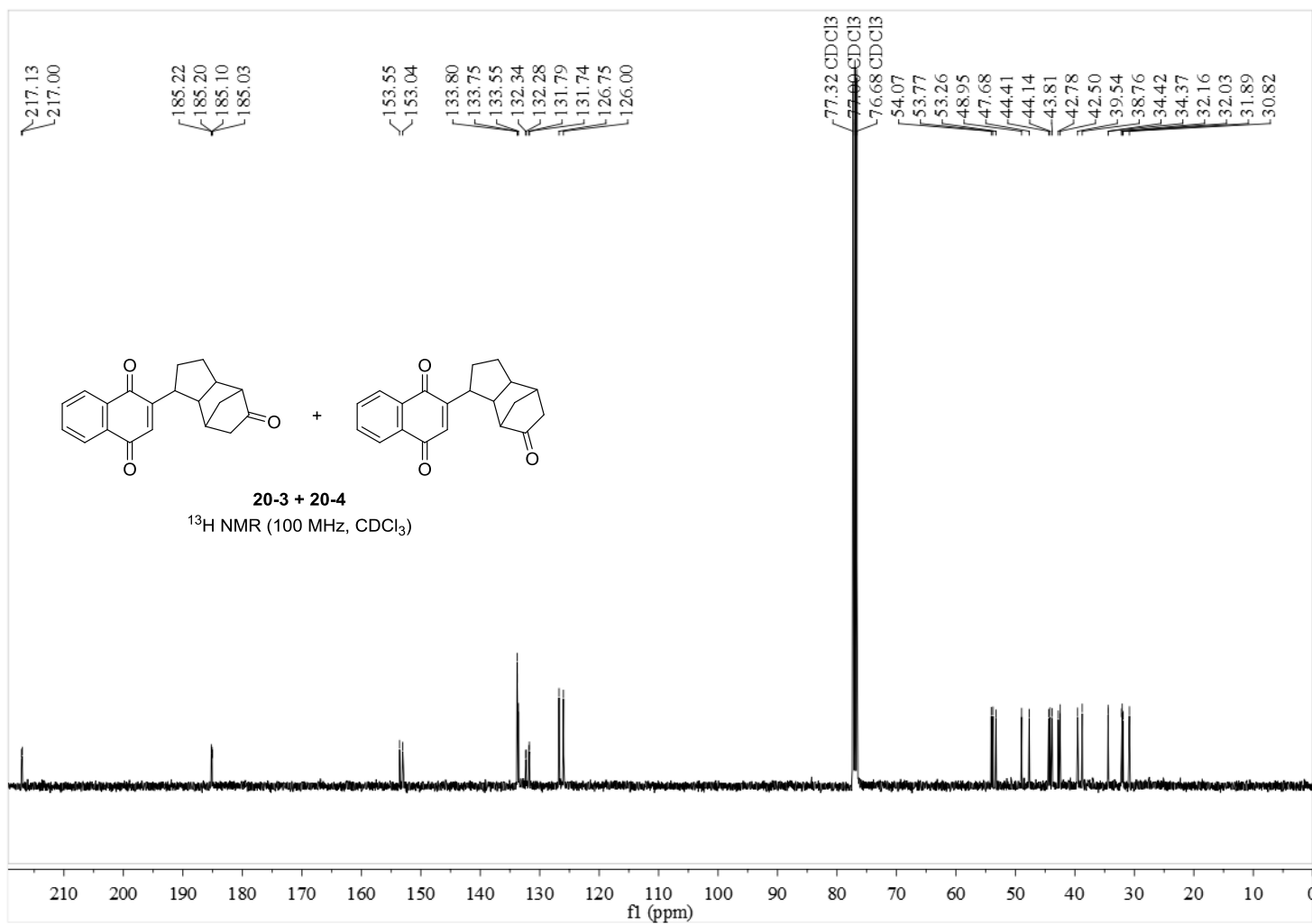


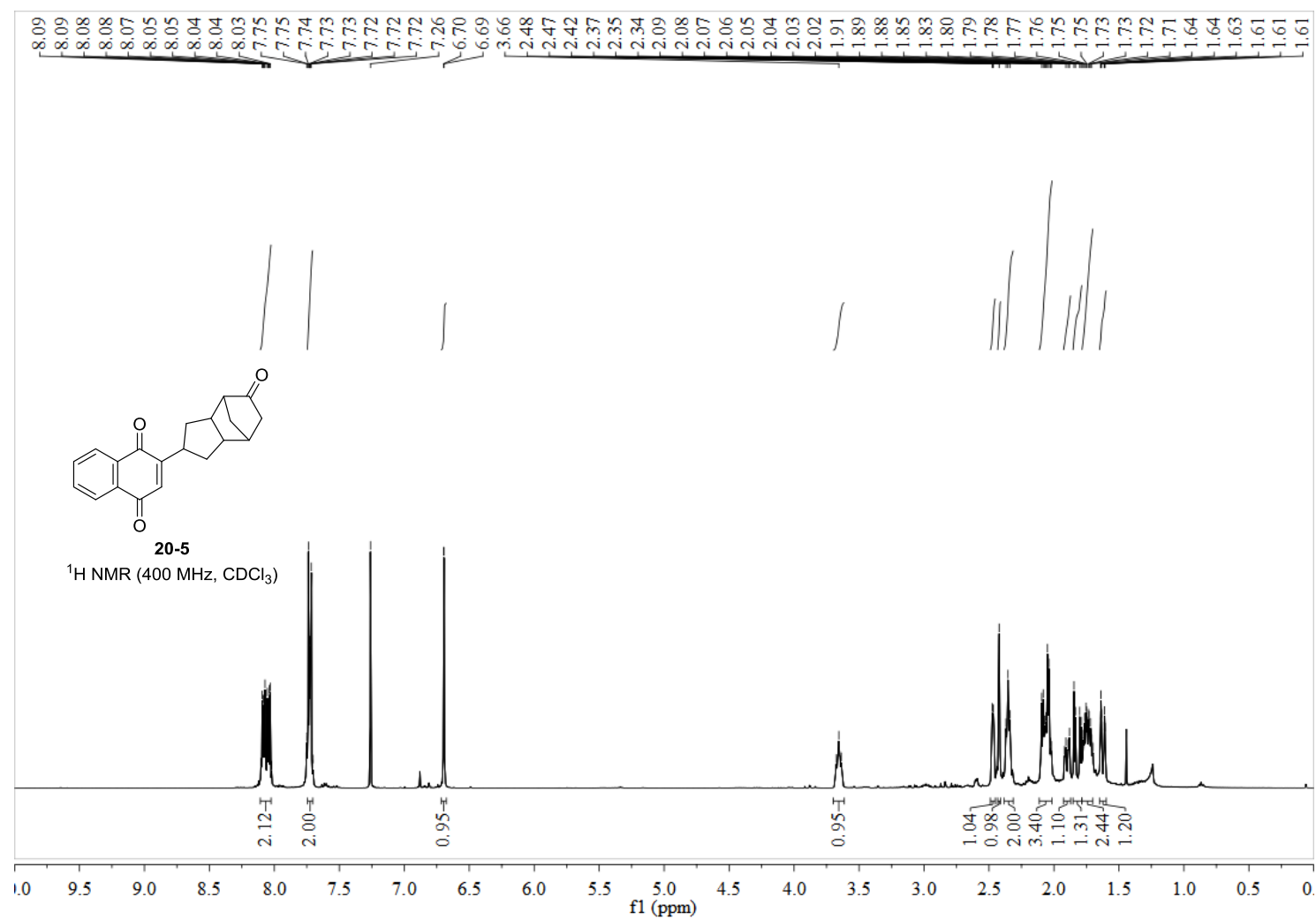
S160



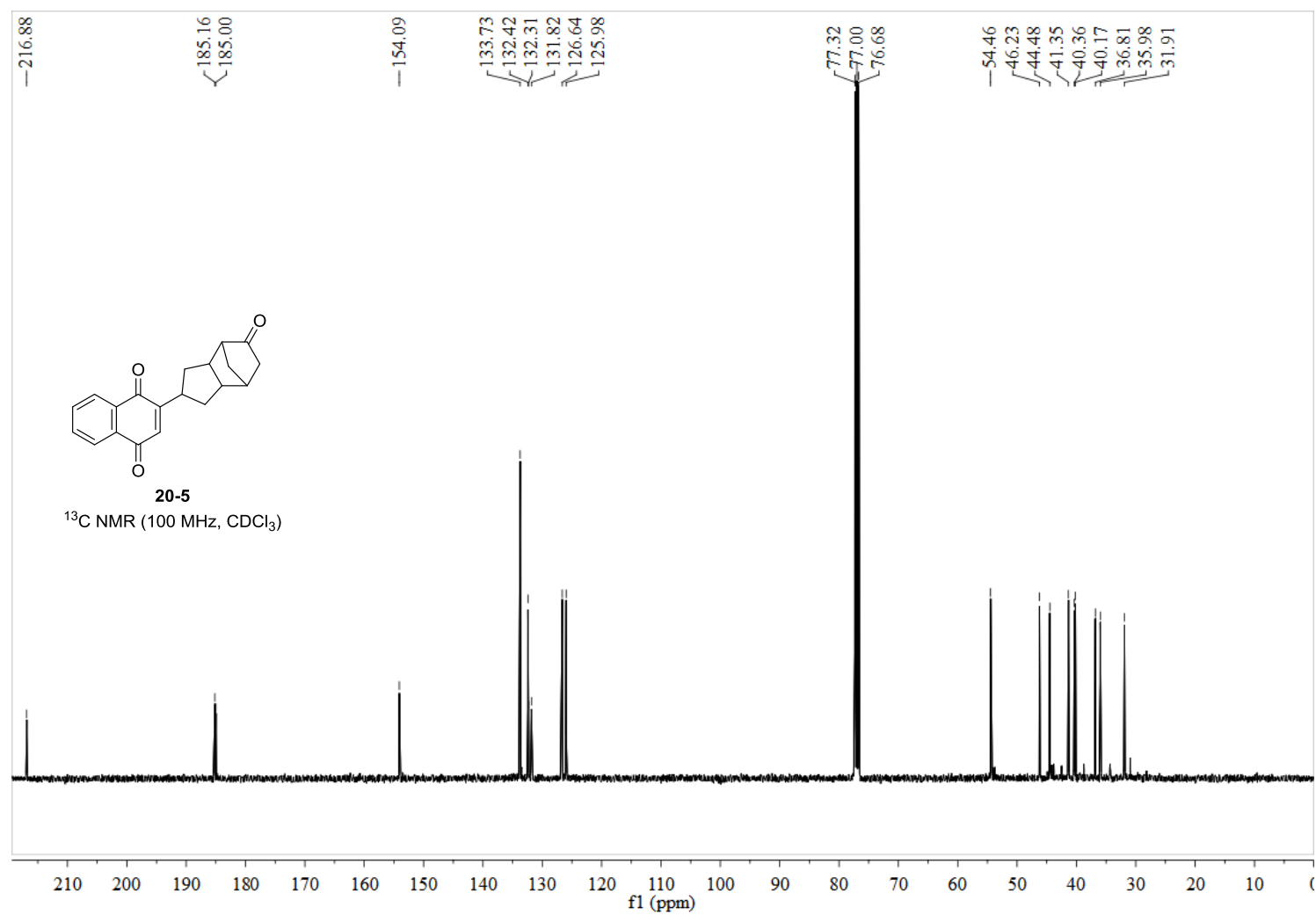




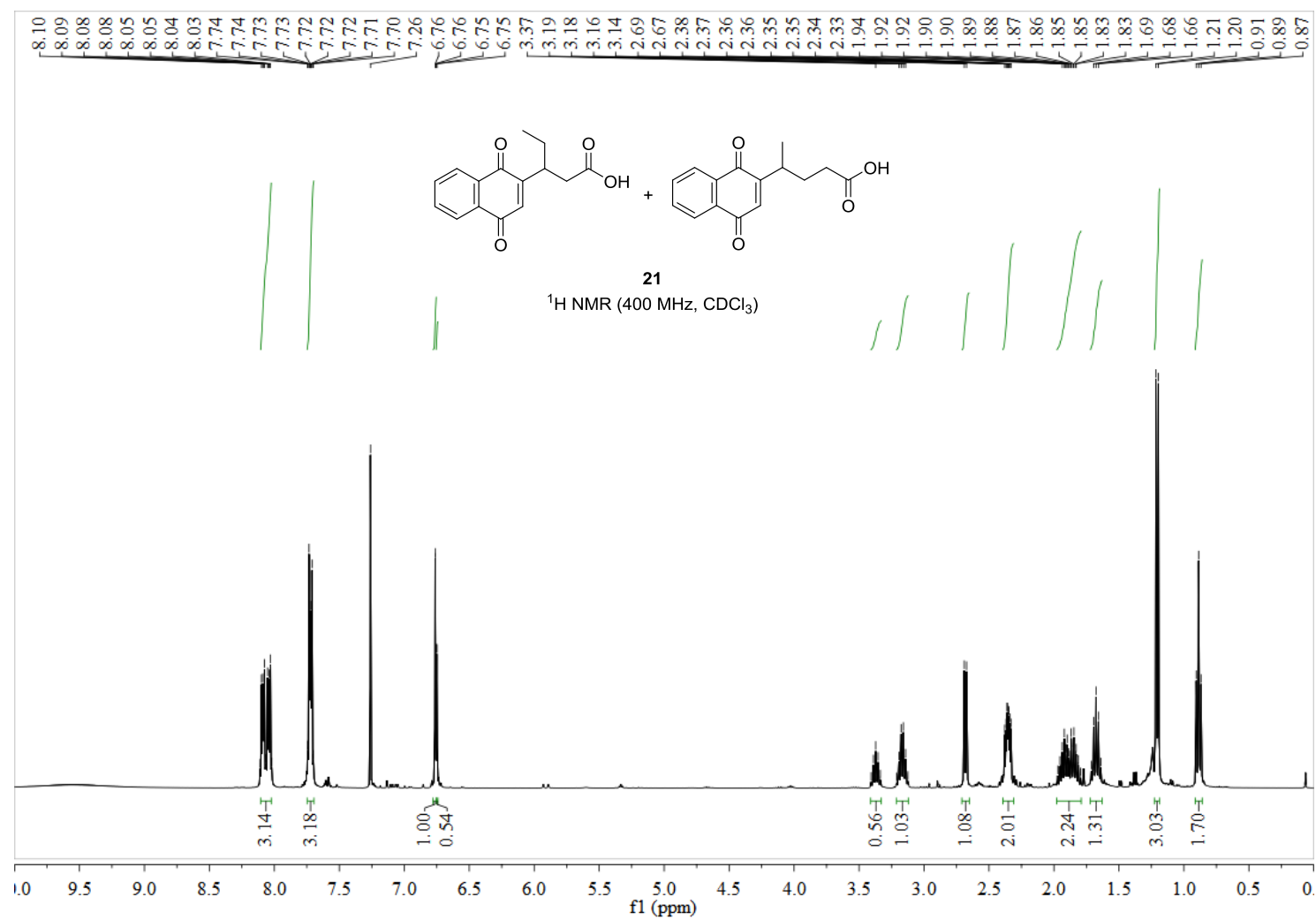




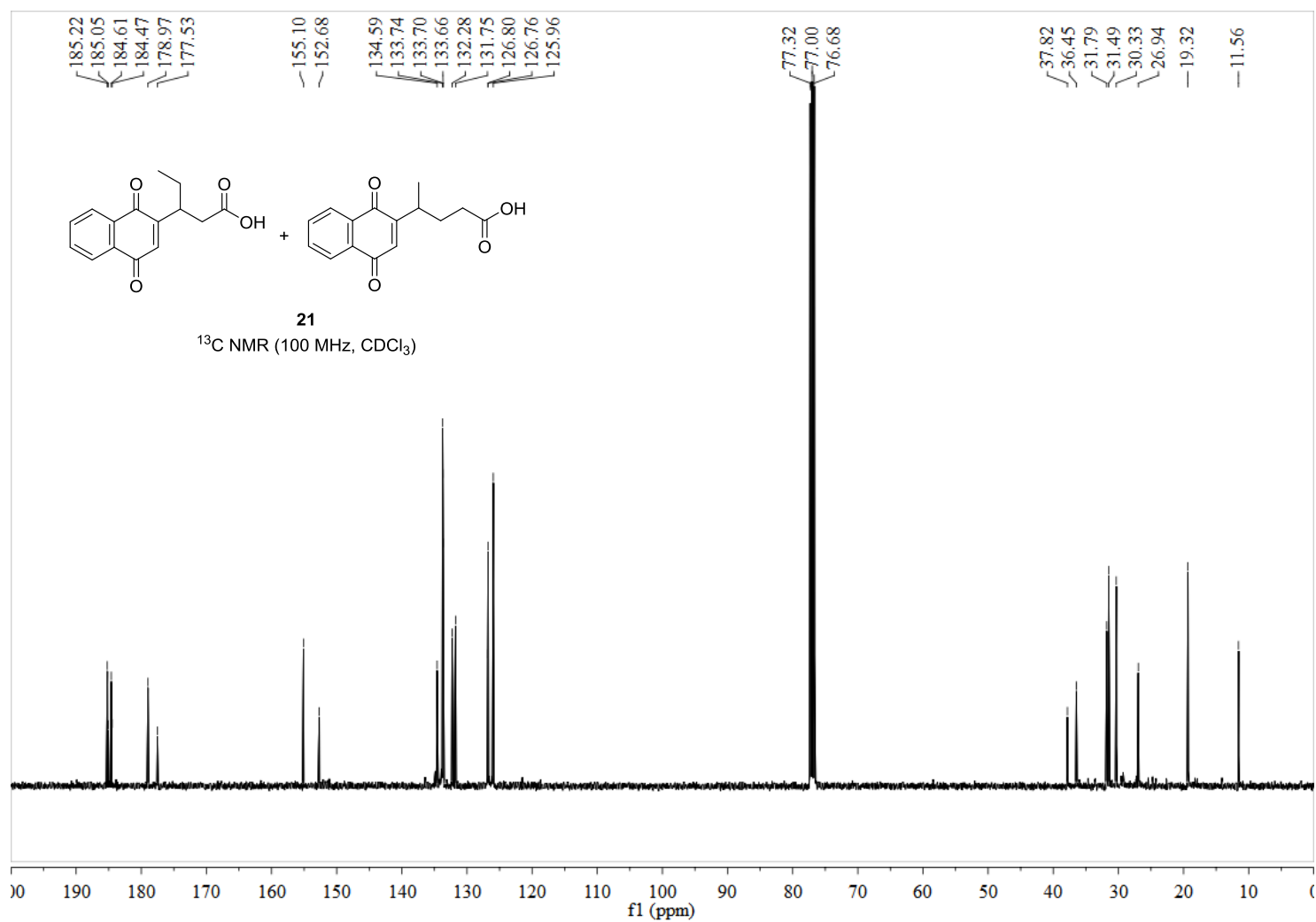
S165

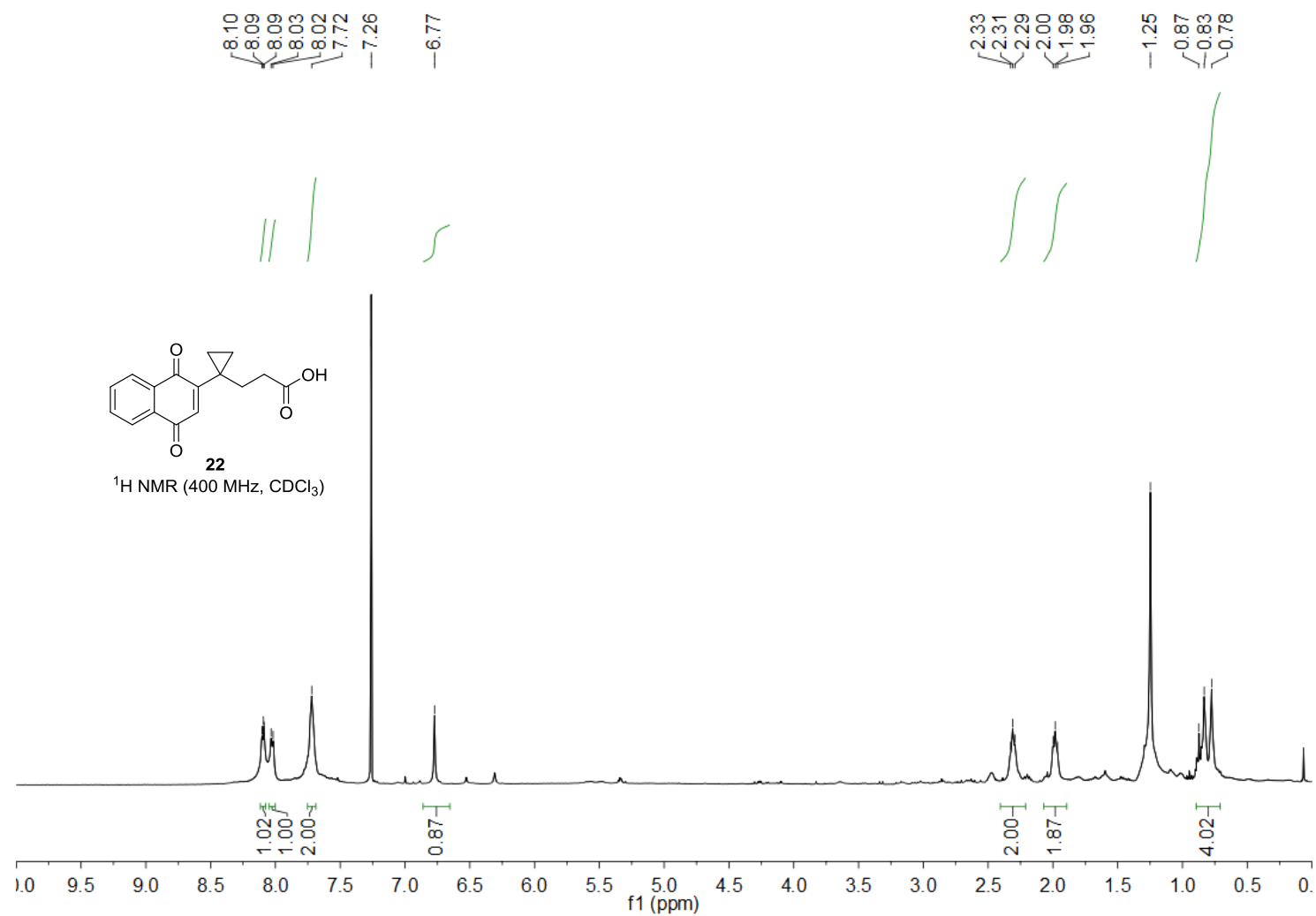


S166

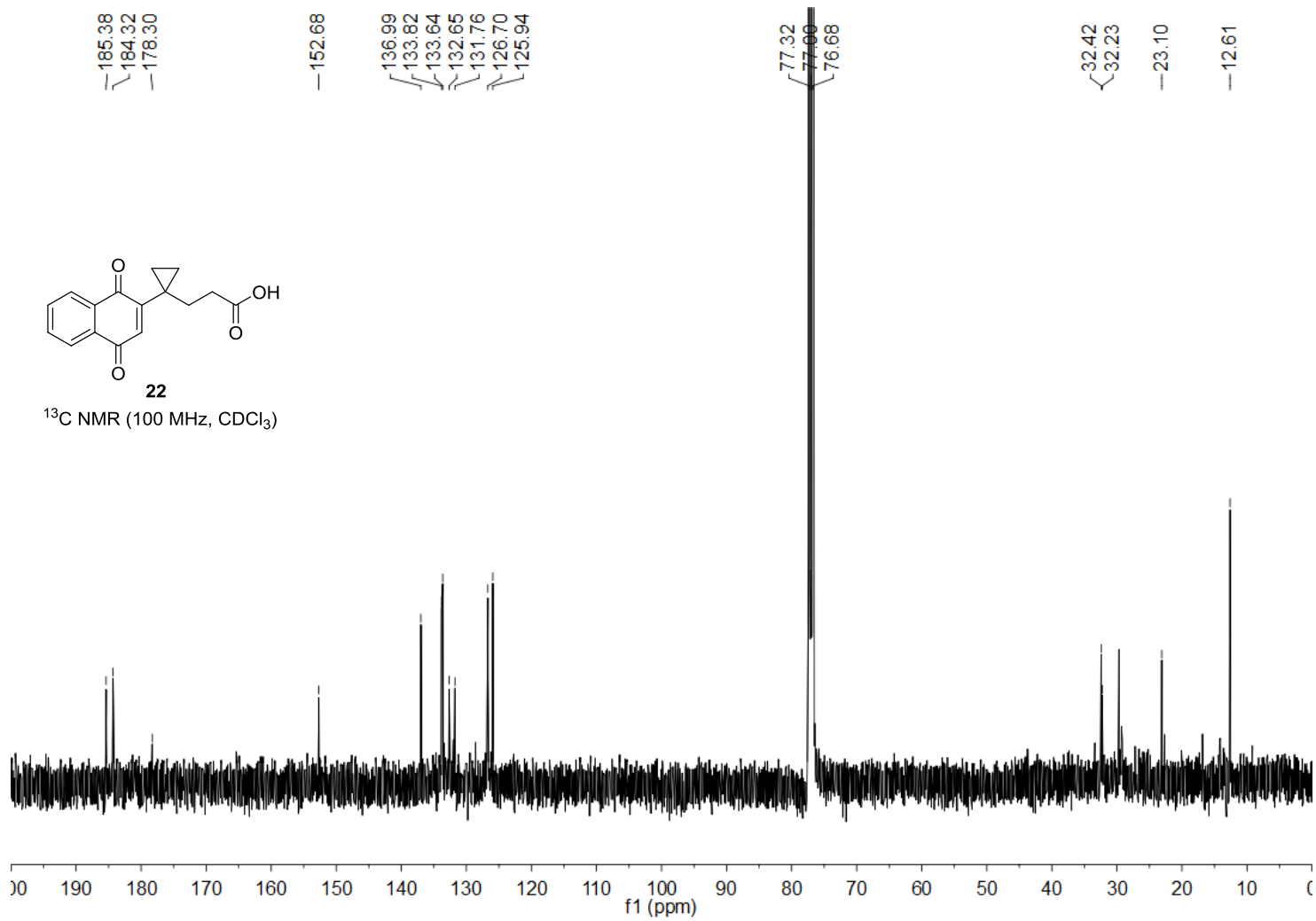


S167

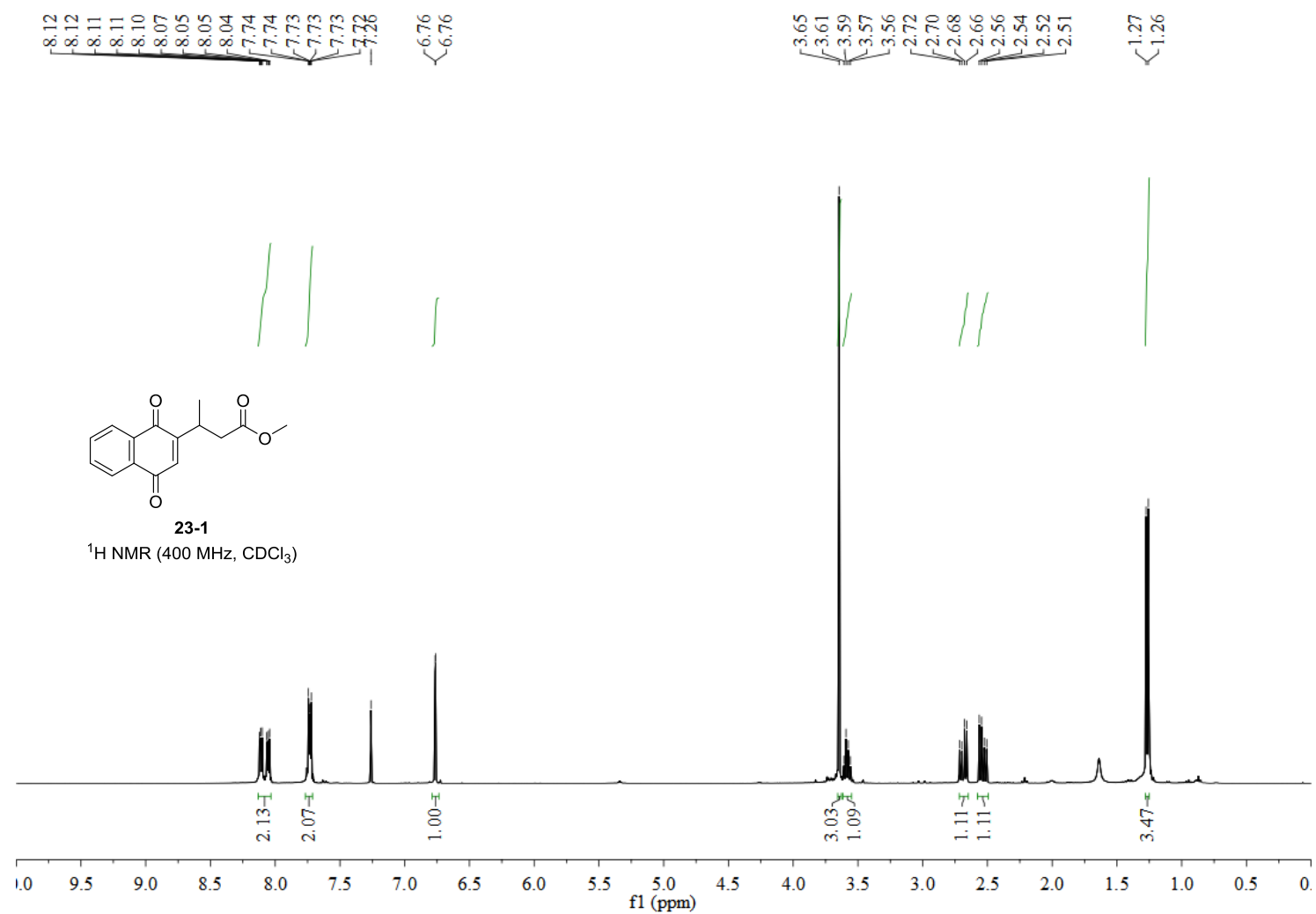




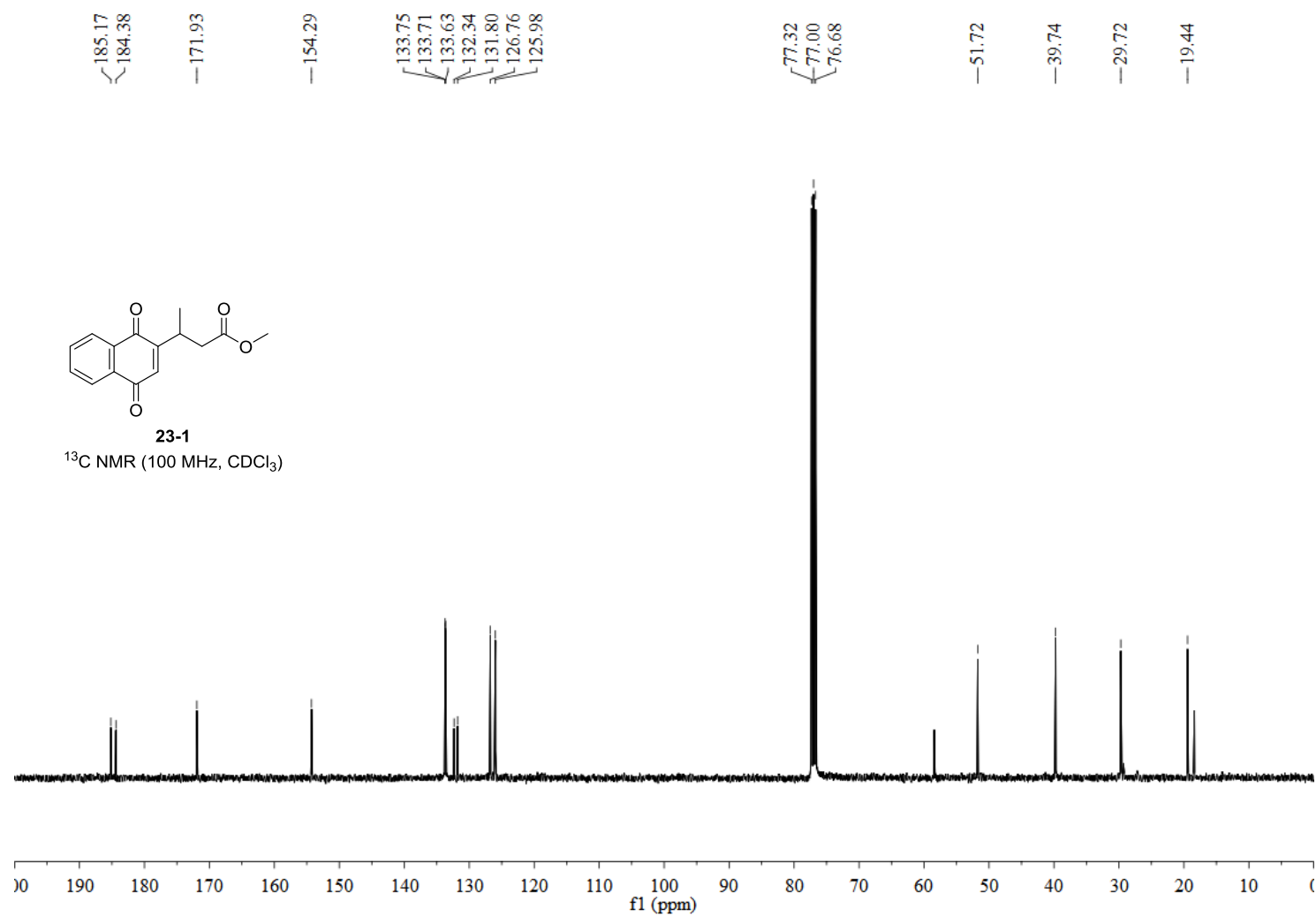
S169



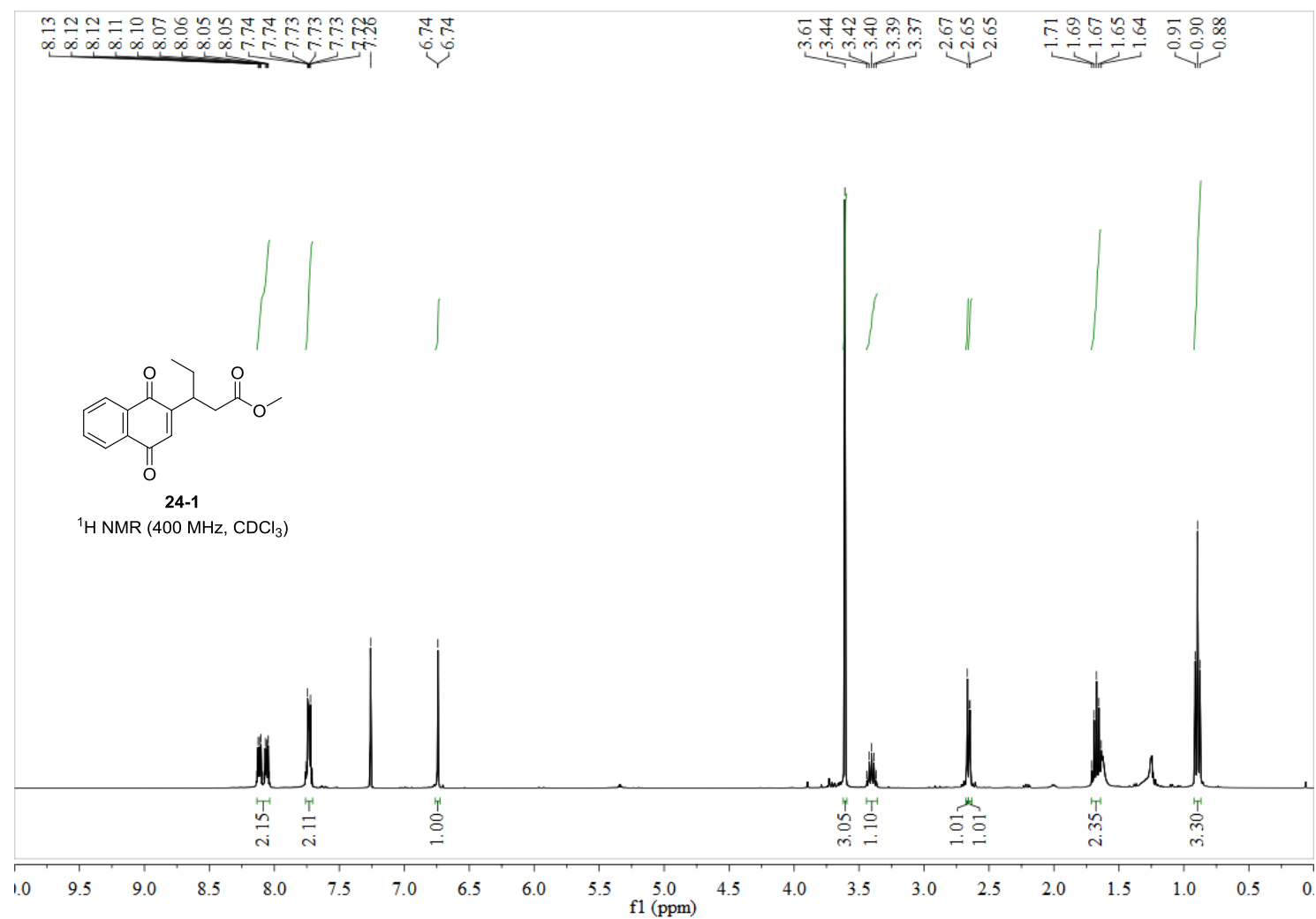
S170



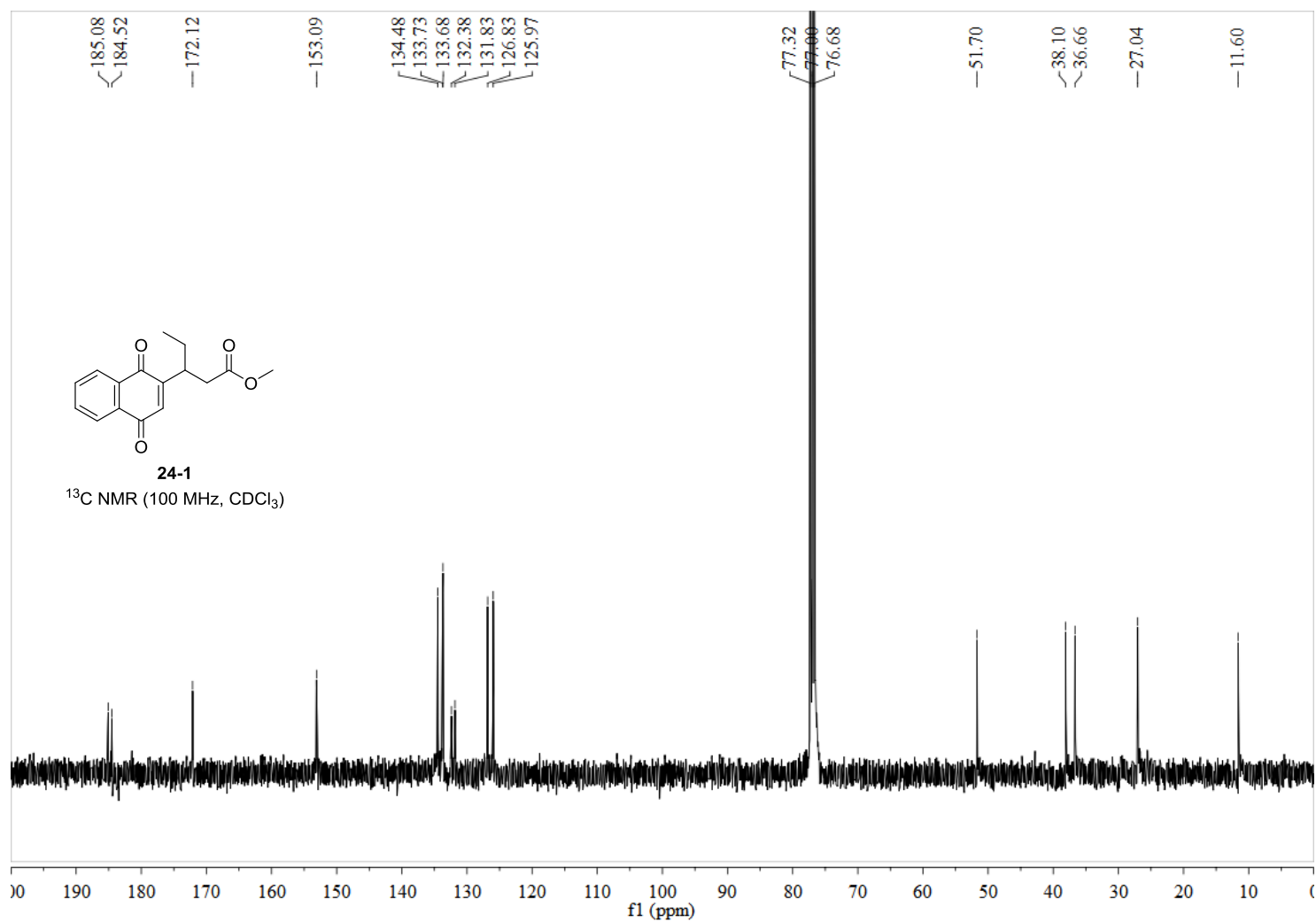
S171



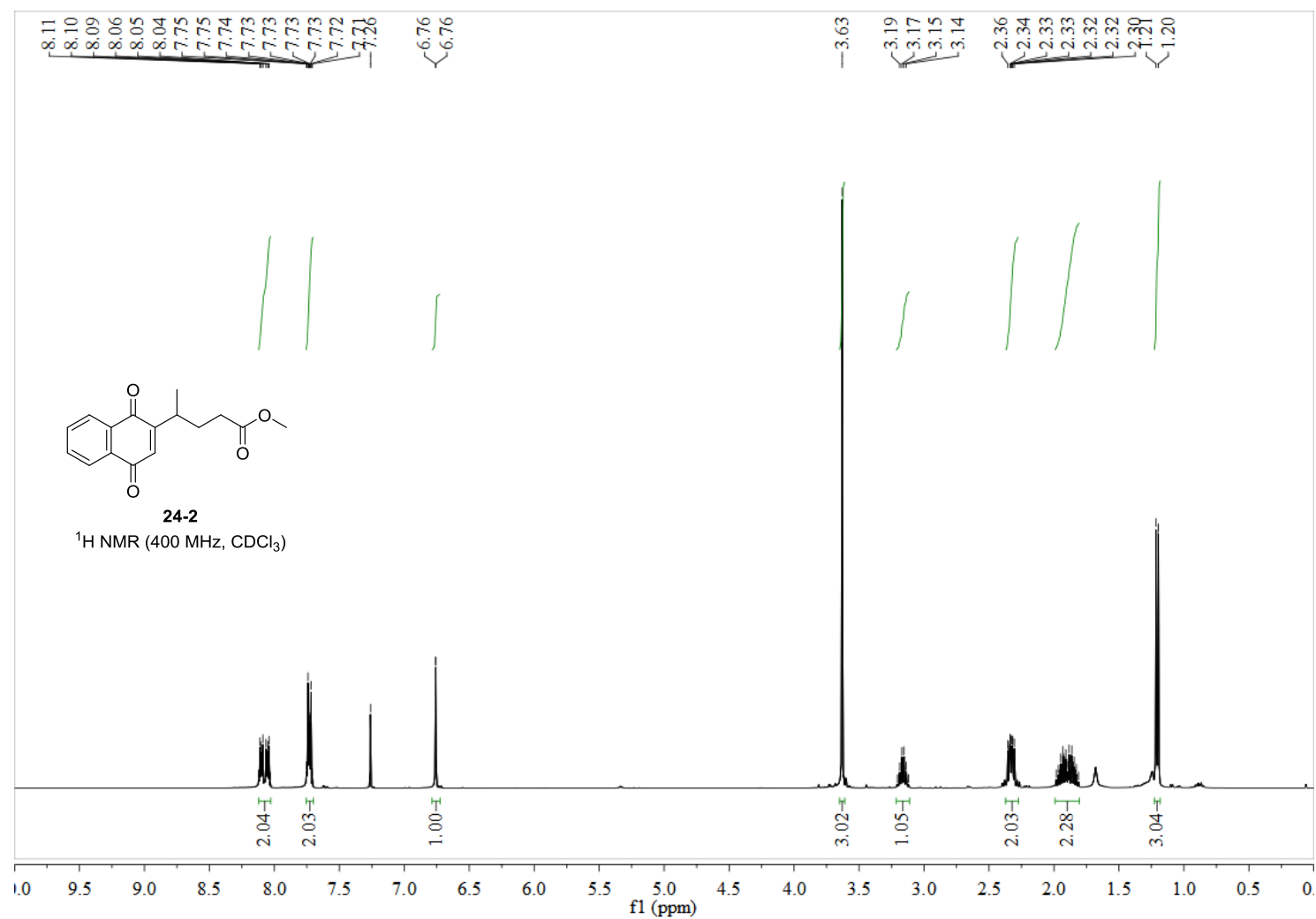
S172



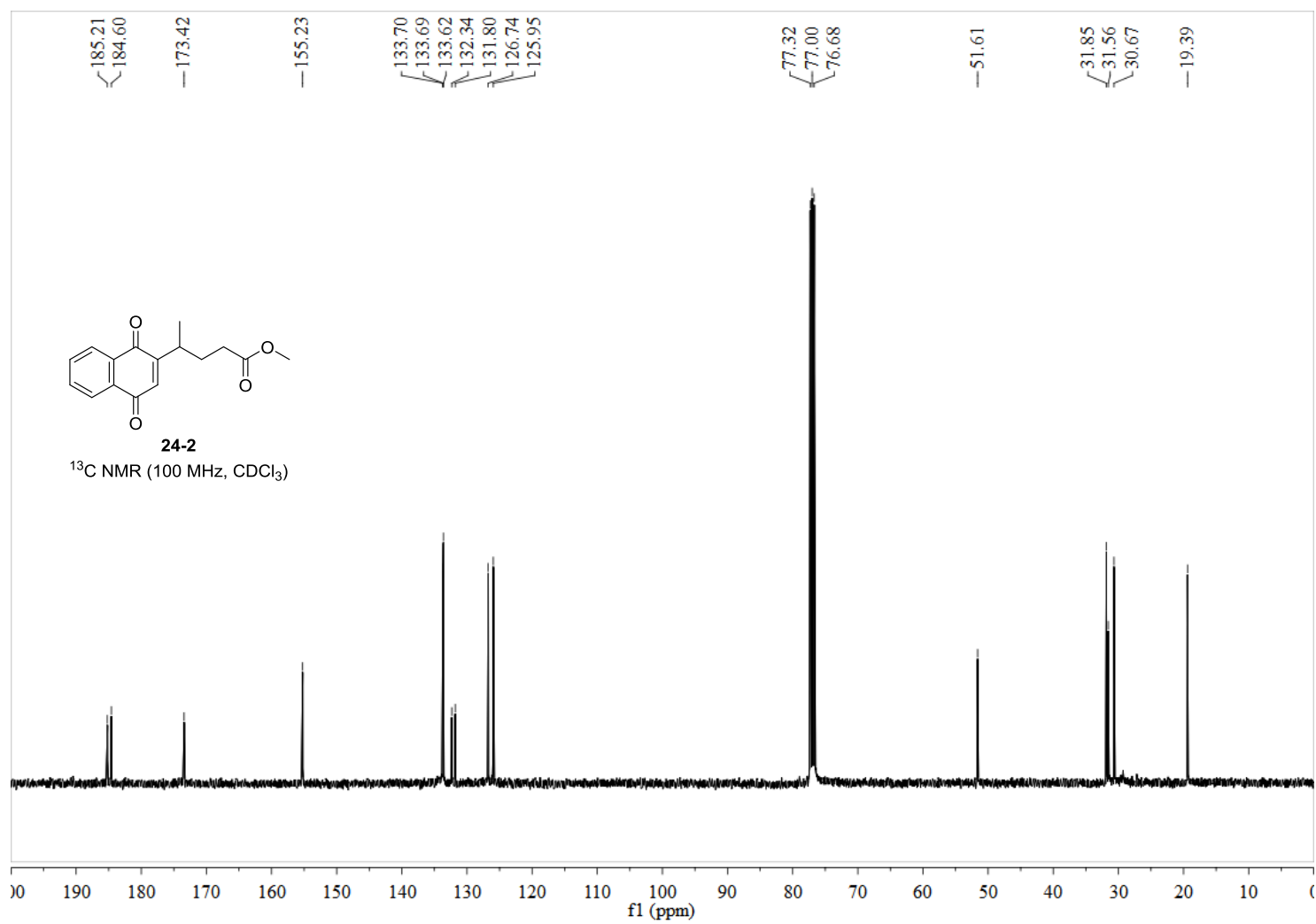
S173



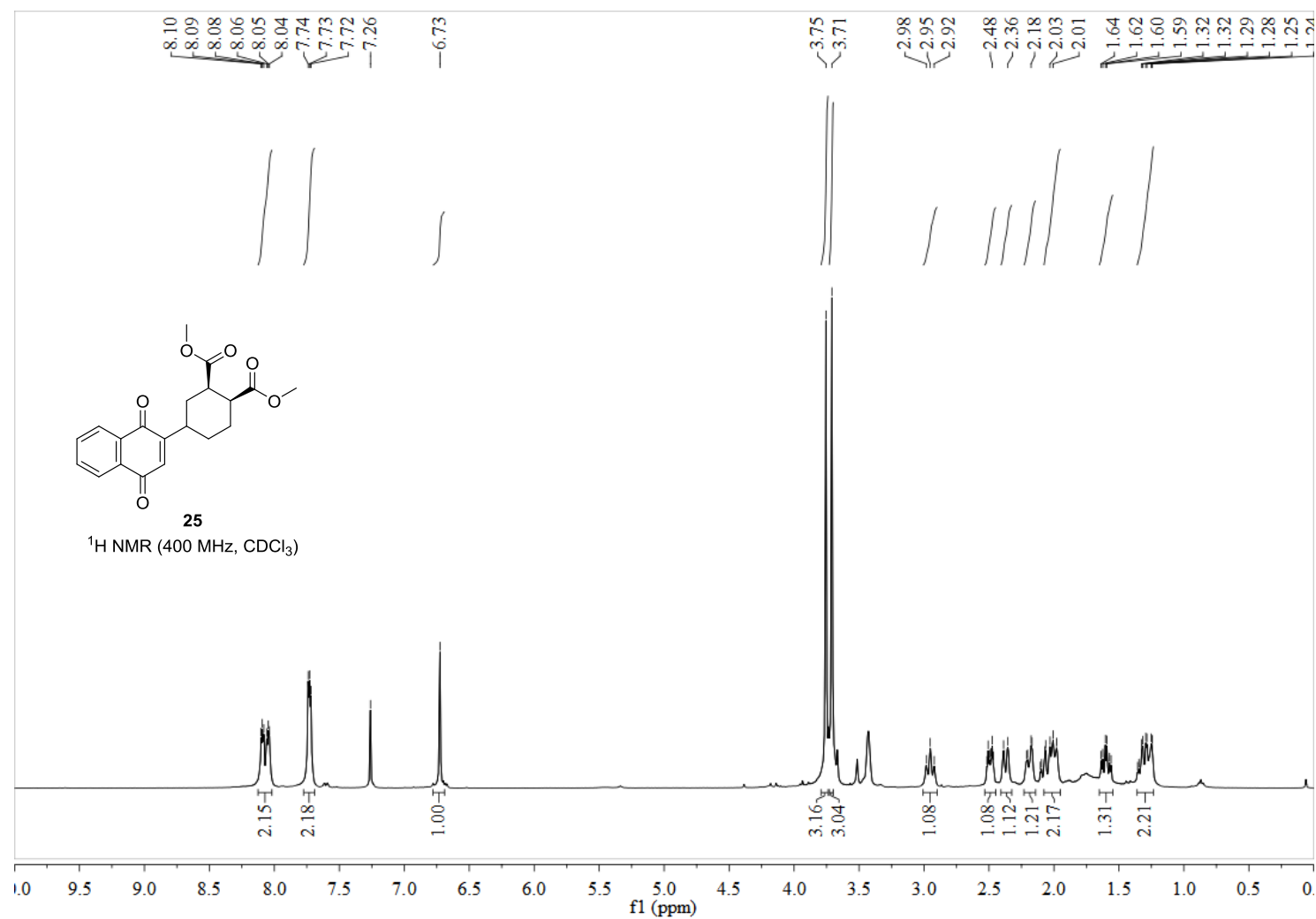
S174



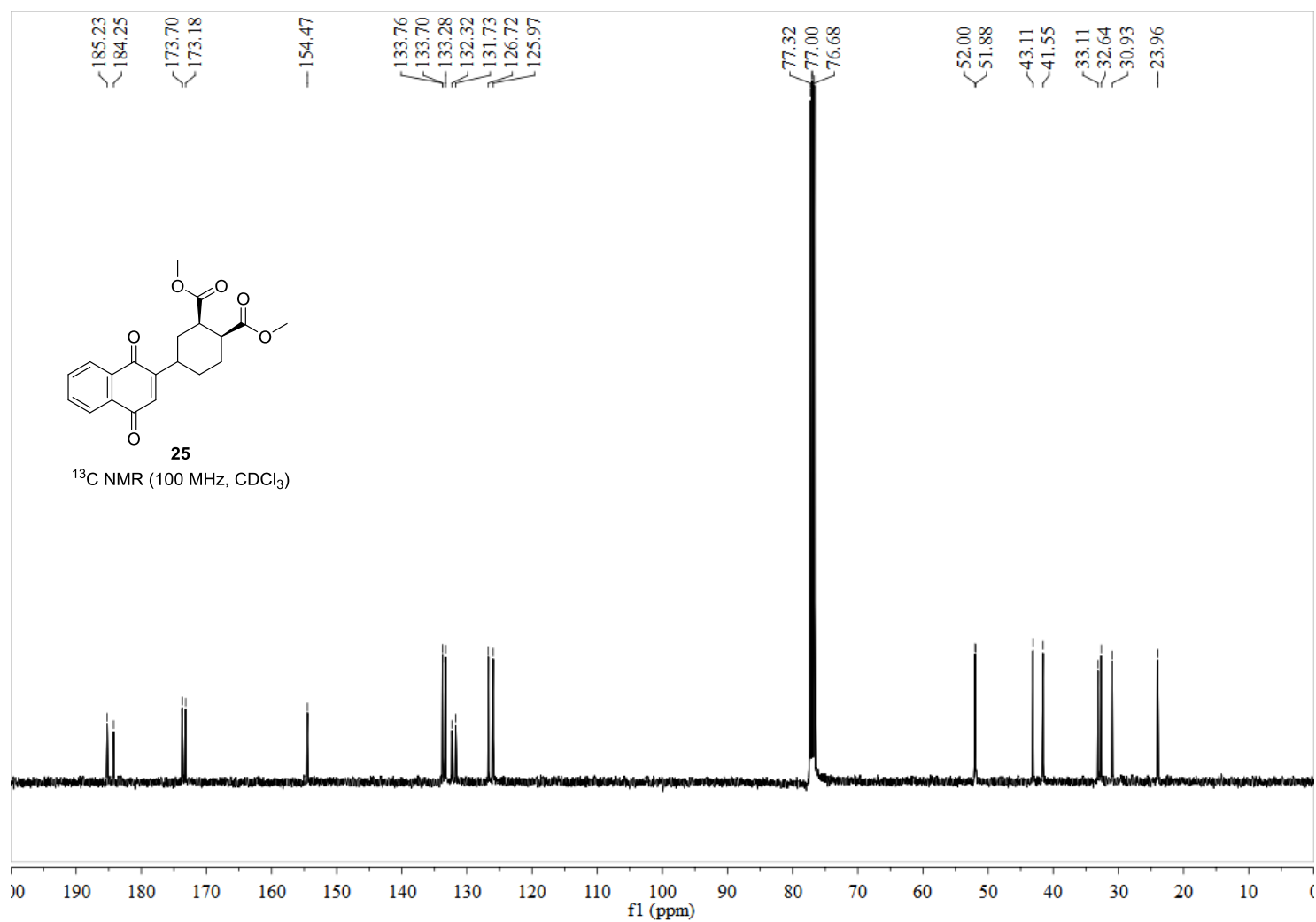
S175

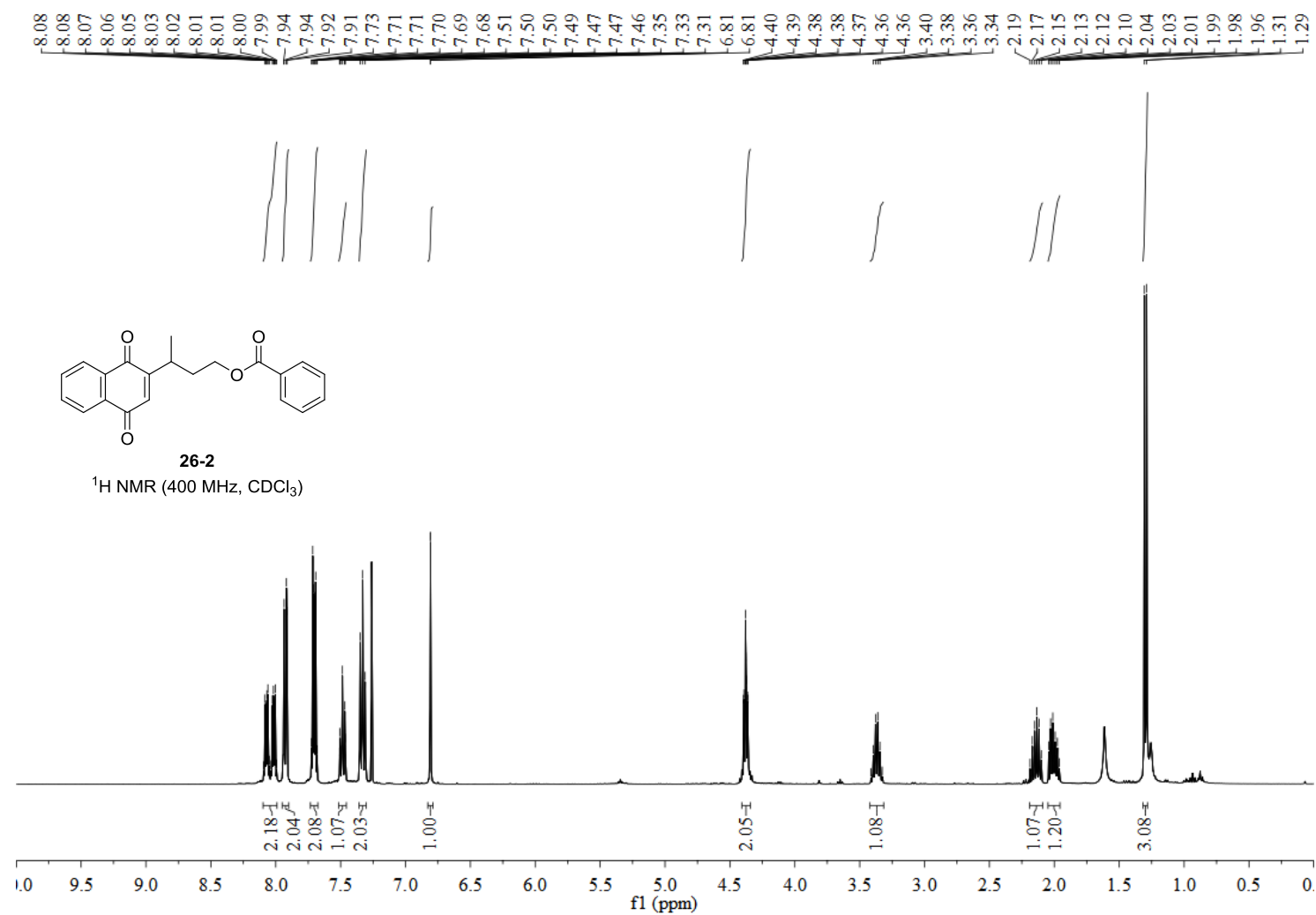


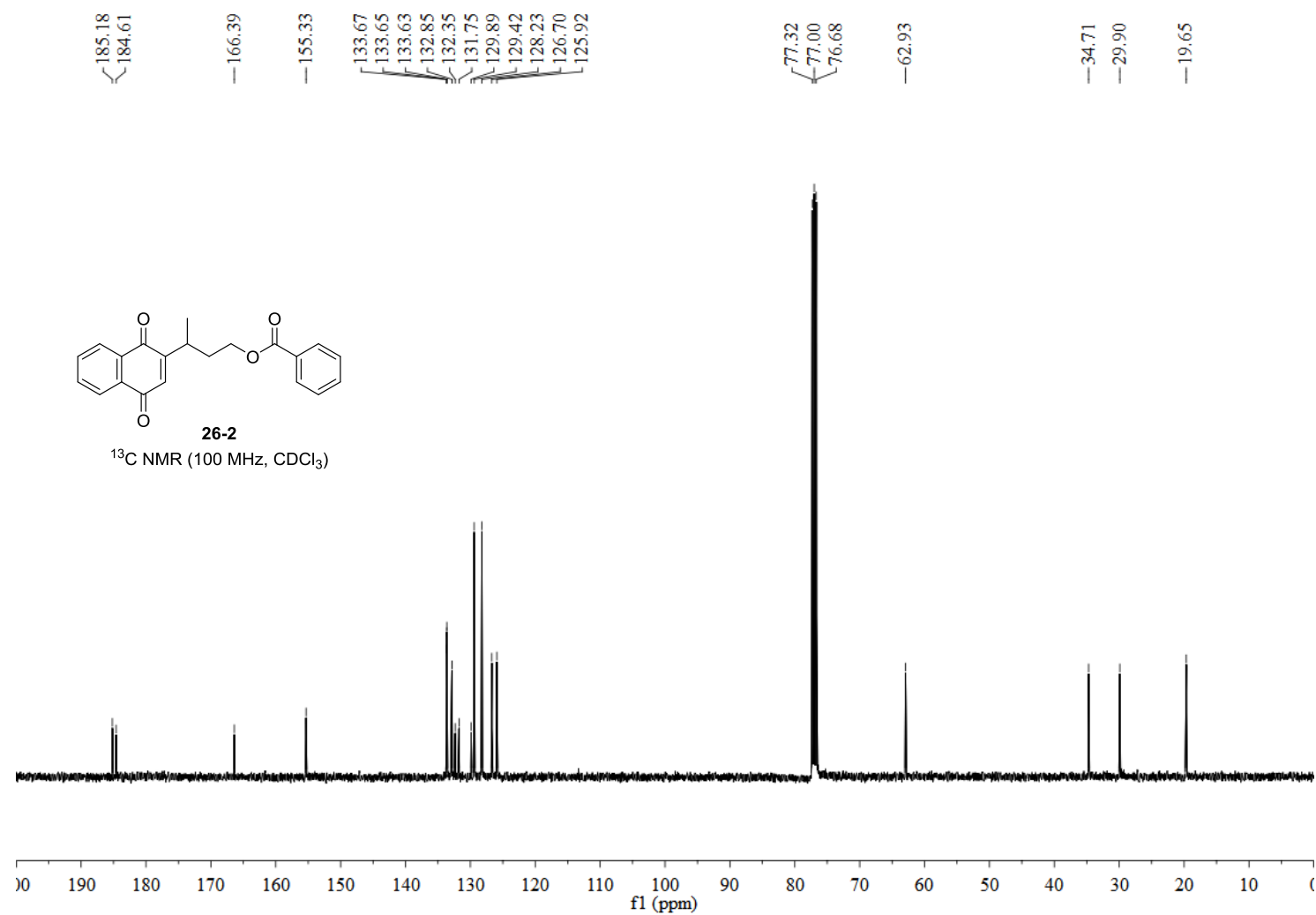
S176



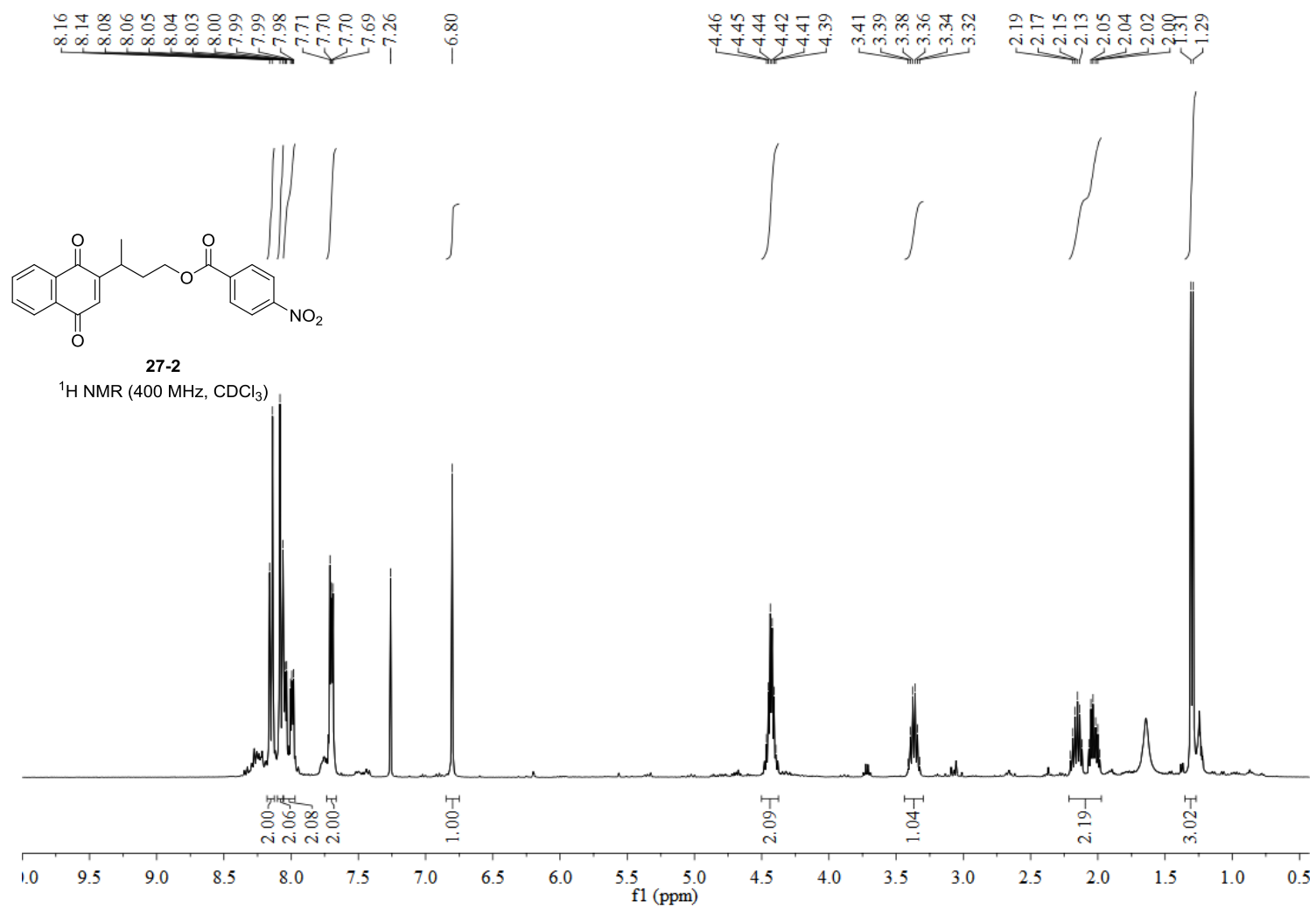
S177

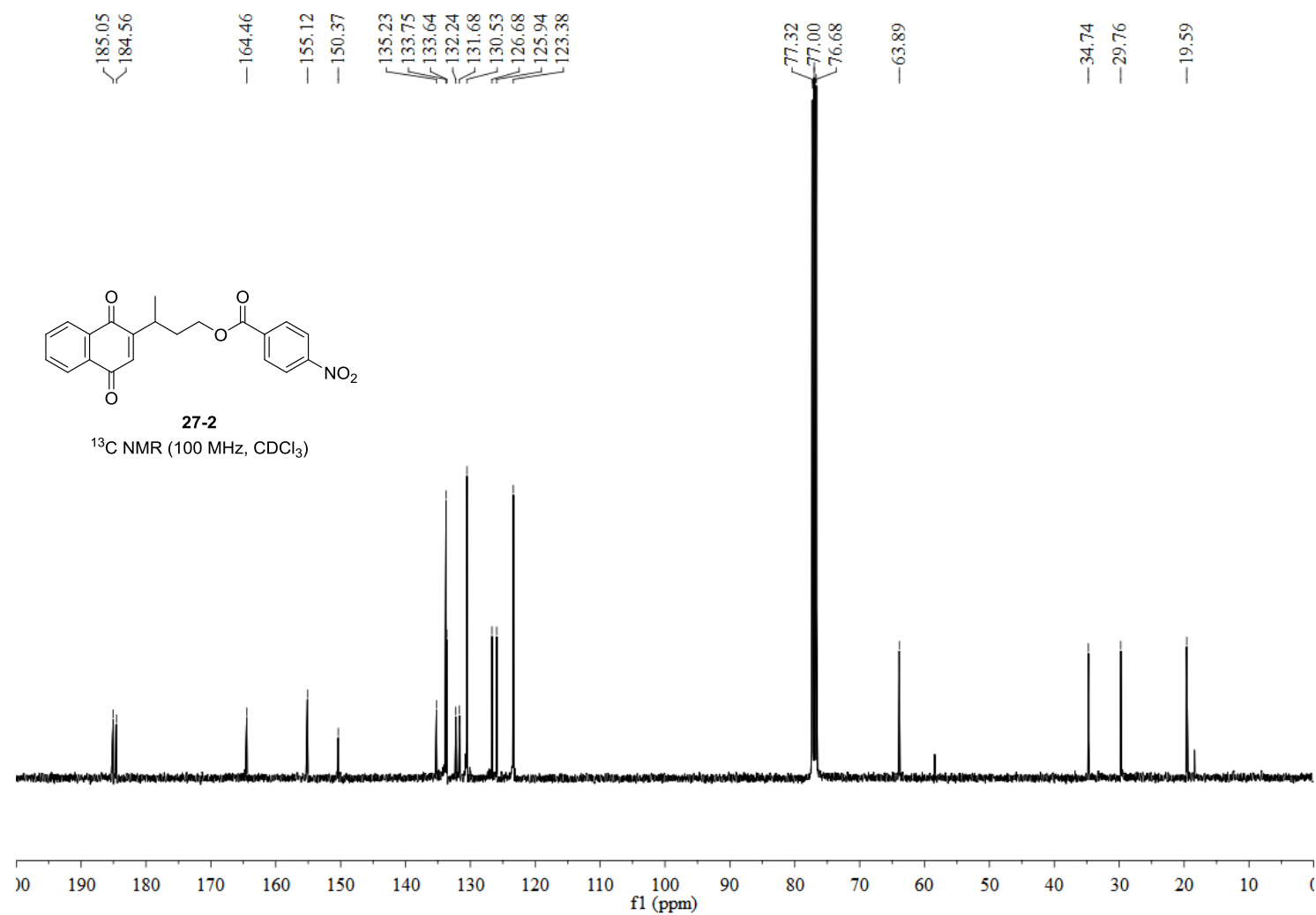


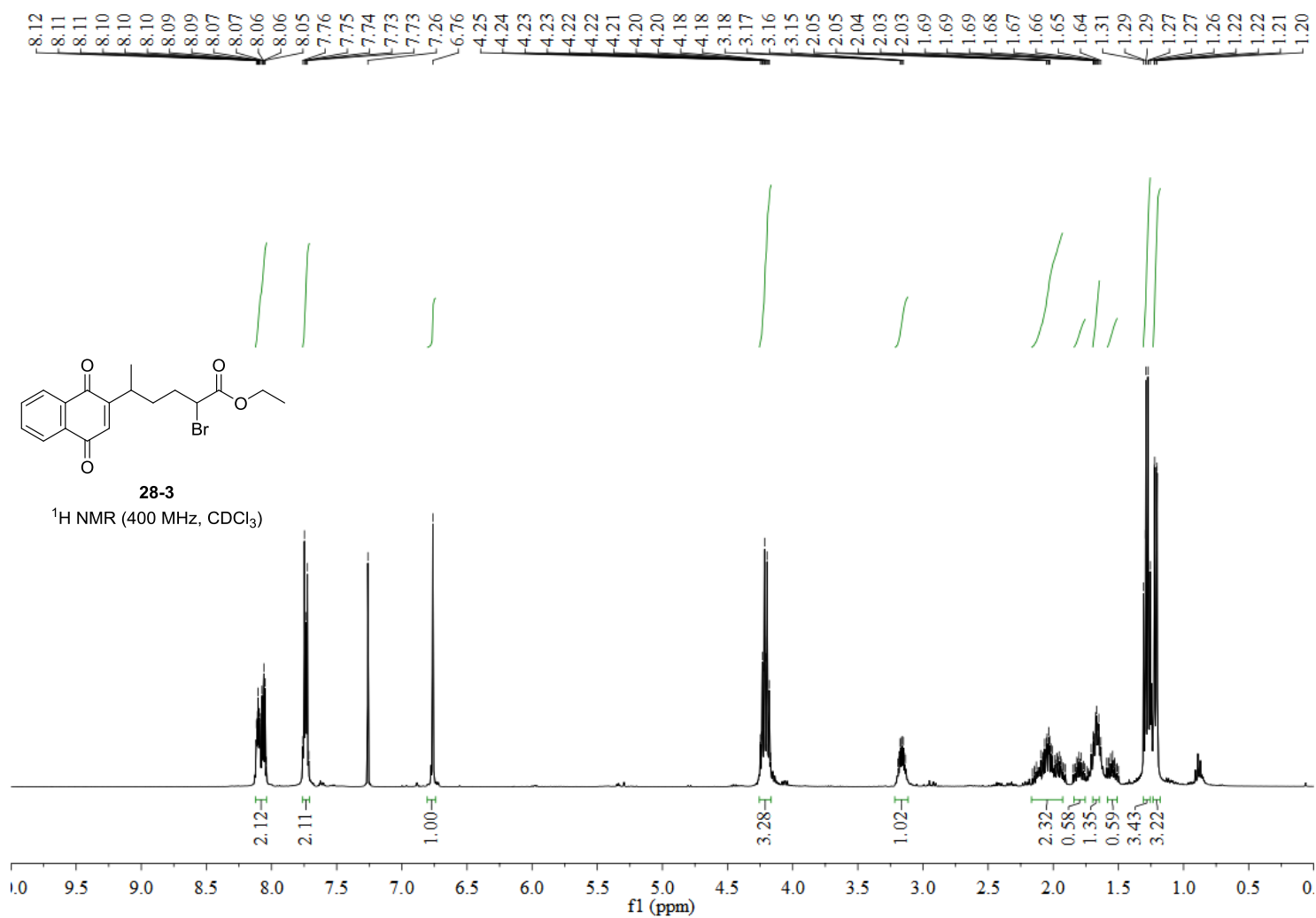


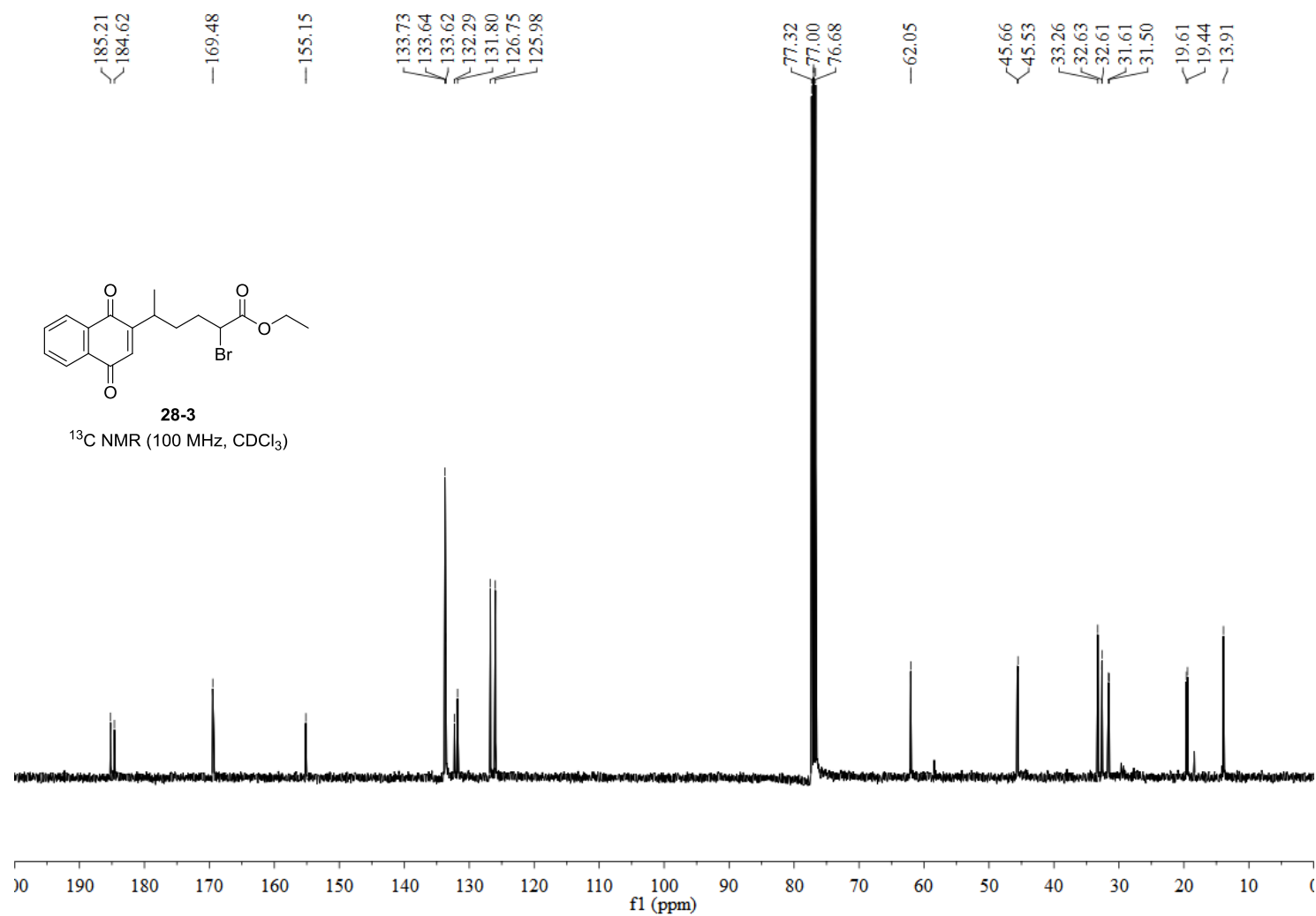


S180

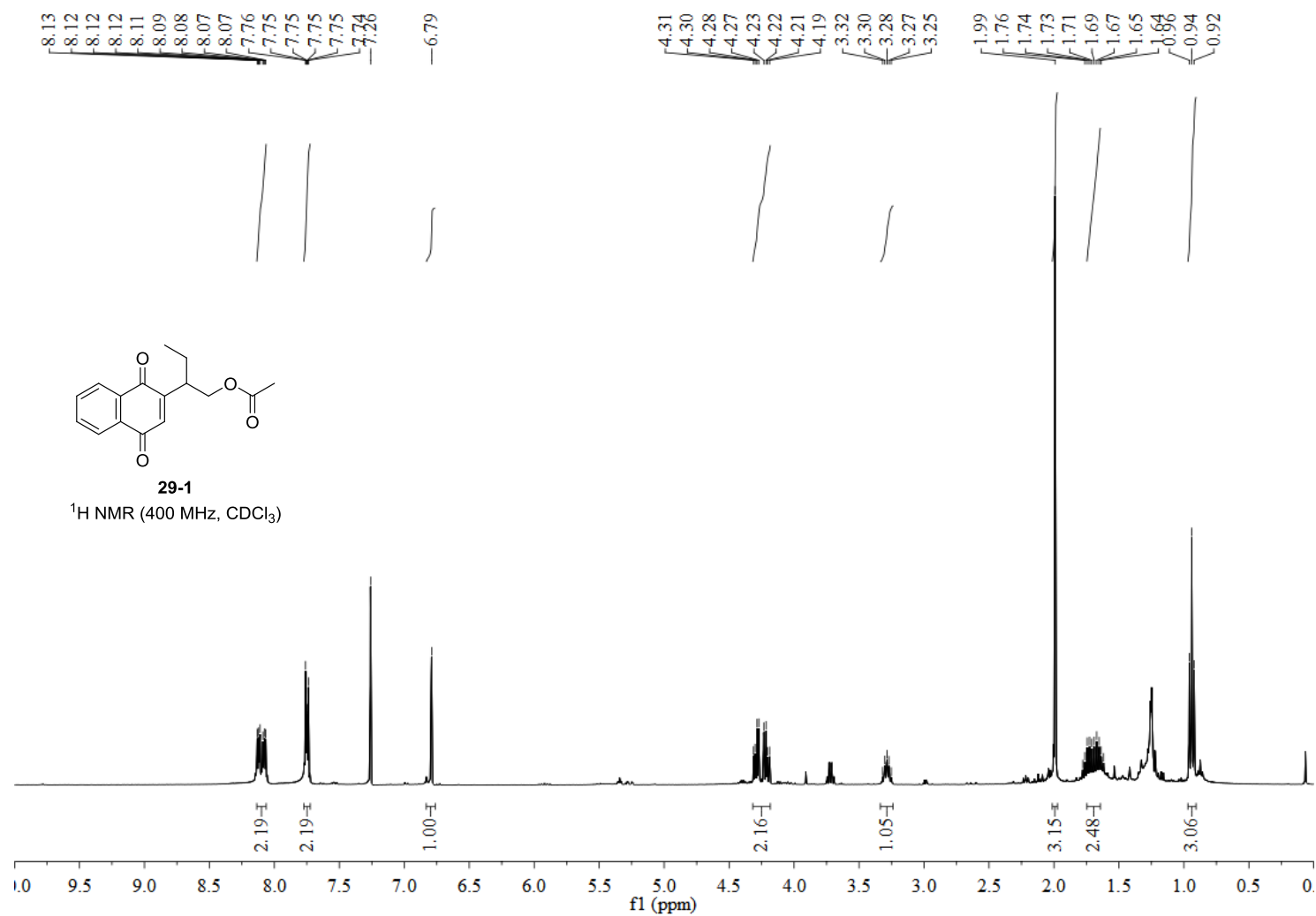




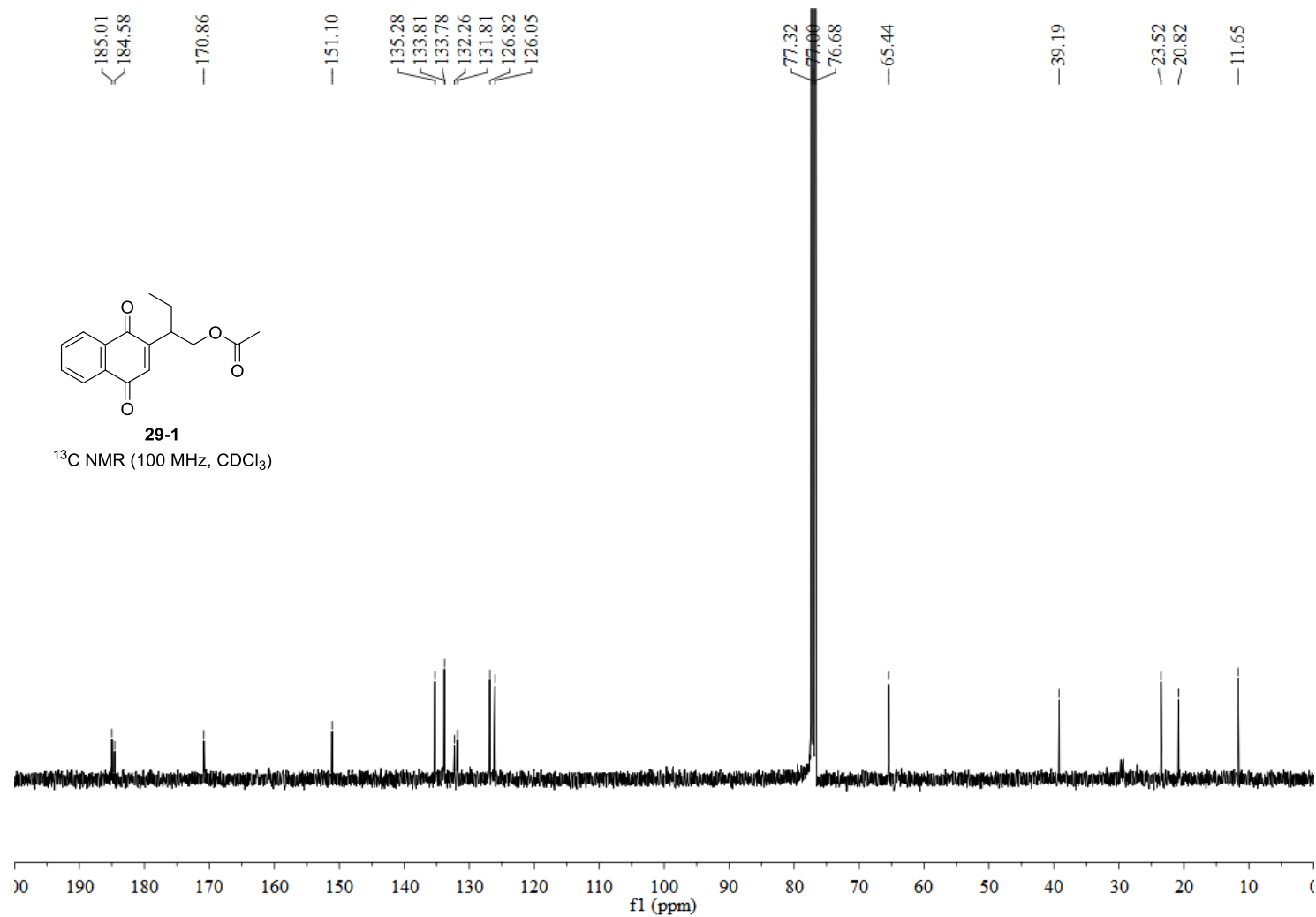




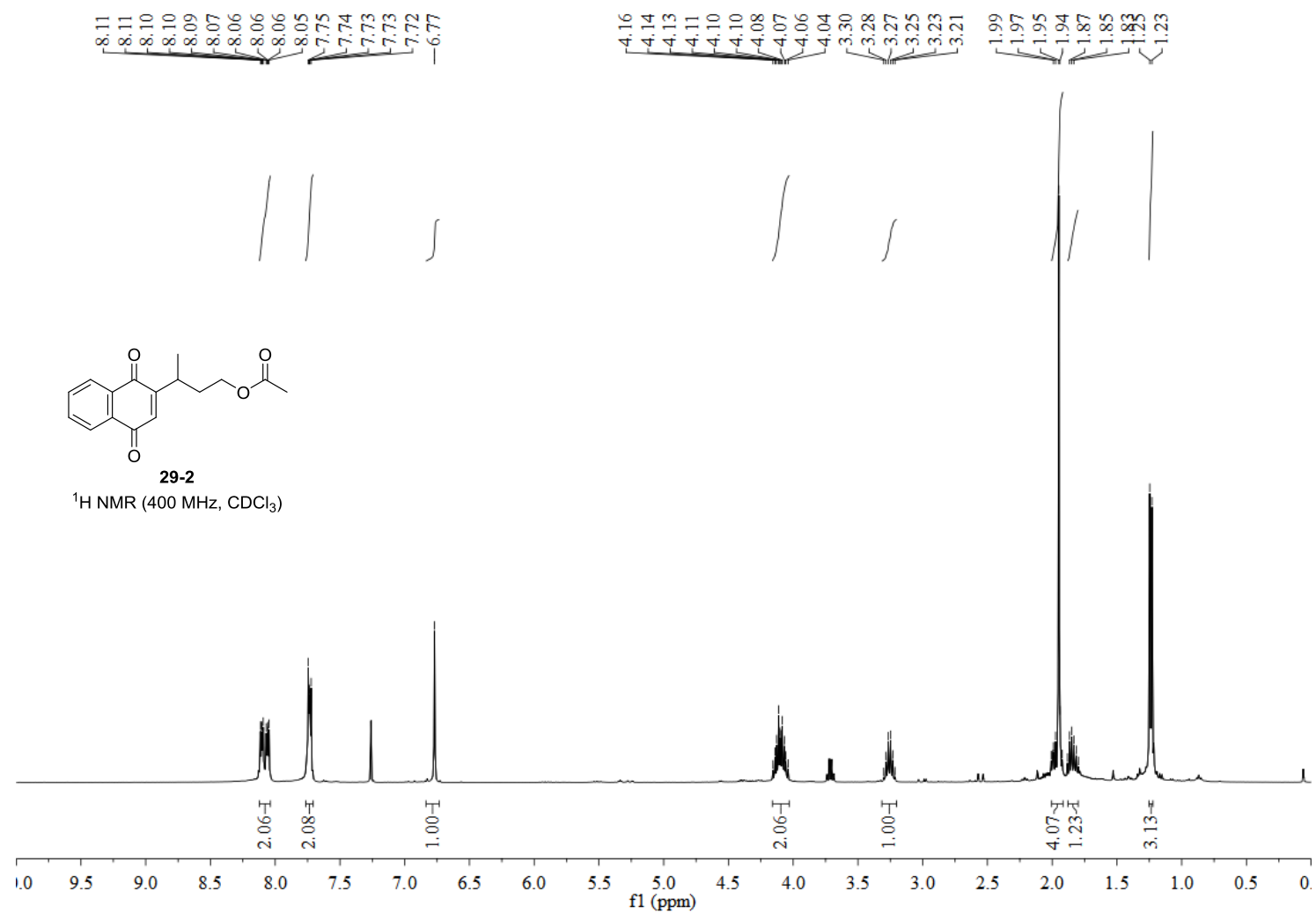
S184



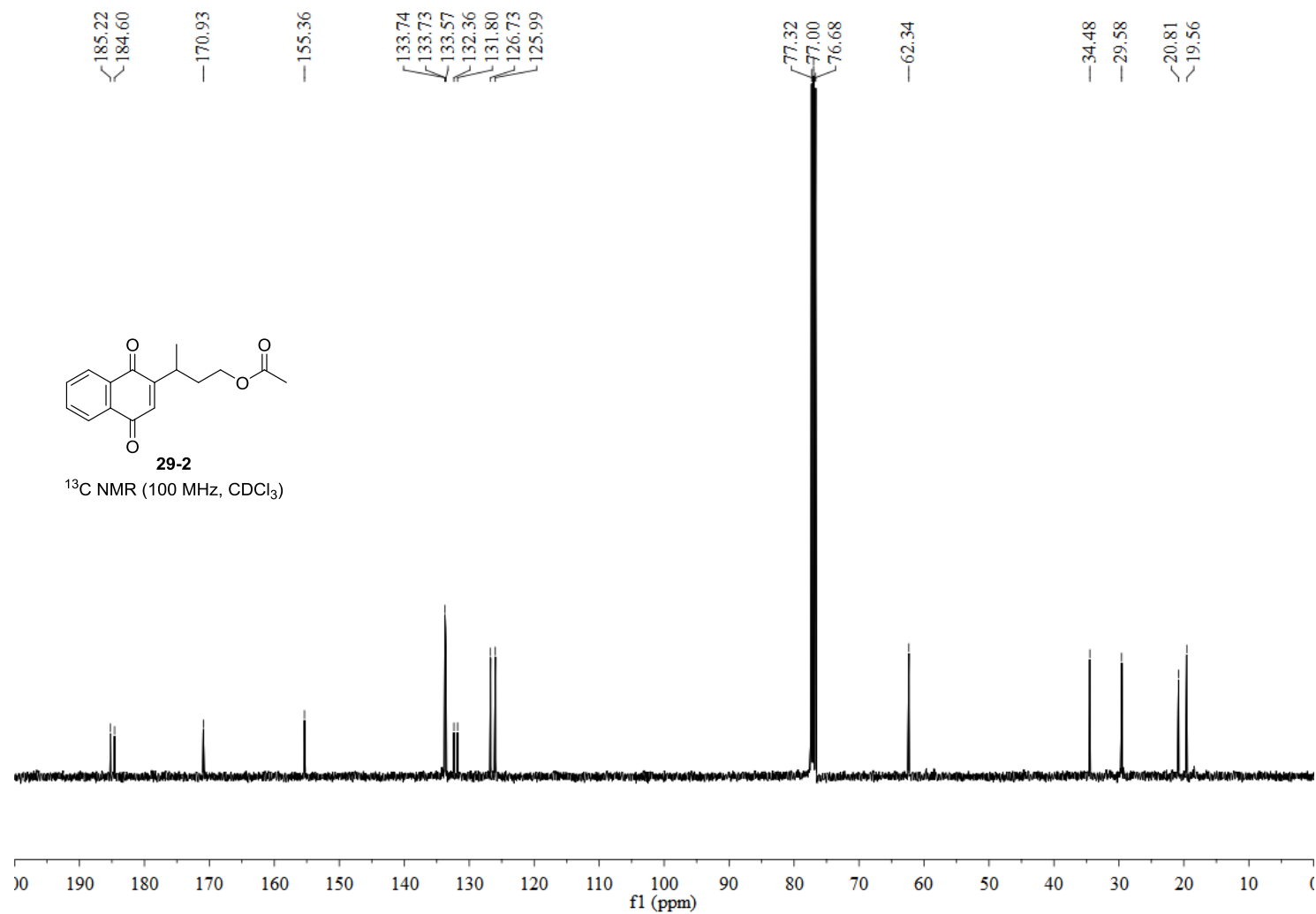
S185



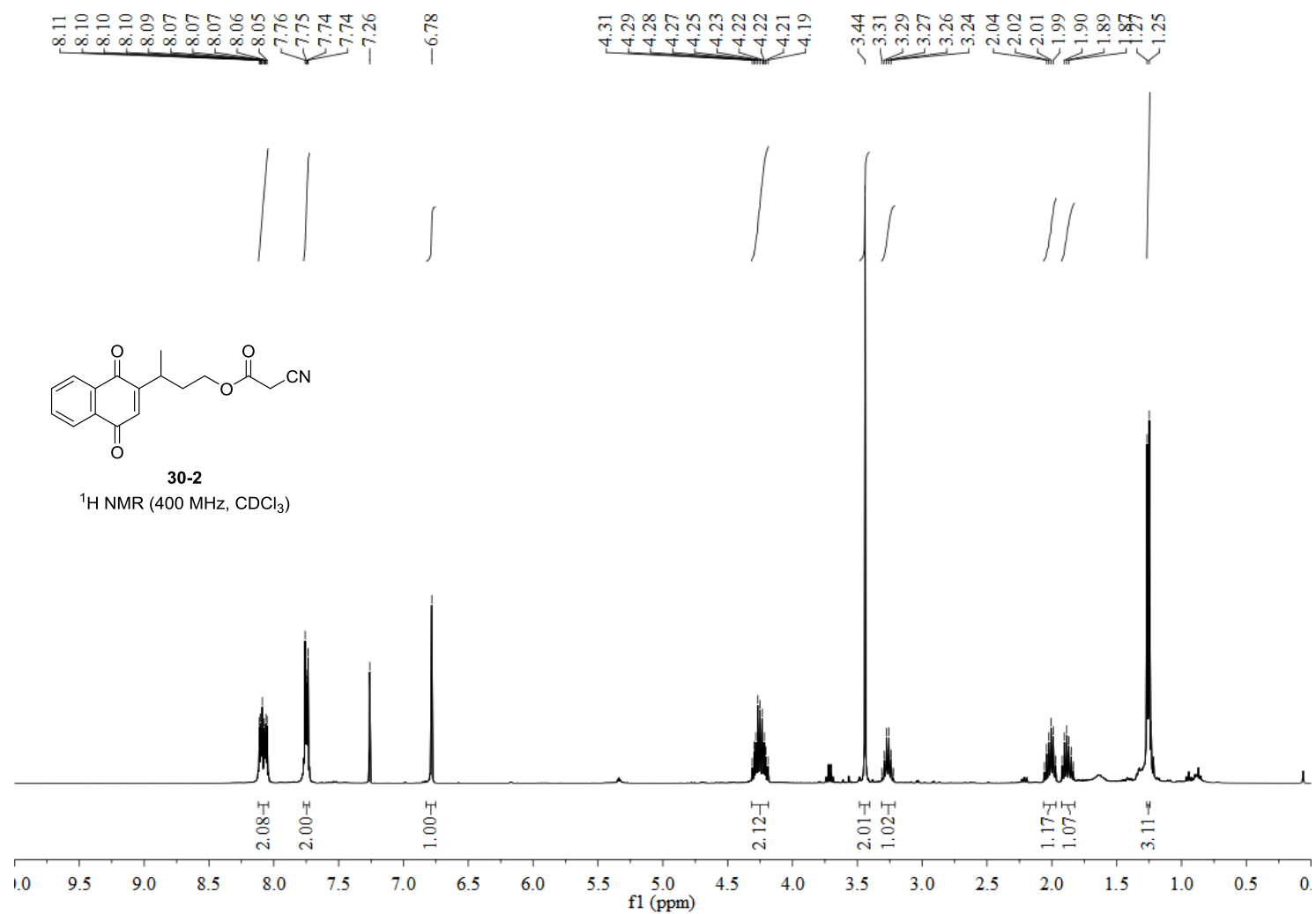
S186

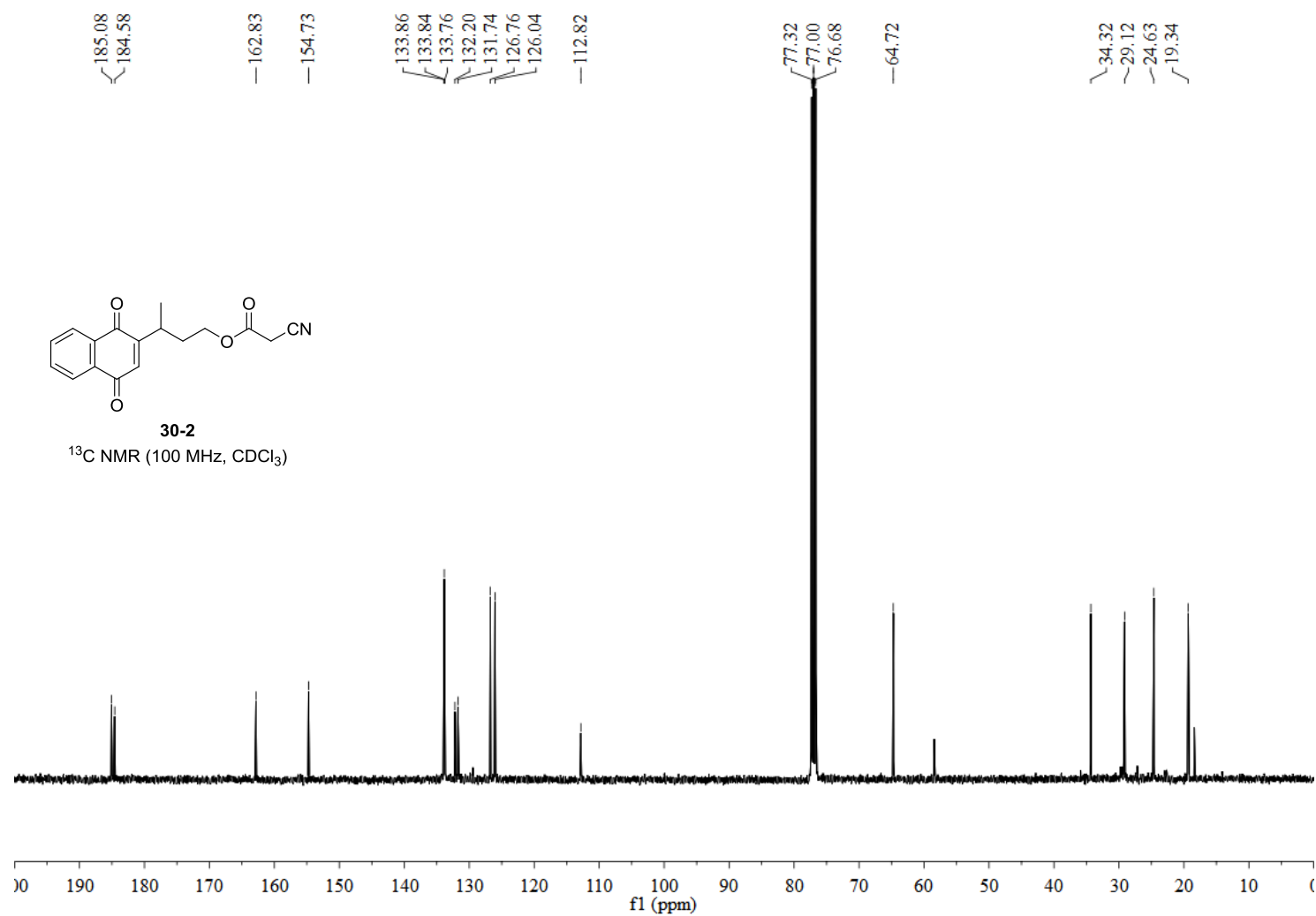


S187

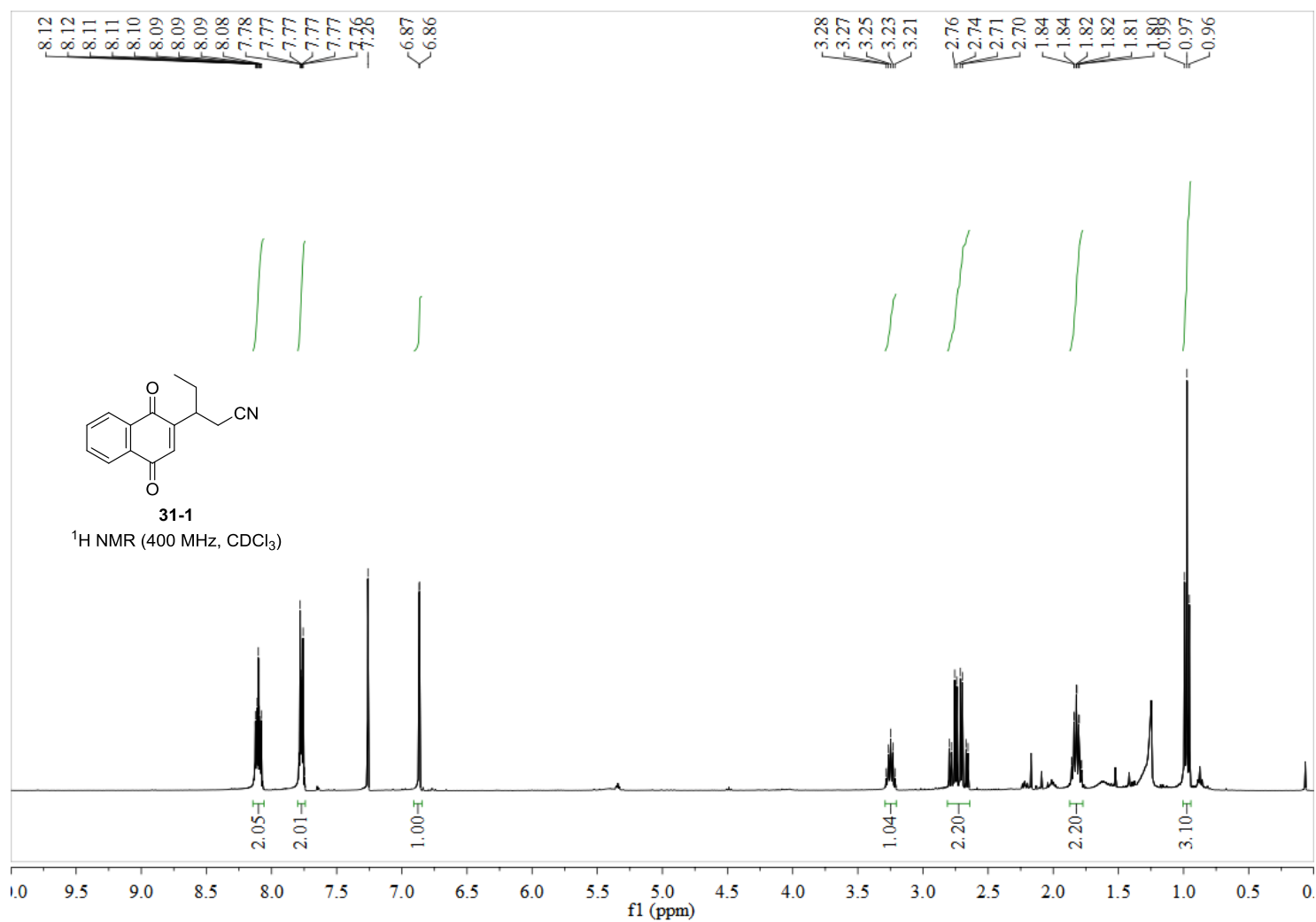


S188

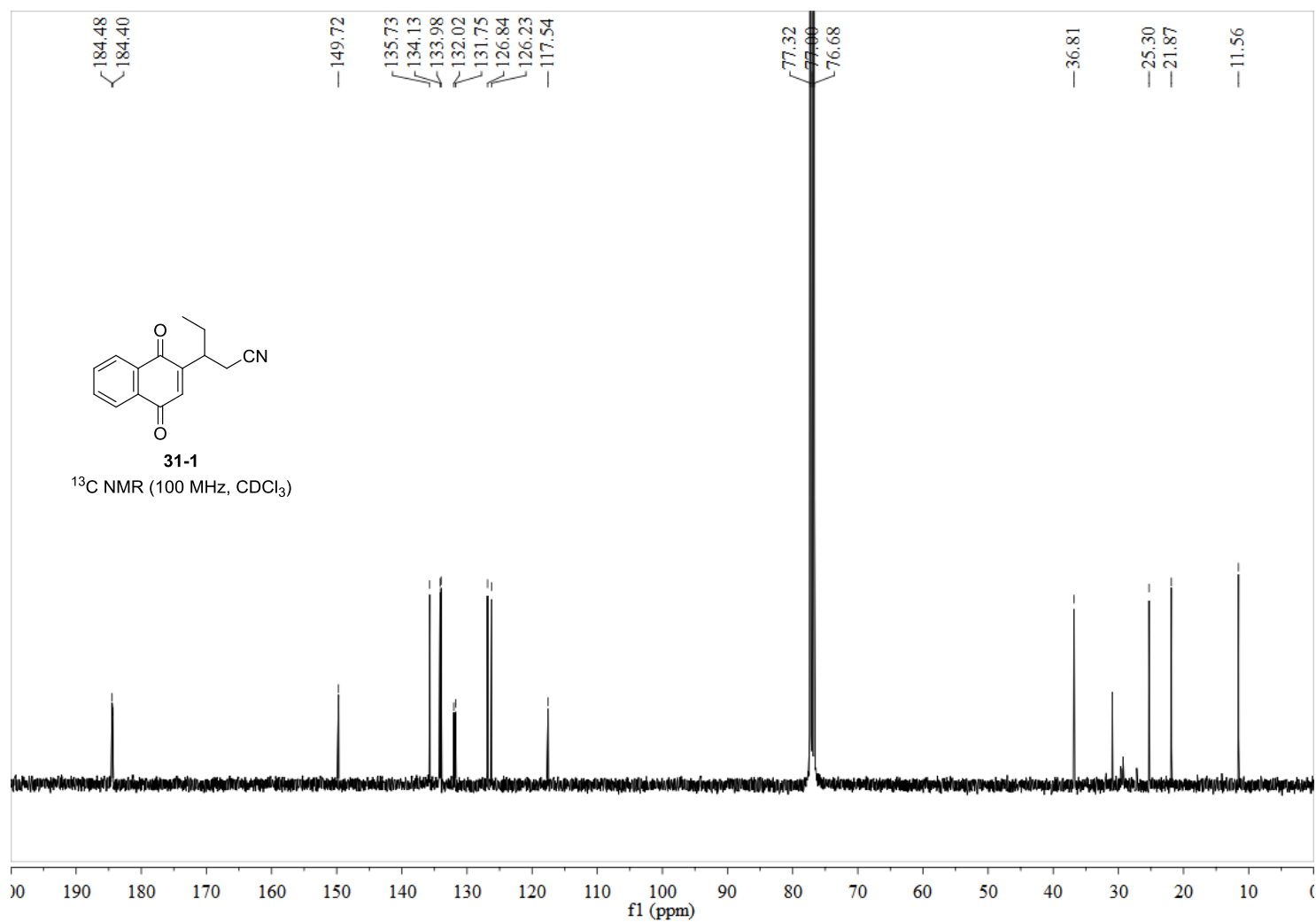




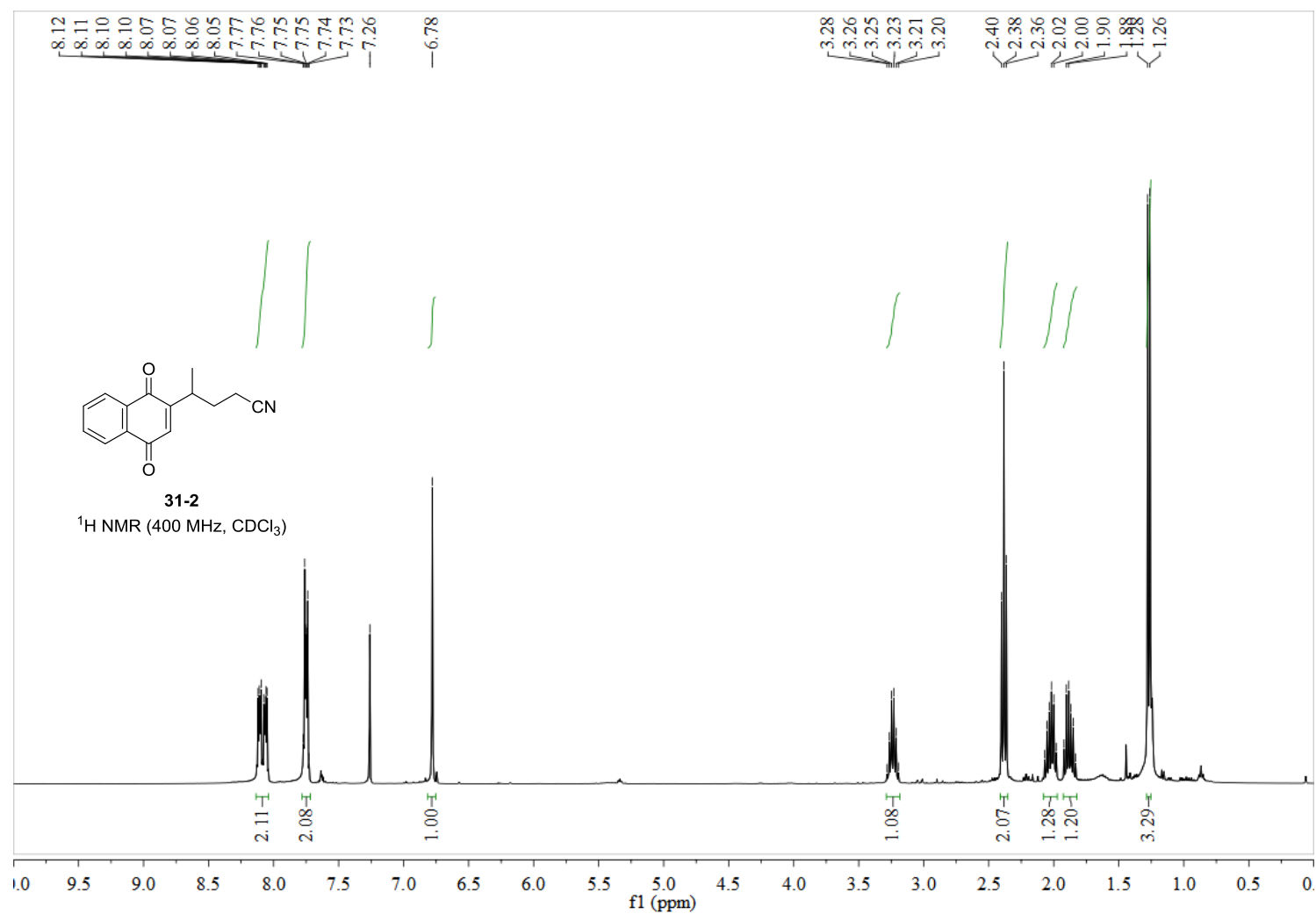
S190



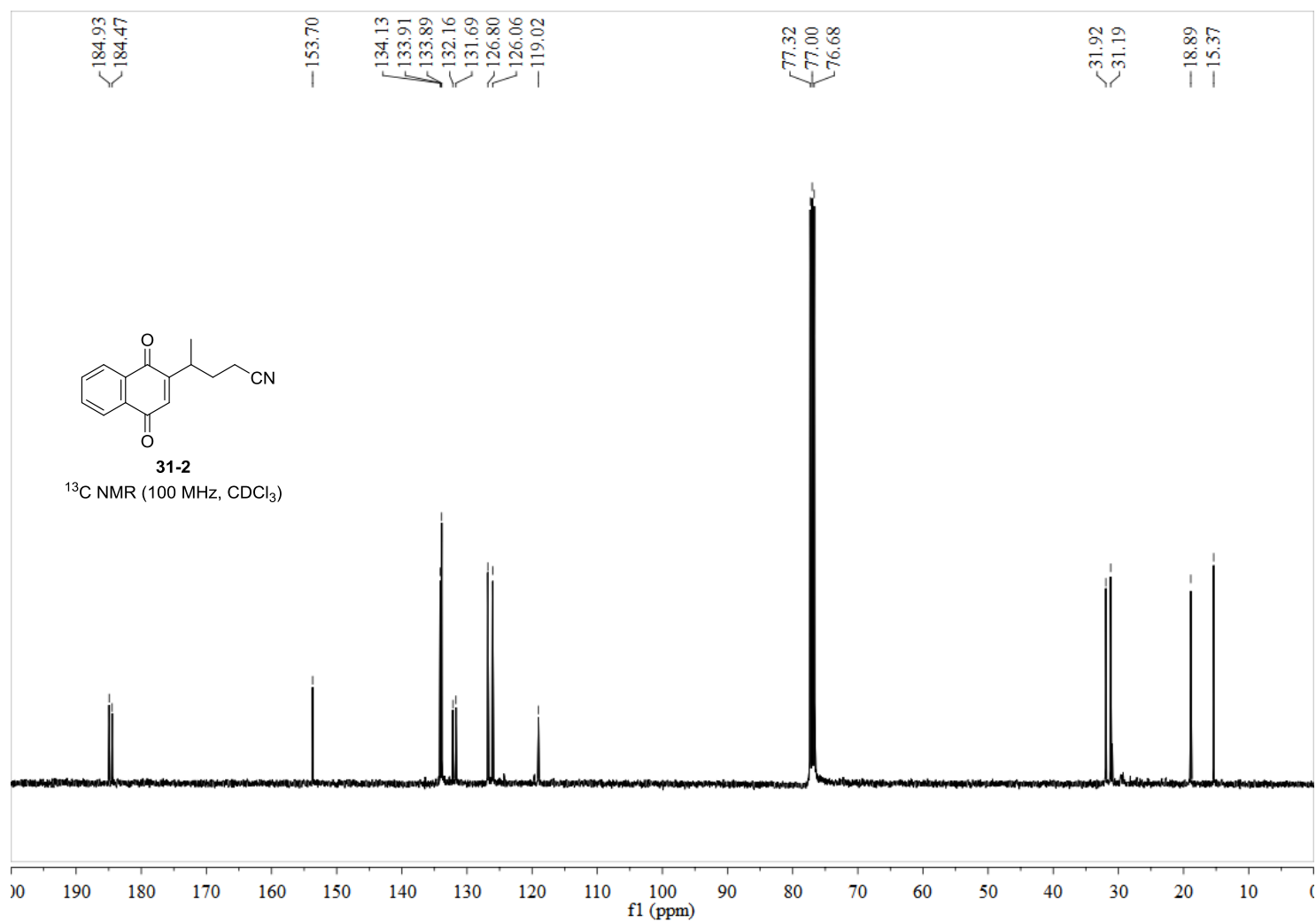
S191



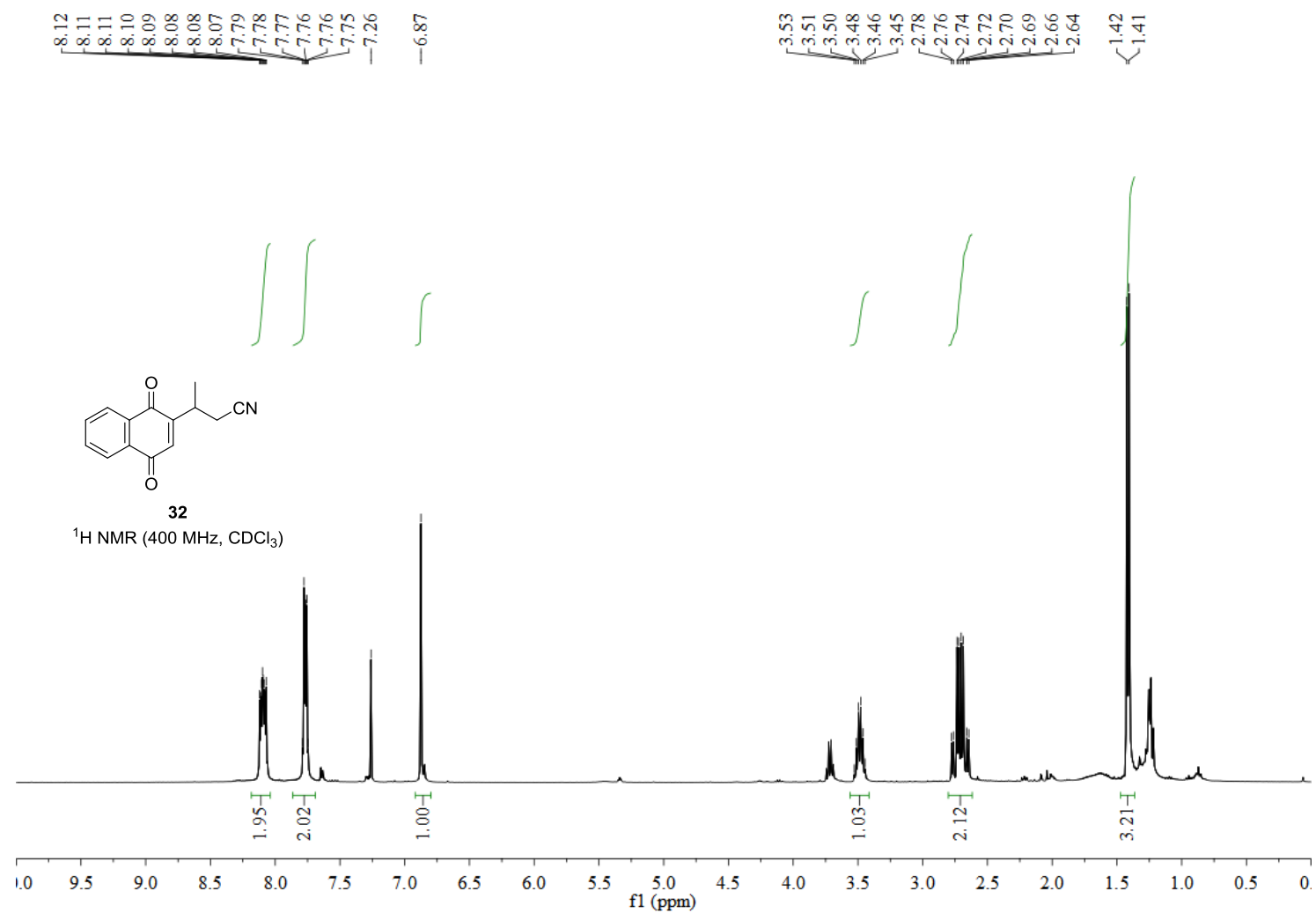
S192



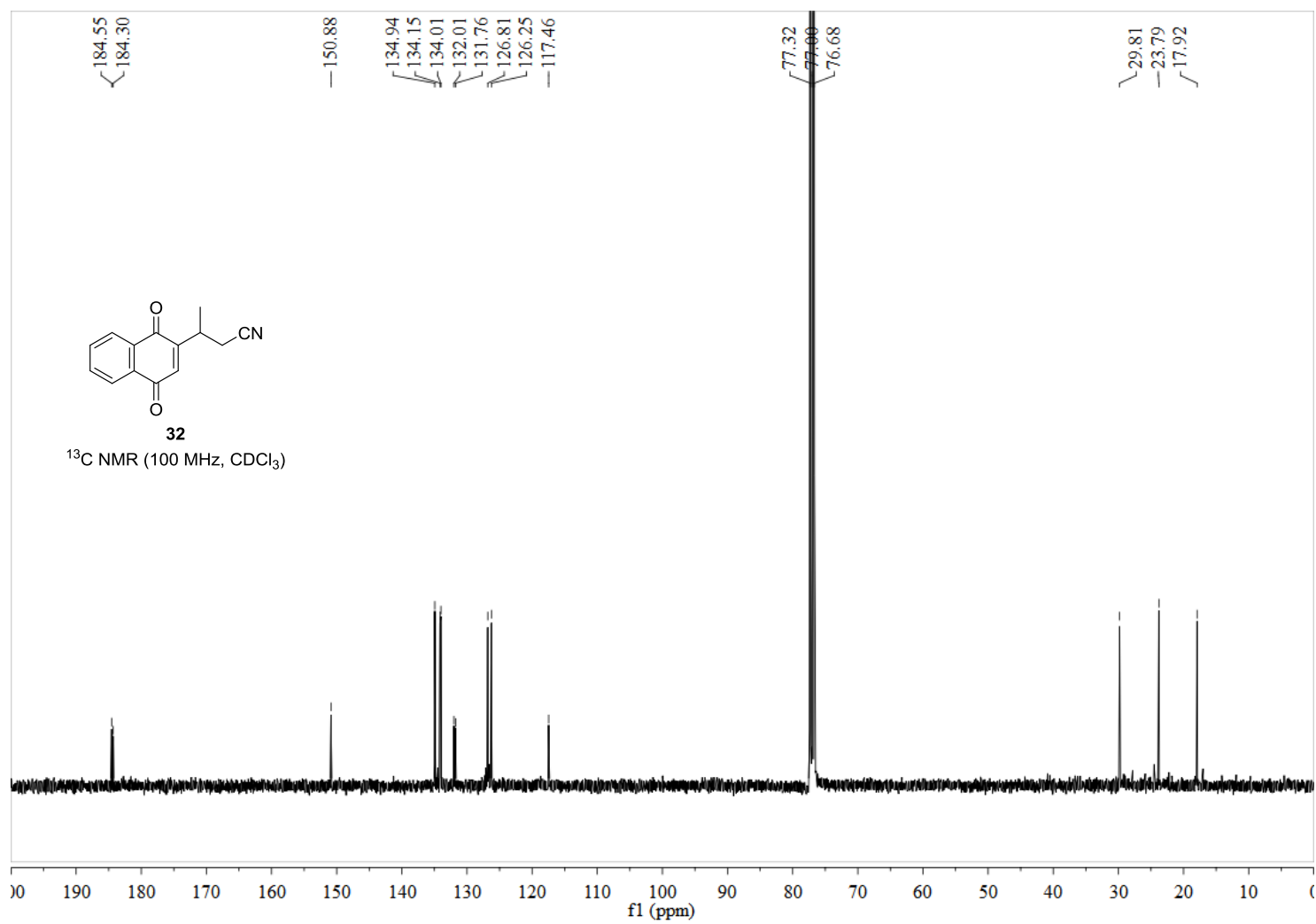
S193



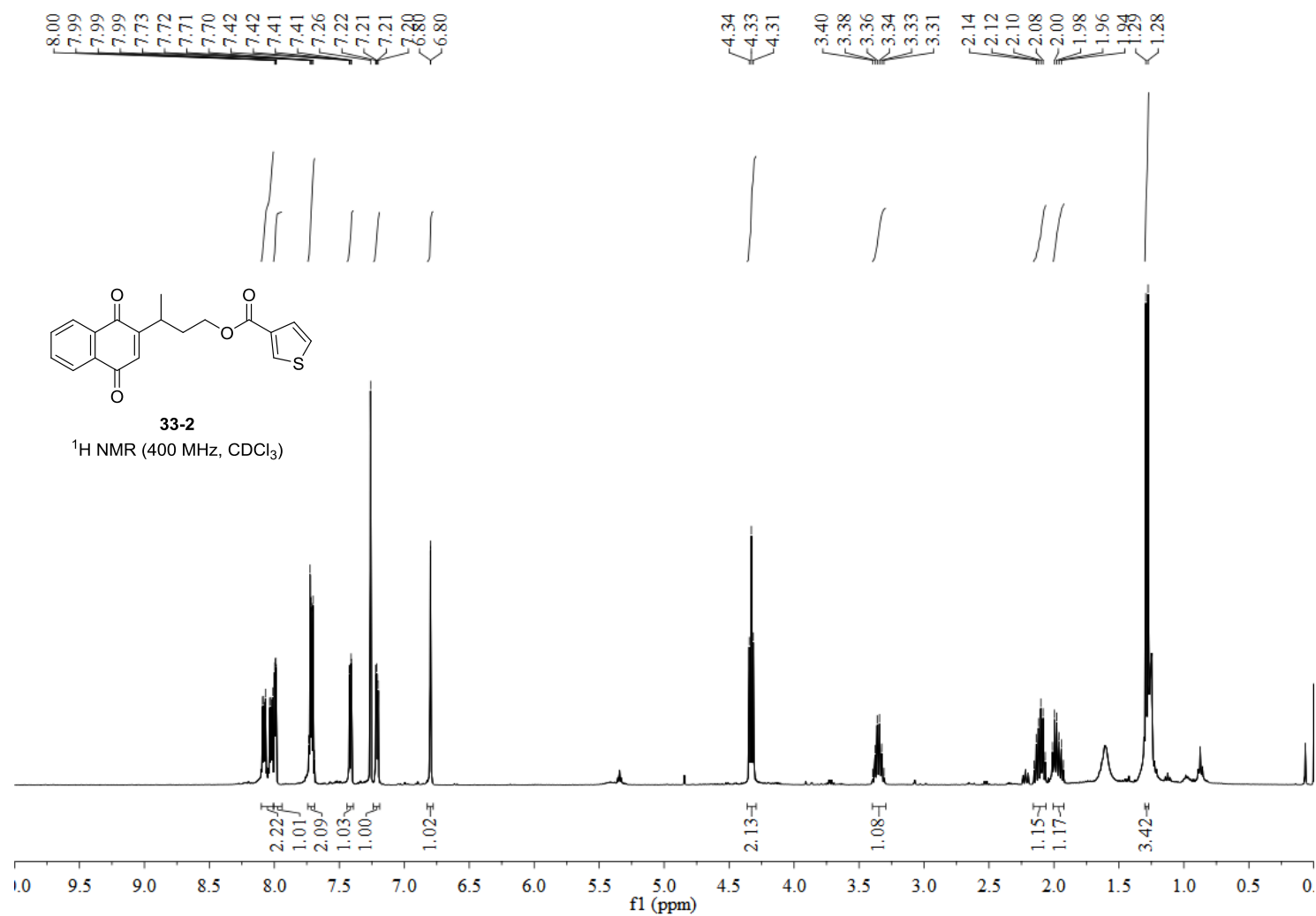
S194

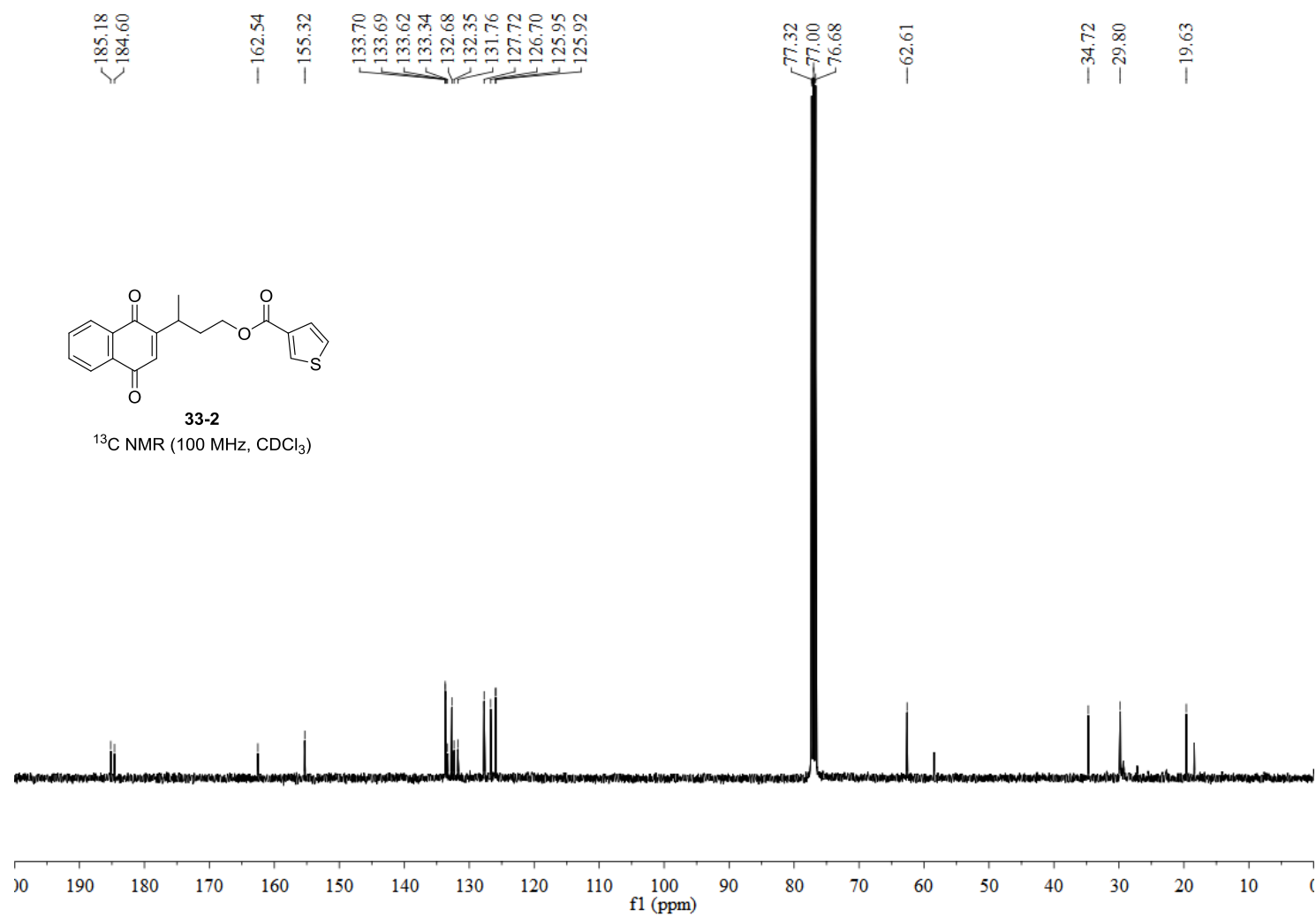


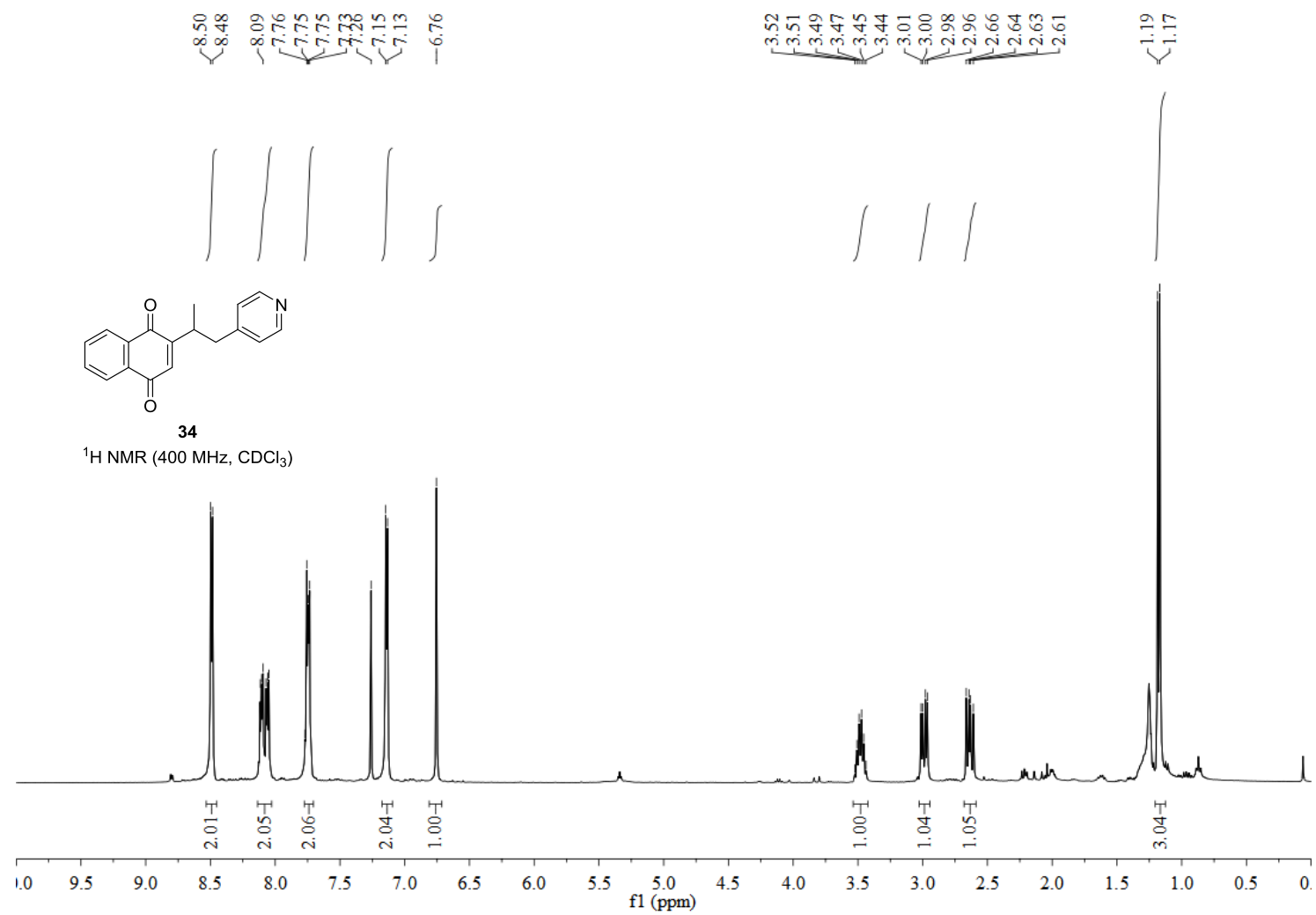
S195

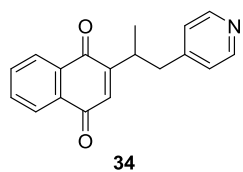


S196

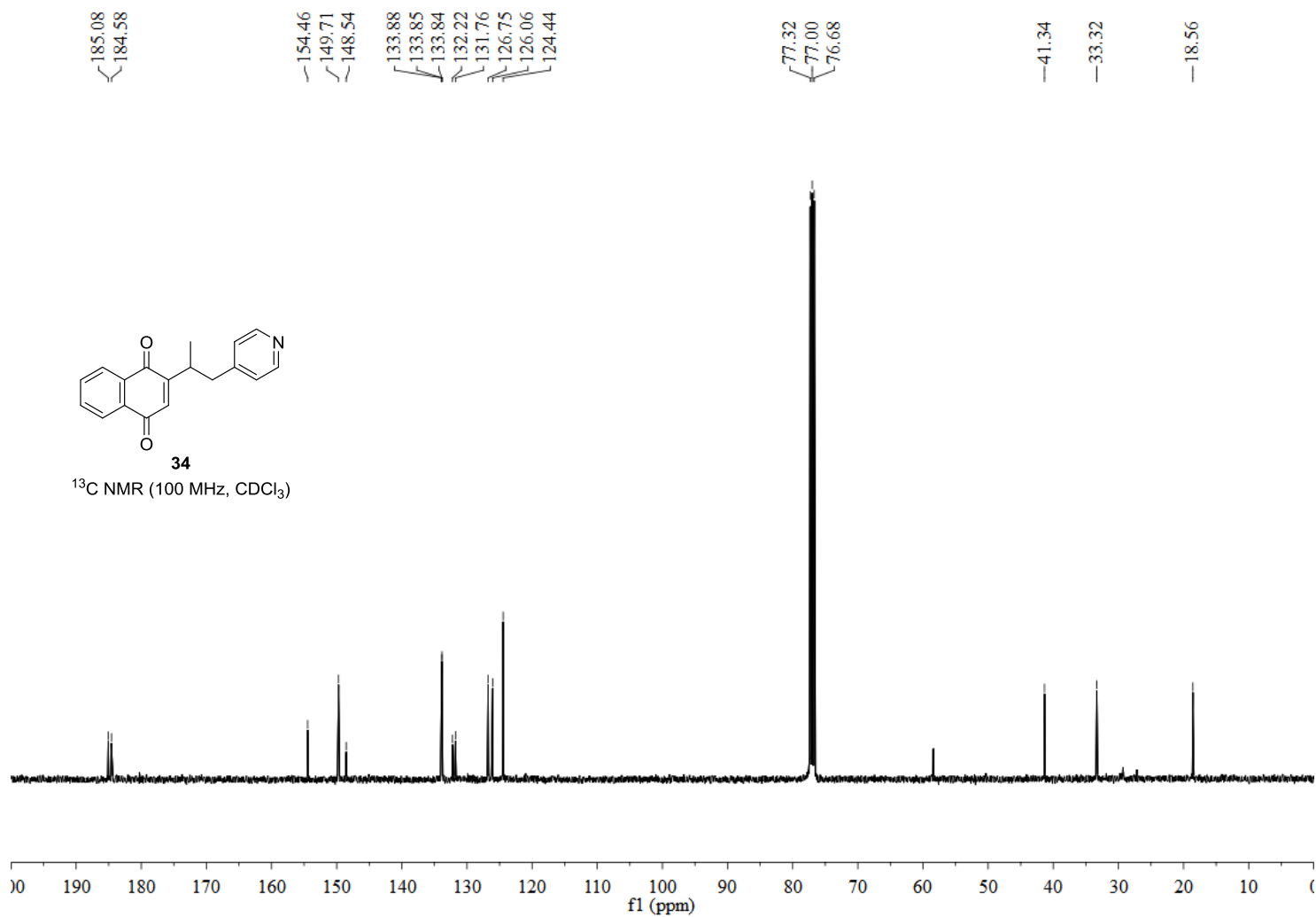




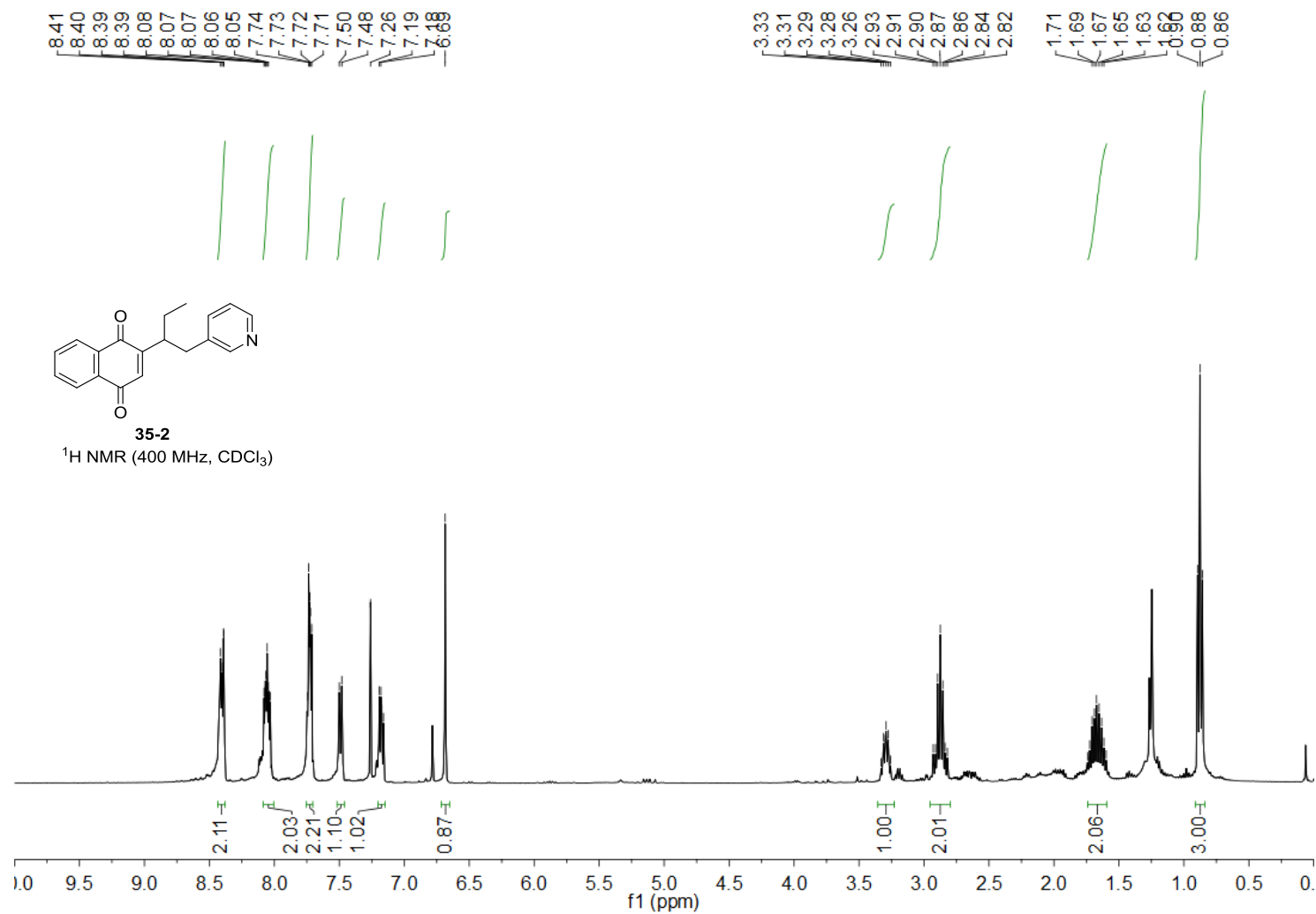




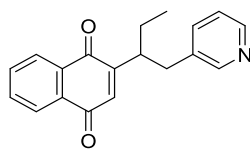
^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3)



S200

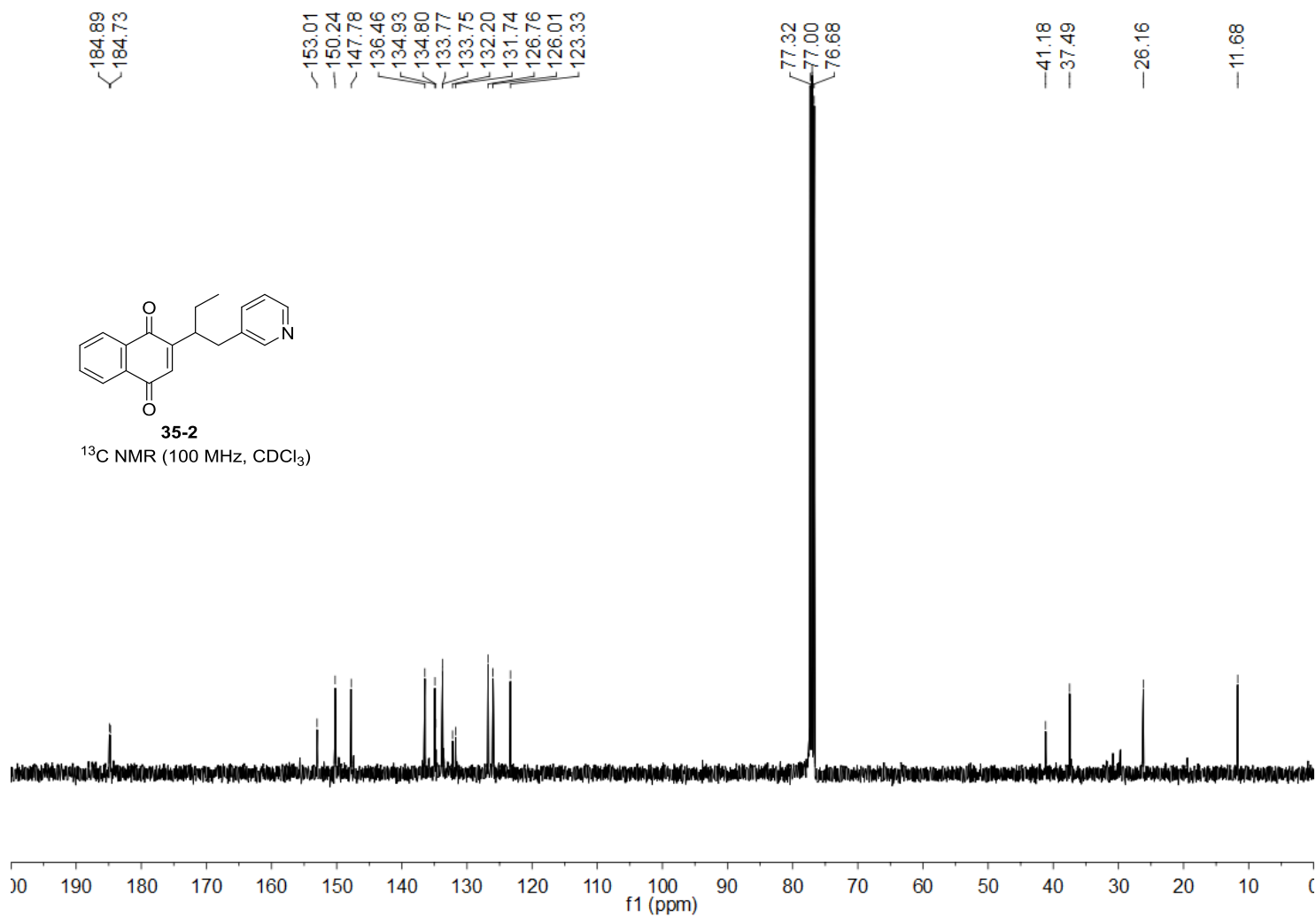


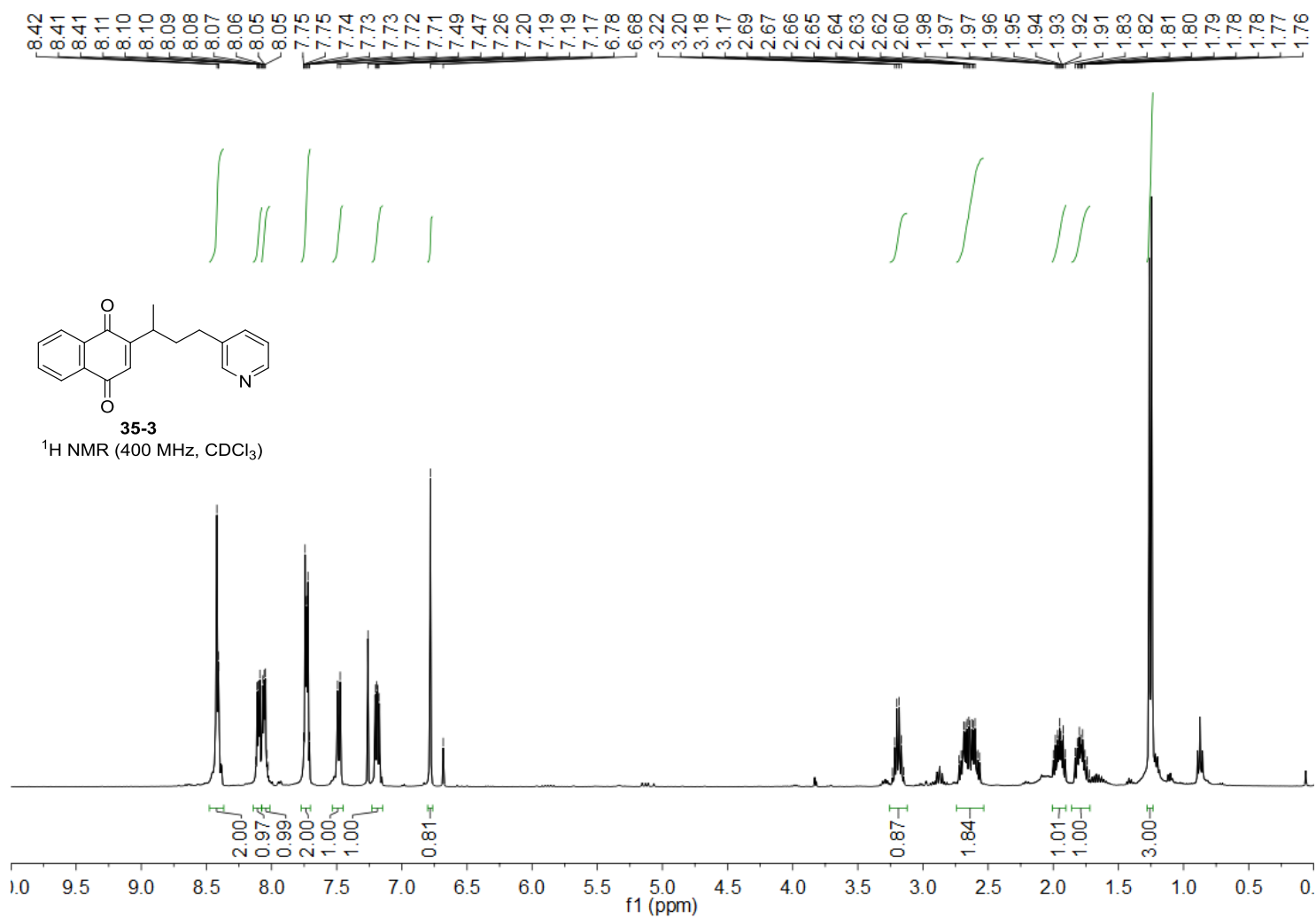
S201



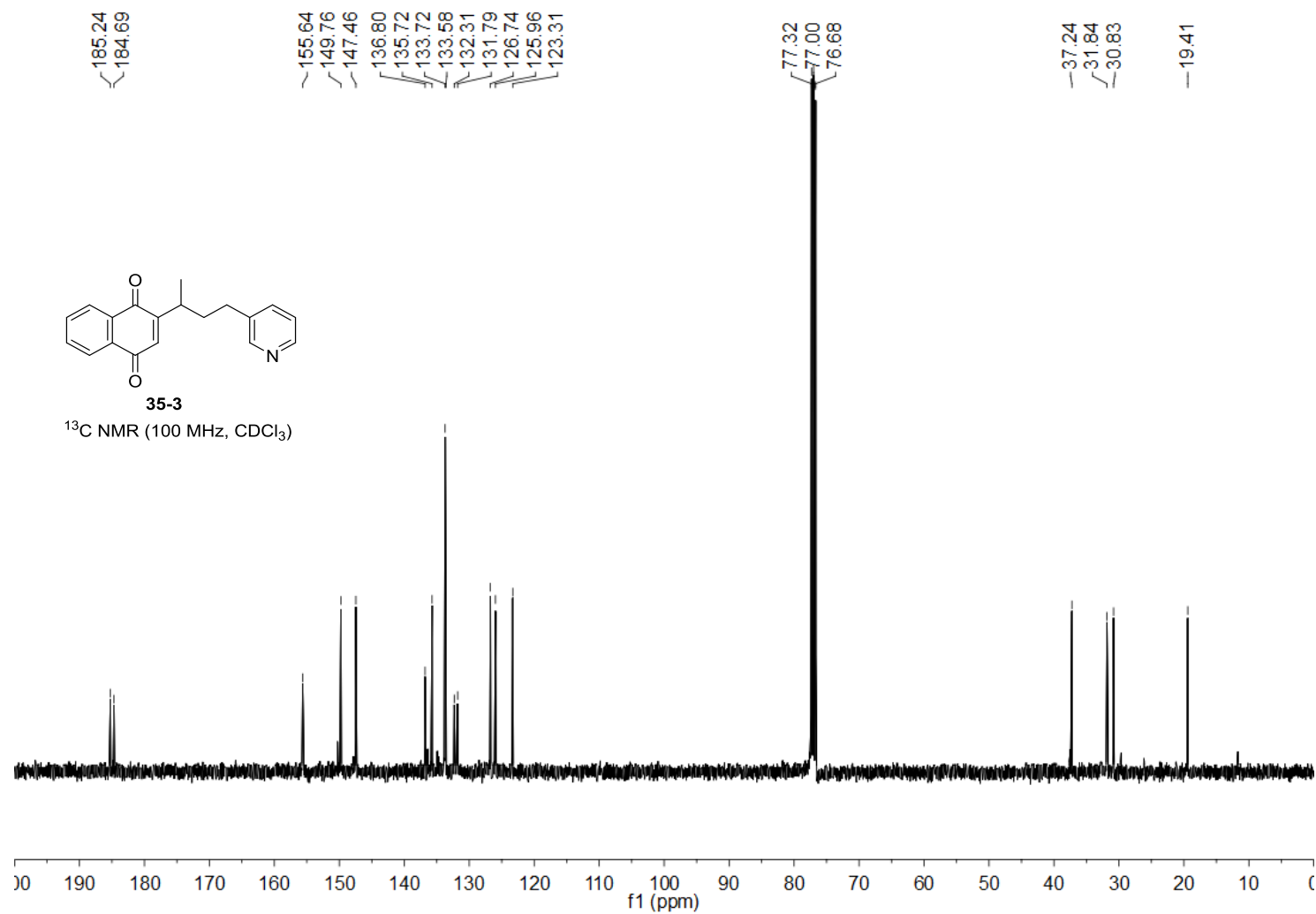
35-2

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃)

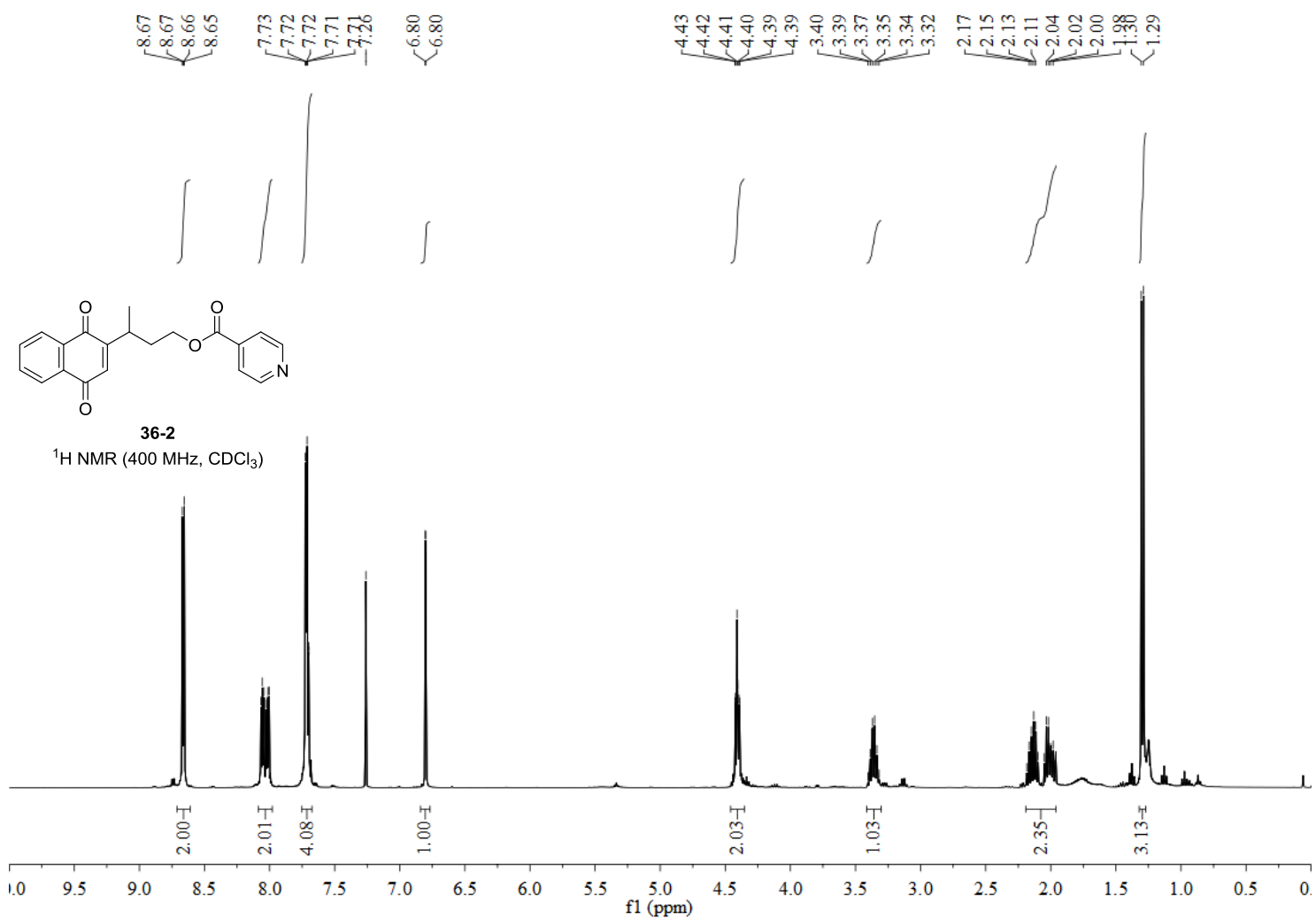




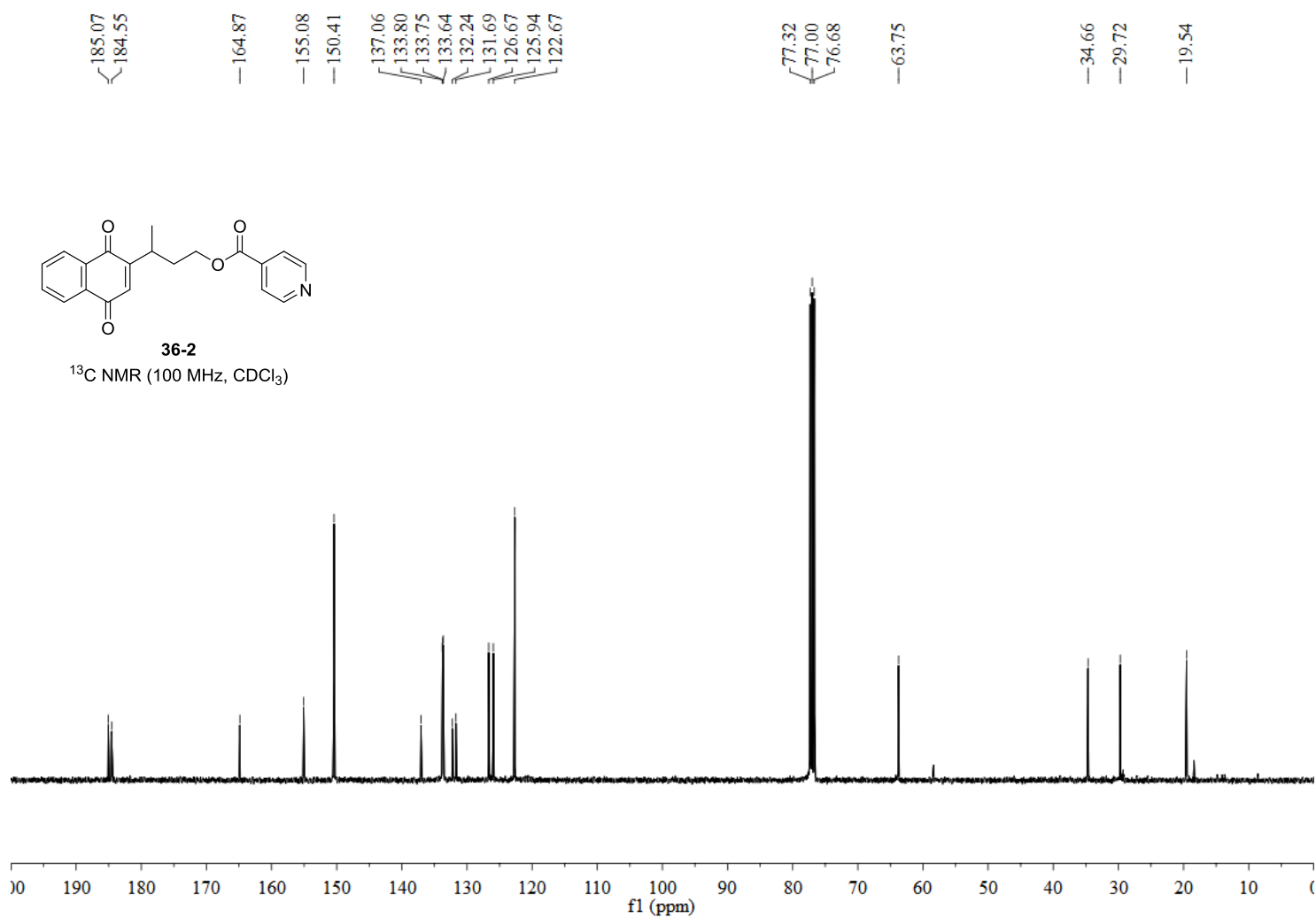
S203



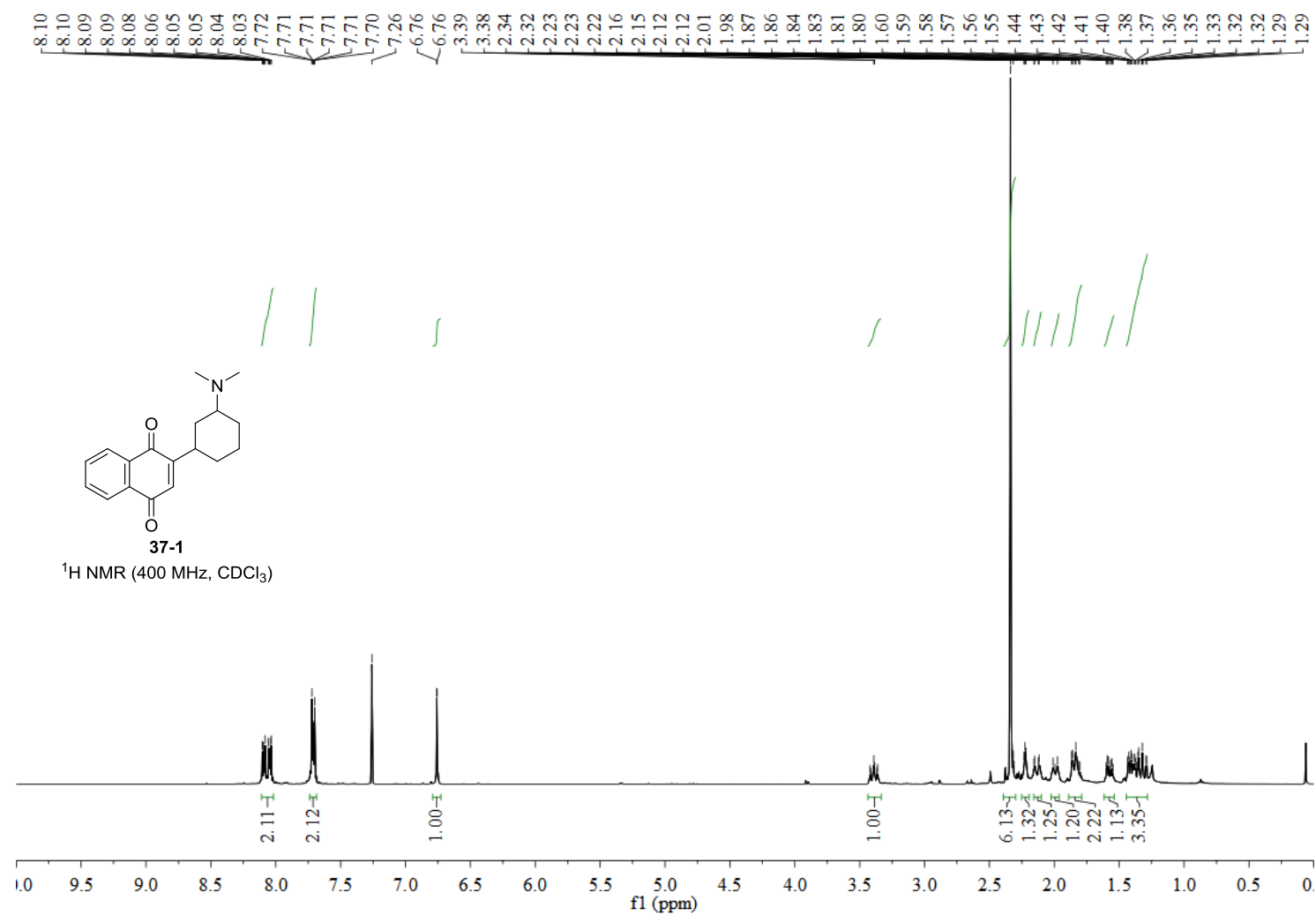
S204



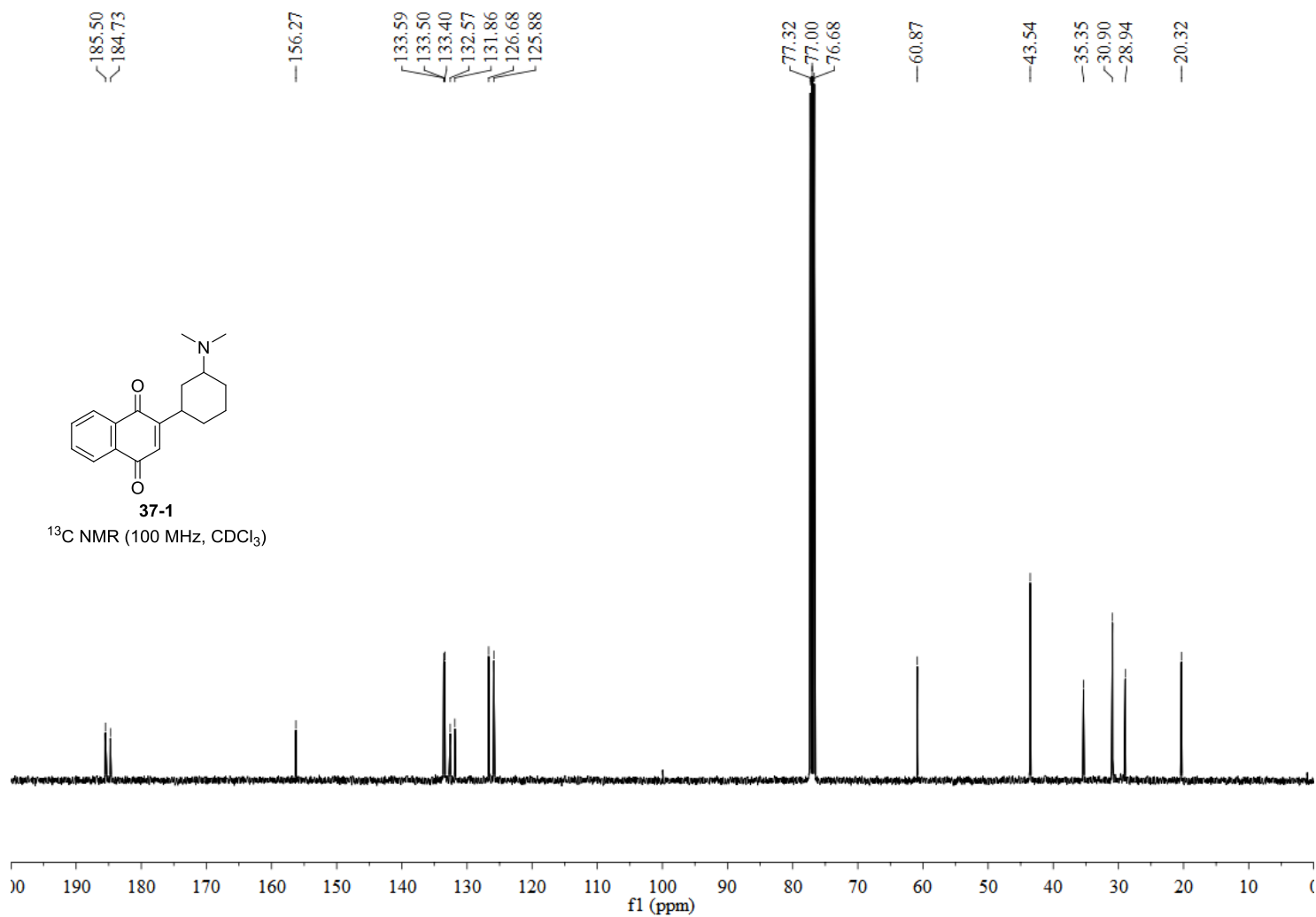
S205



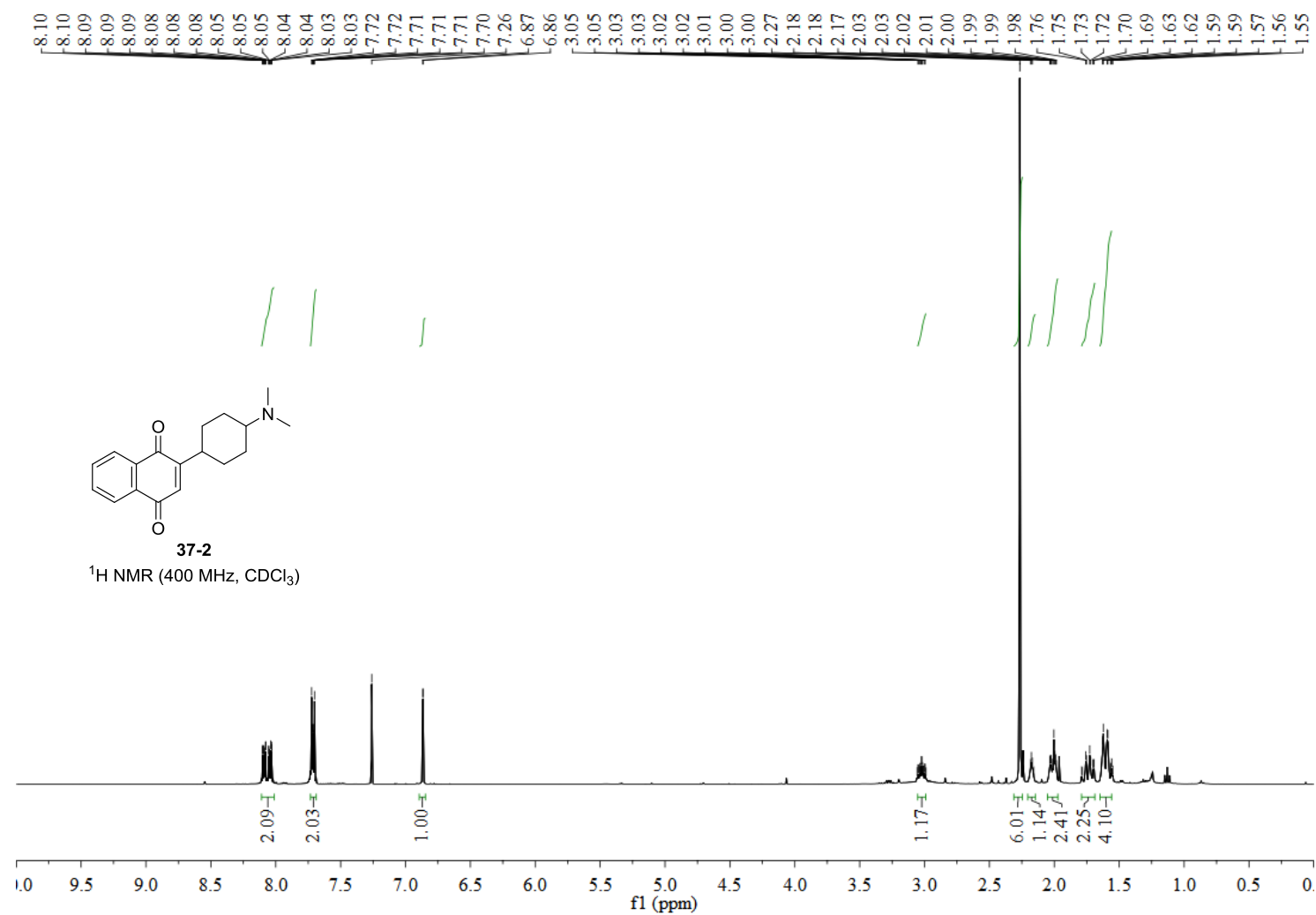
S206



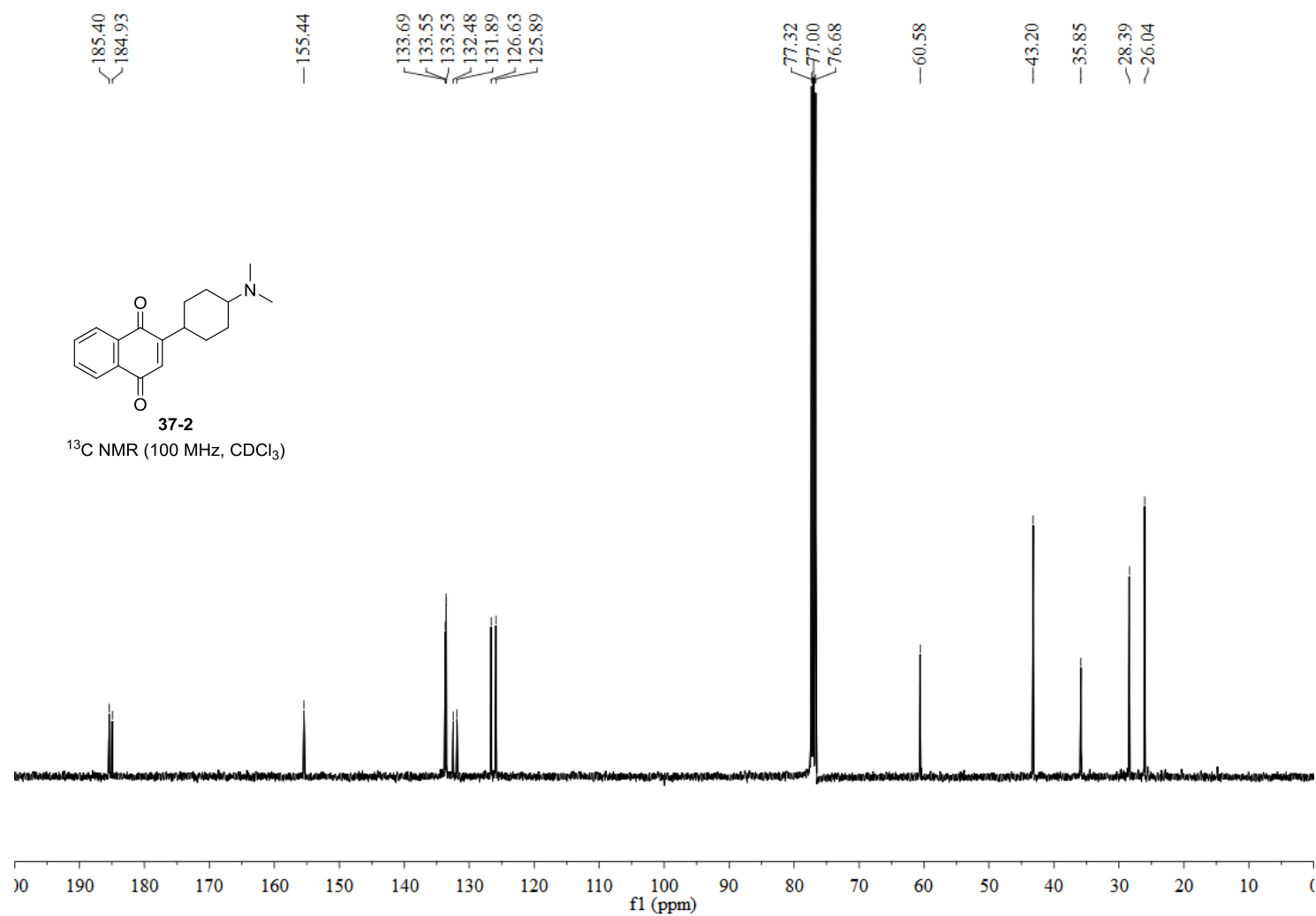
S207



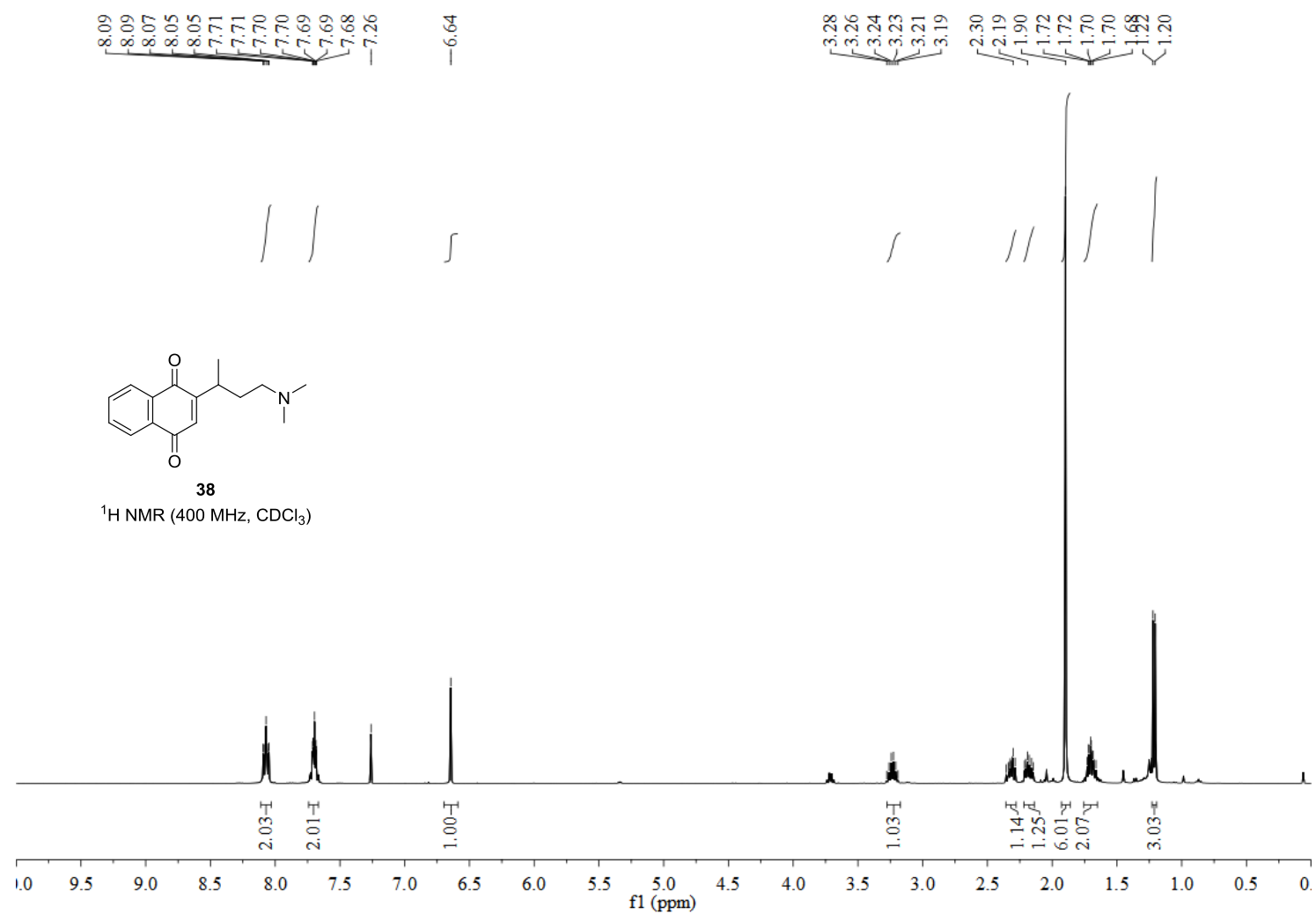
S208



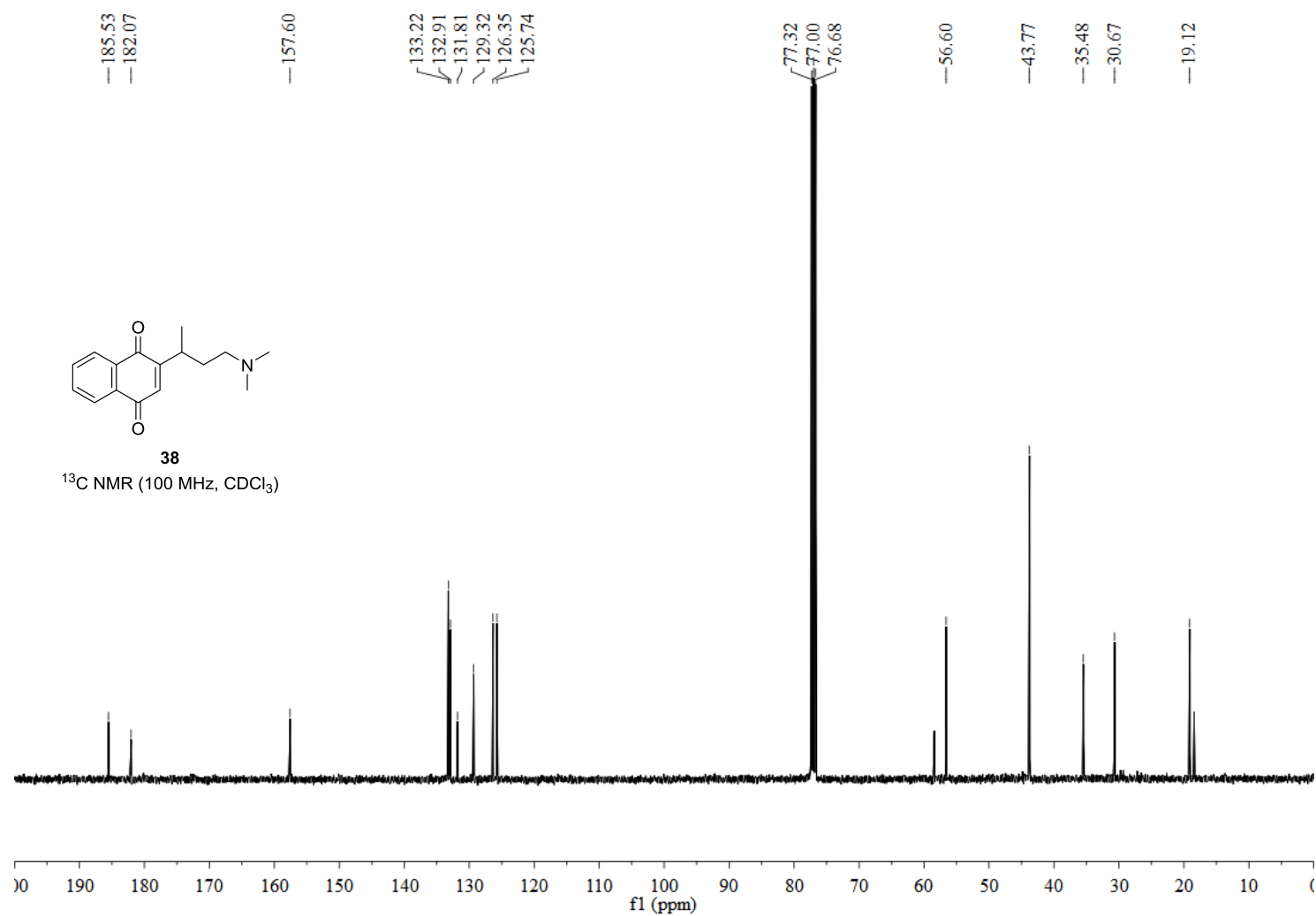
S209



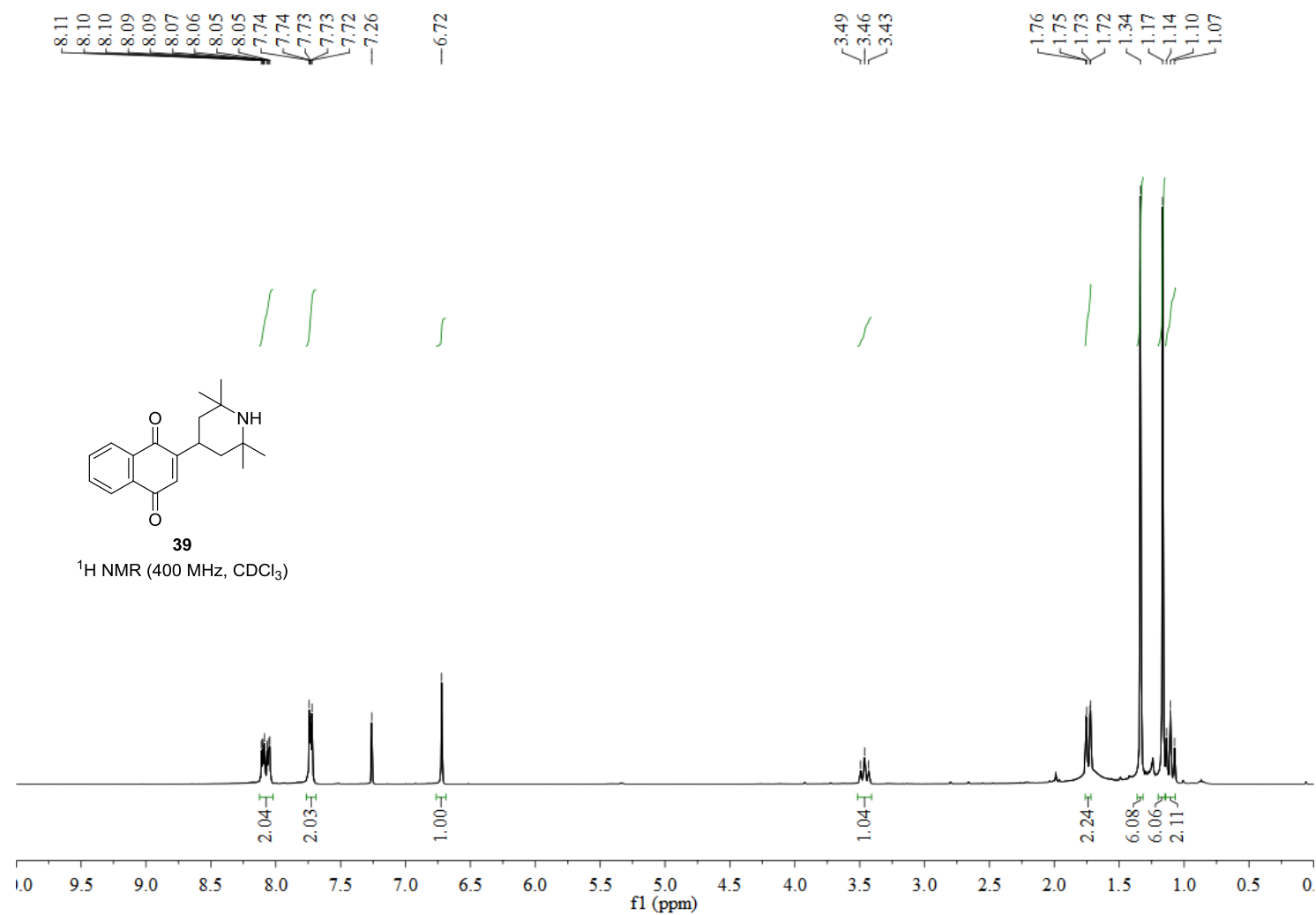
S210



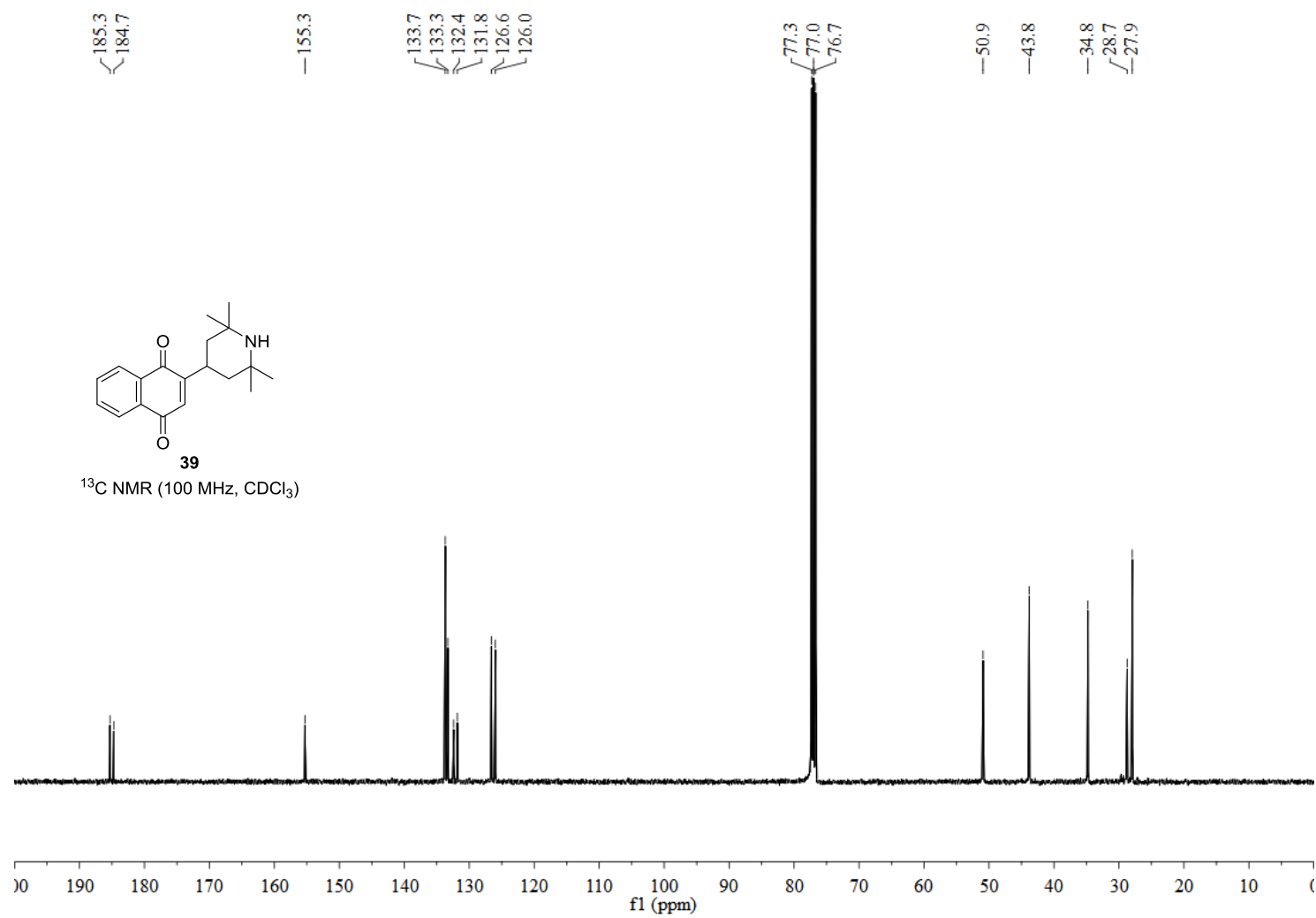
S211



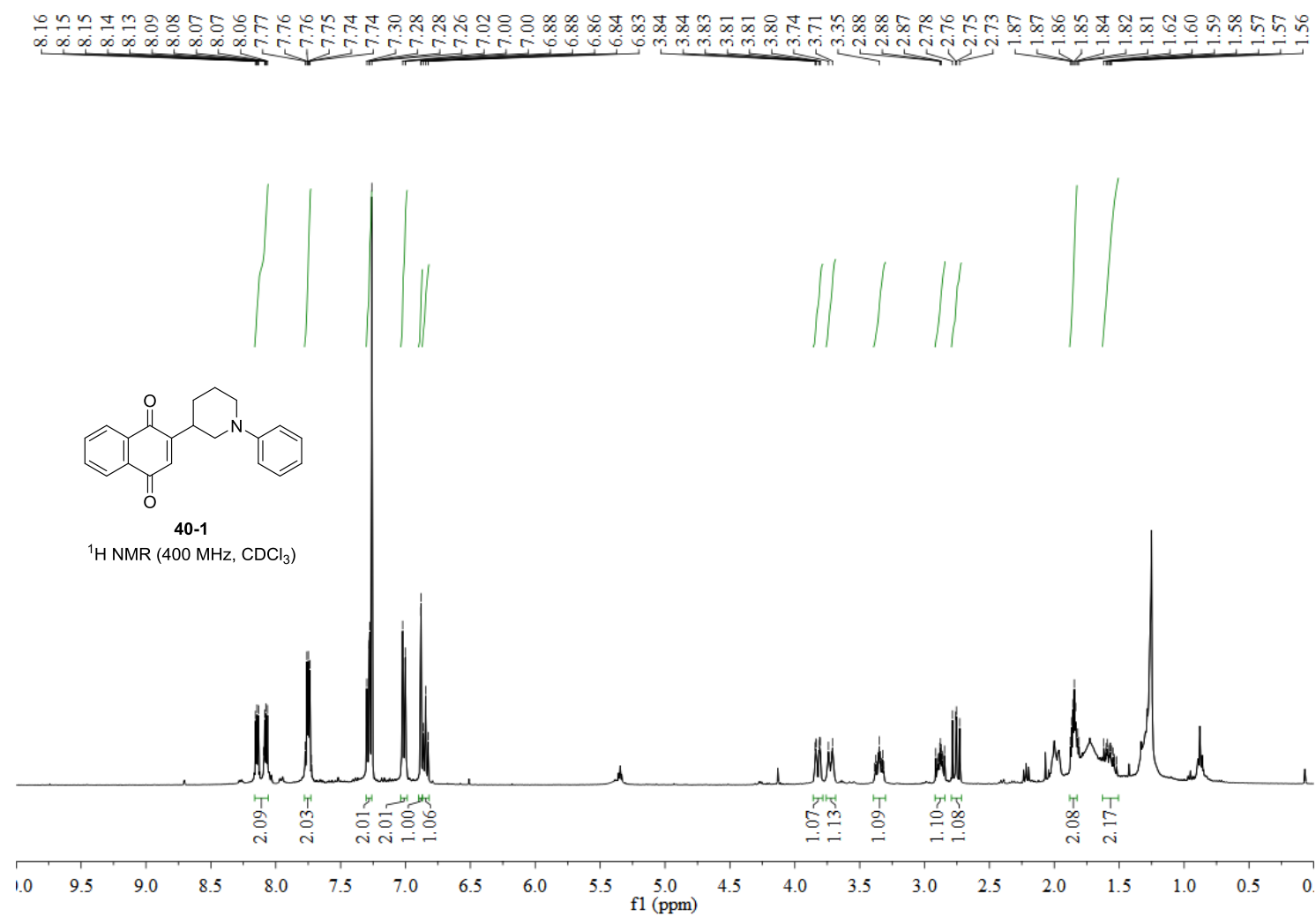
S212



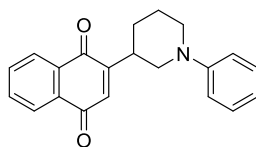
S213



S214

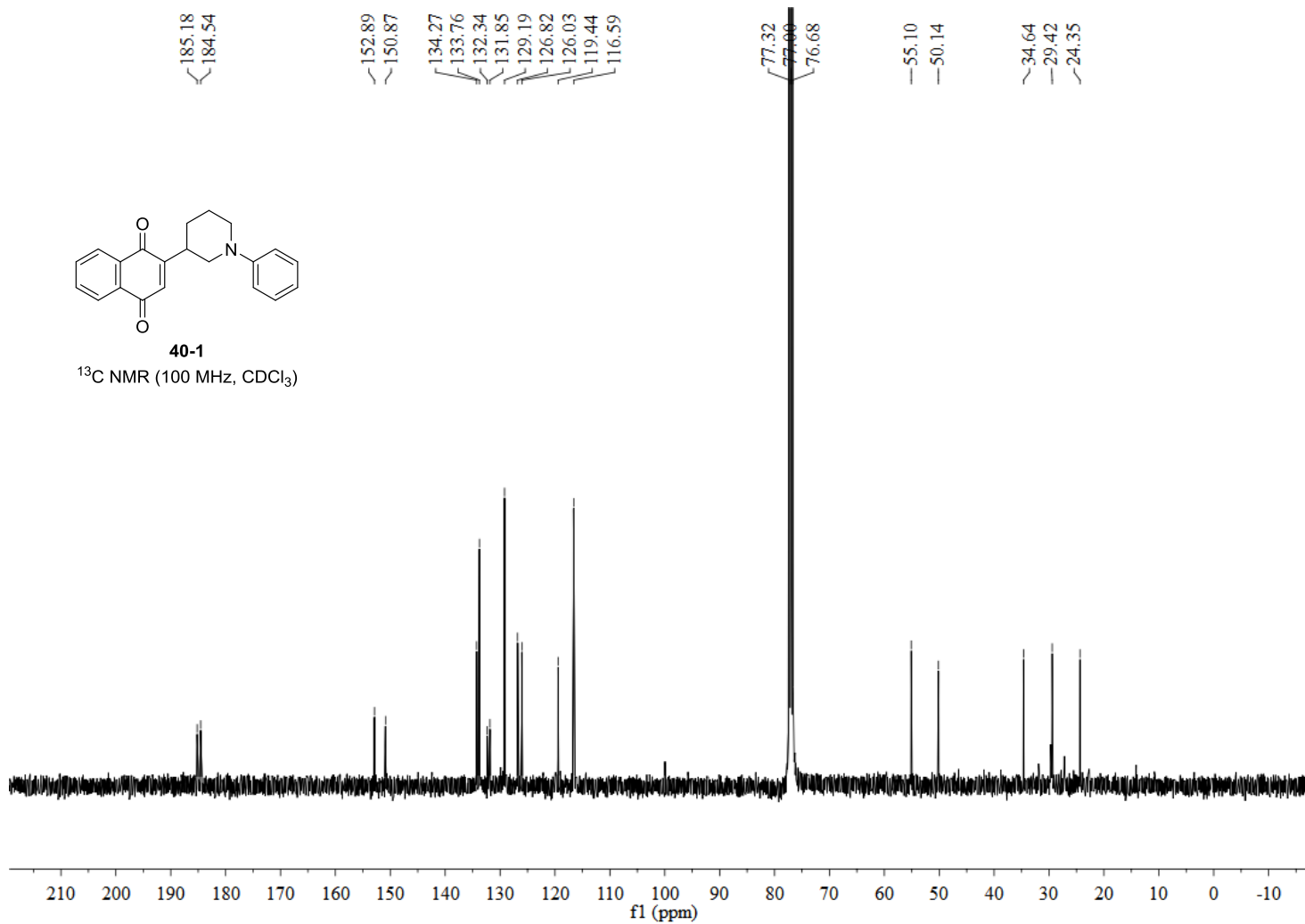


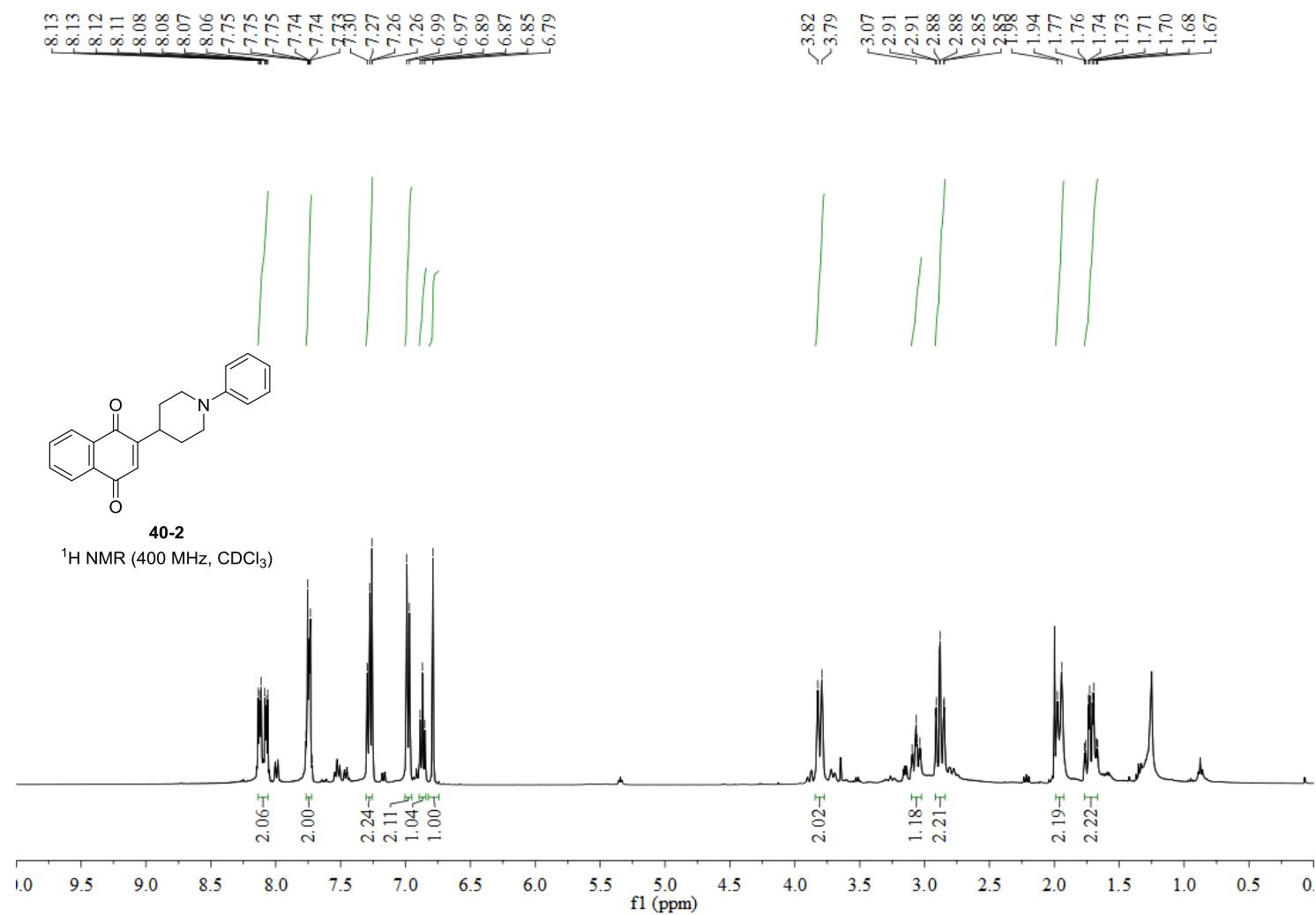
S215



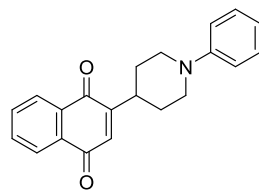
40-1

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3)



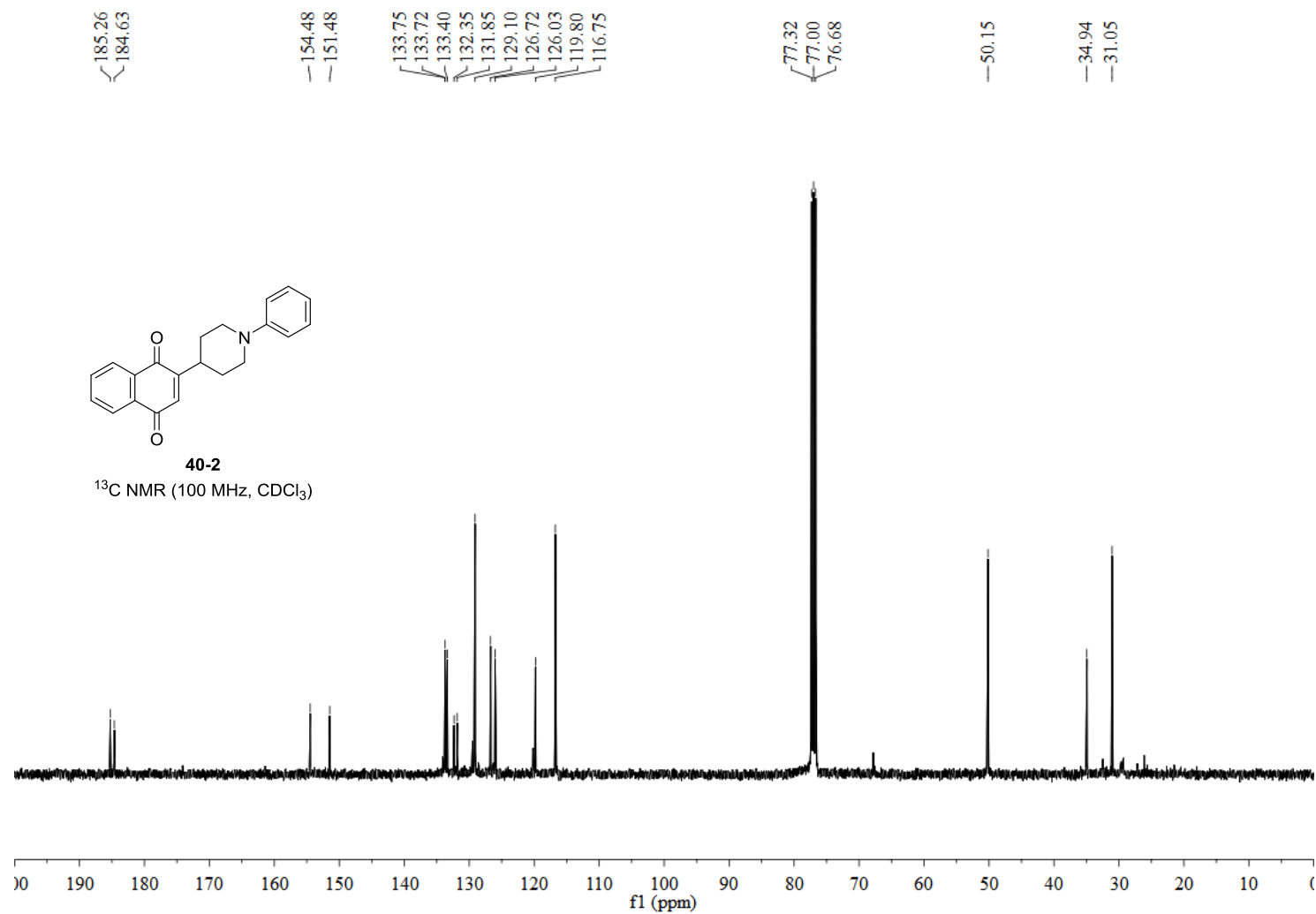


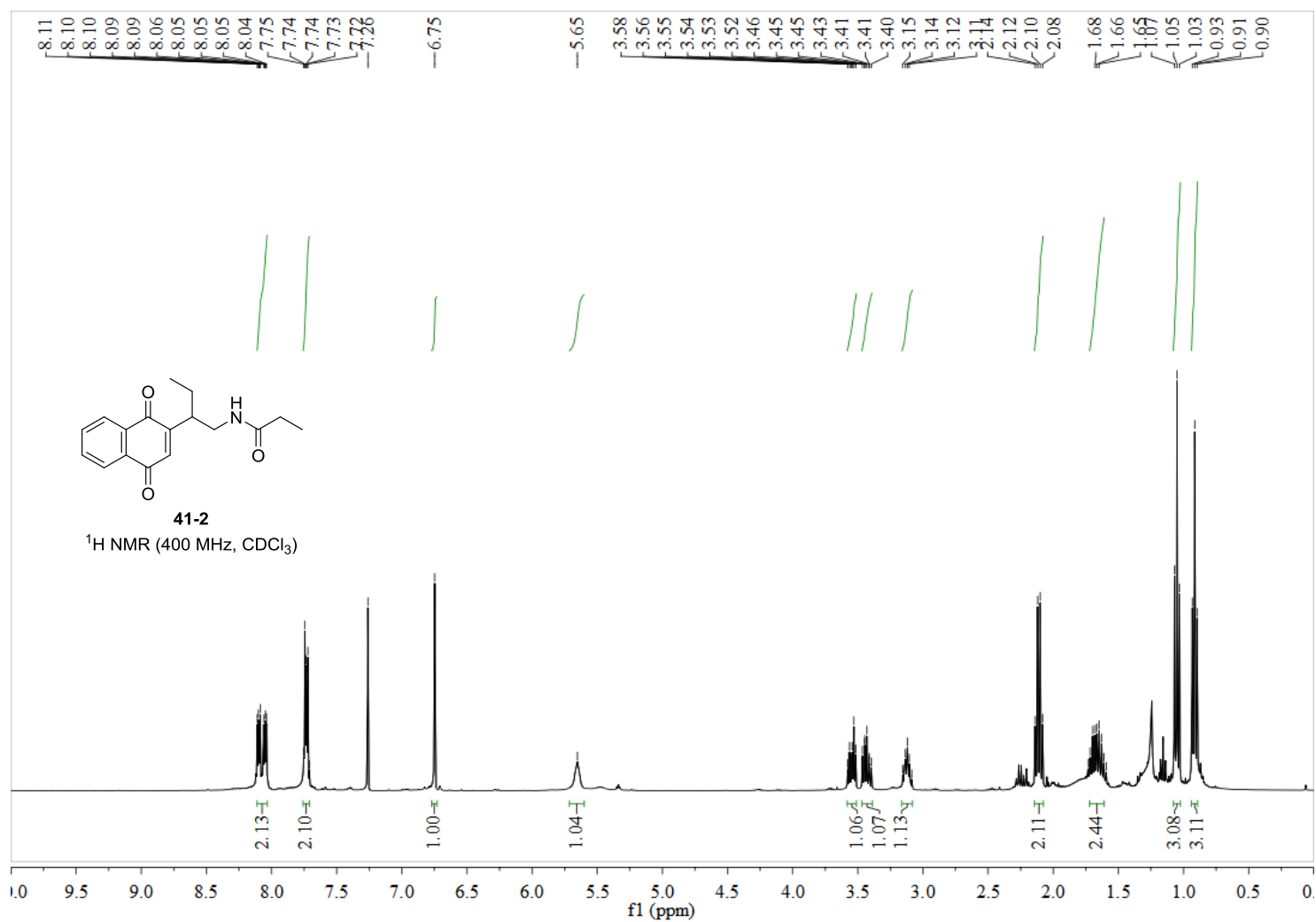
S217



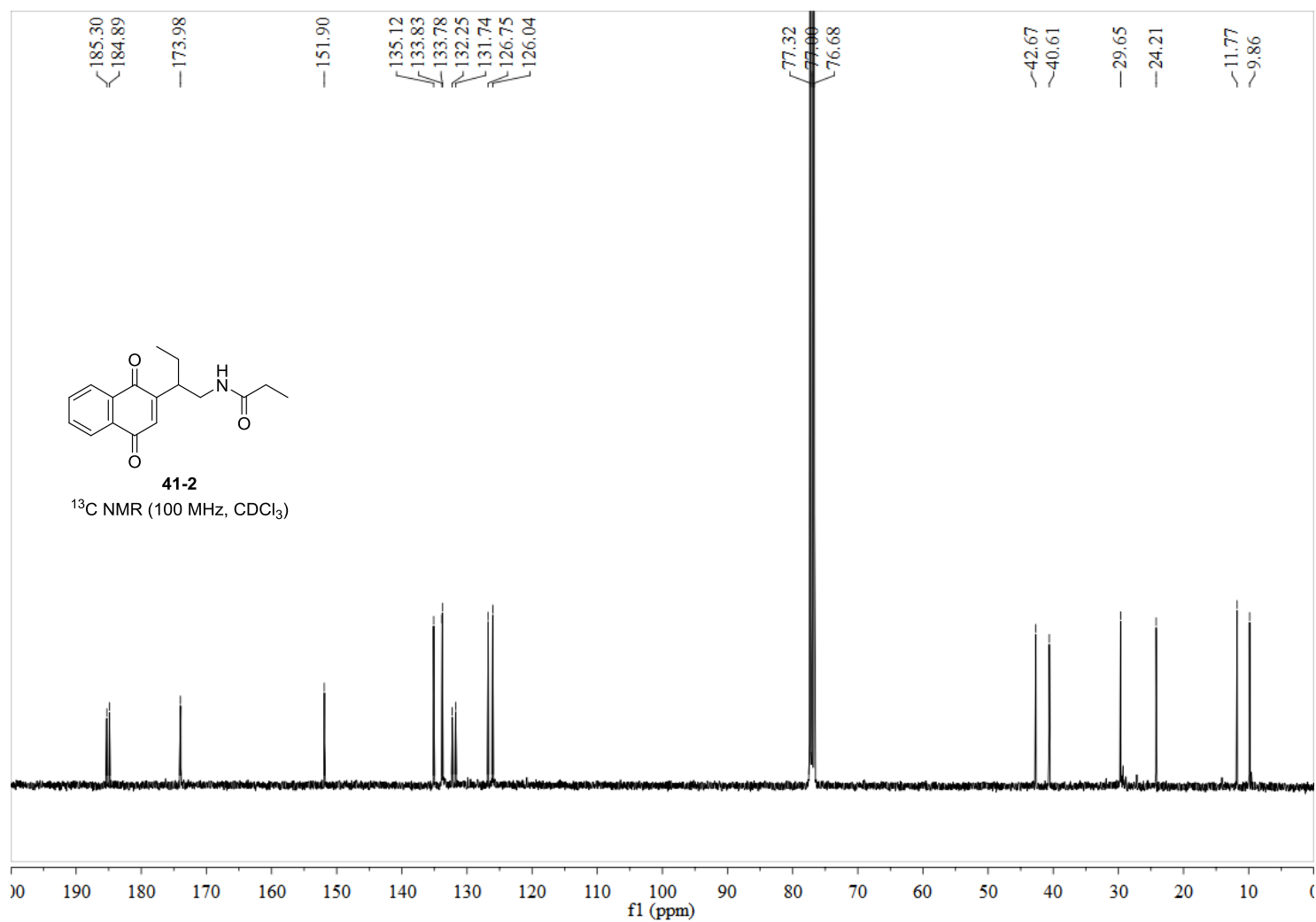
40-2

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3)

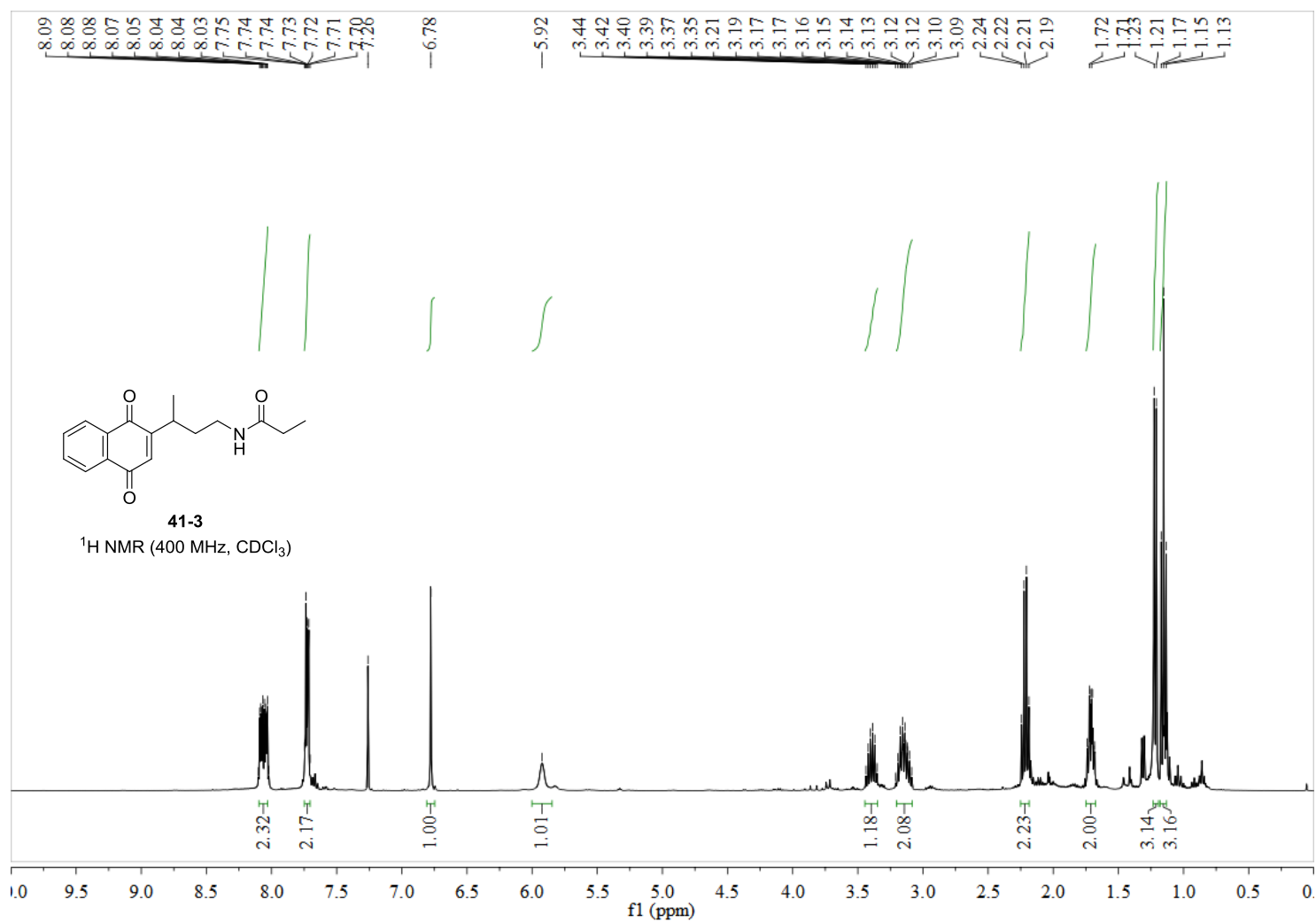




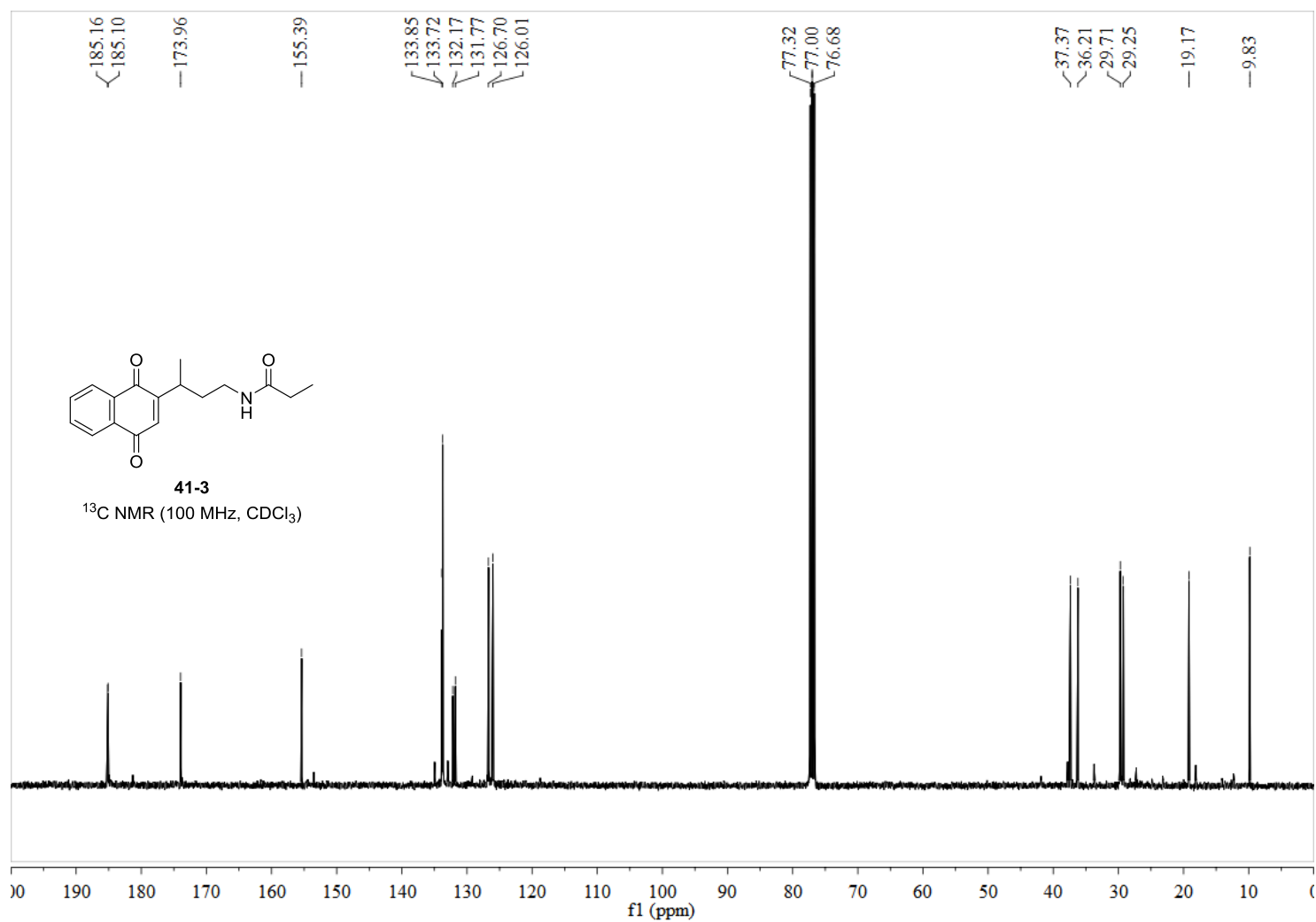
S219



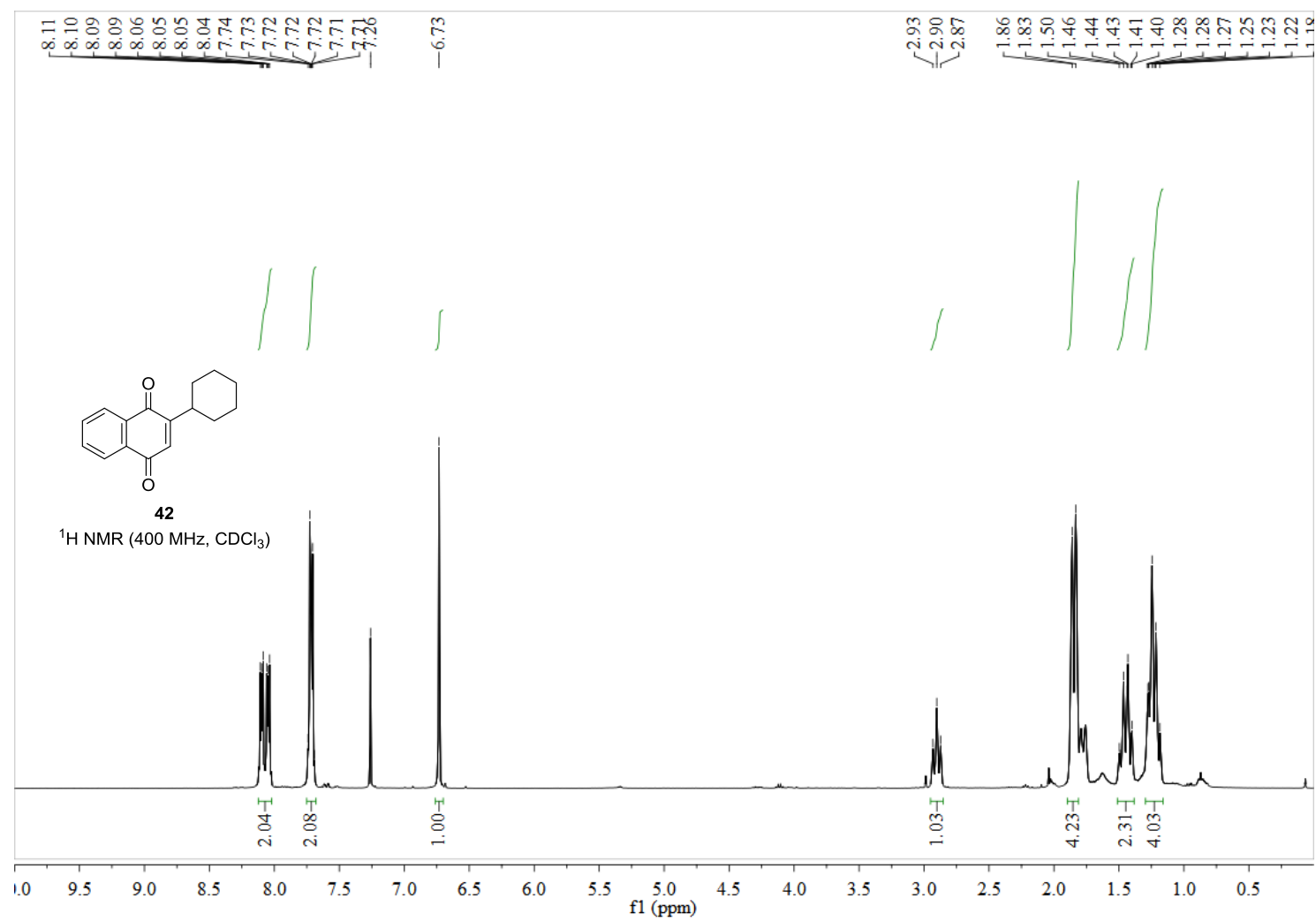
S220



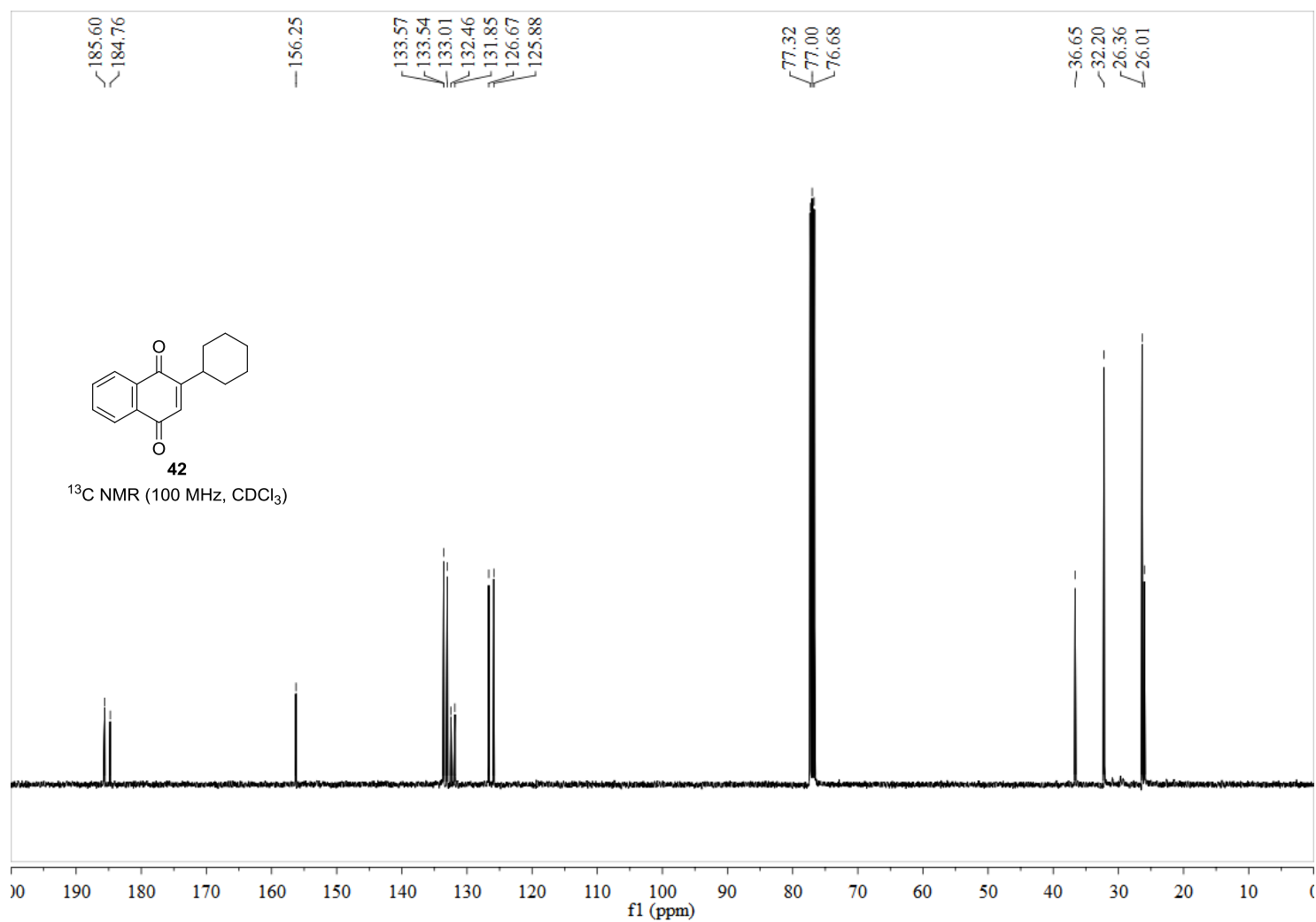
S221



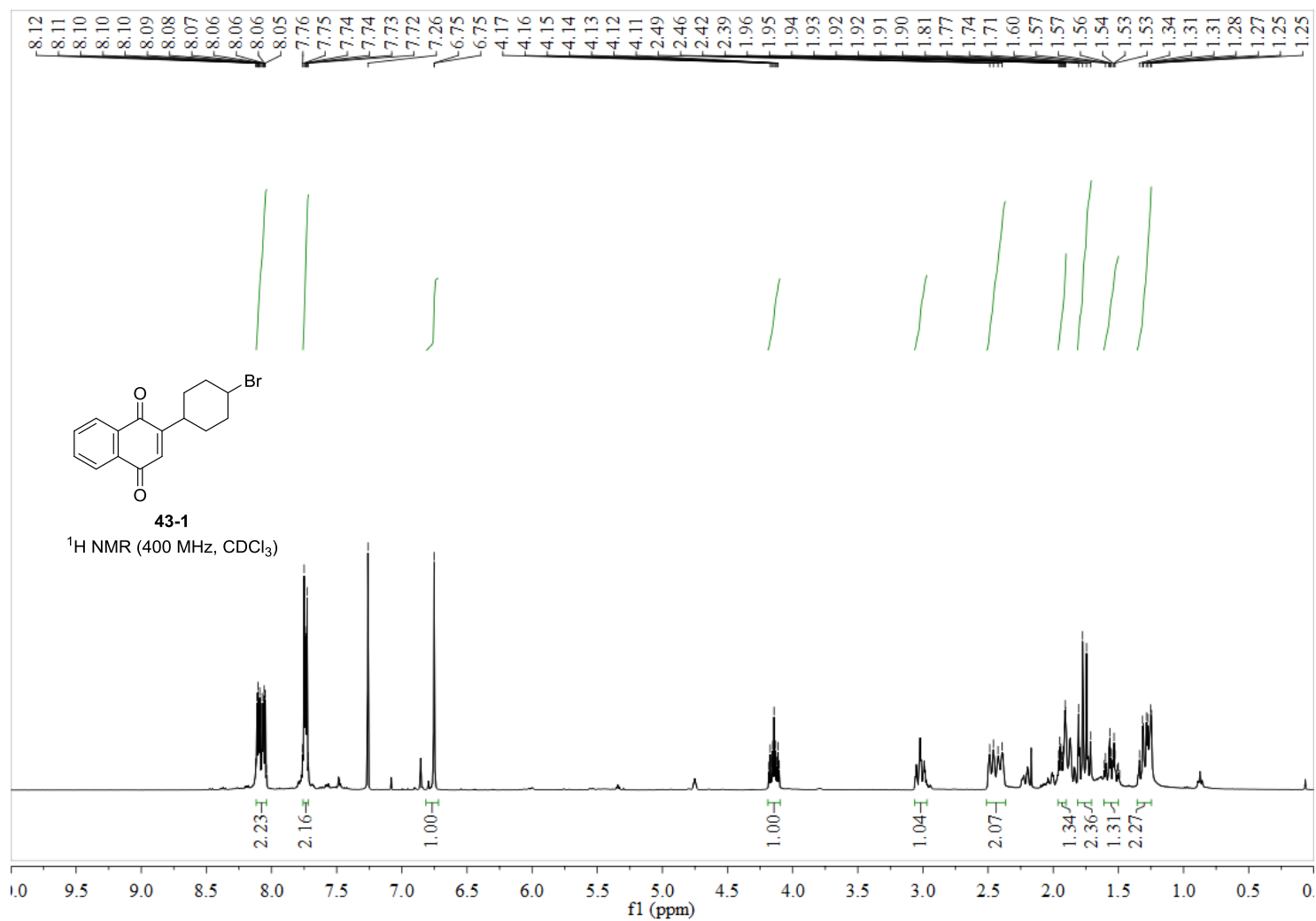
S222



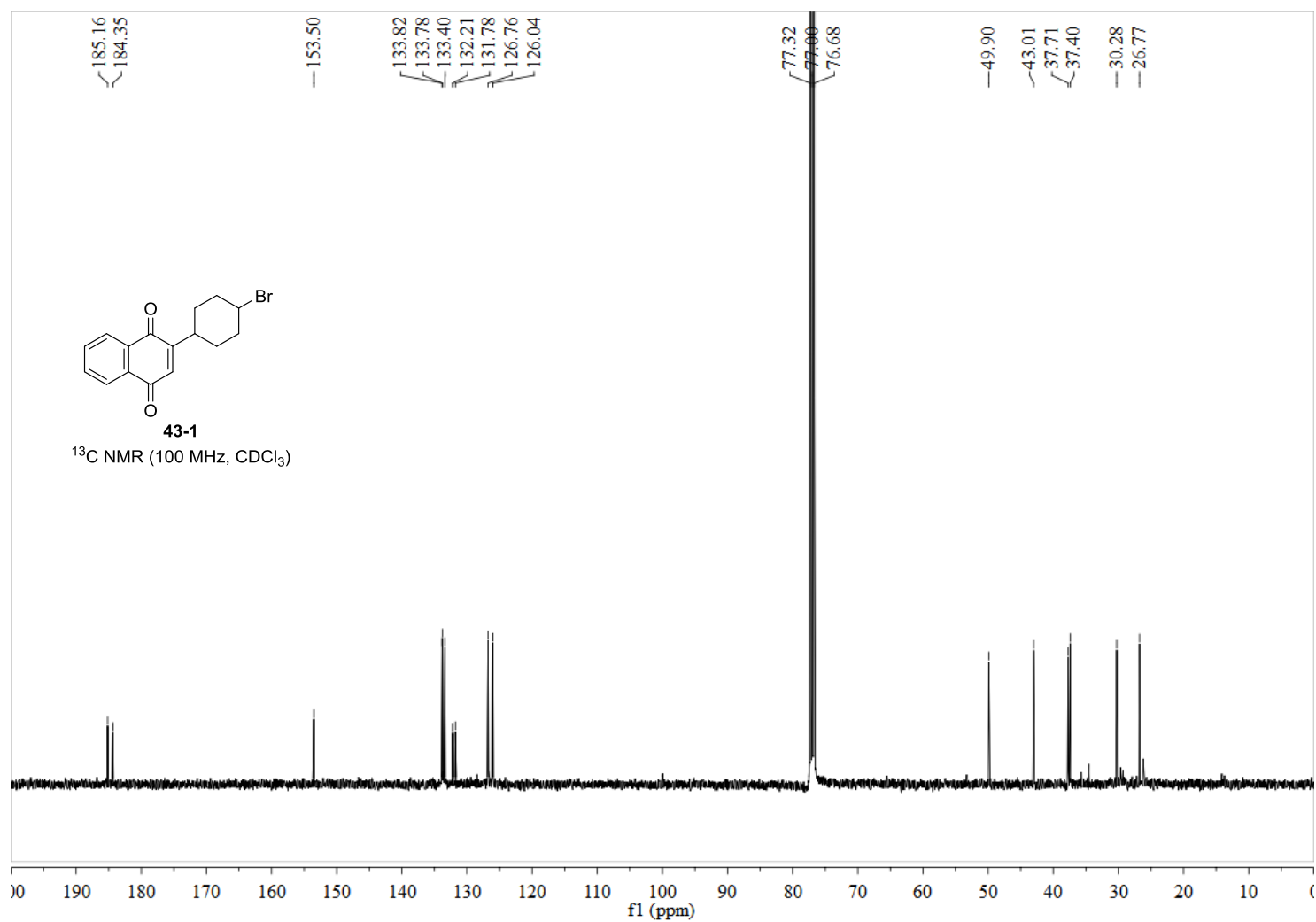
S223



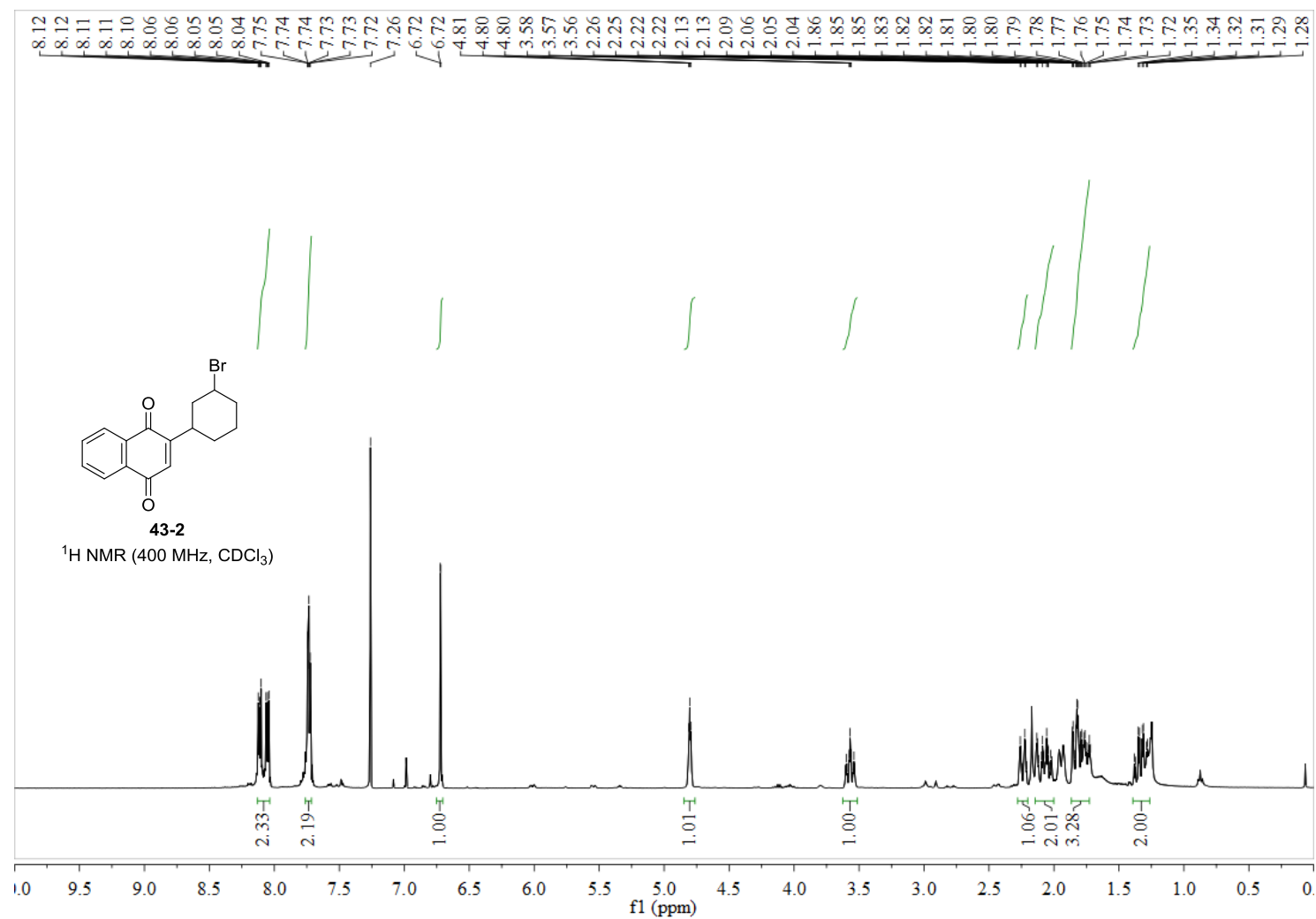
S224



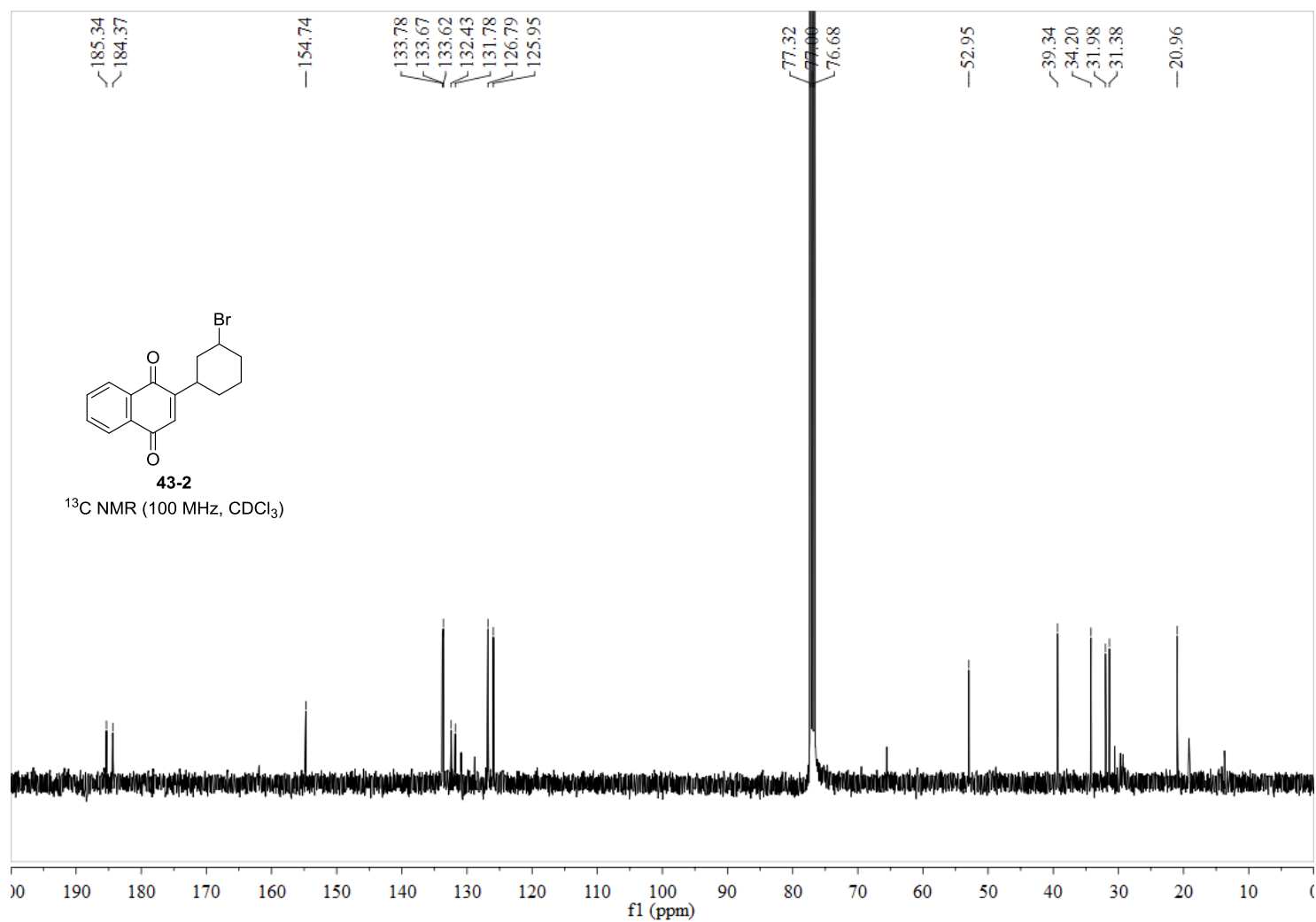
S225



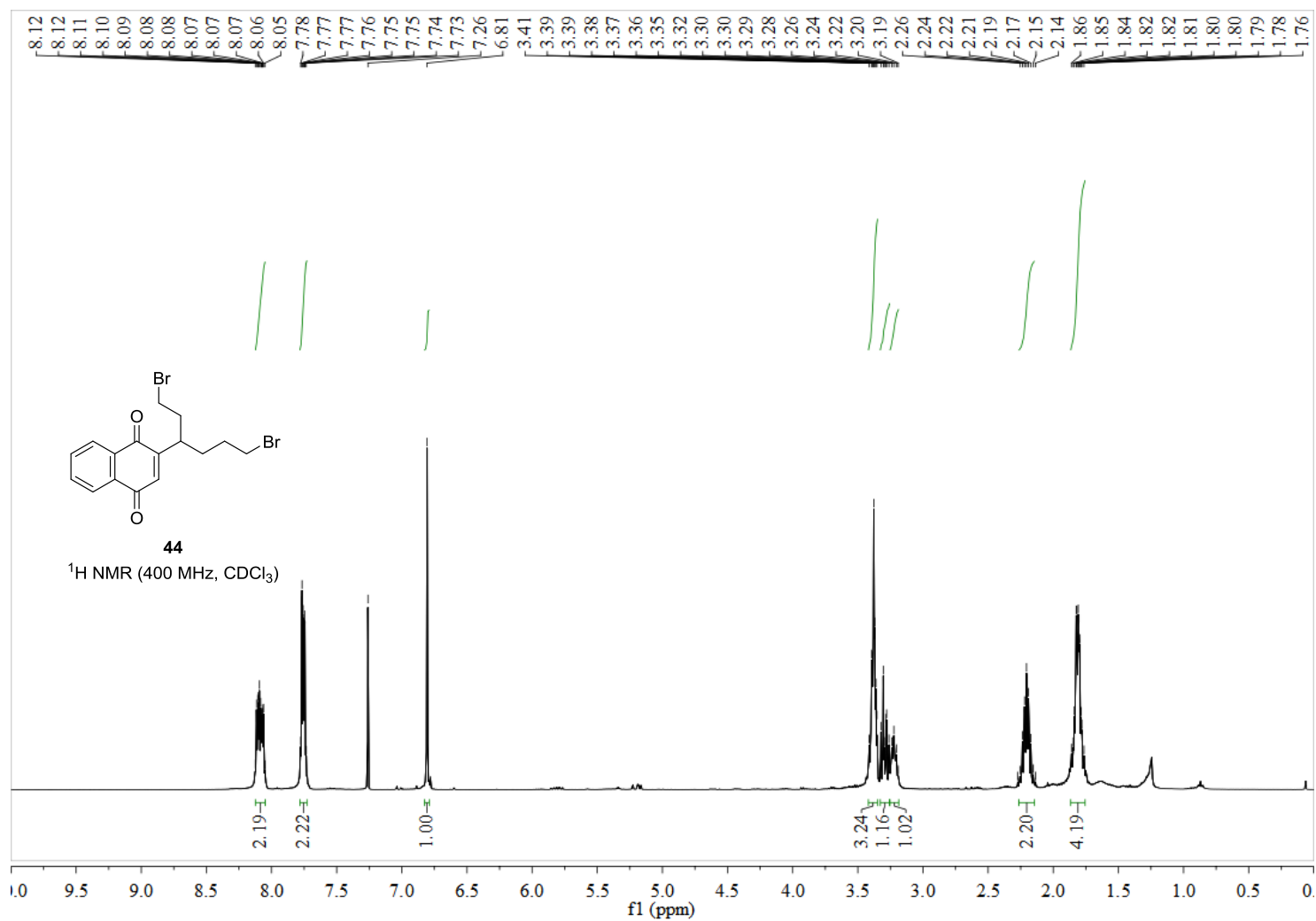
S226



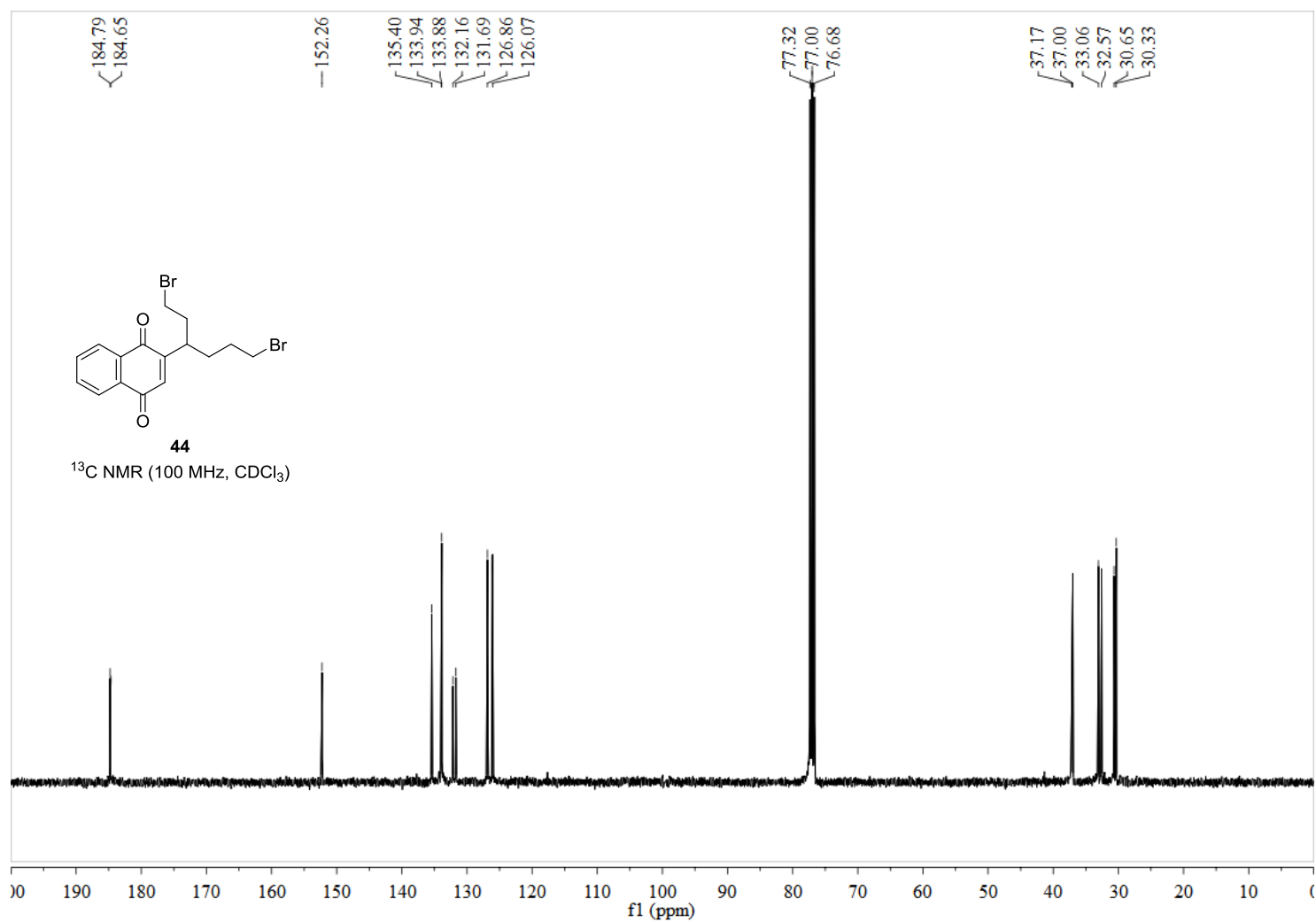
S227



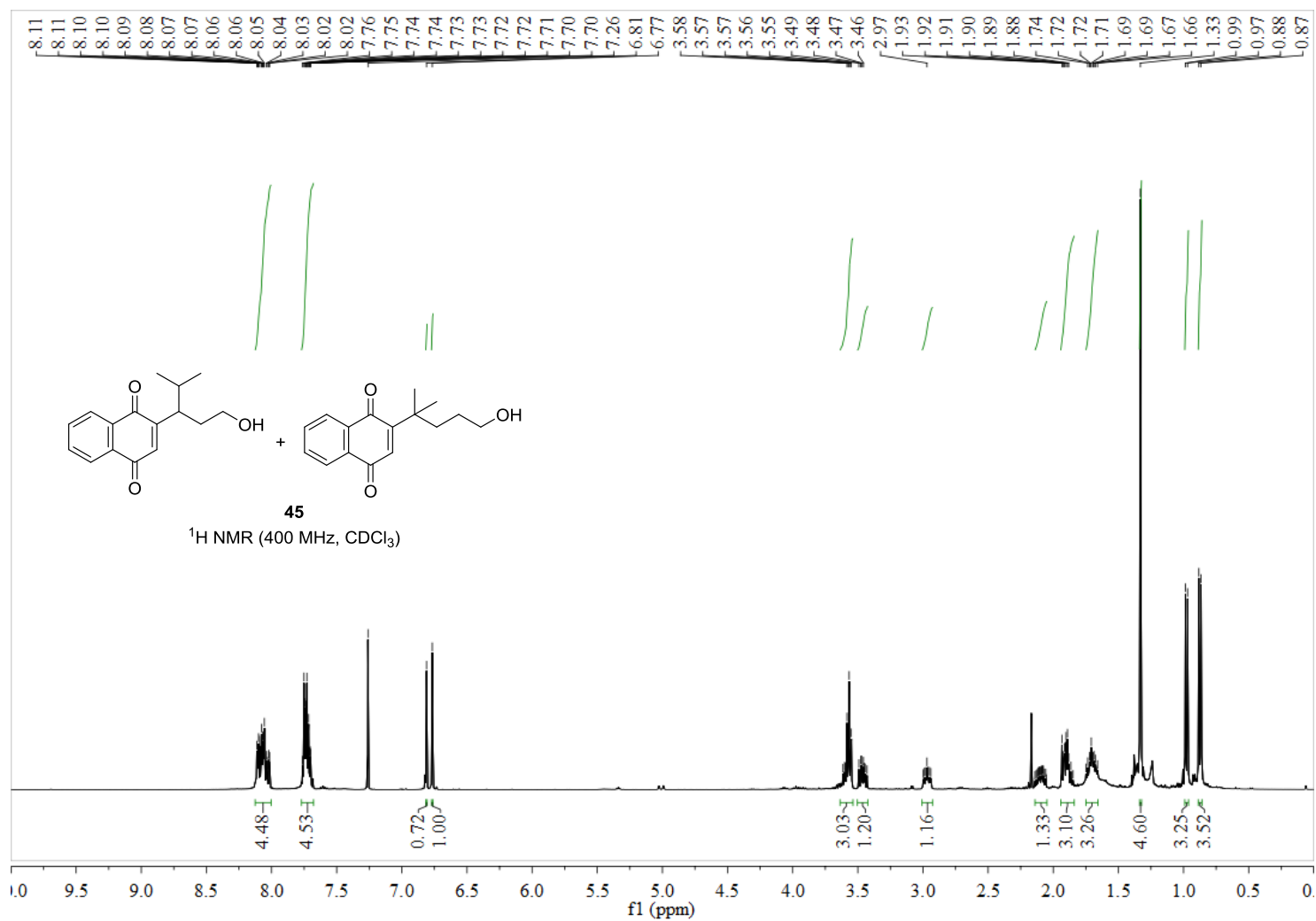
S228



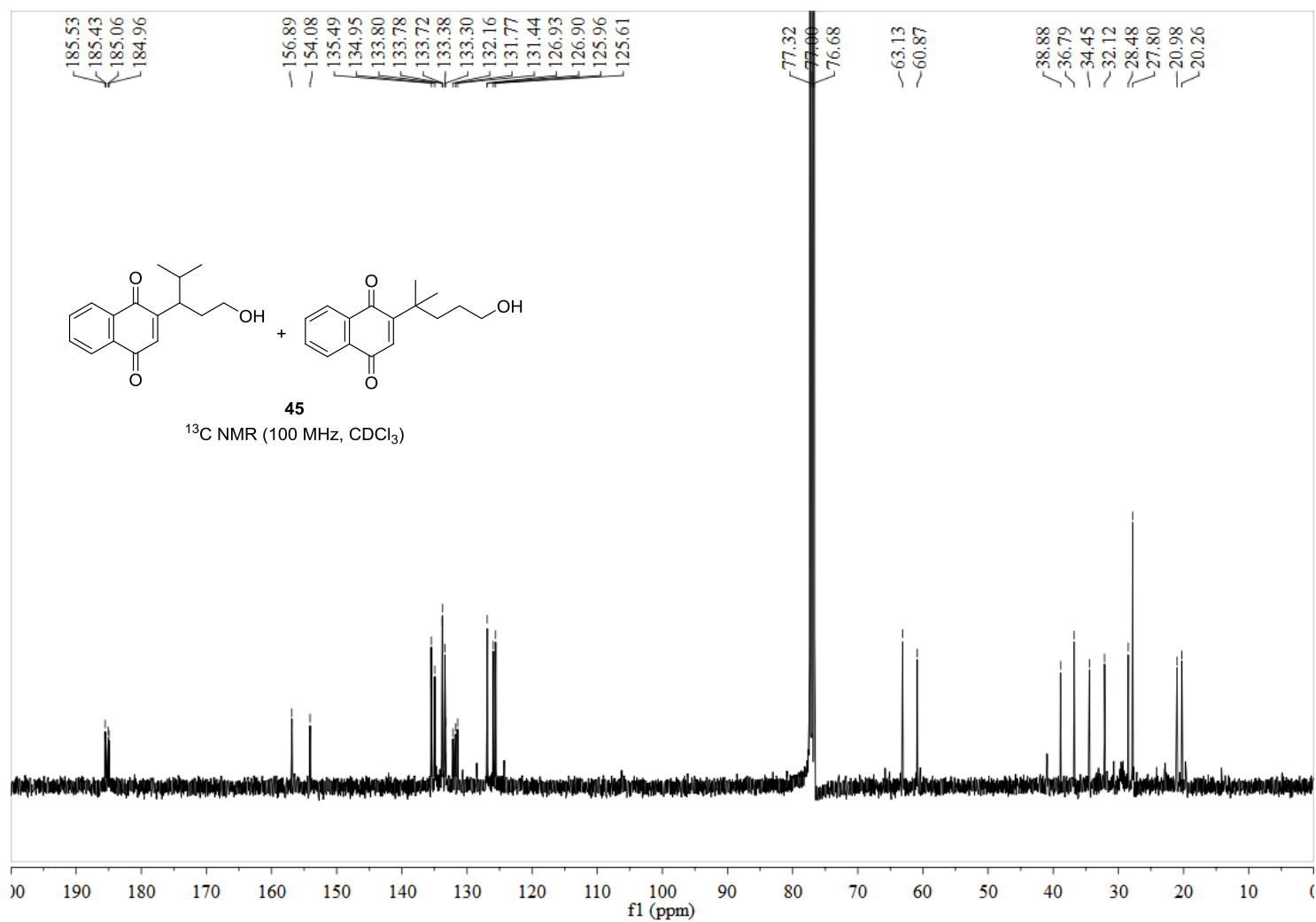
S229



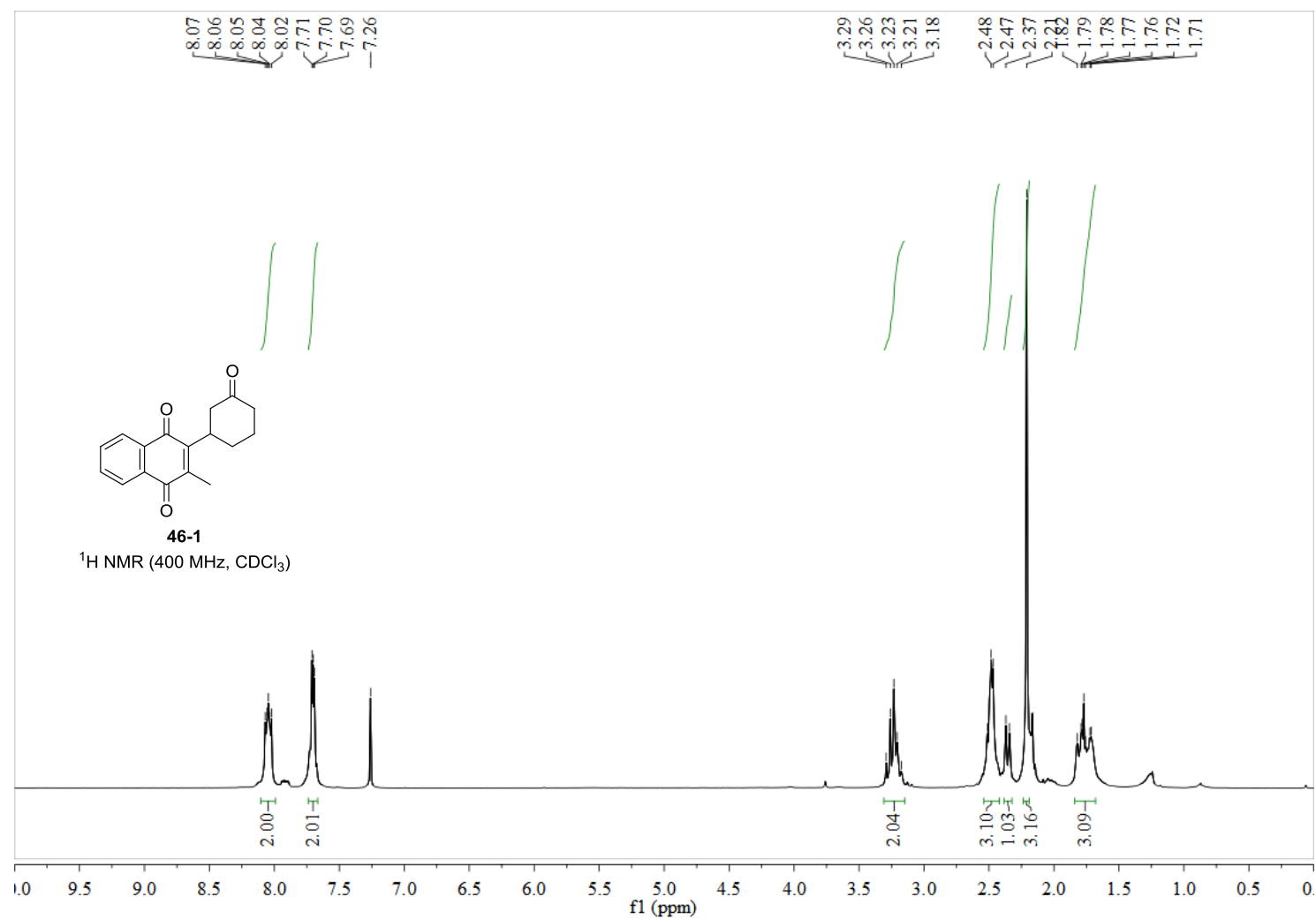
S230



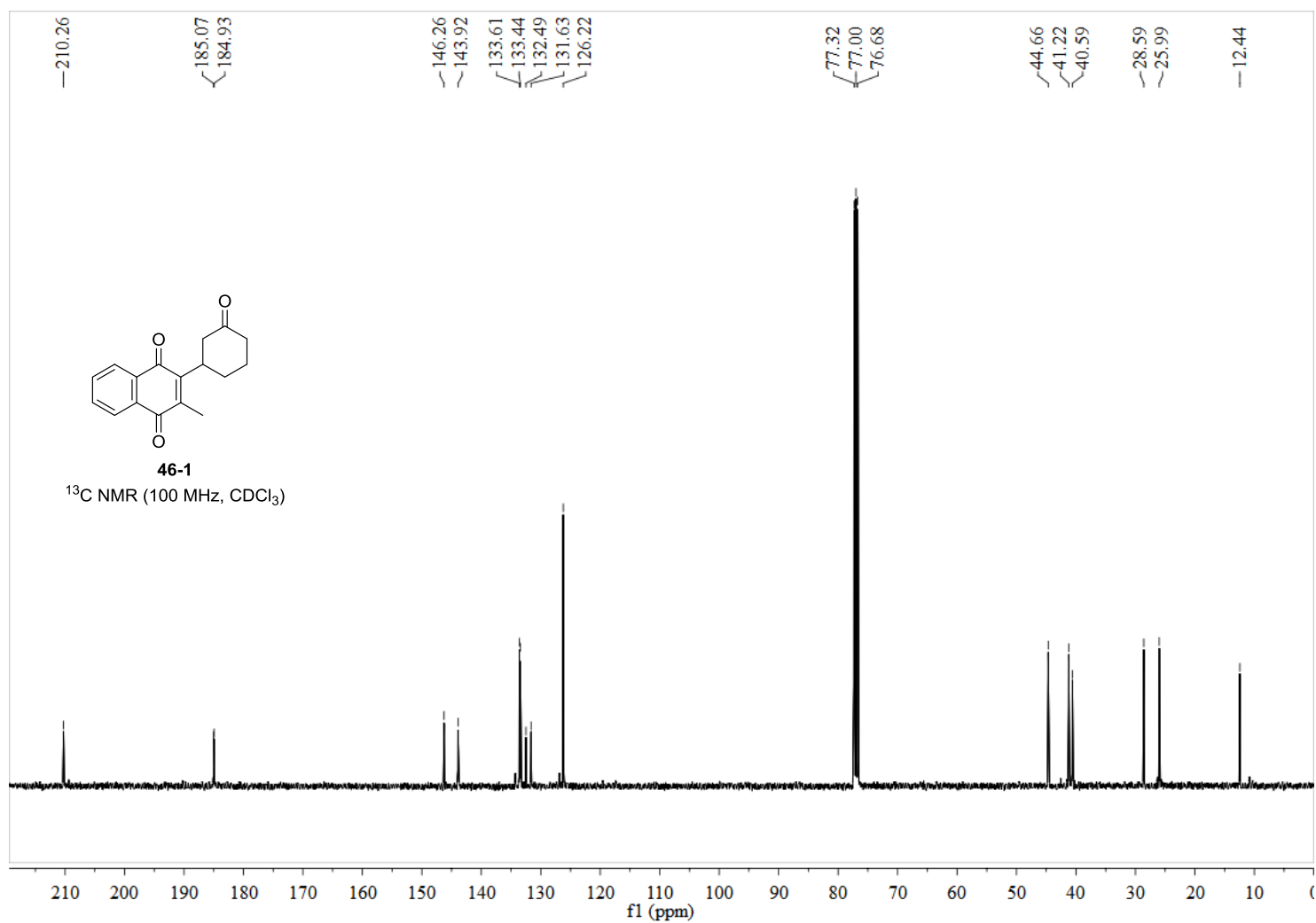
S231



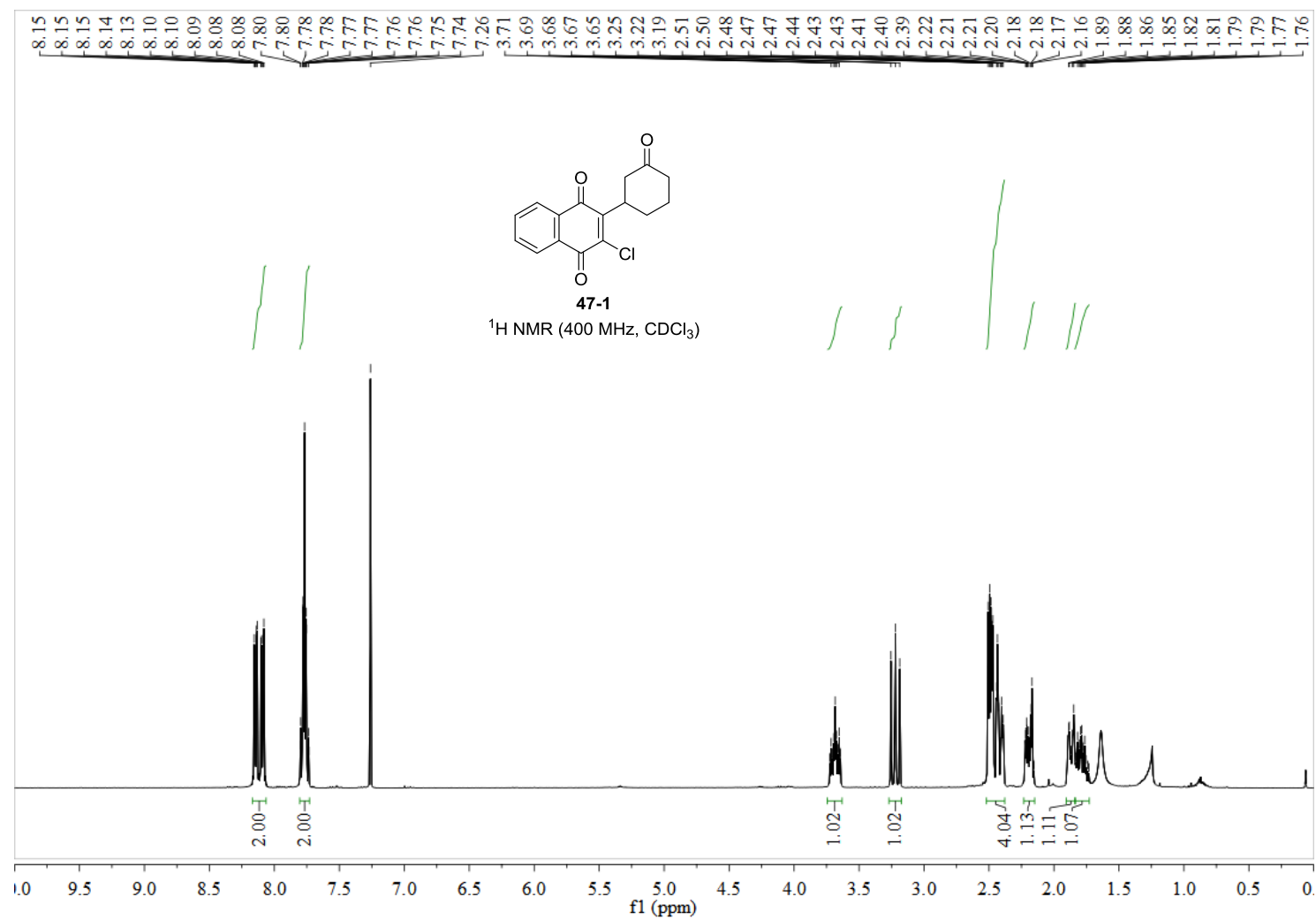
S232



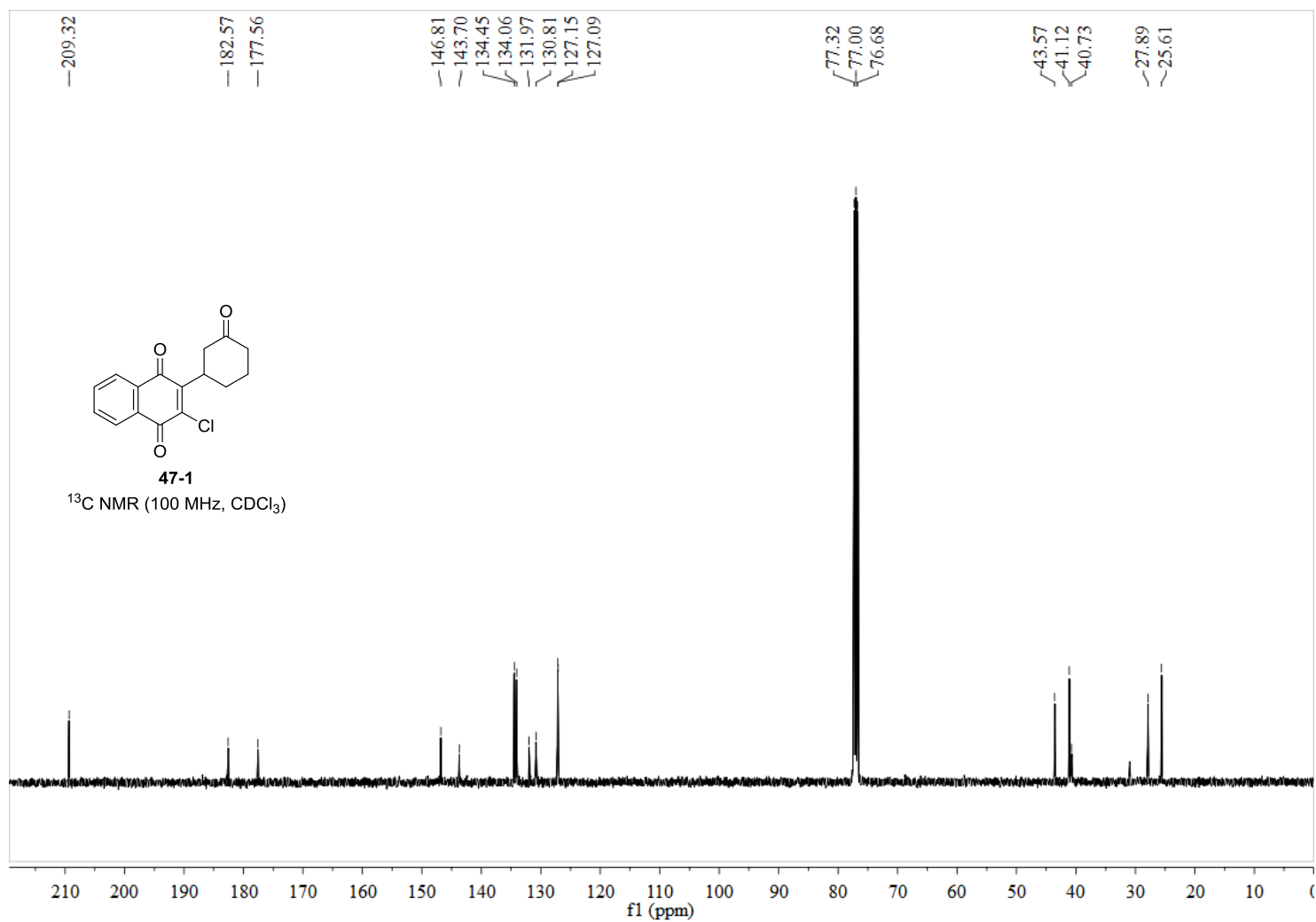
S233



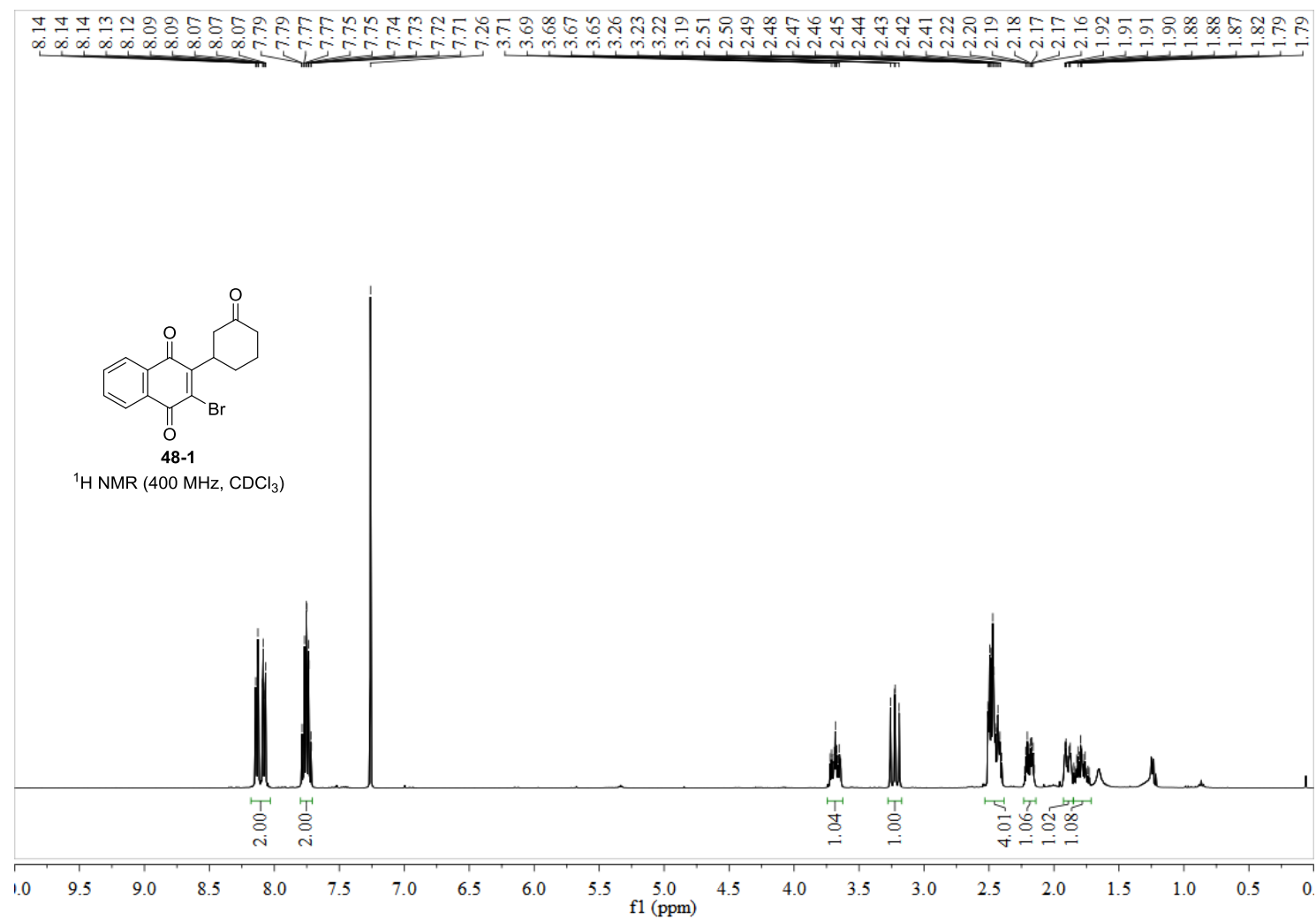
S234



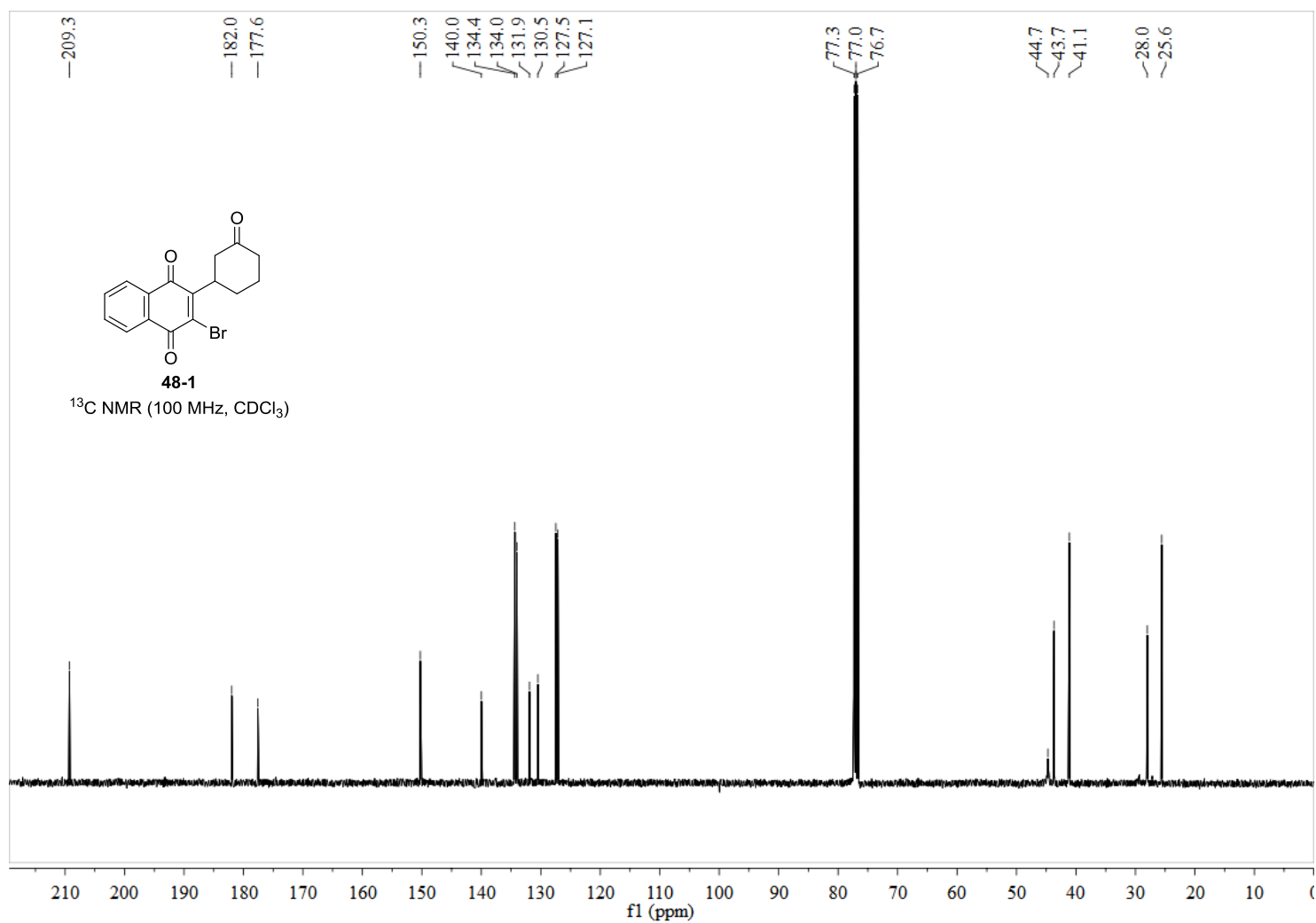
S235



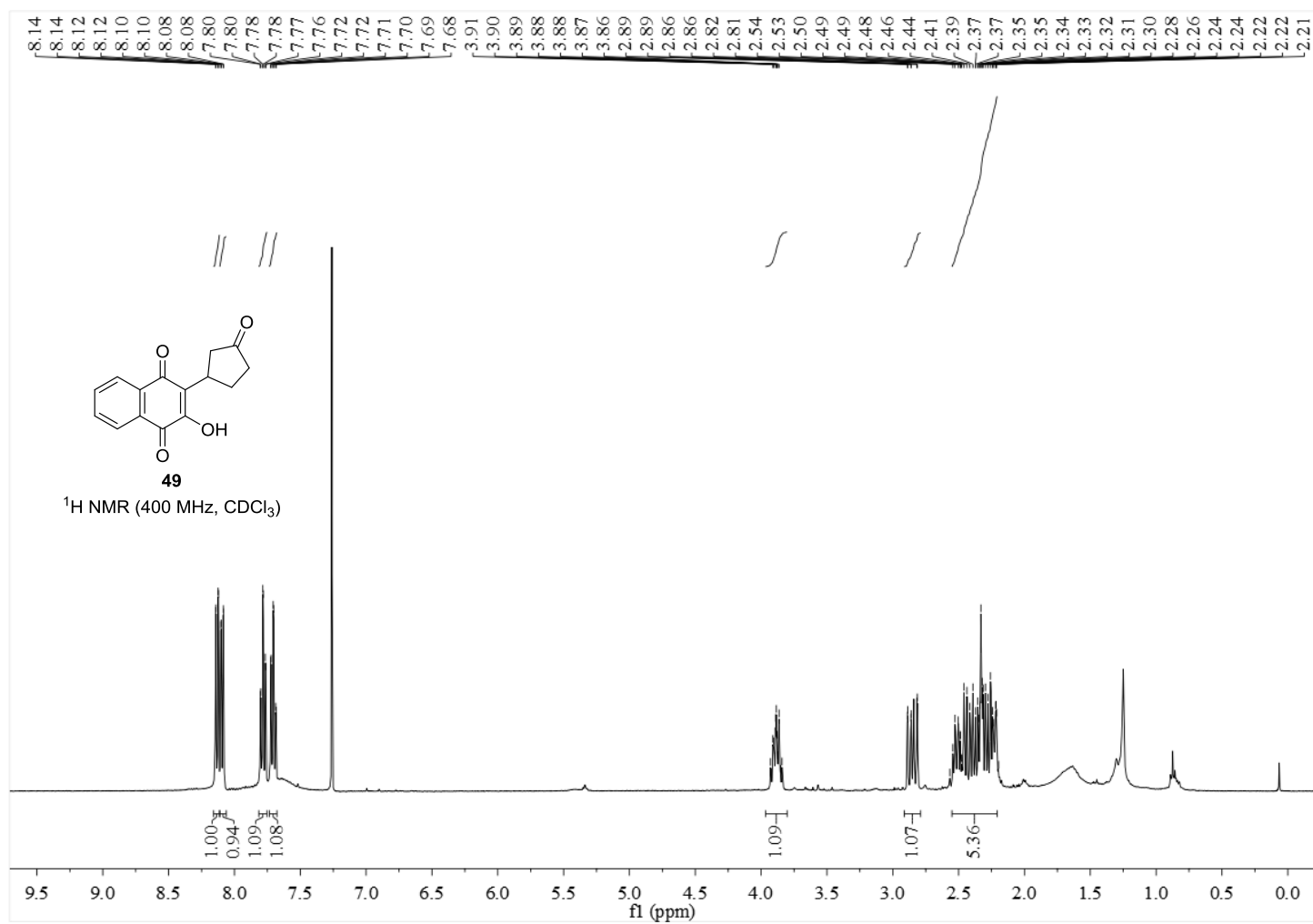
S236

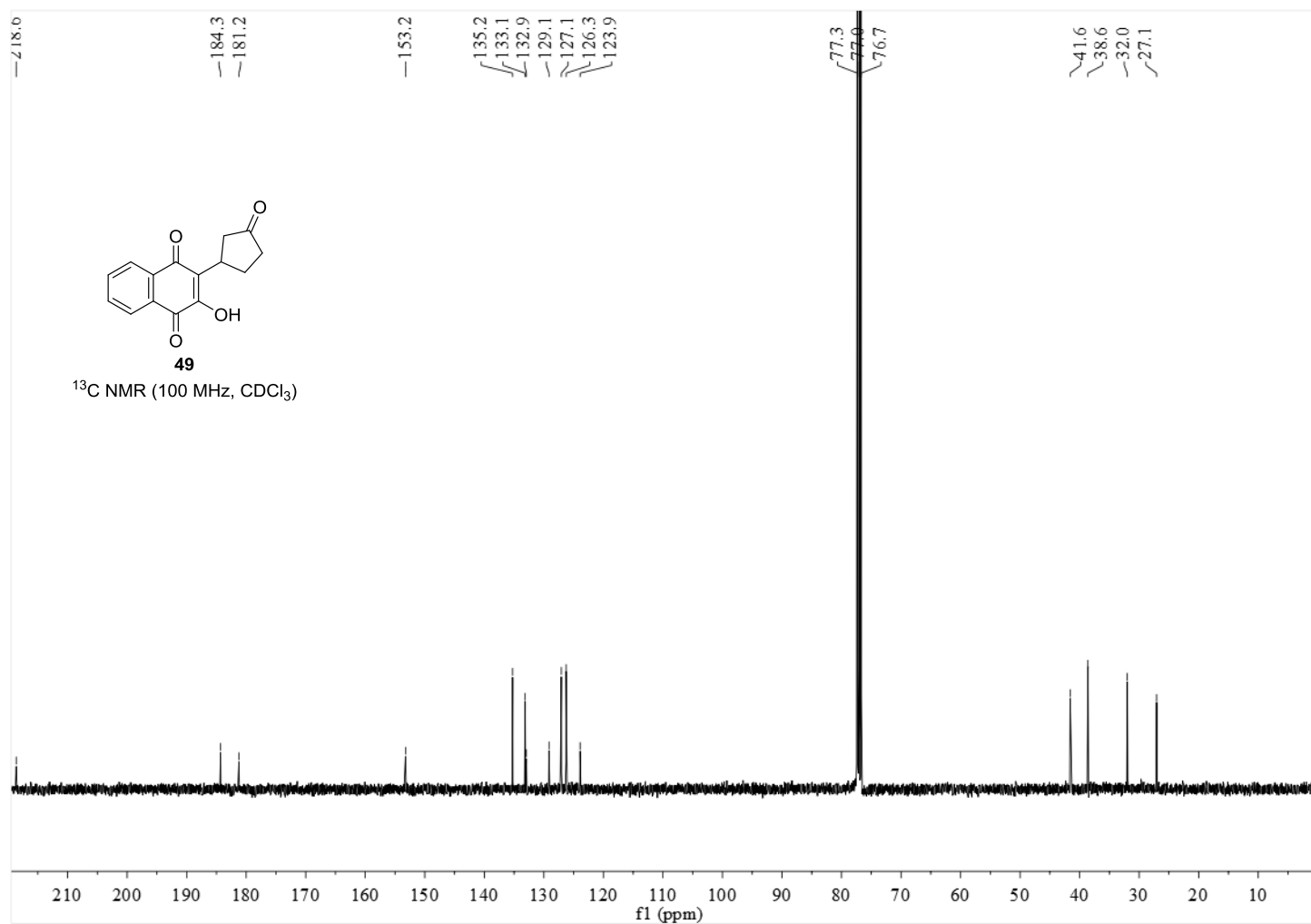


S237

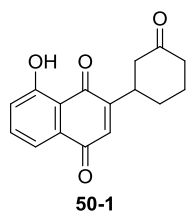


S238

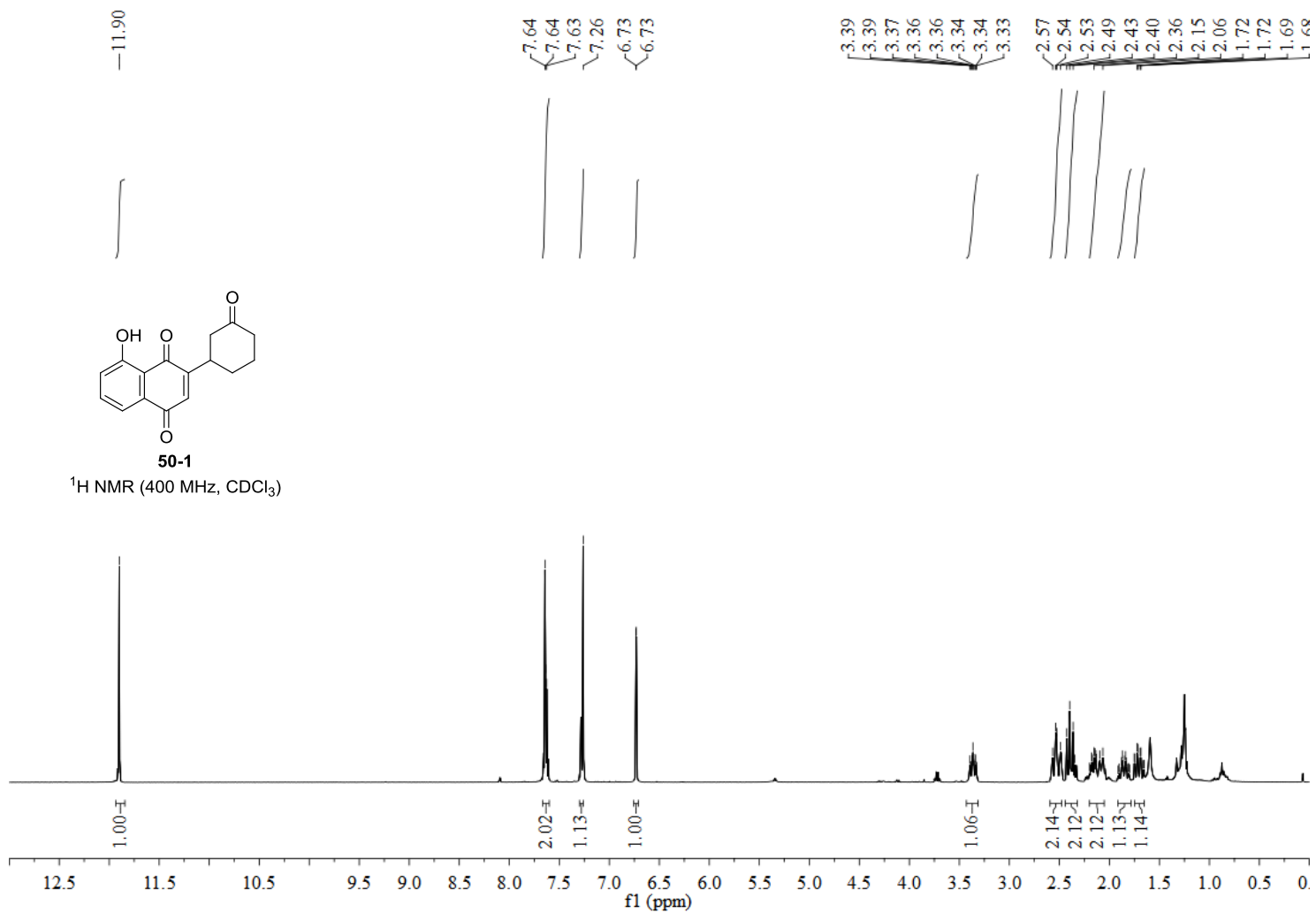


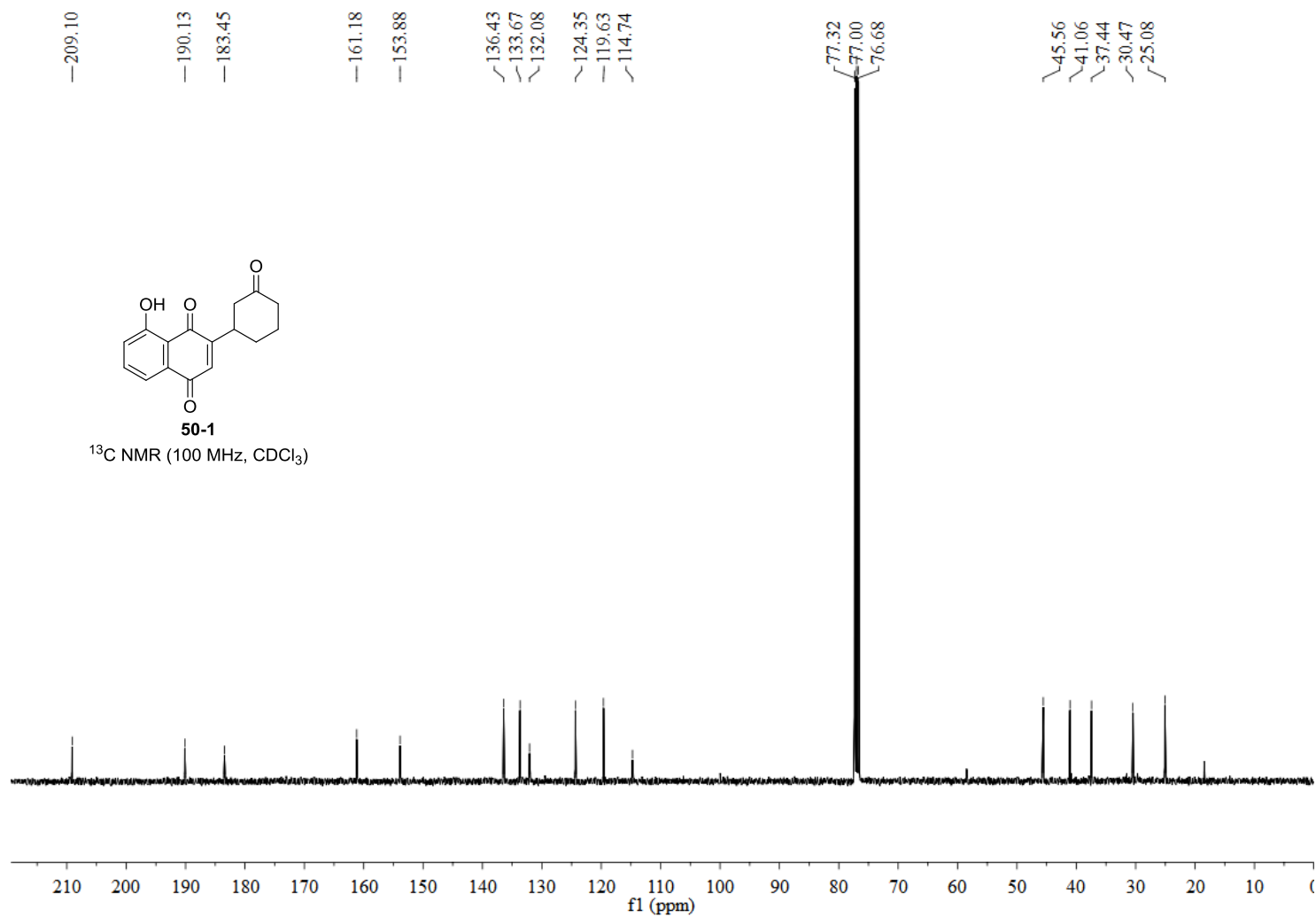


S240

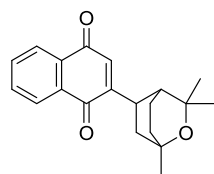


¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃)



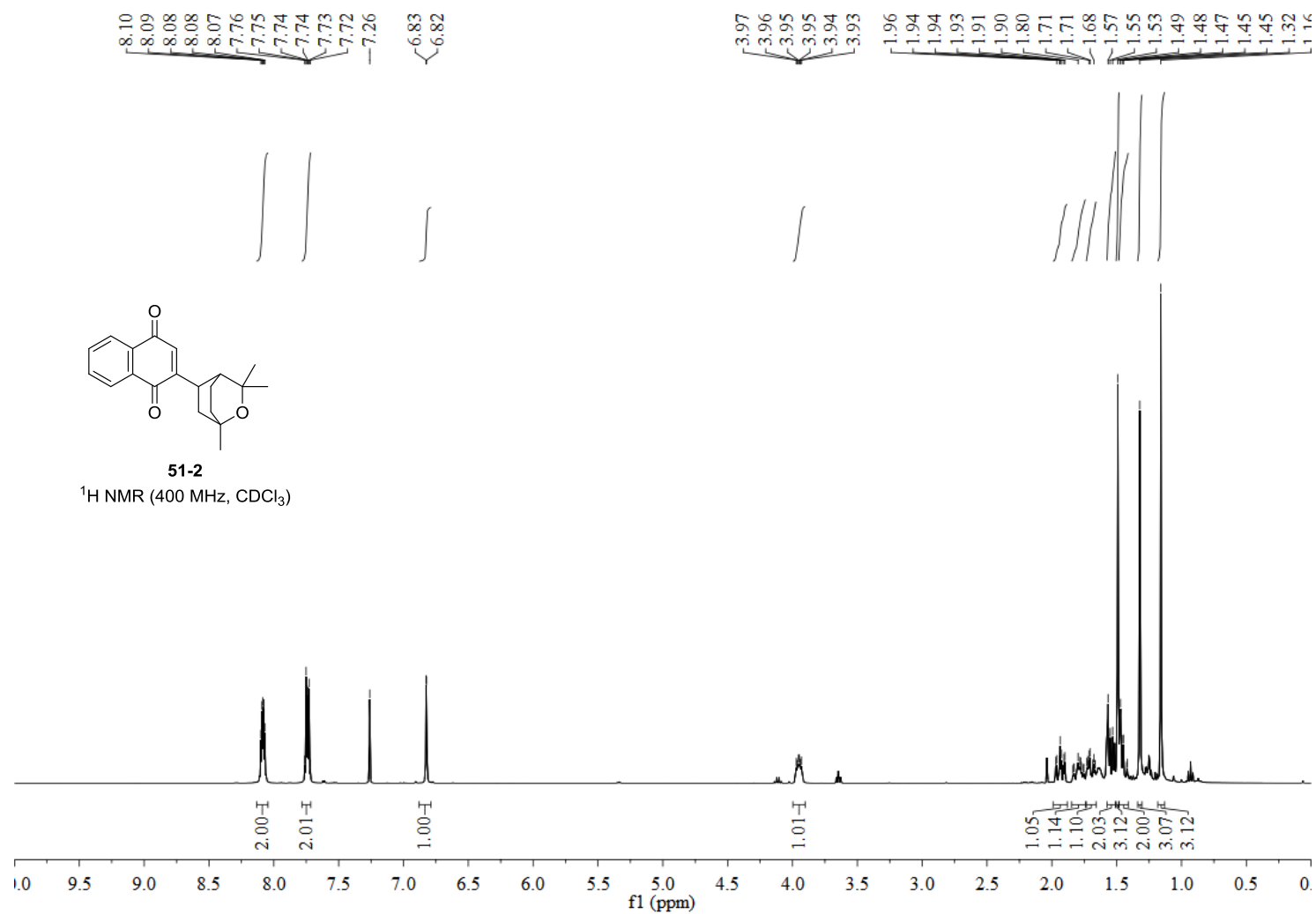


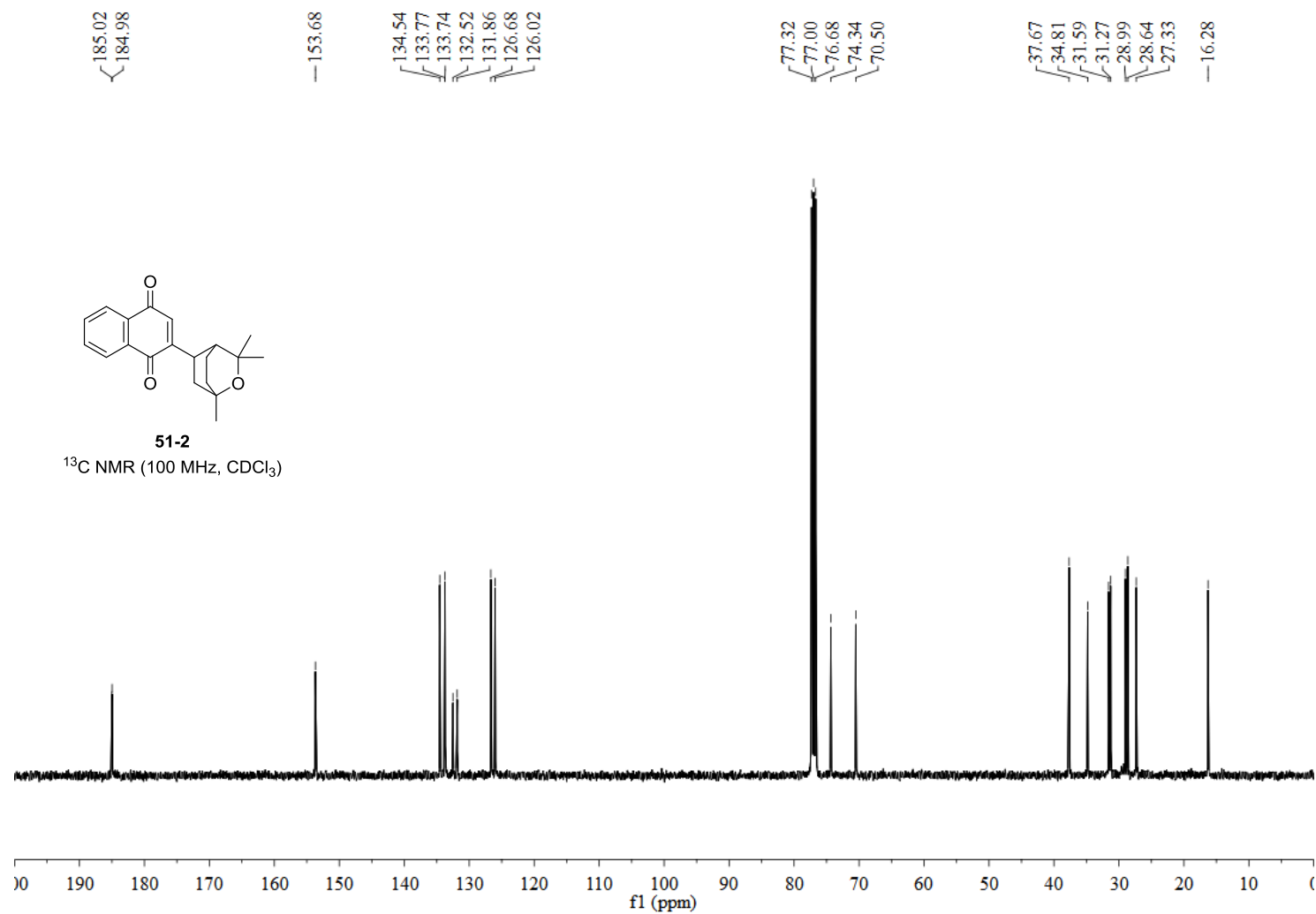
S242



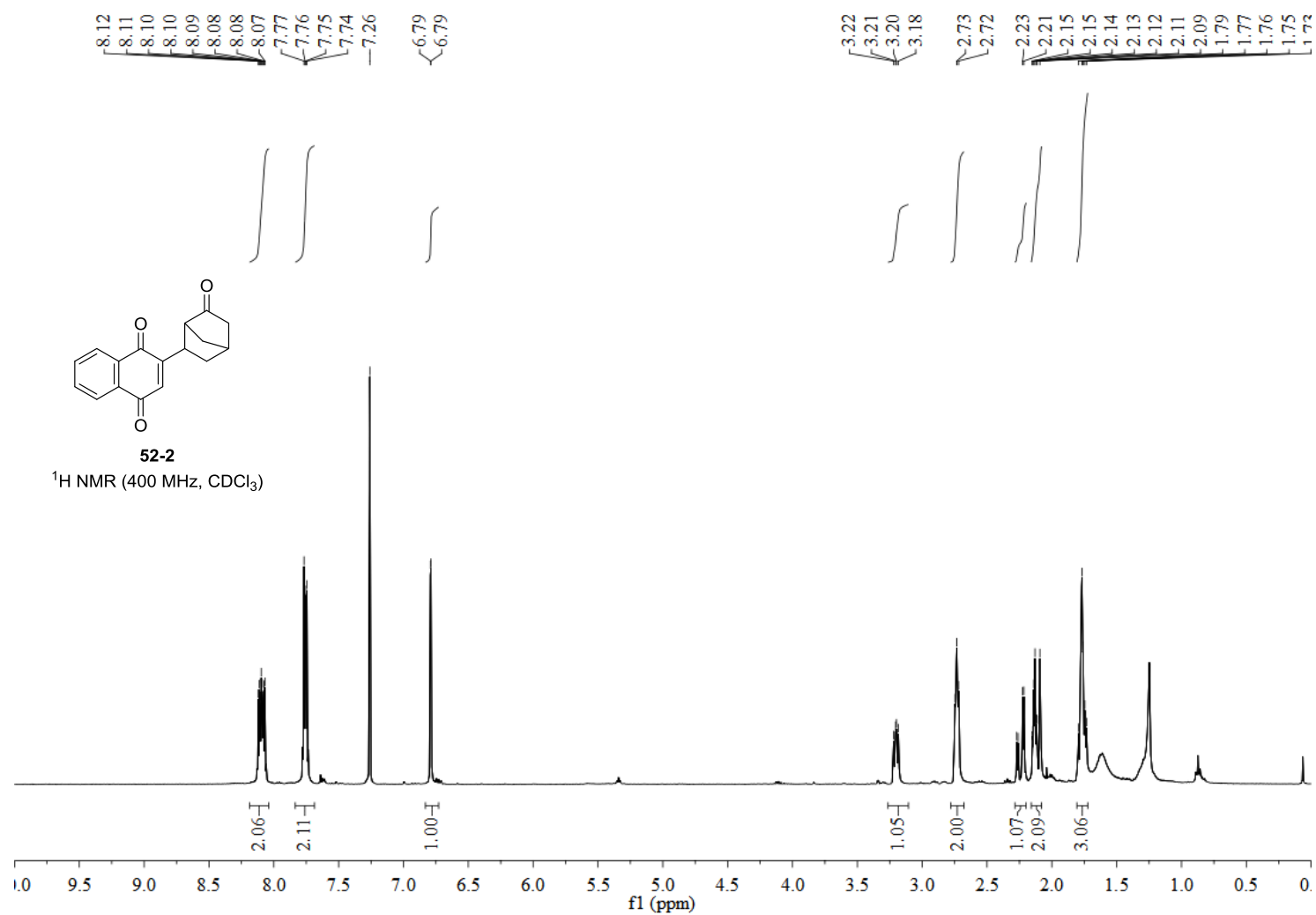
51-2

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃)

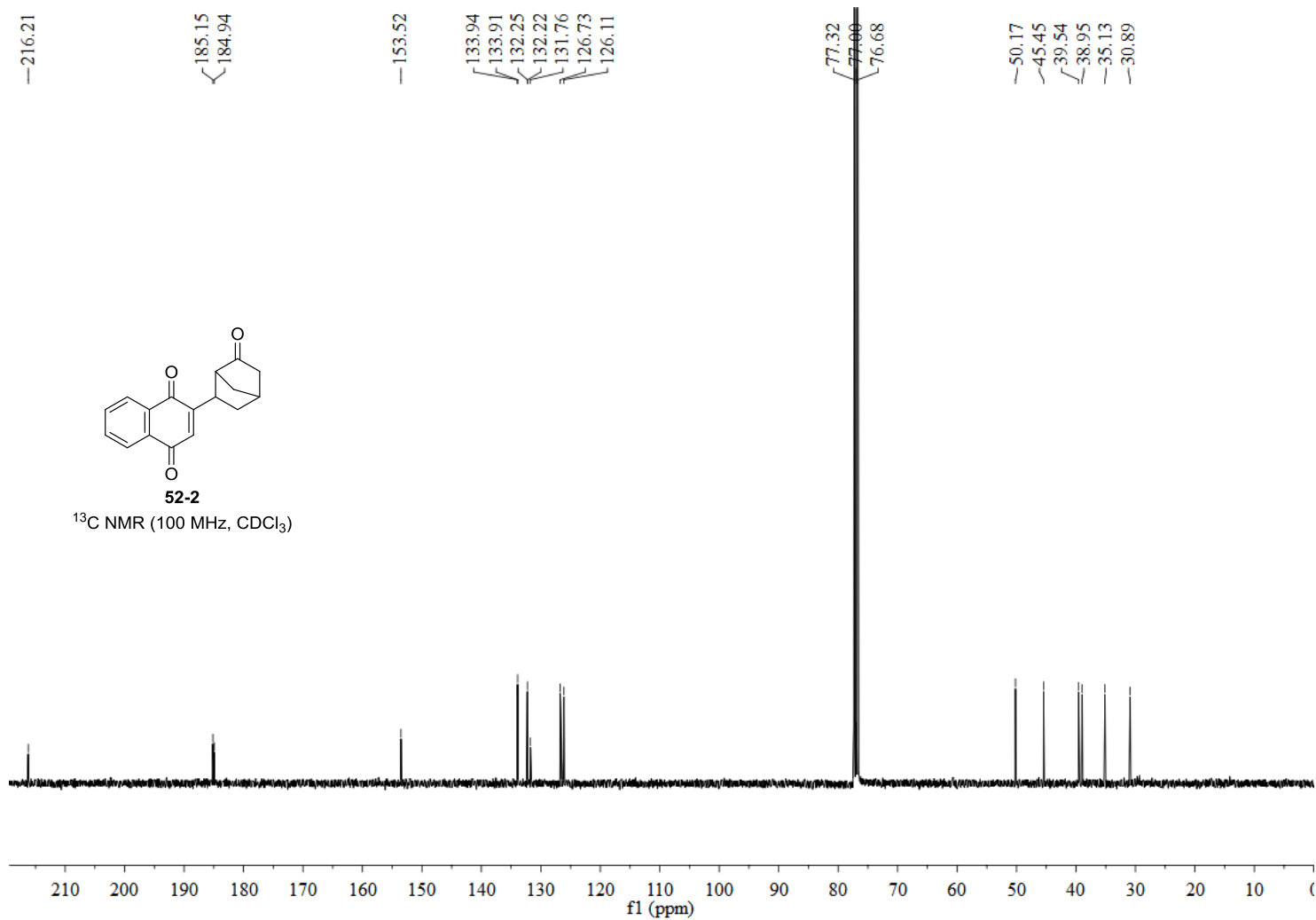




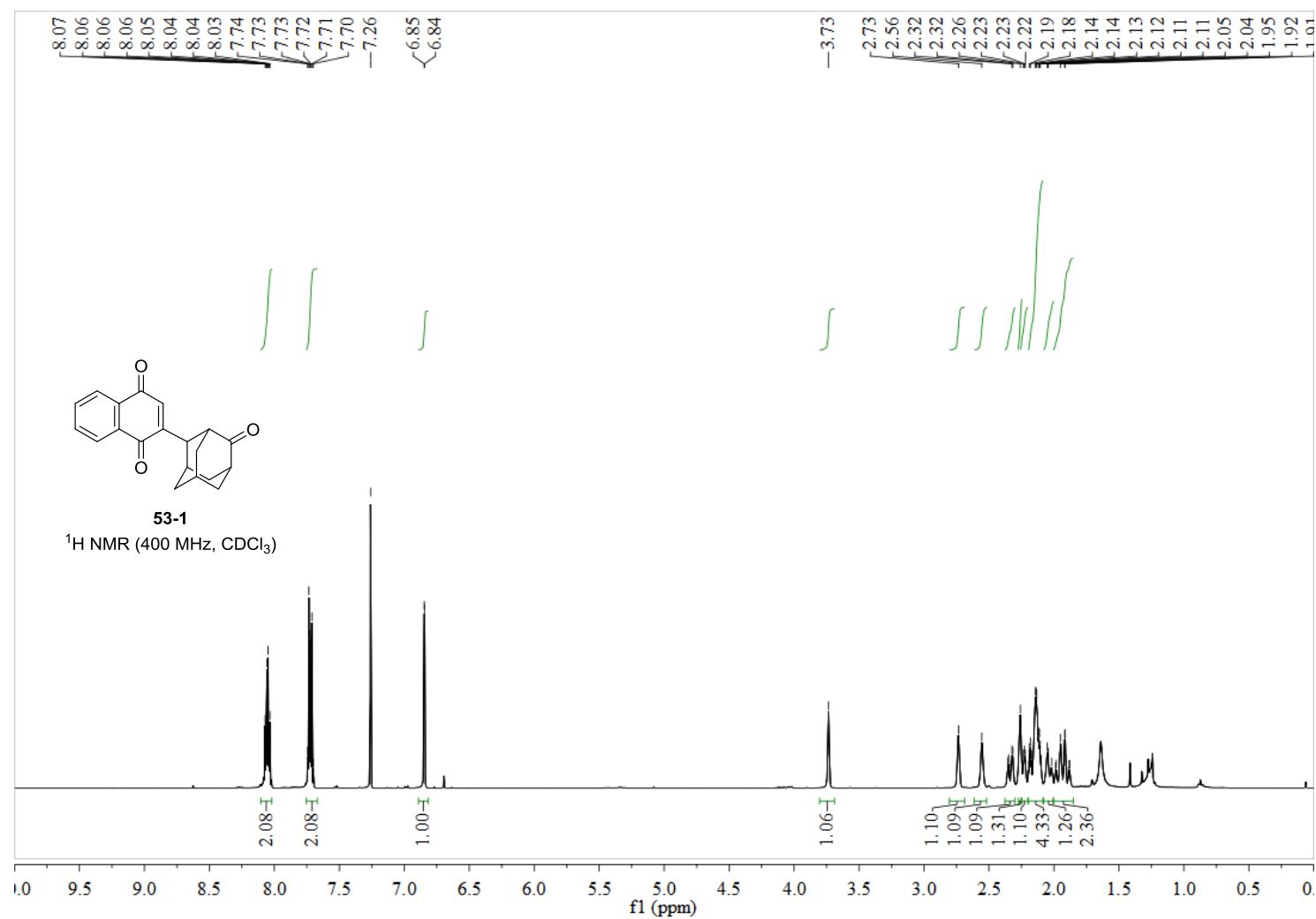
S244

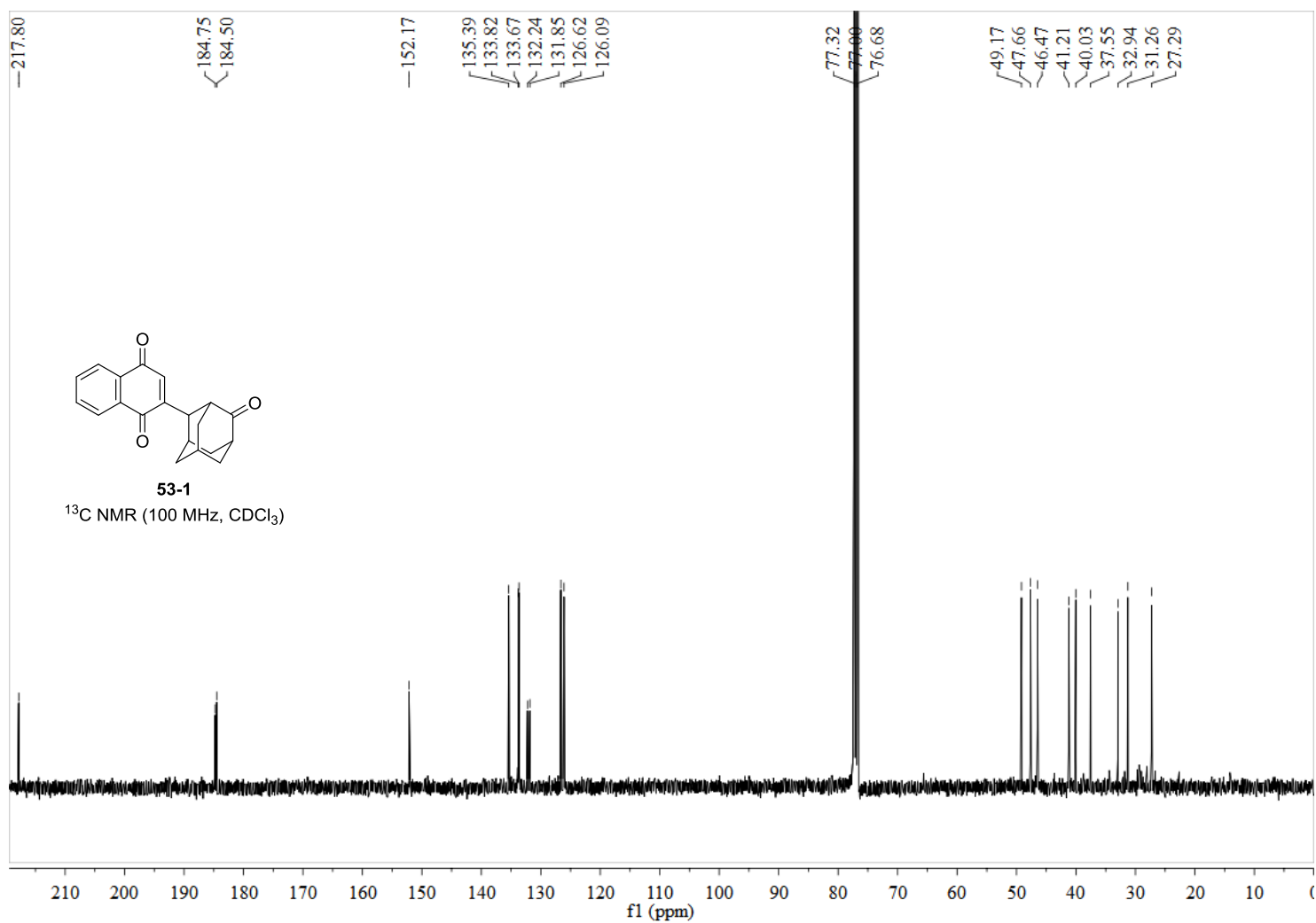


S245

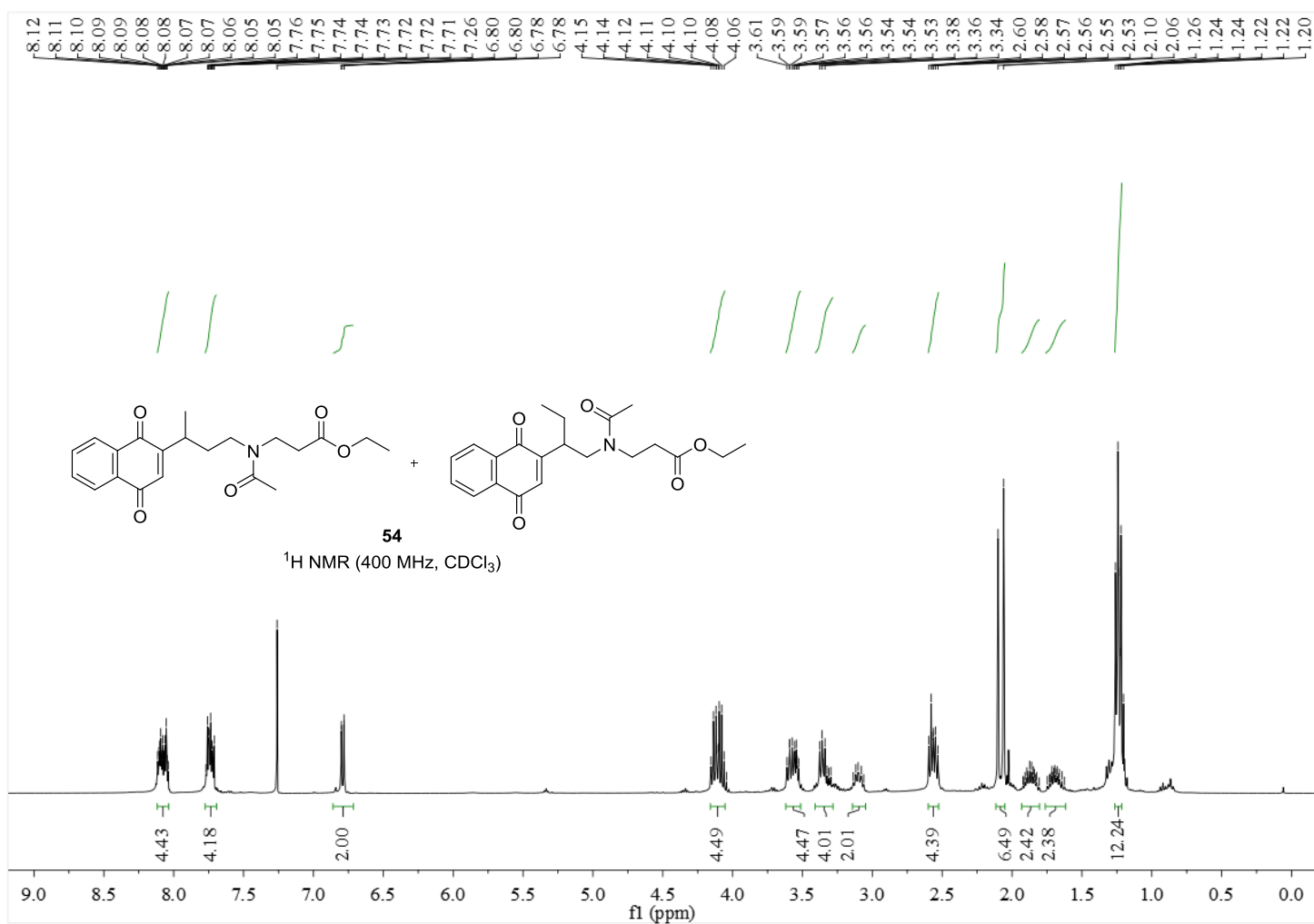


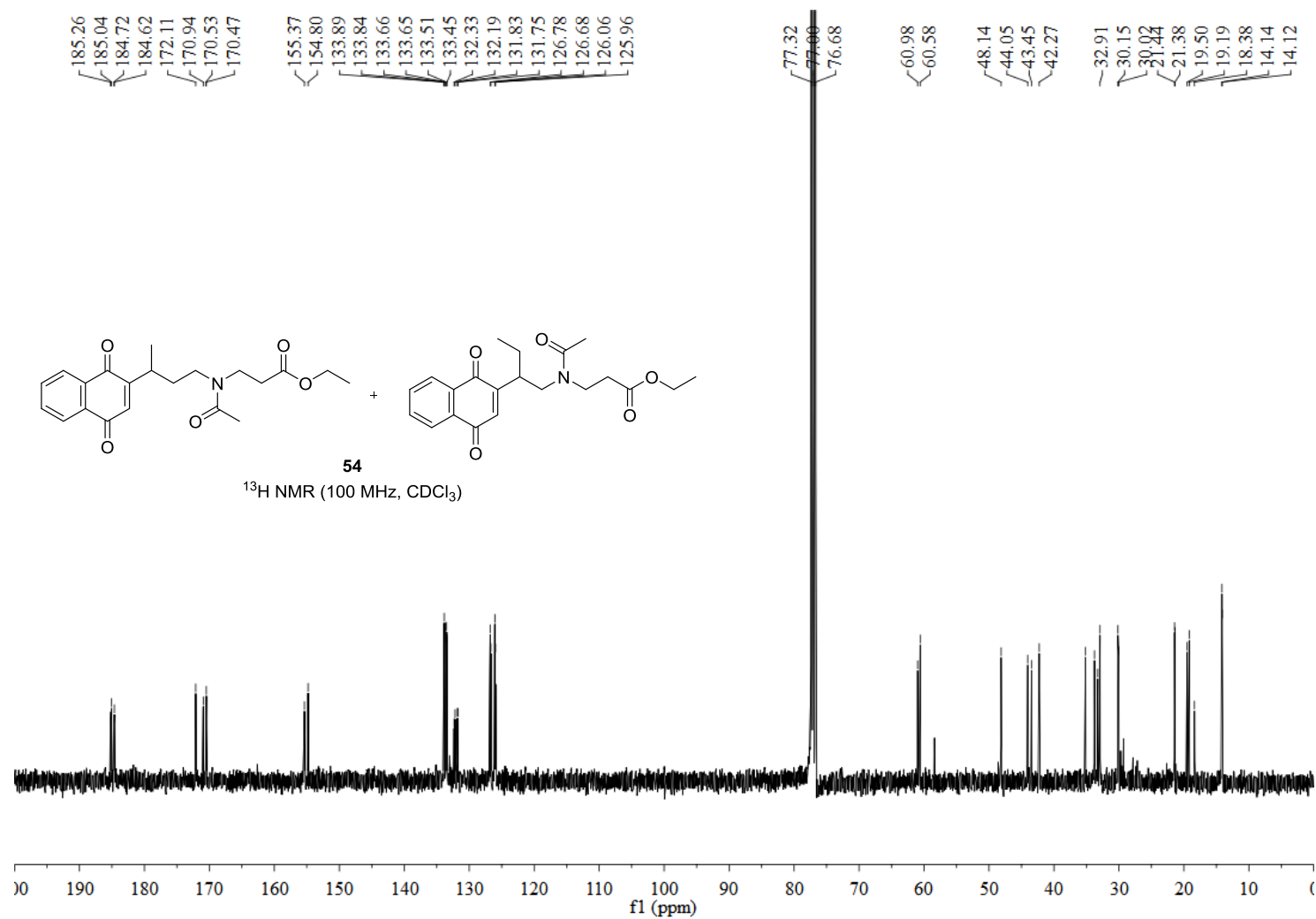
S246



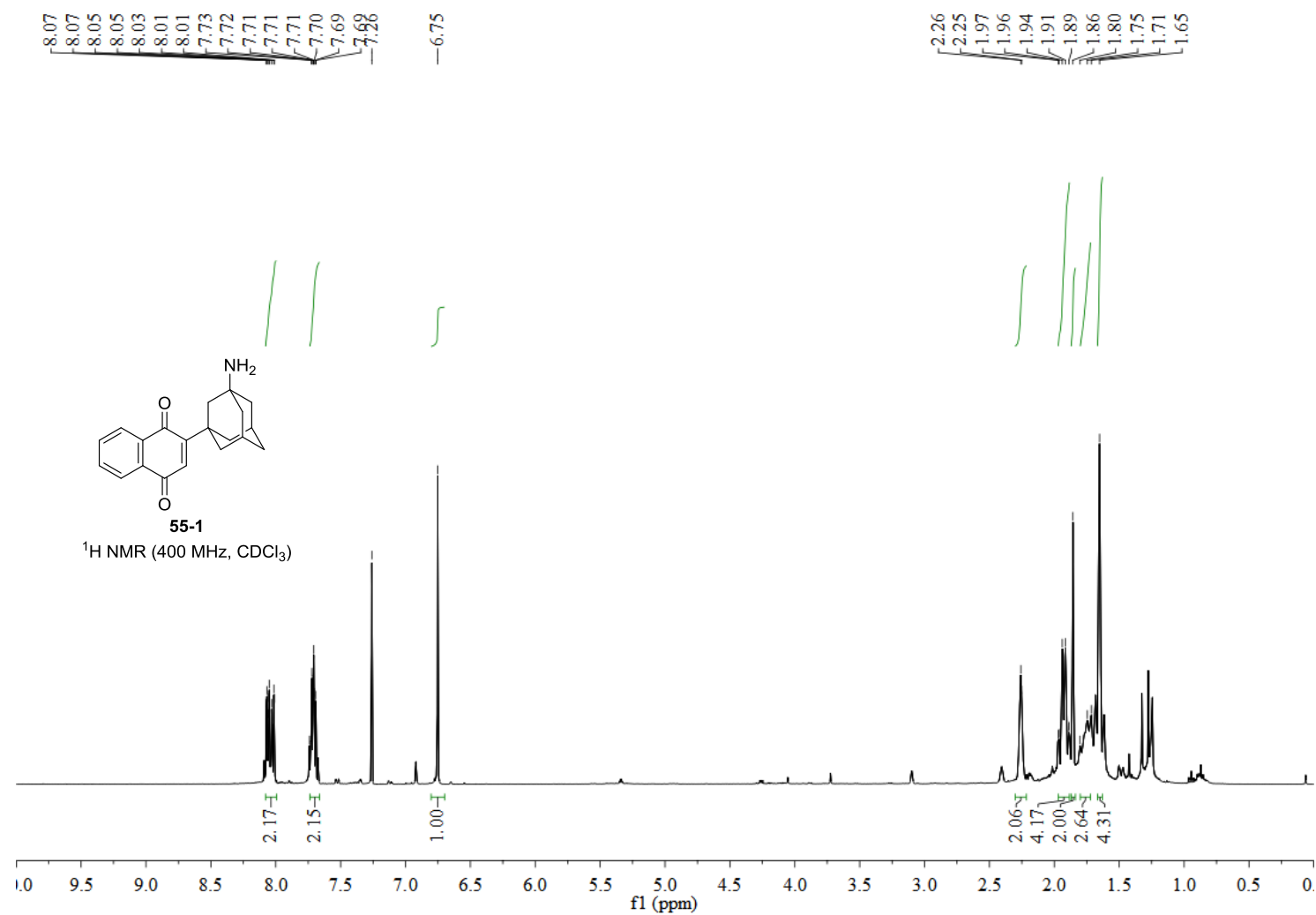


S248

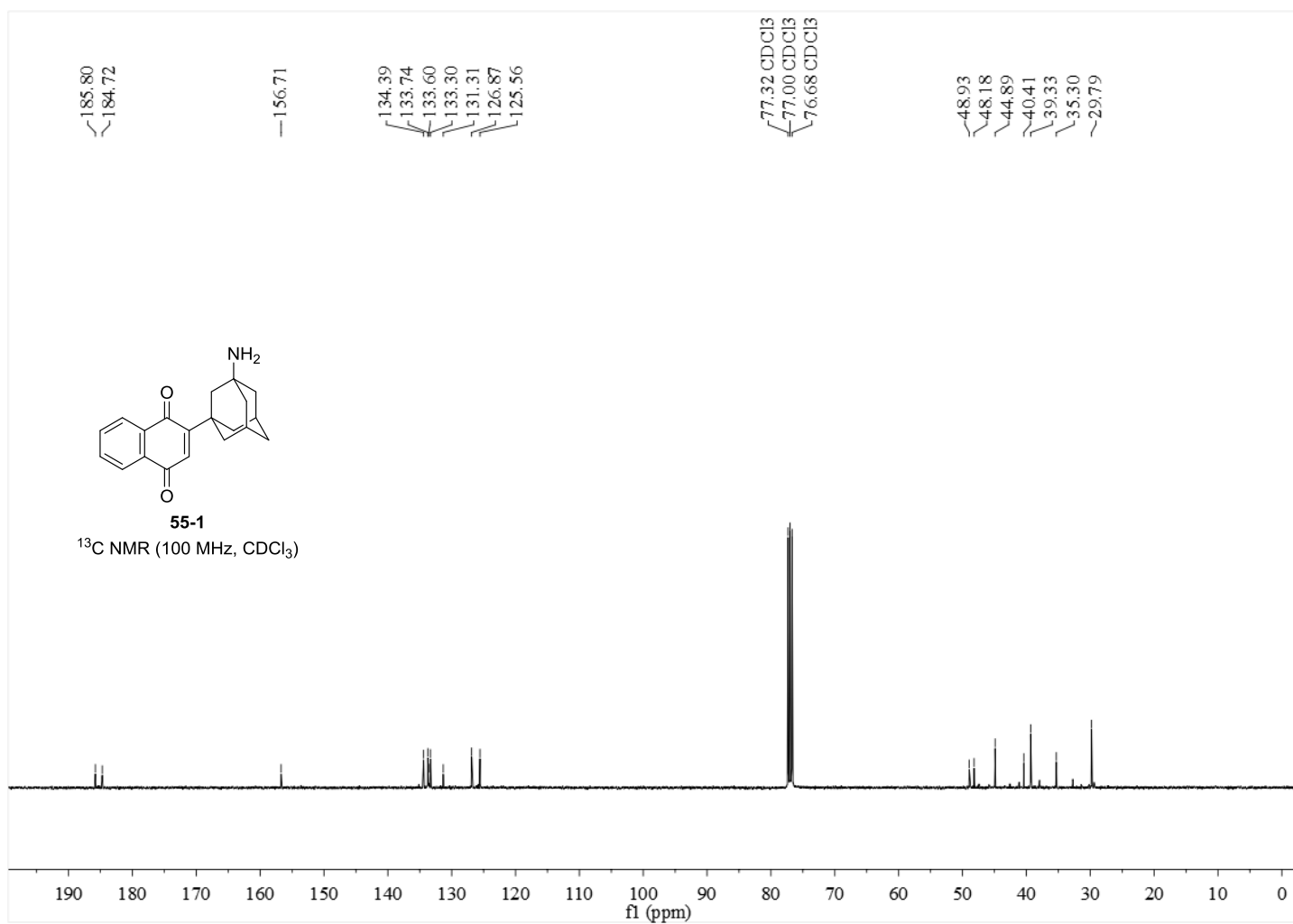




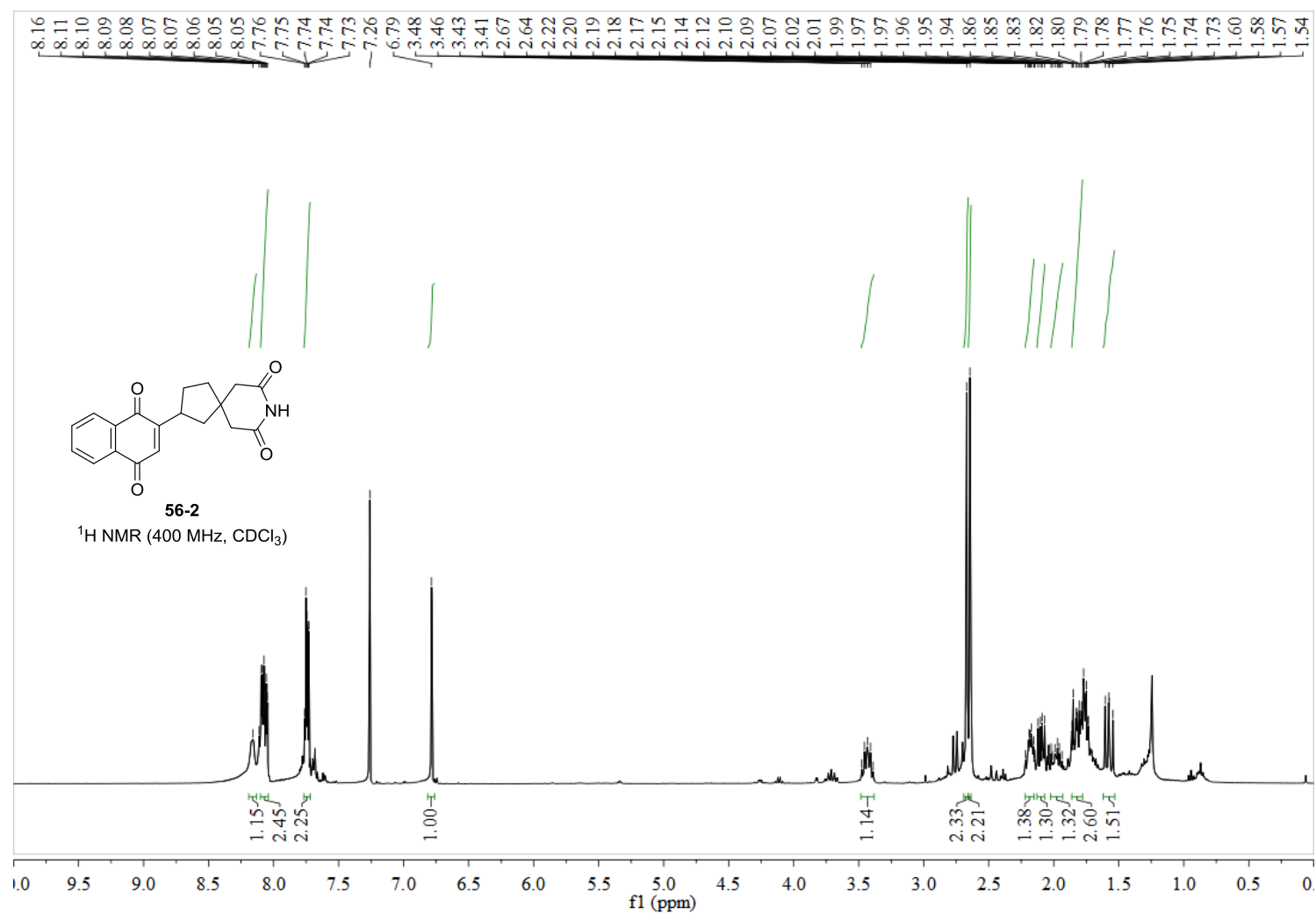
S250



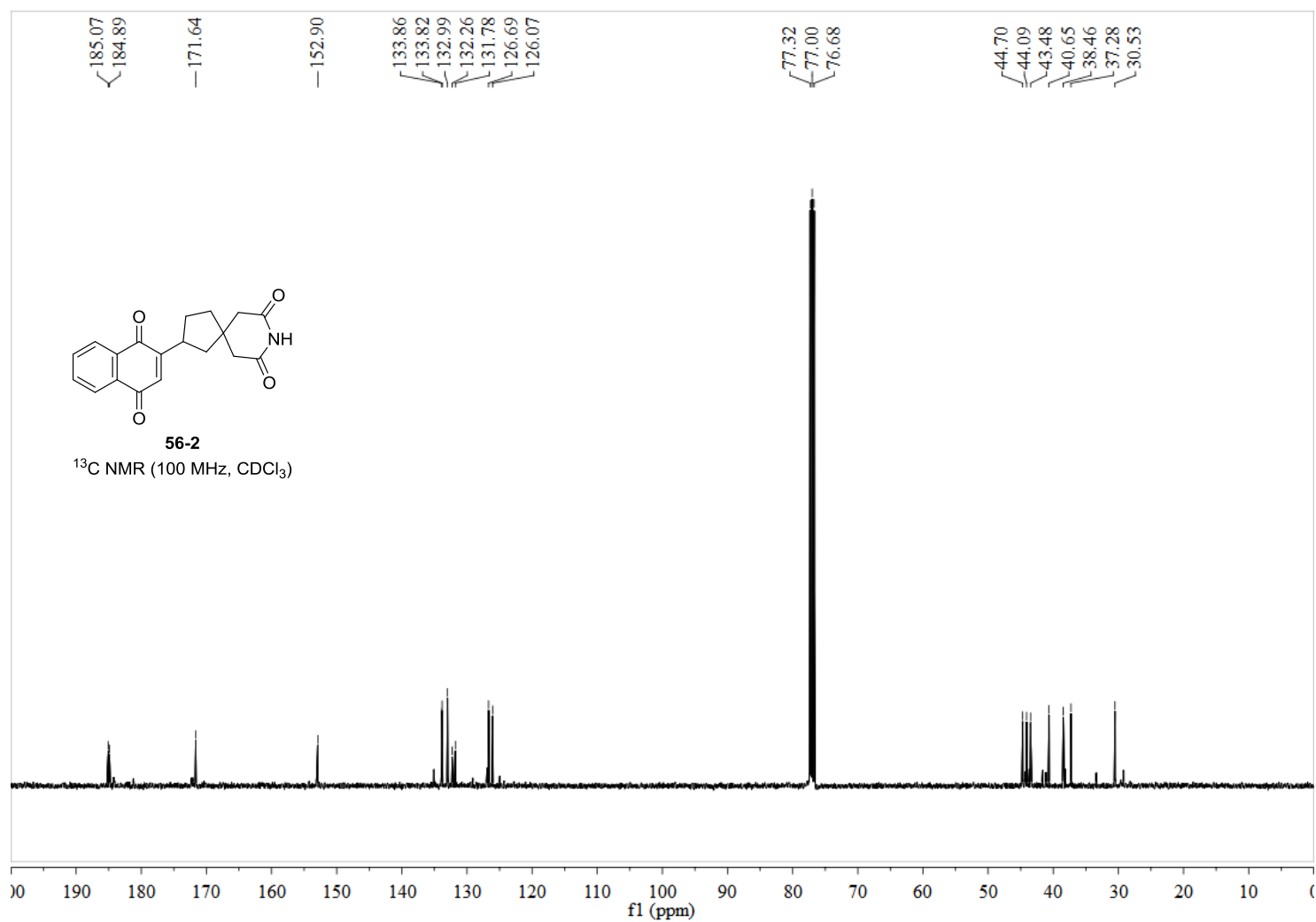
S251



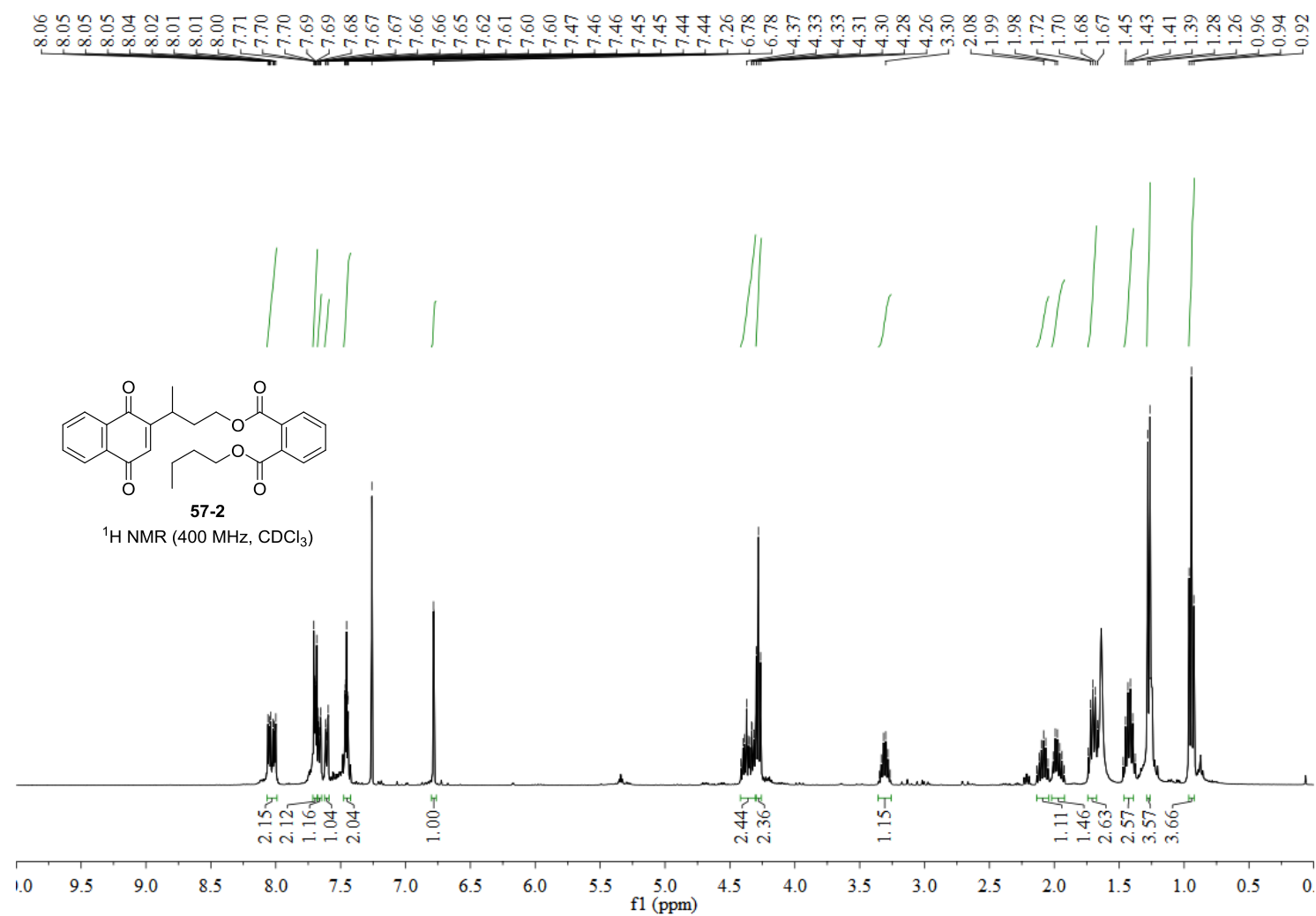
S252



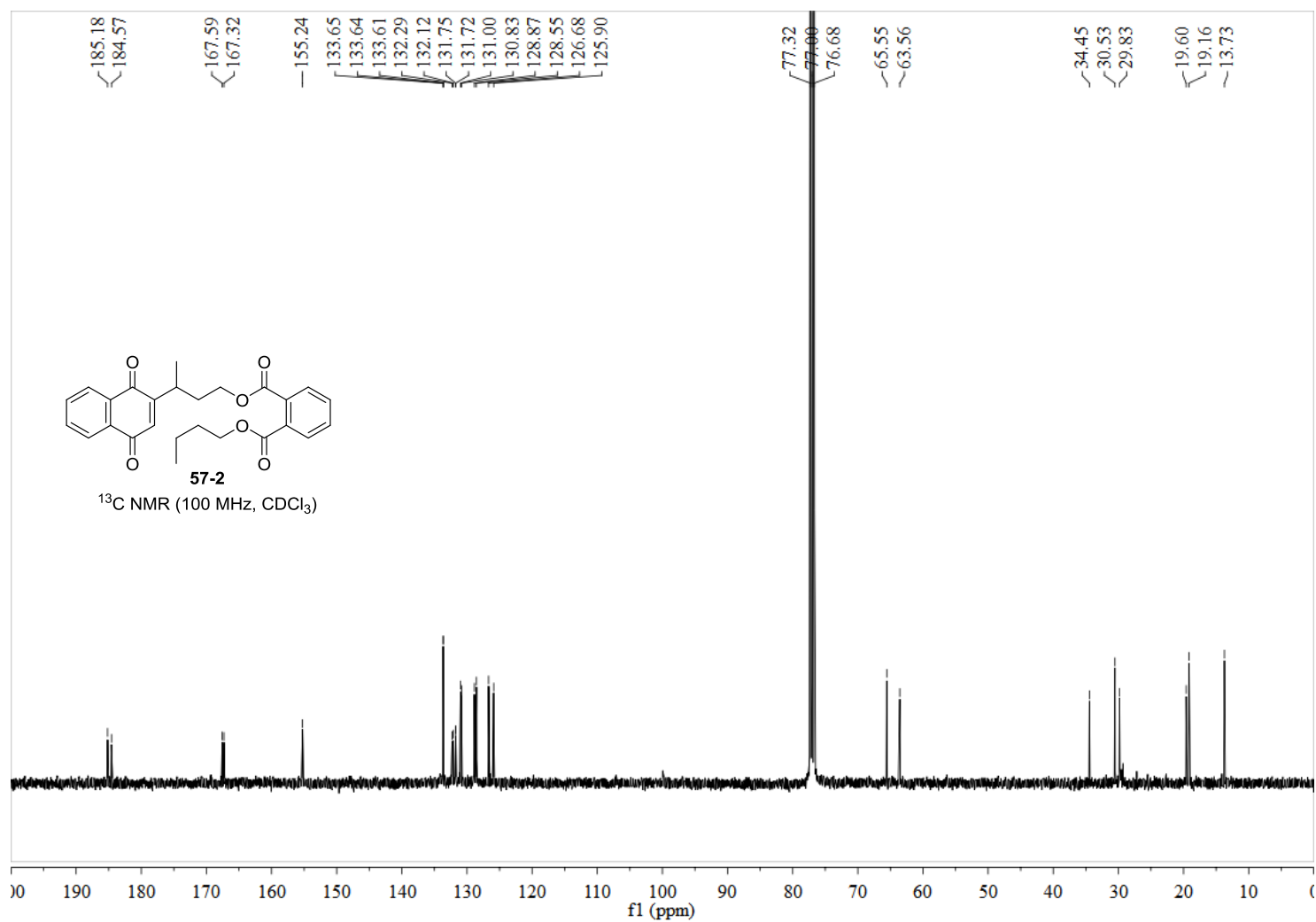
S253



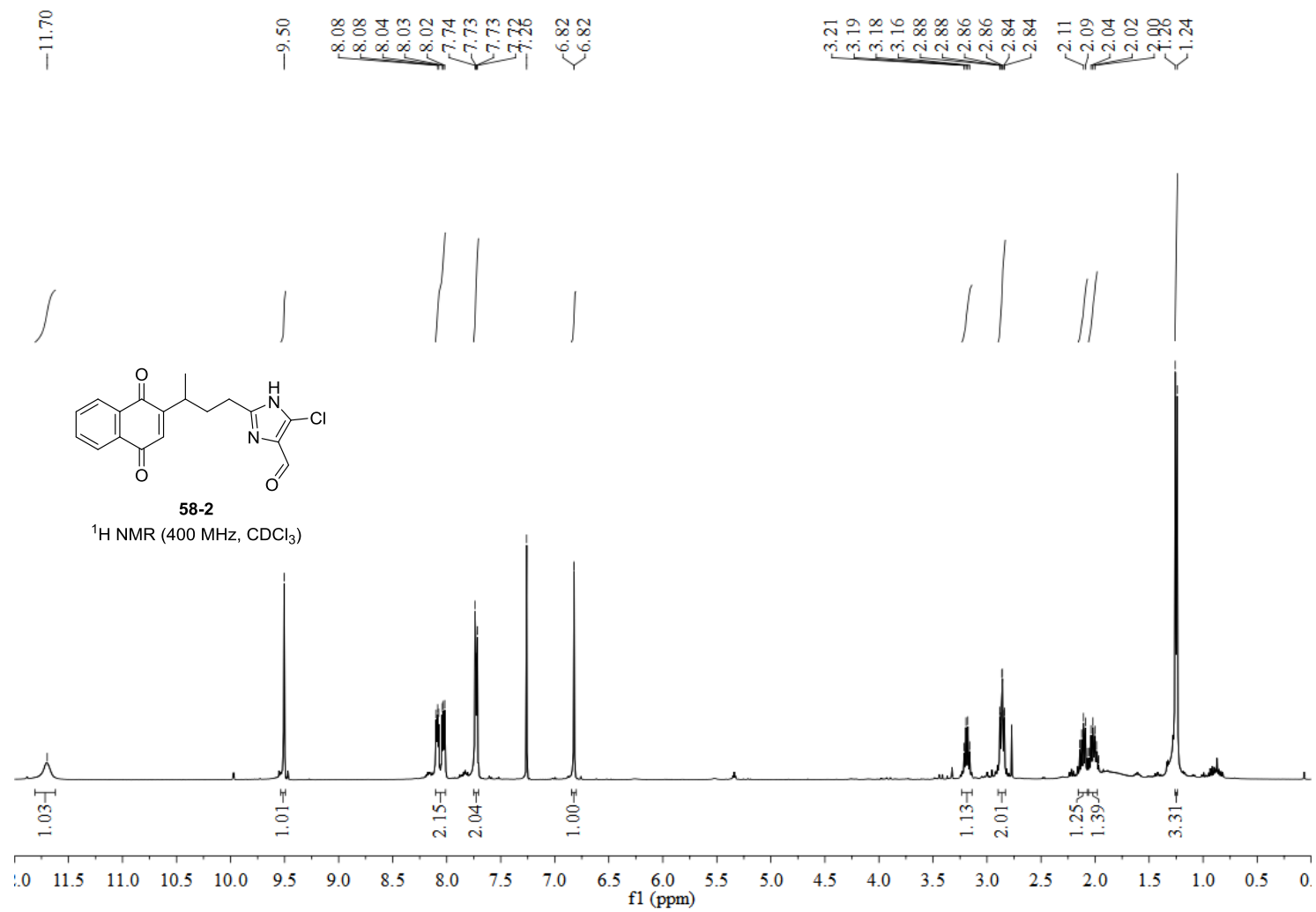
S254



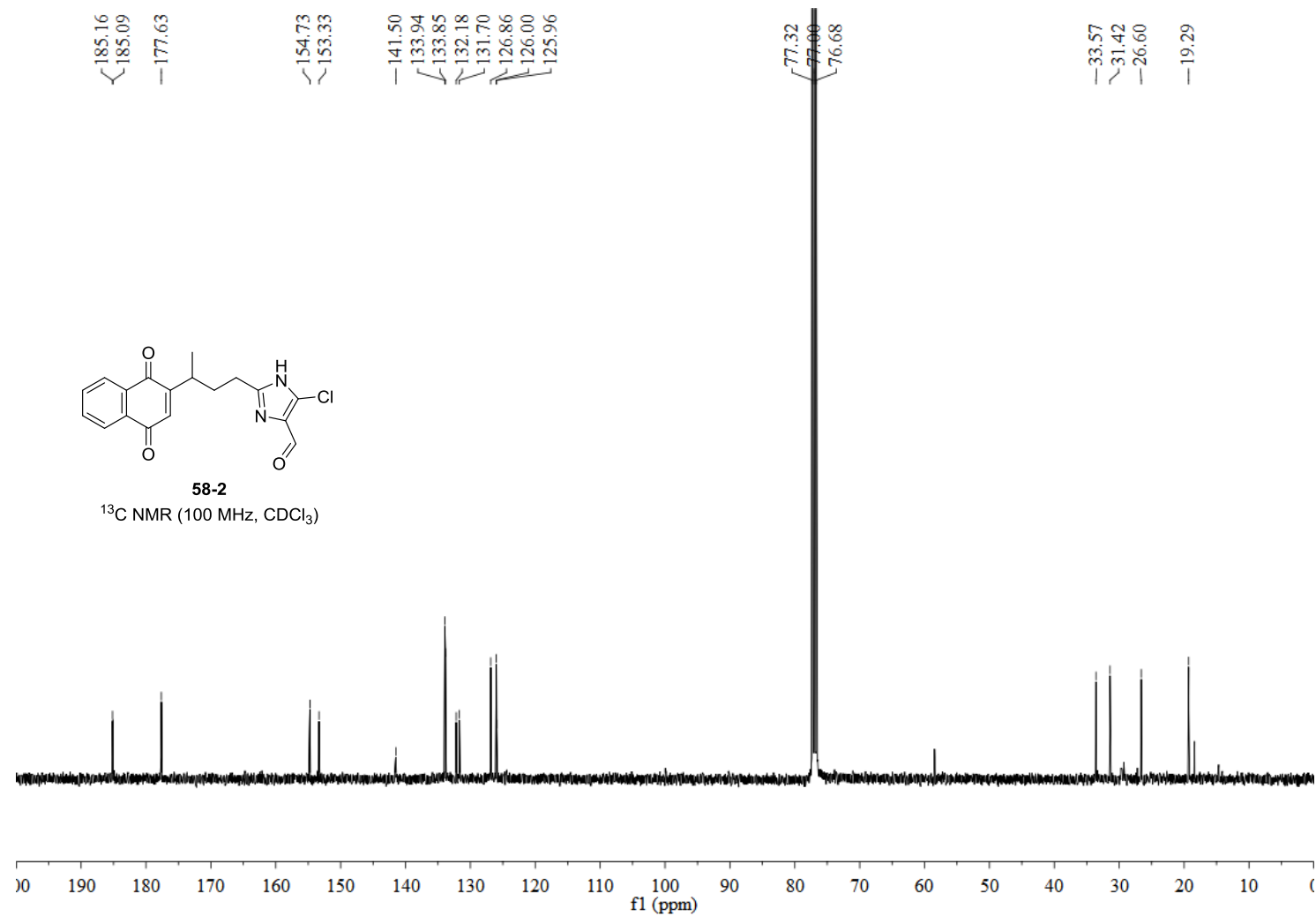
S255



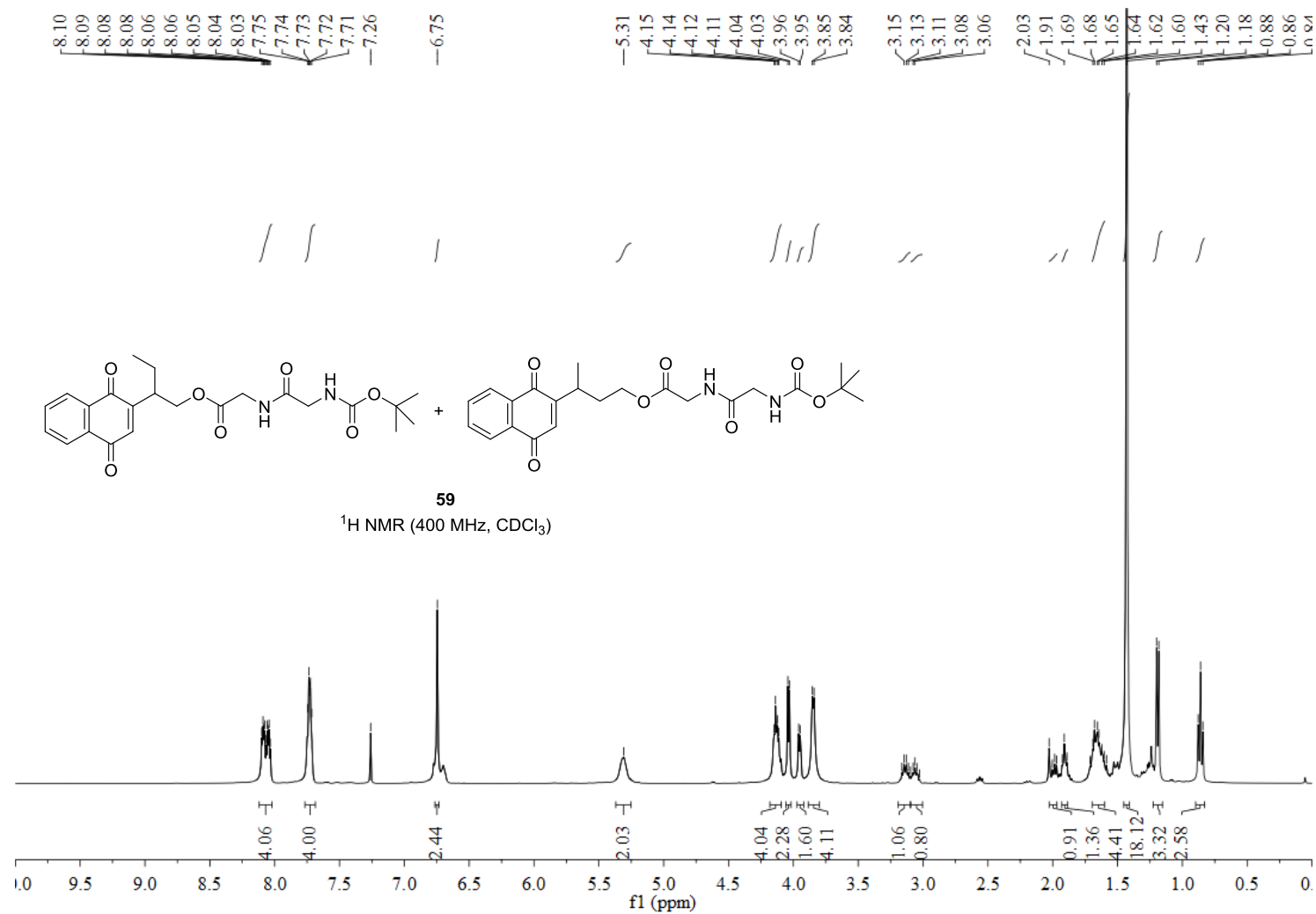
S256



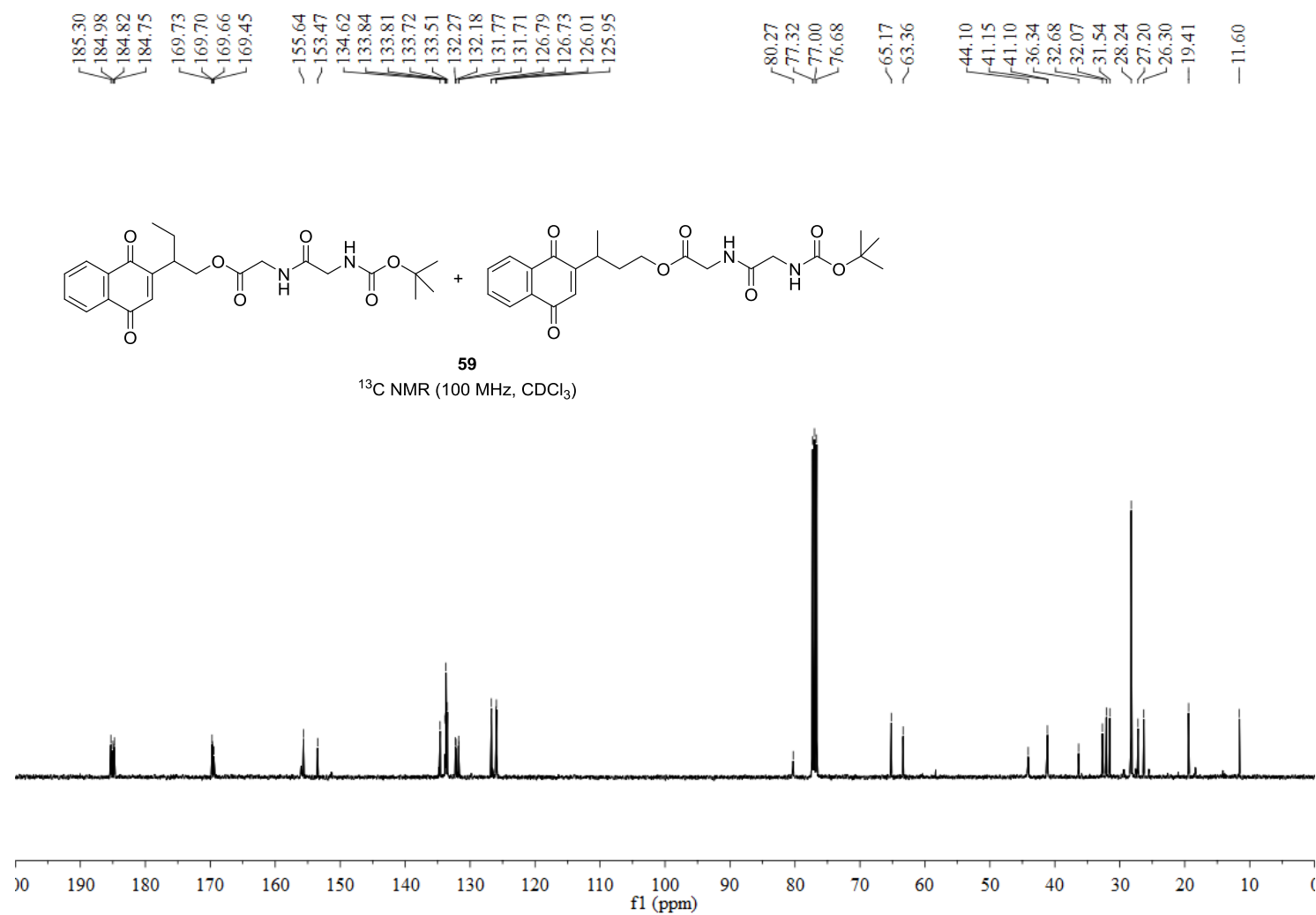
S257

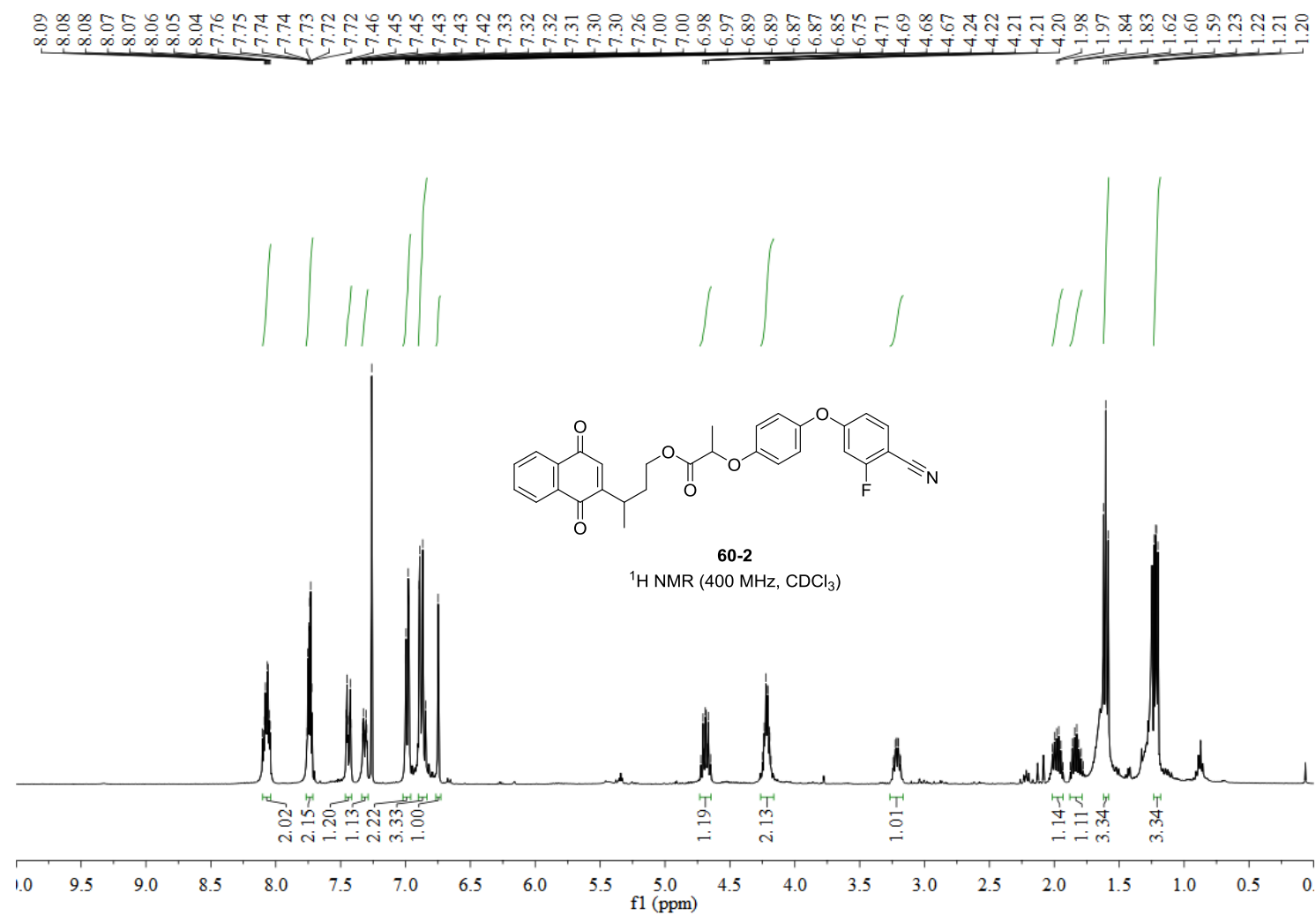


S258

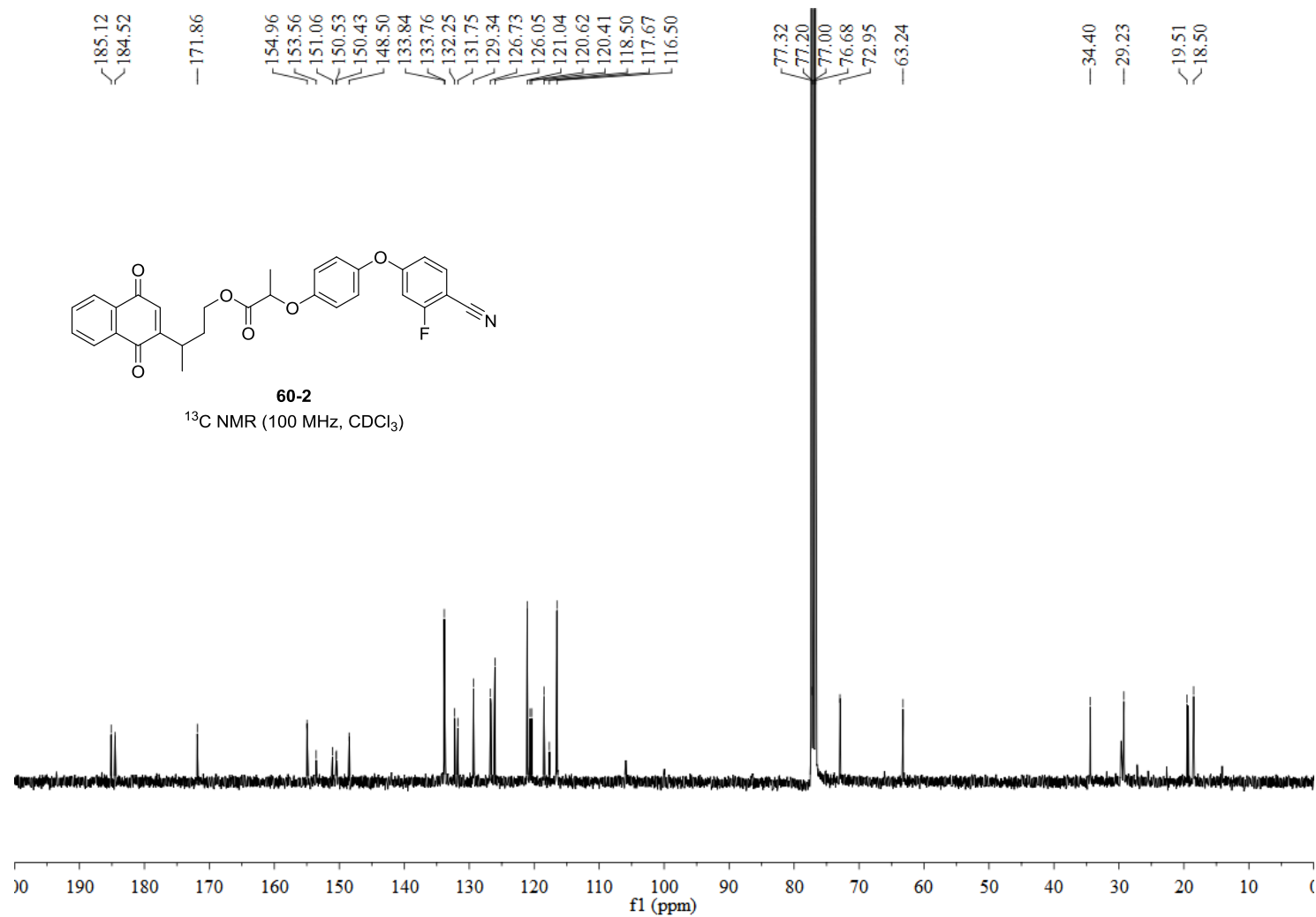


S259

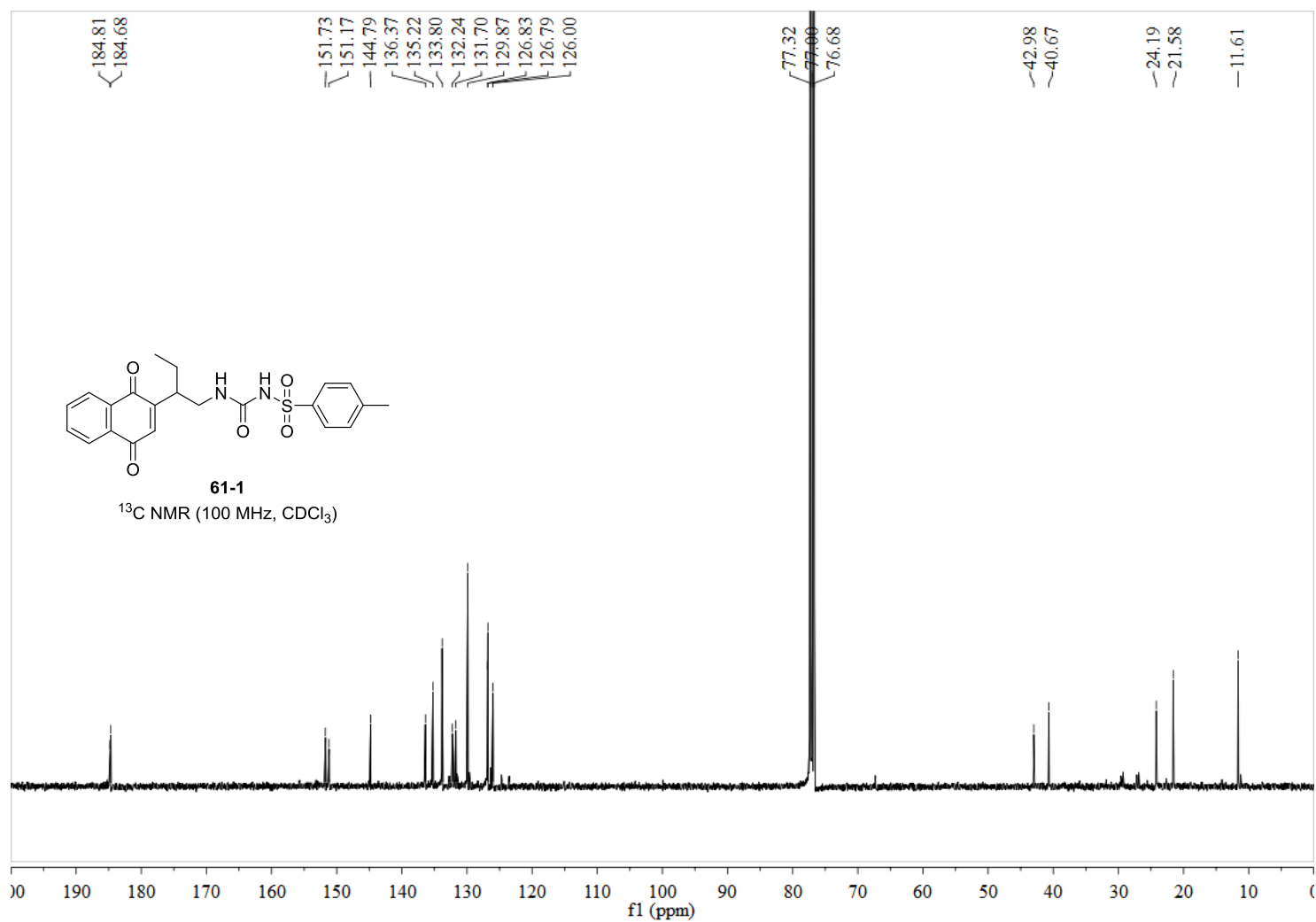




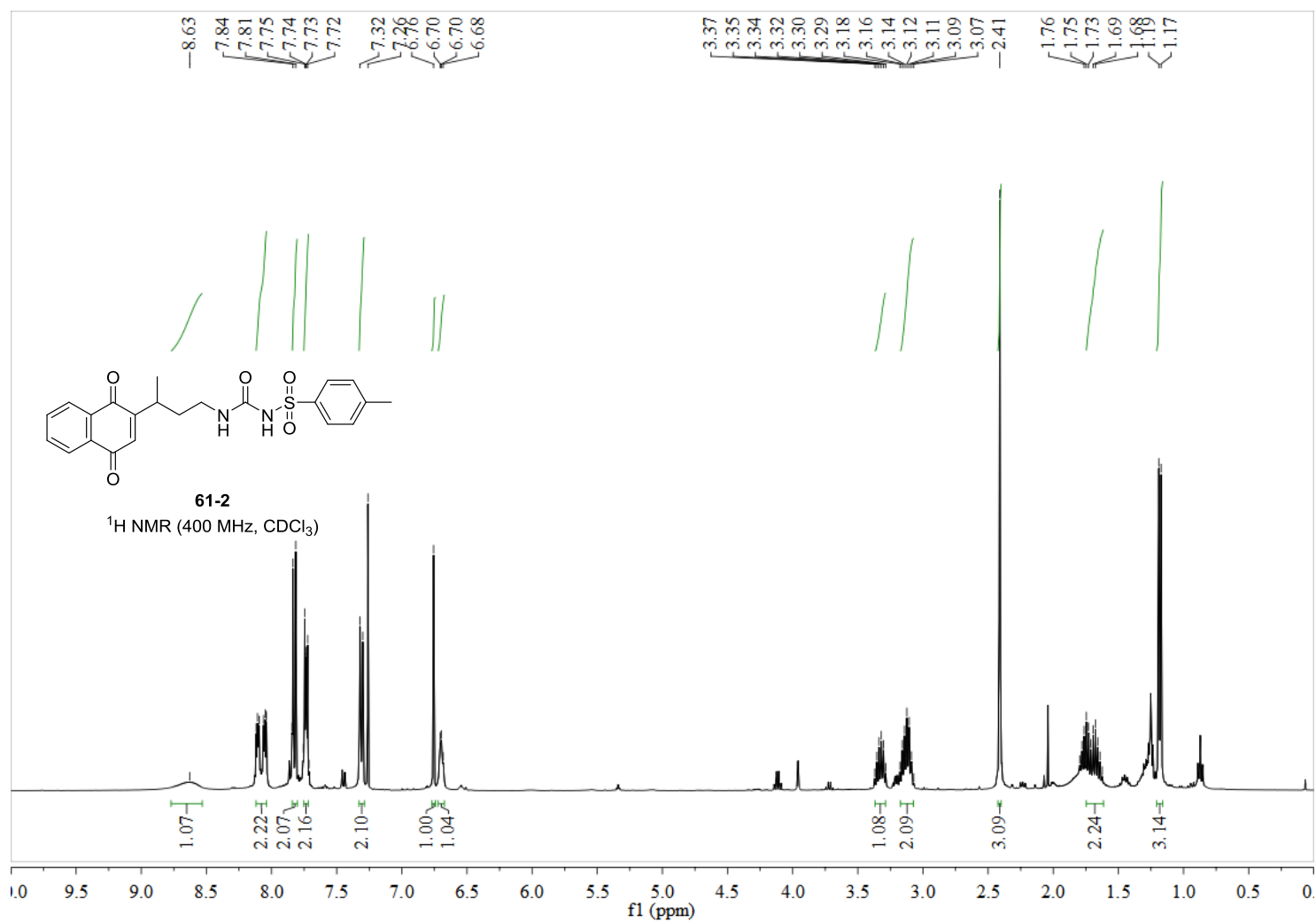
S261



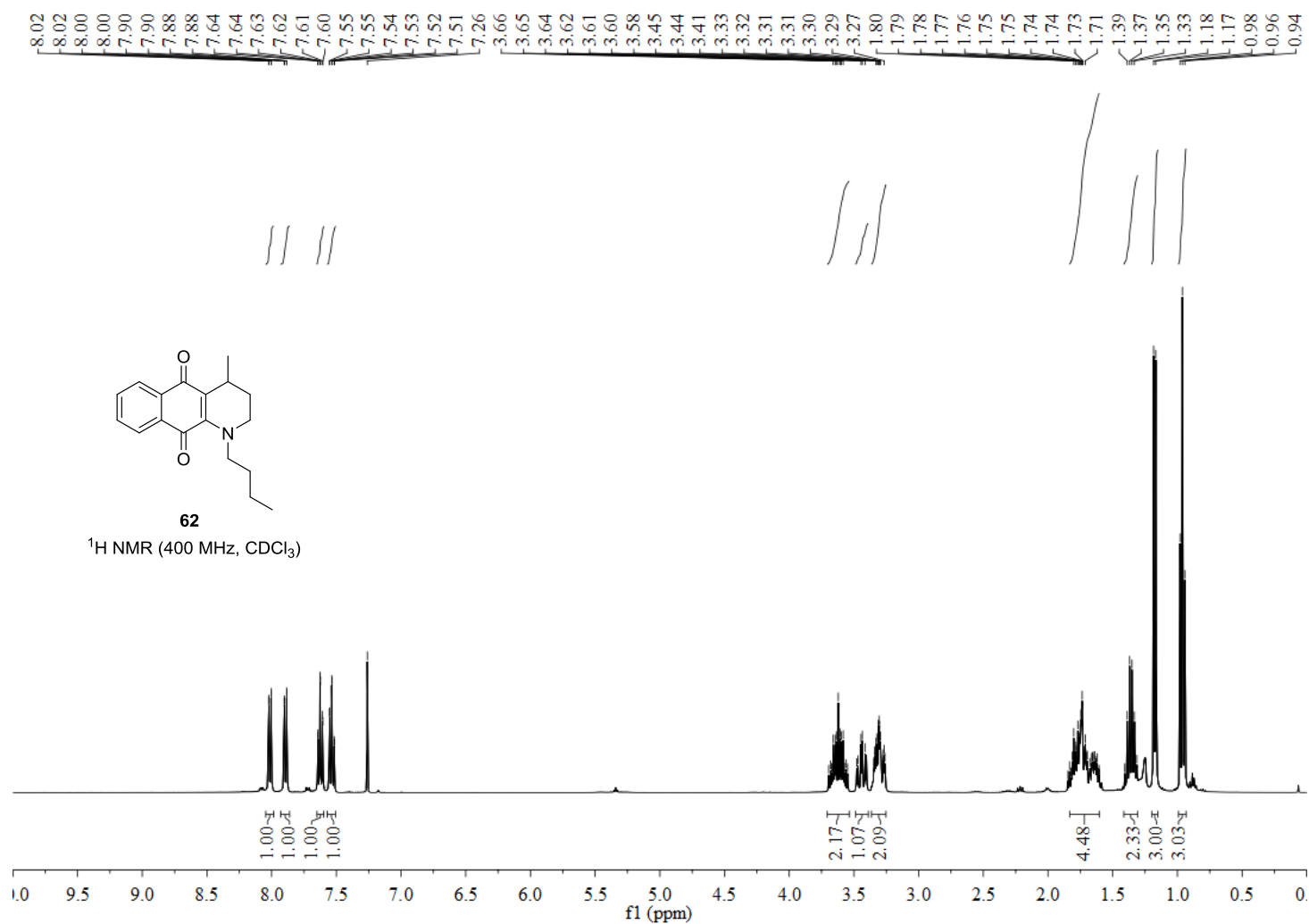
S262



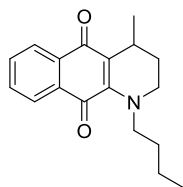
S264



S265

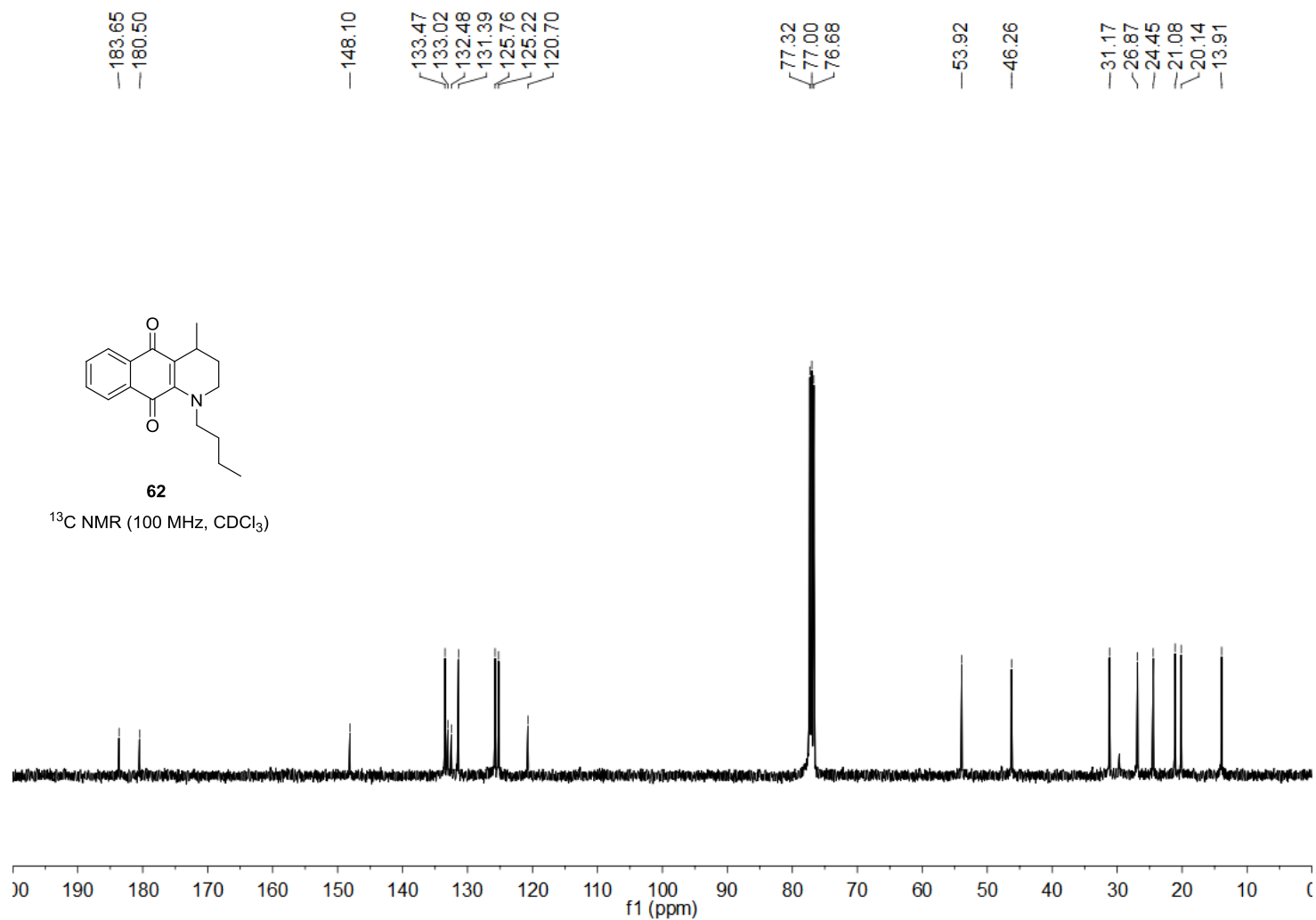


S267

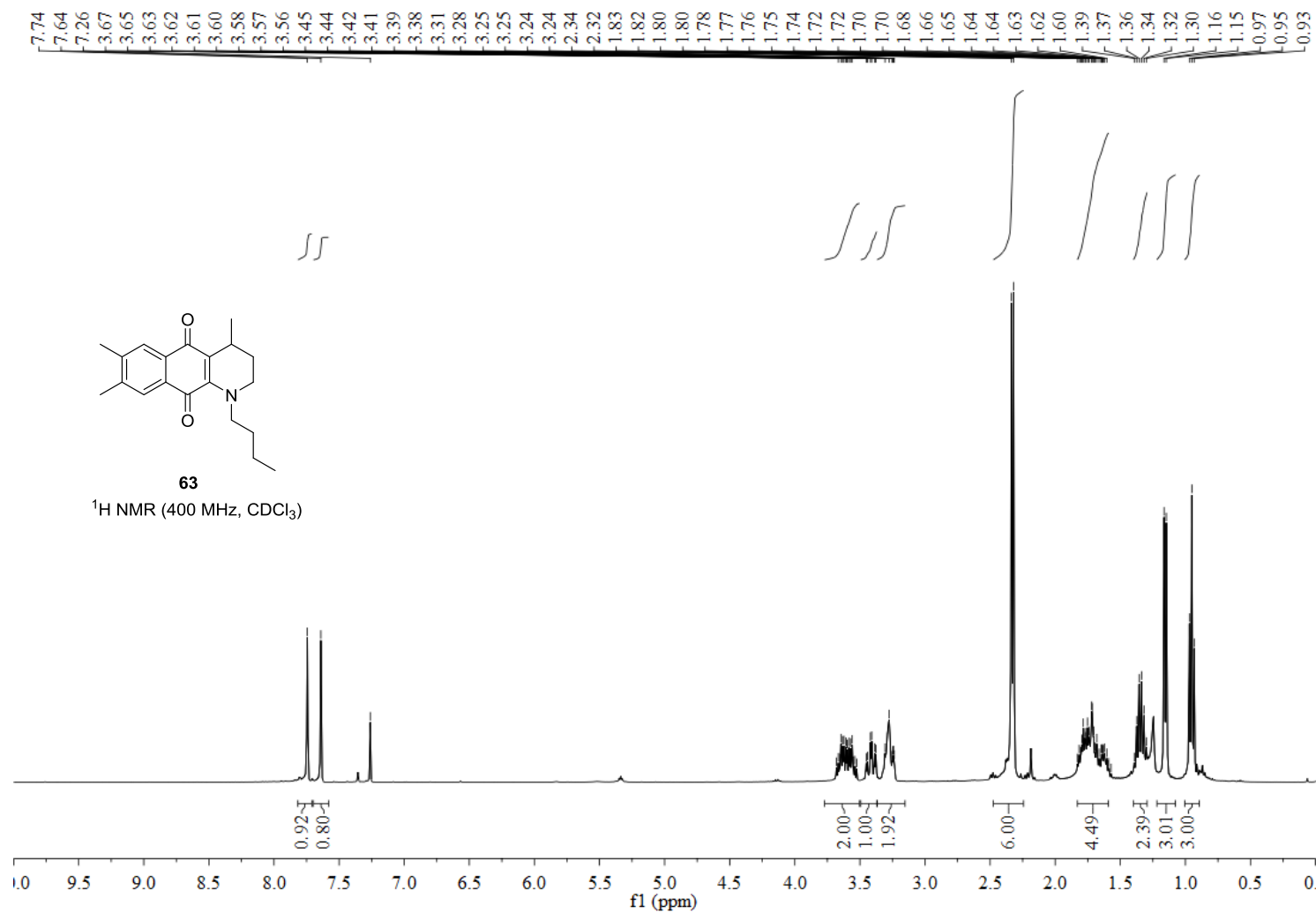


62

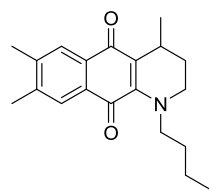
¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃)



S268

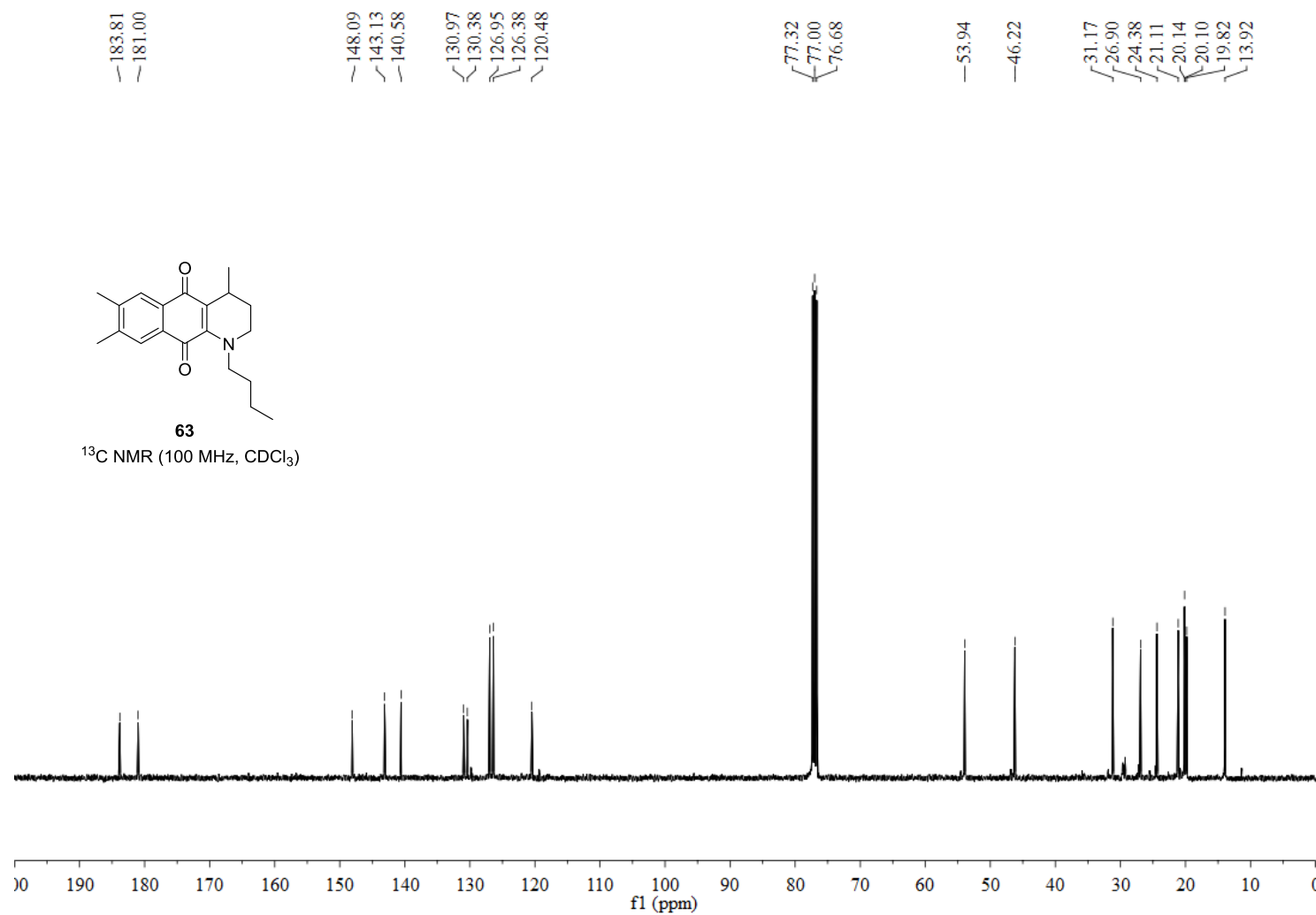


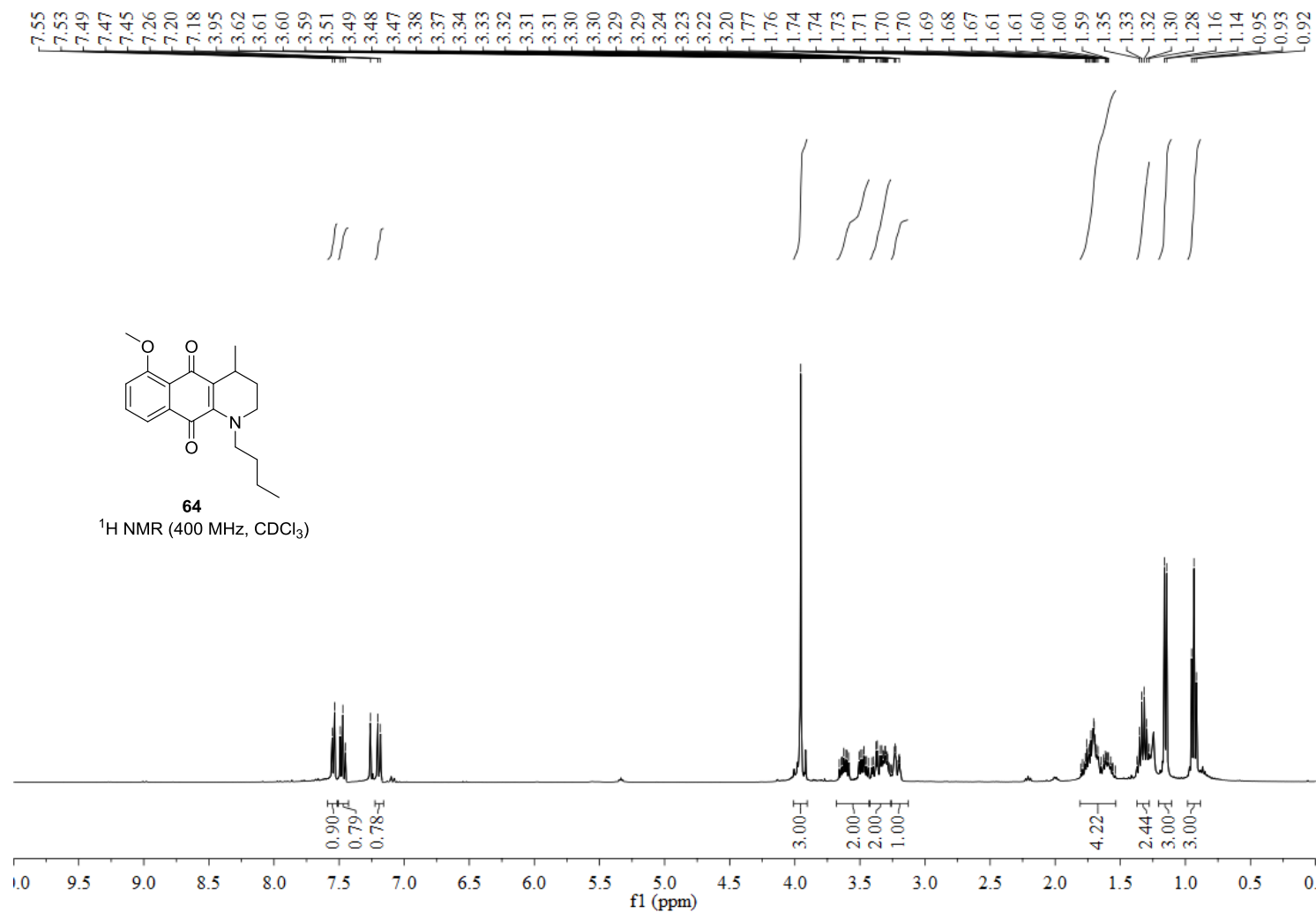
S269



63

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3)





S271

183.78
181.23

158.42

146.88

135.16

132.40

122.57

120.32

118.78

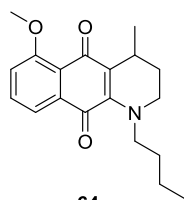
117.82

77.32
77.00
76.68

56.43
53.31

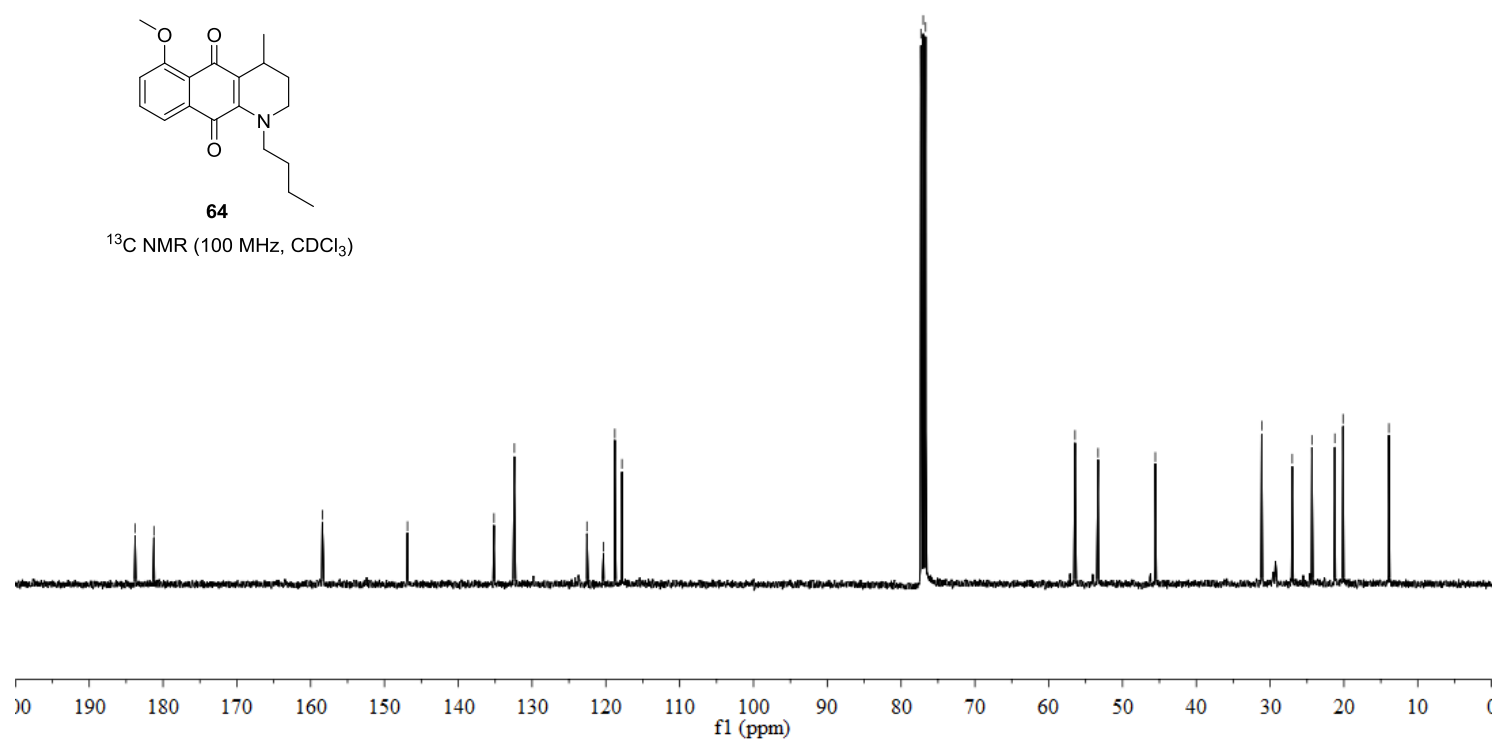
45.55

31.14
27.01
24.34
21.24
20.12
13.91

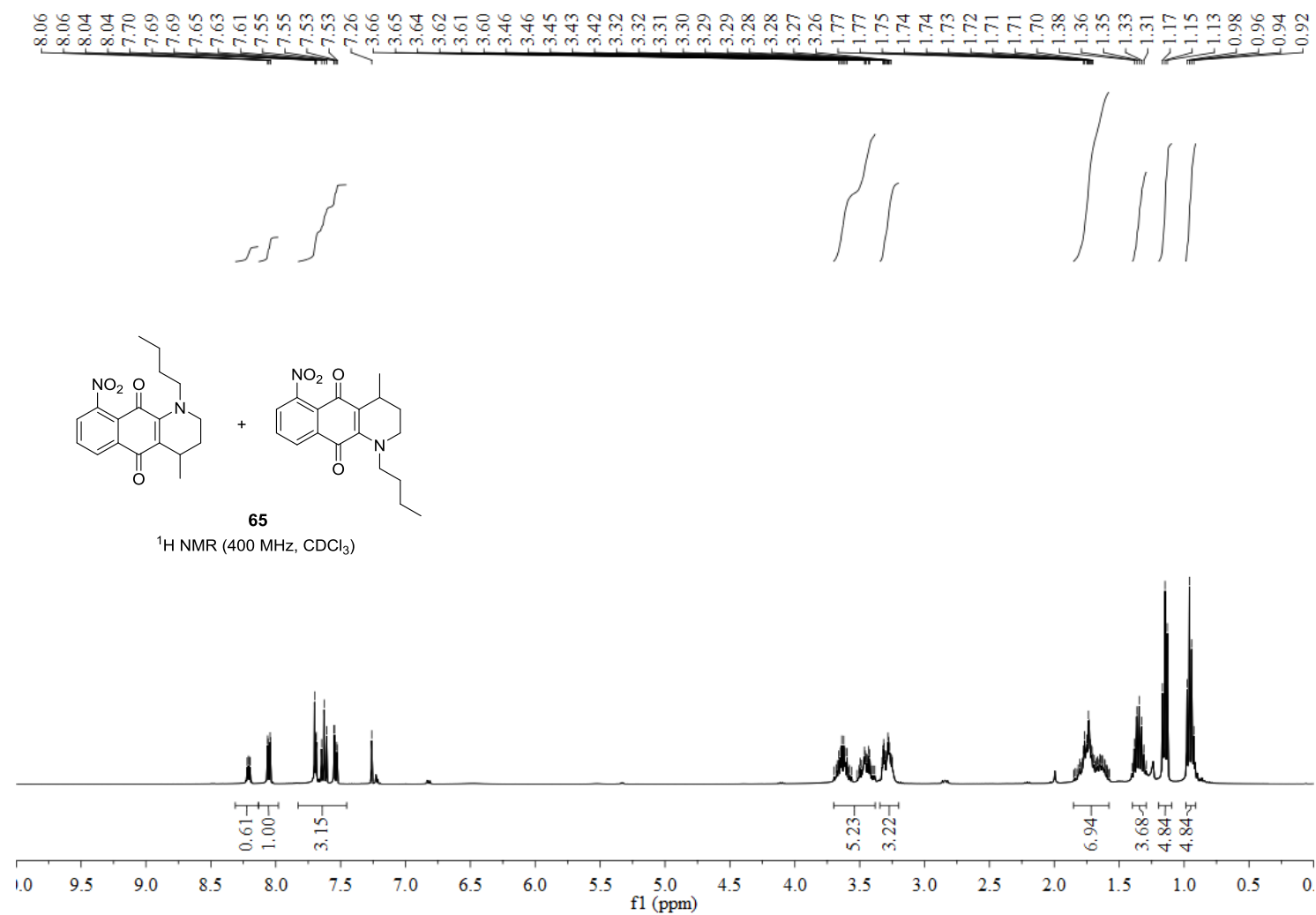


64

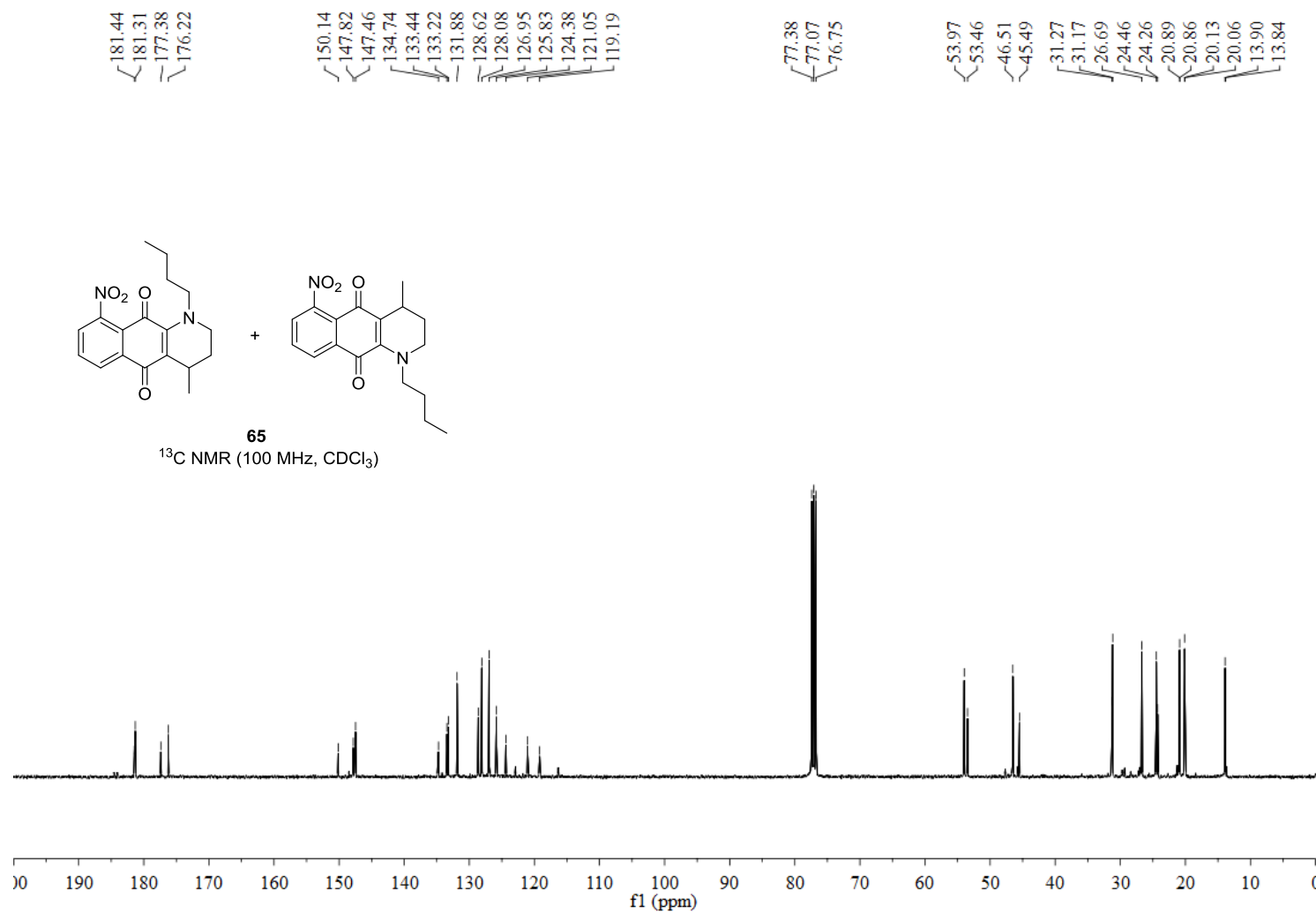
^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3)

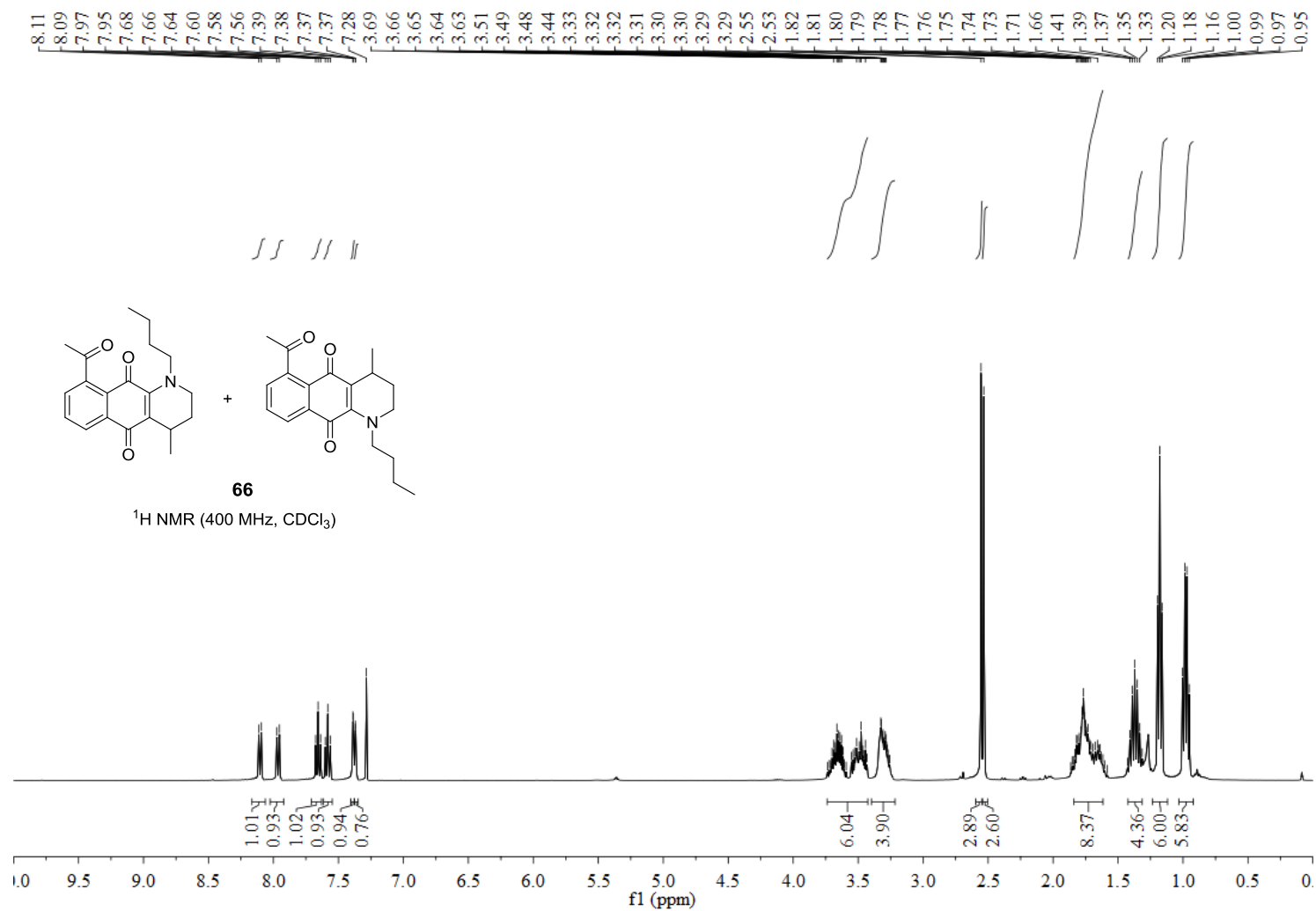


S272

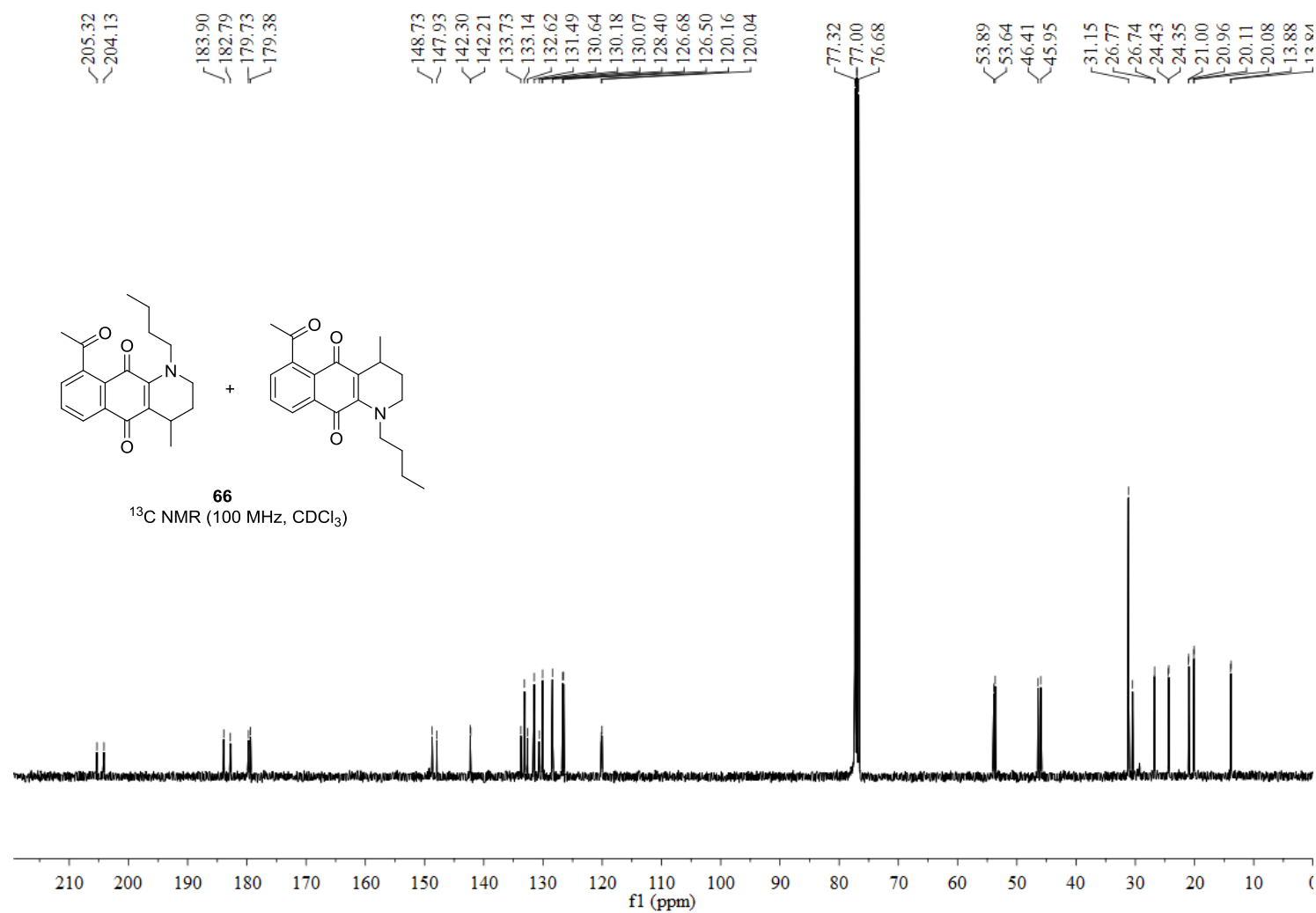
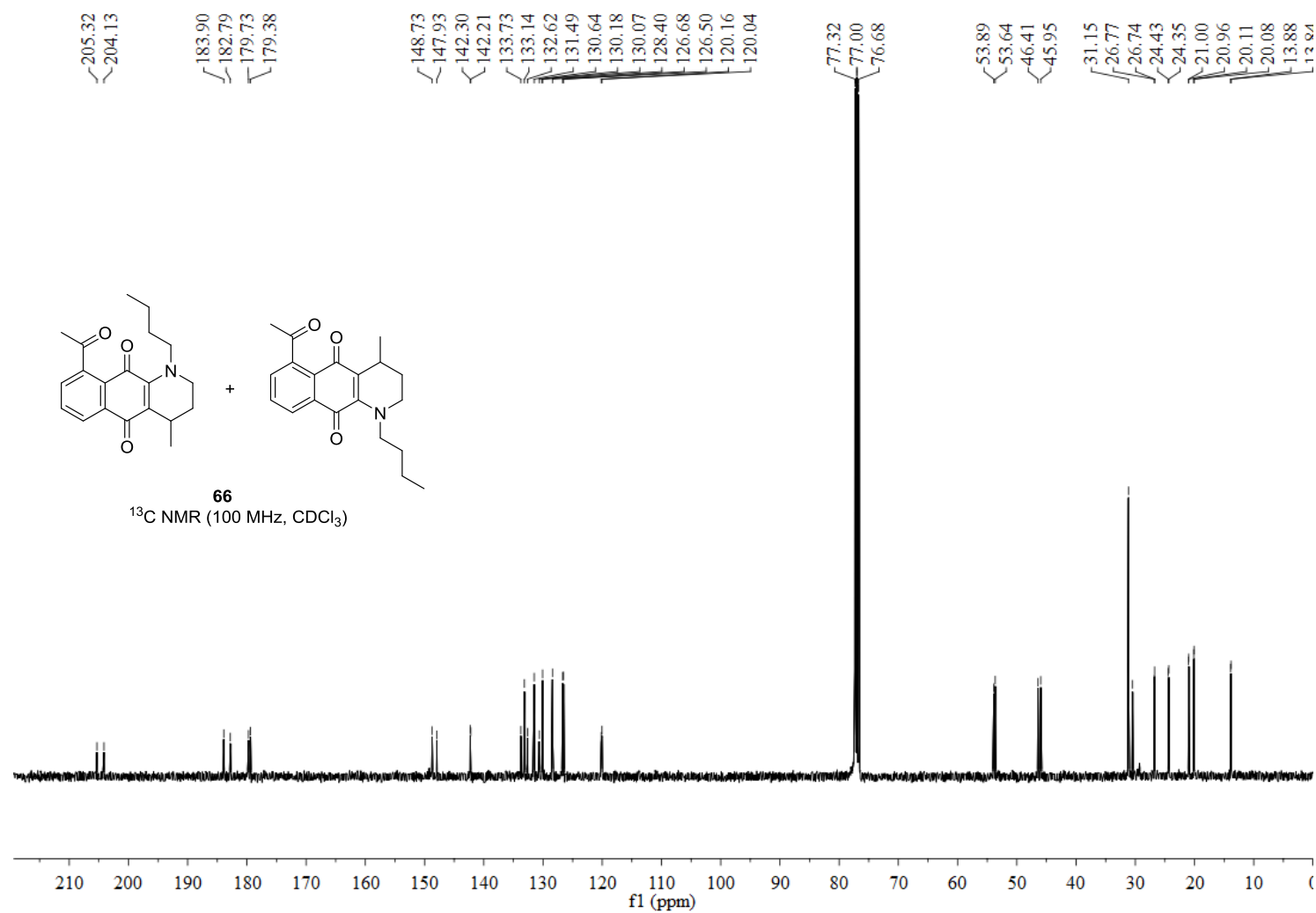


S273

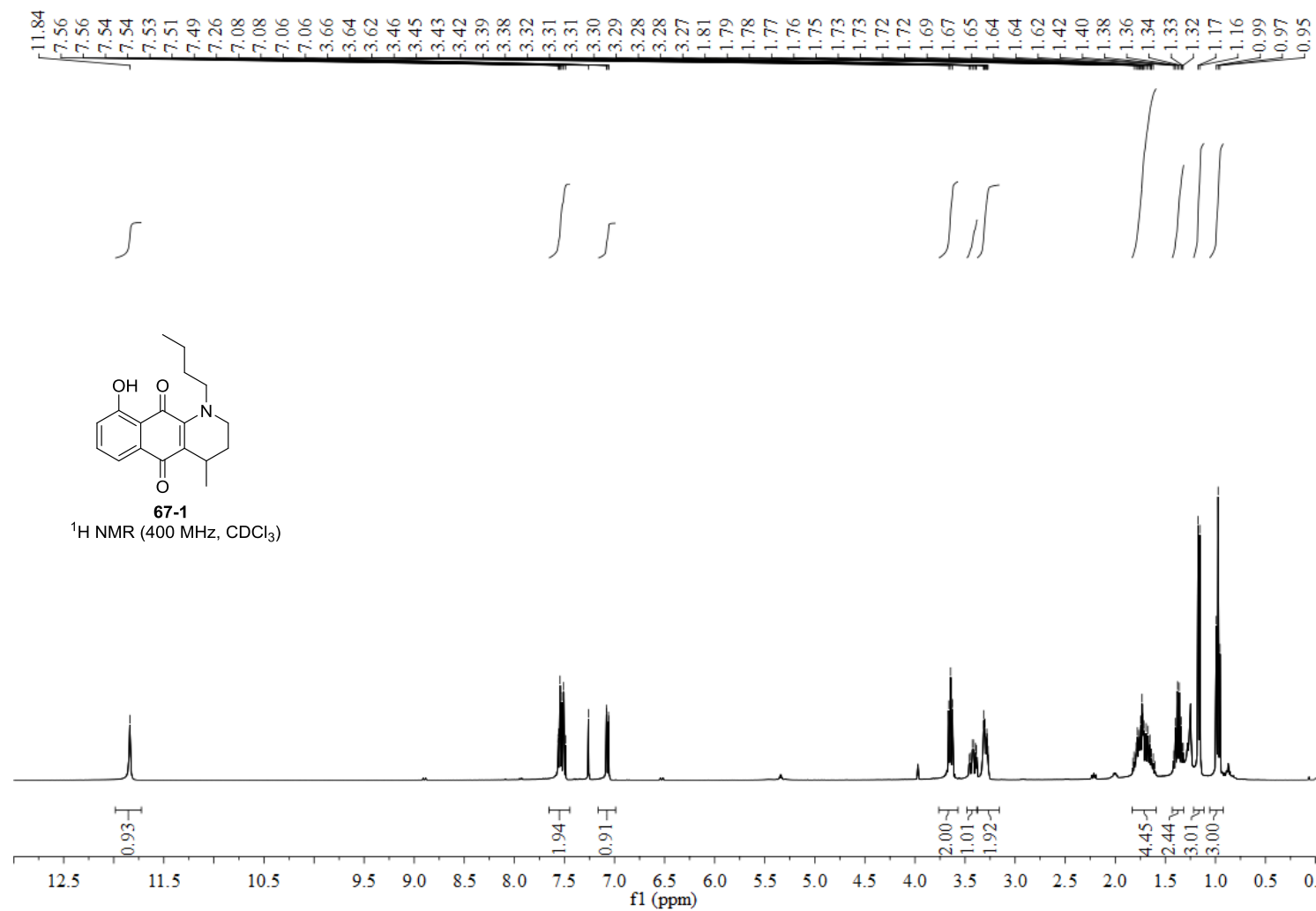




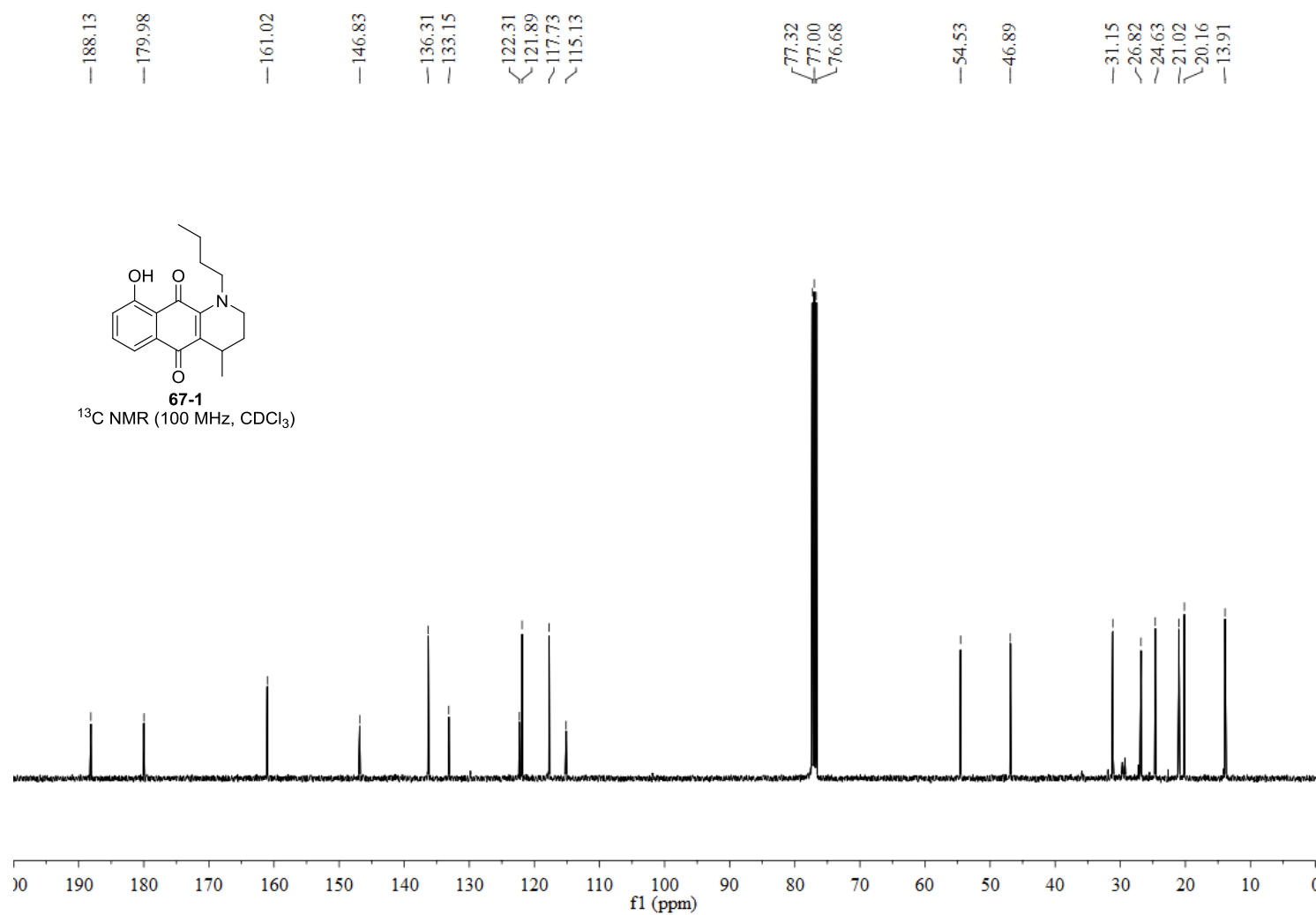
S275



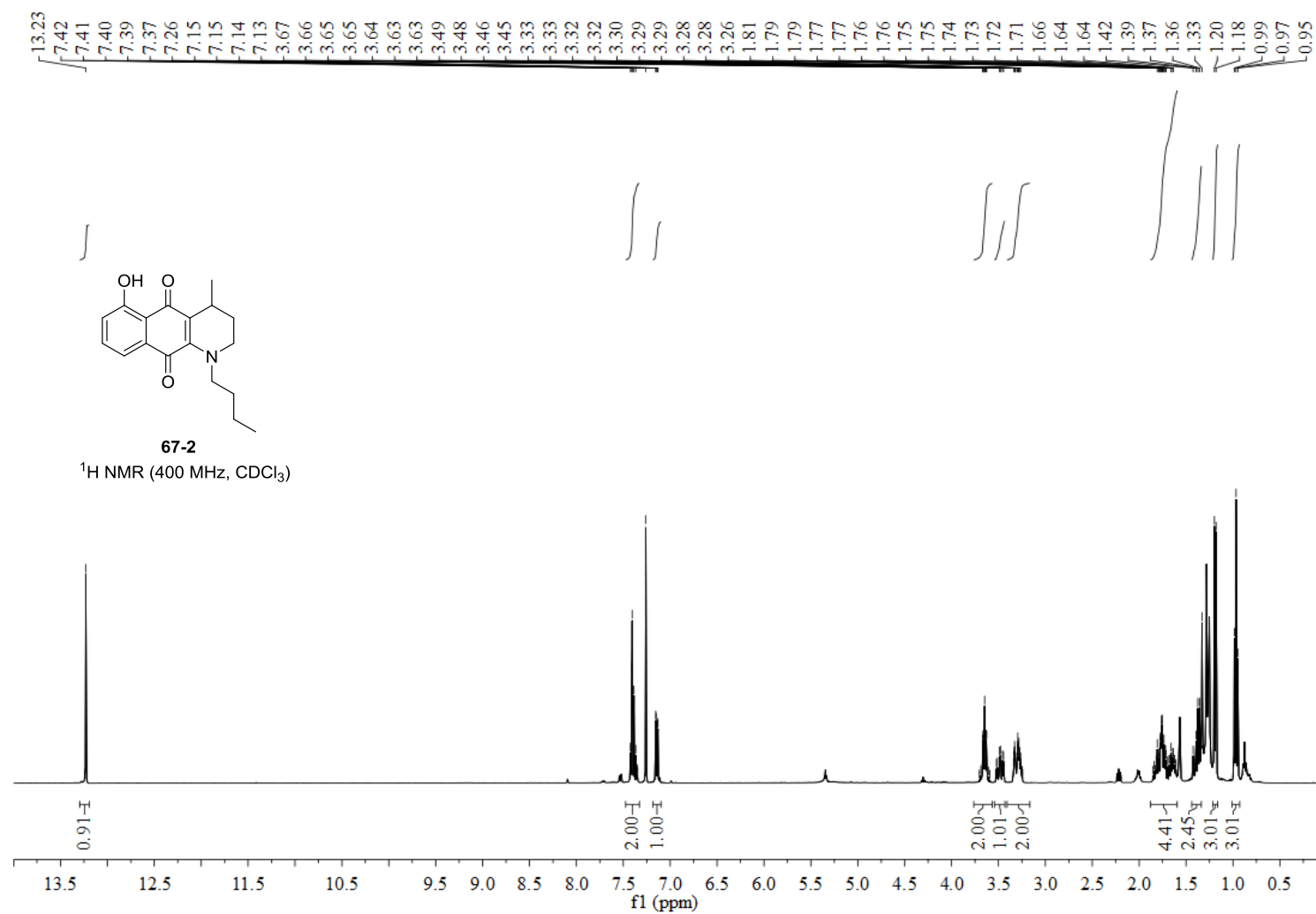
S276



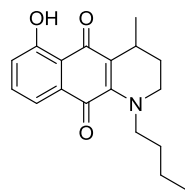
S277



S278

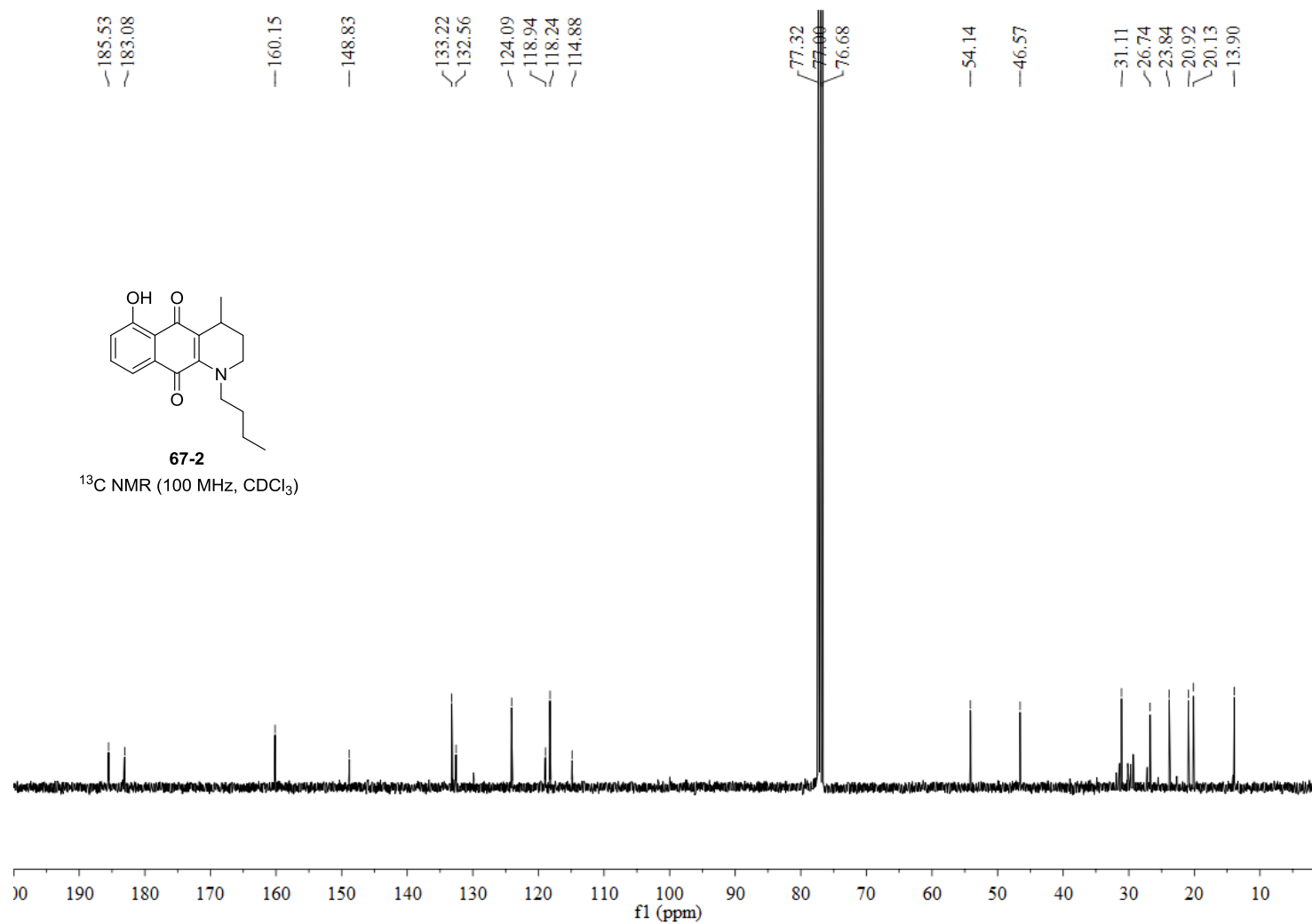


S279

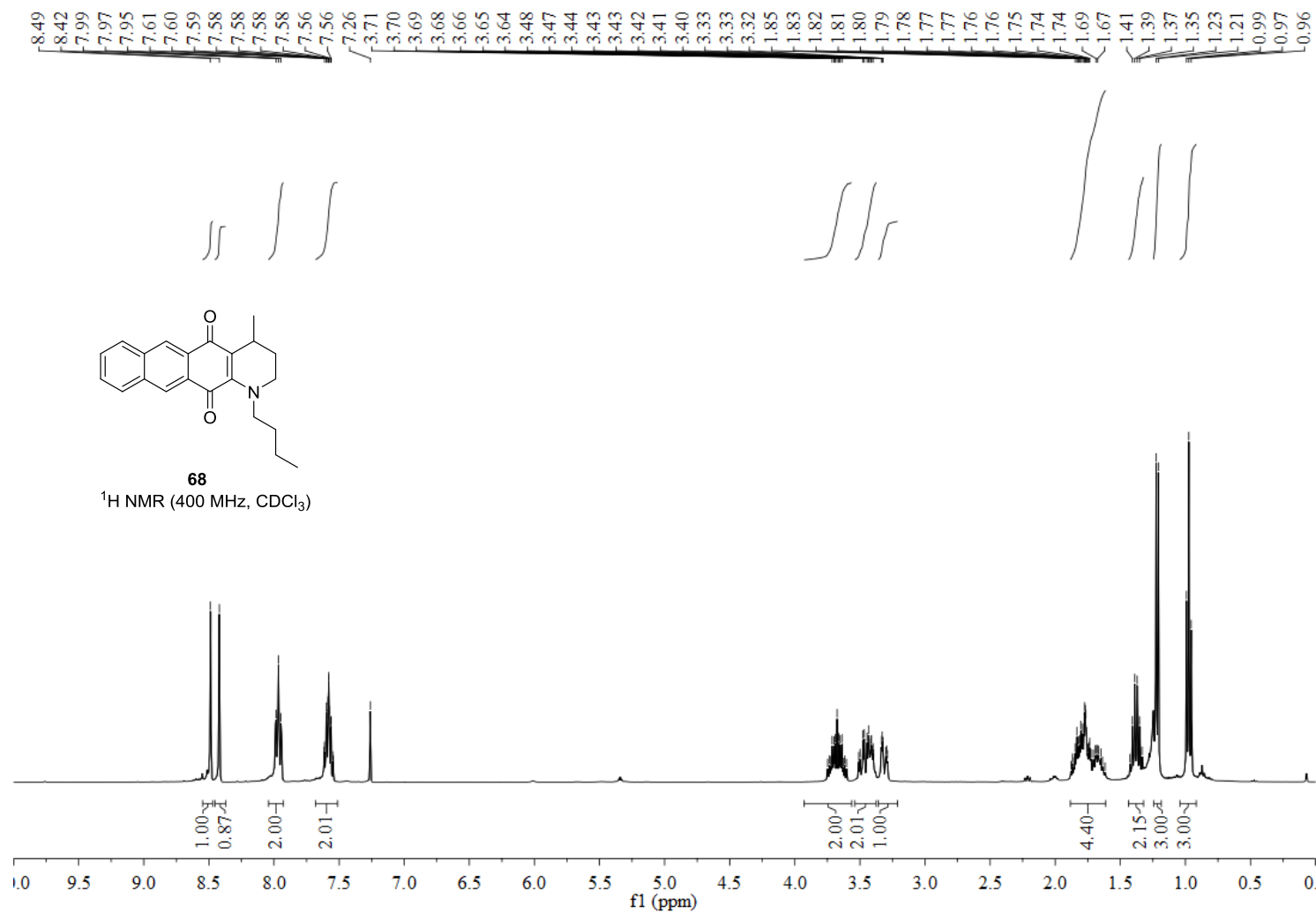


67-2

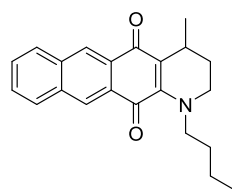
^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3)



S280

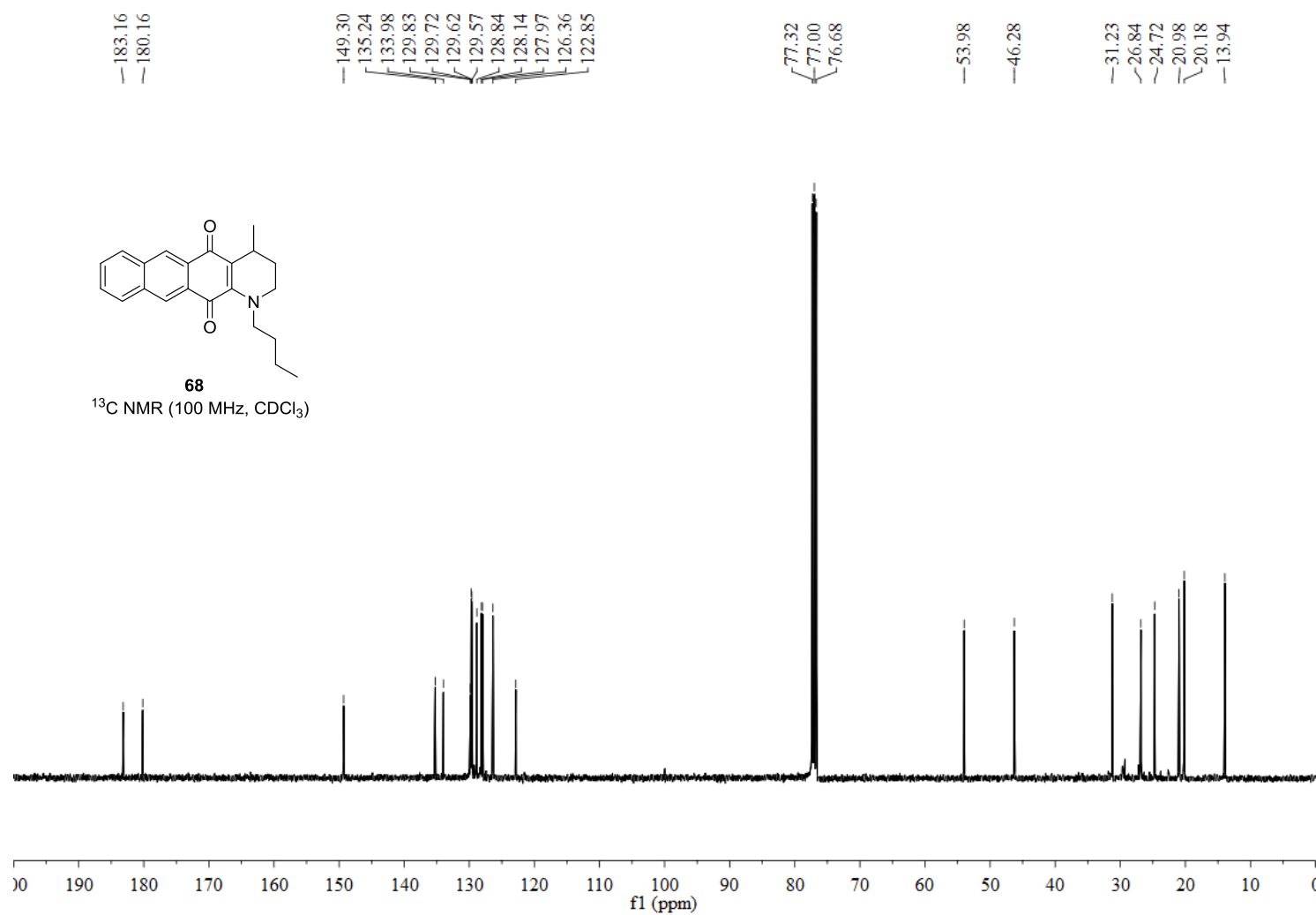


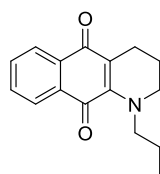
S281



68

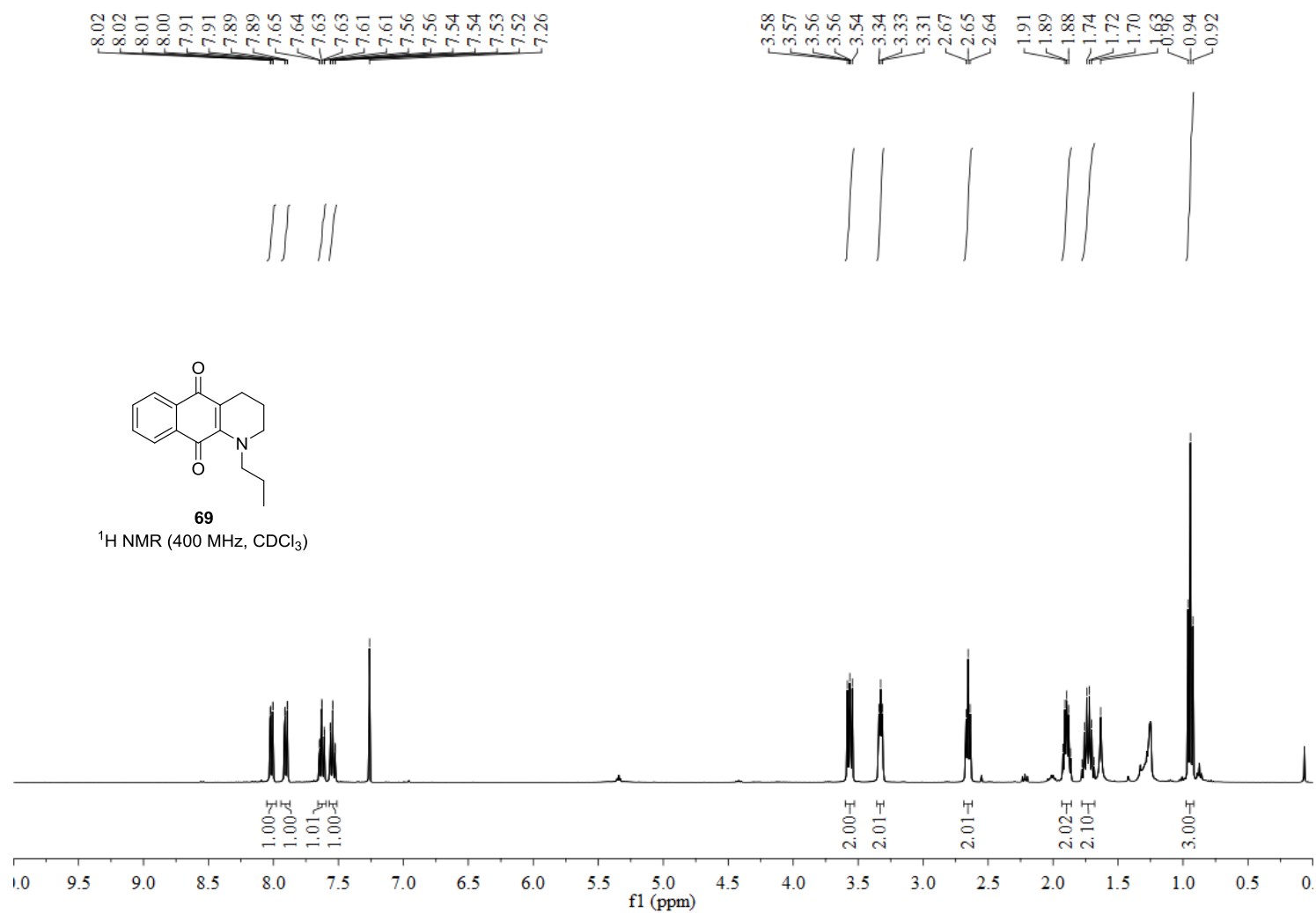
^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3)



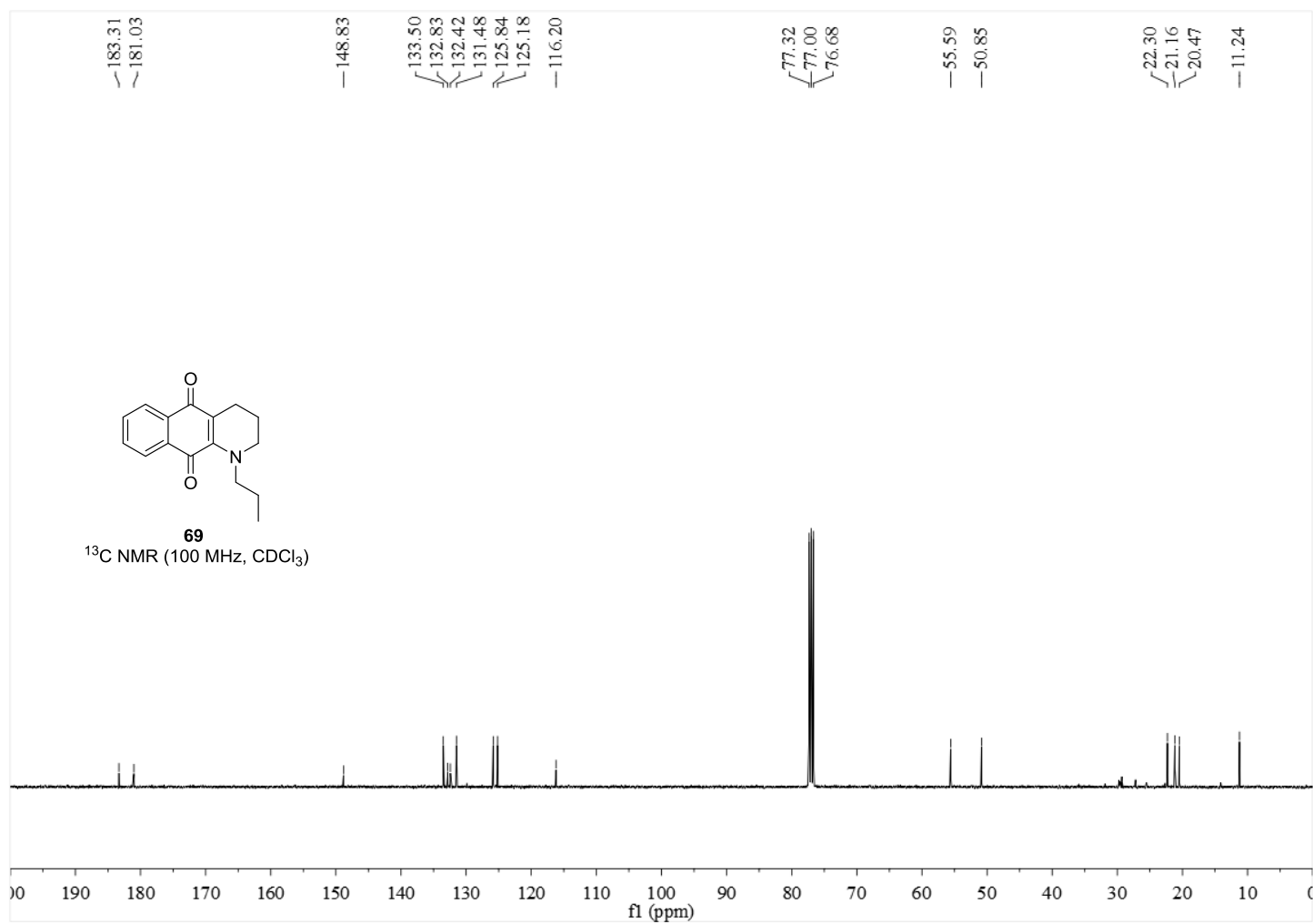


69

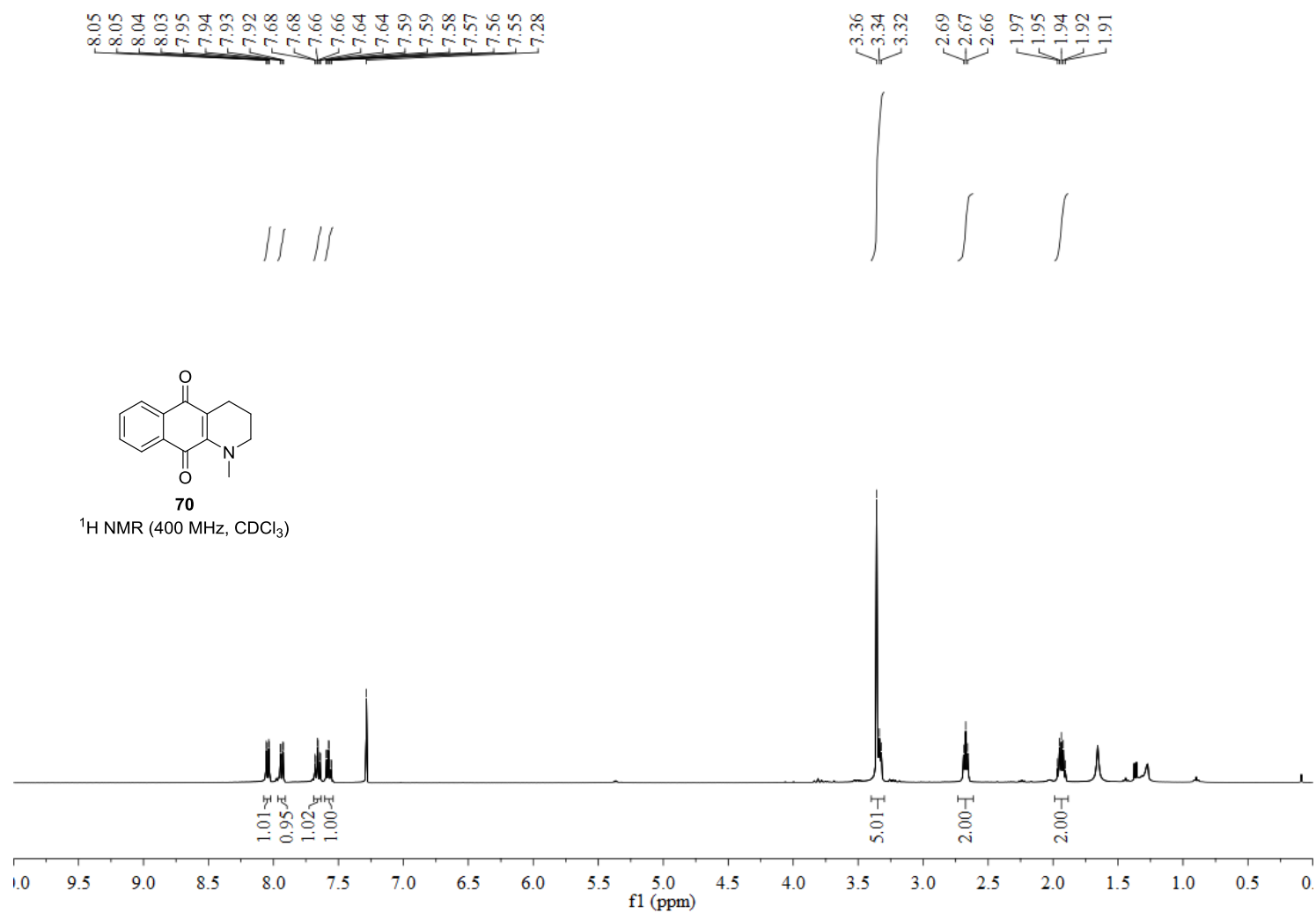
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃)



S283



S284

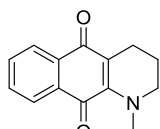


8.05
8.04
8.03
7.95
7.94
7.93
7.92
7.68
7.66
7.66
7.64
7.64
7.59
7.59
7.58
7.57
7.56
7.55
7.28

3.36
3.34
3.32
2.69
2.67
2.66
1.97
1.95
1.94
1.92
1.91

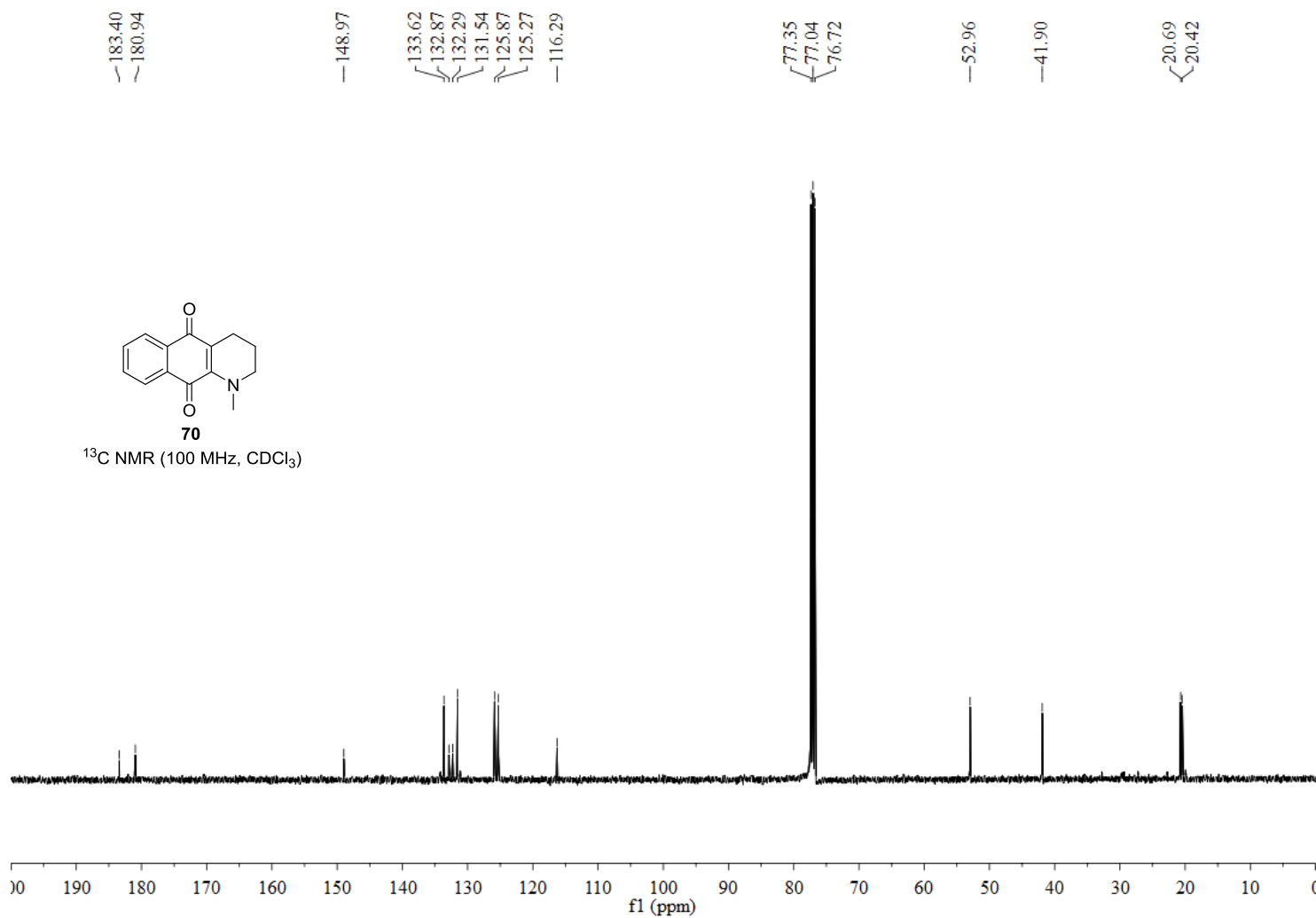
// //

// //



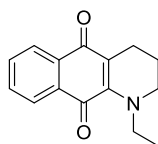
70

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3)



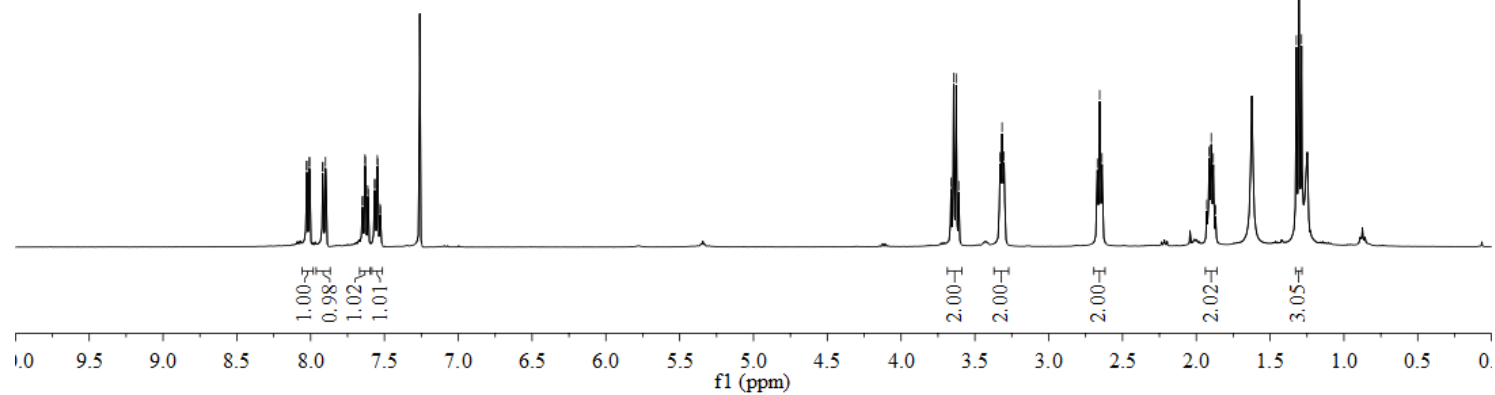
8.03
8.03
8.01
8.01
7.92
7.92
7.90
7.65
7.65
7.63
7.63
7.61
7.61
7.57
7.56
7.55
7.55
7.53
7.53

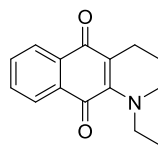
3.66
3.64
3.63
3.61
3.33
3.32
3.30
2.67
2.65
2.64
1.93
1.91
1.90
1.88
1.82
1.30
1.29



71

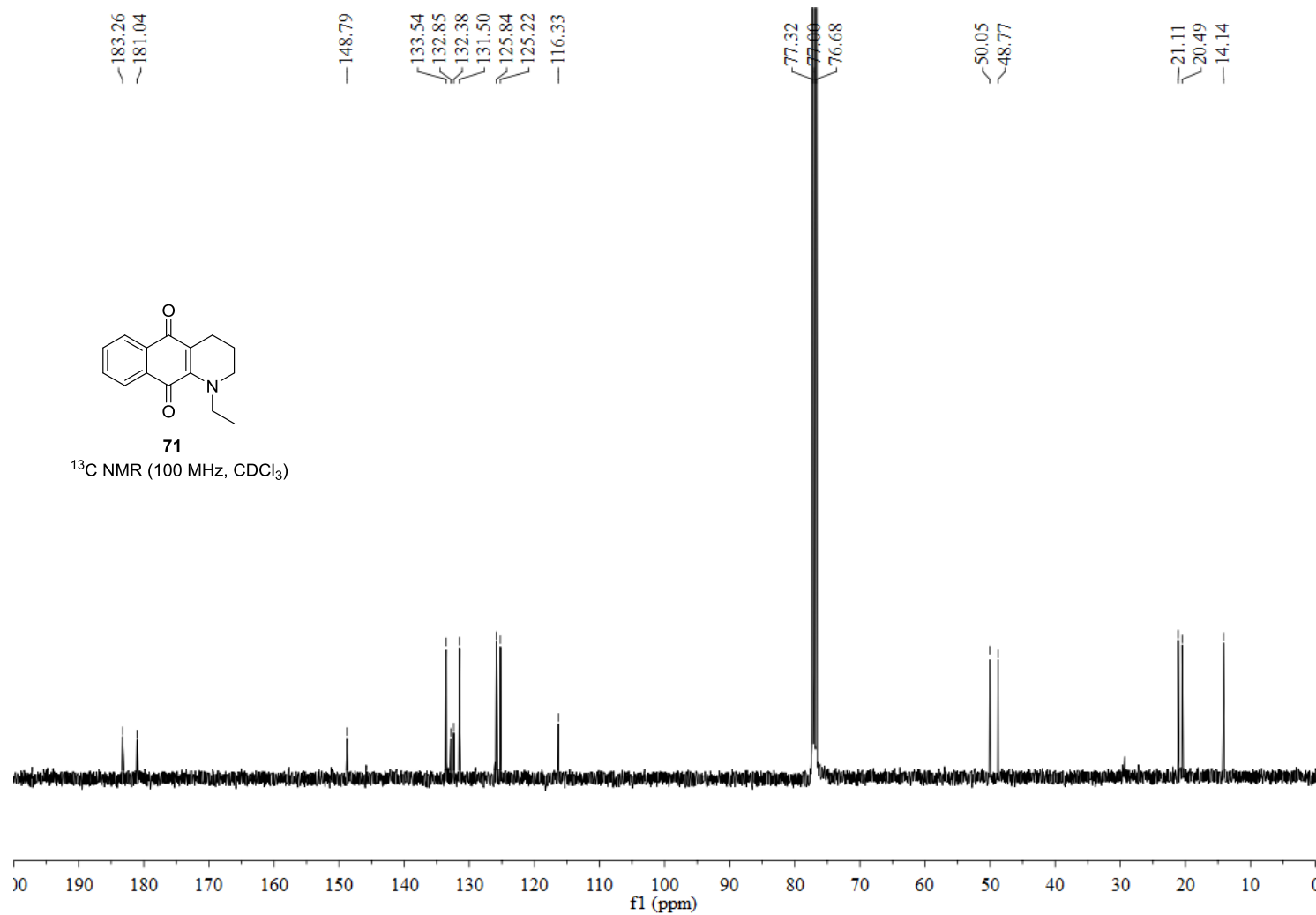
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃)

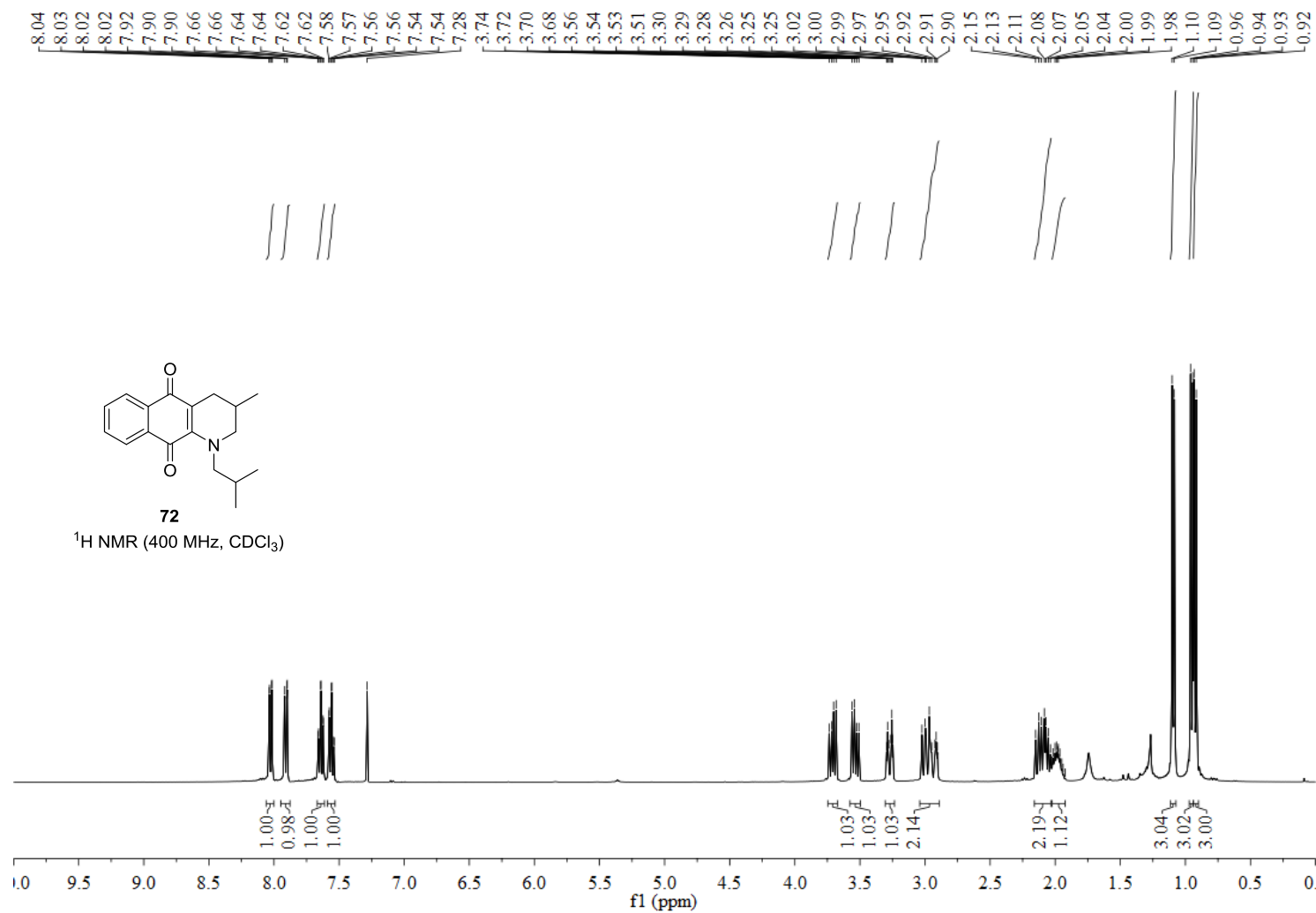




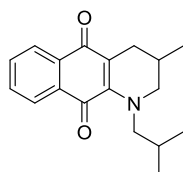
71

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃)



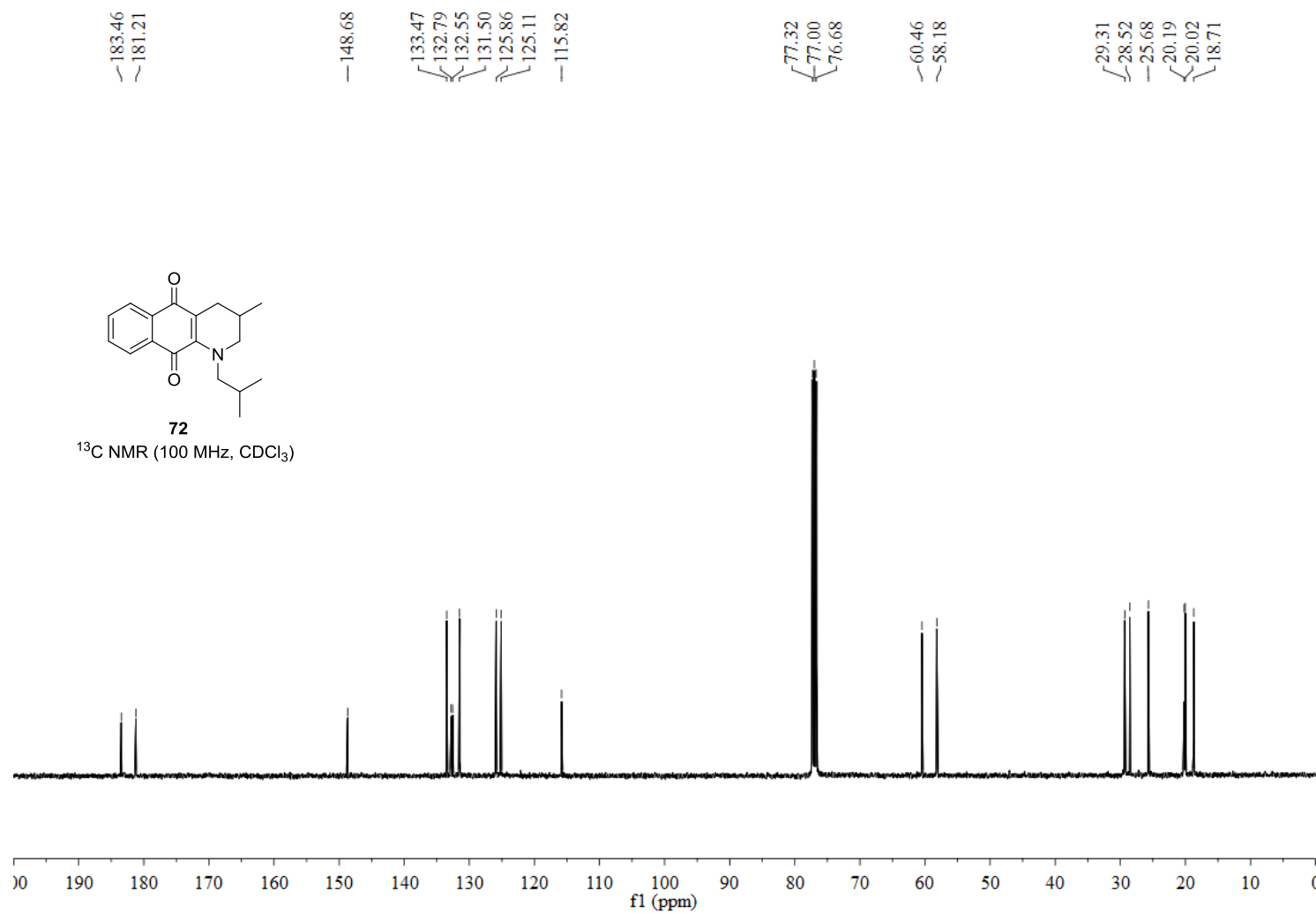


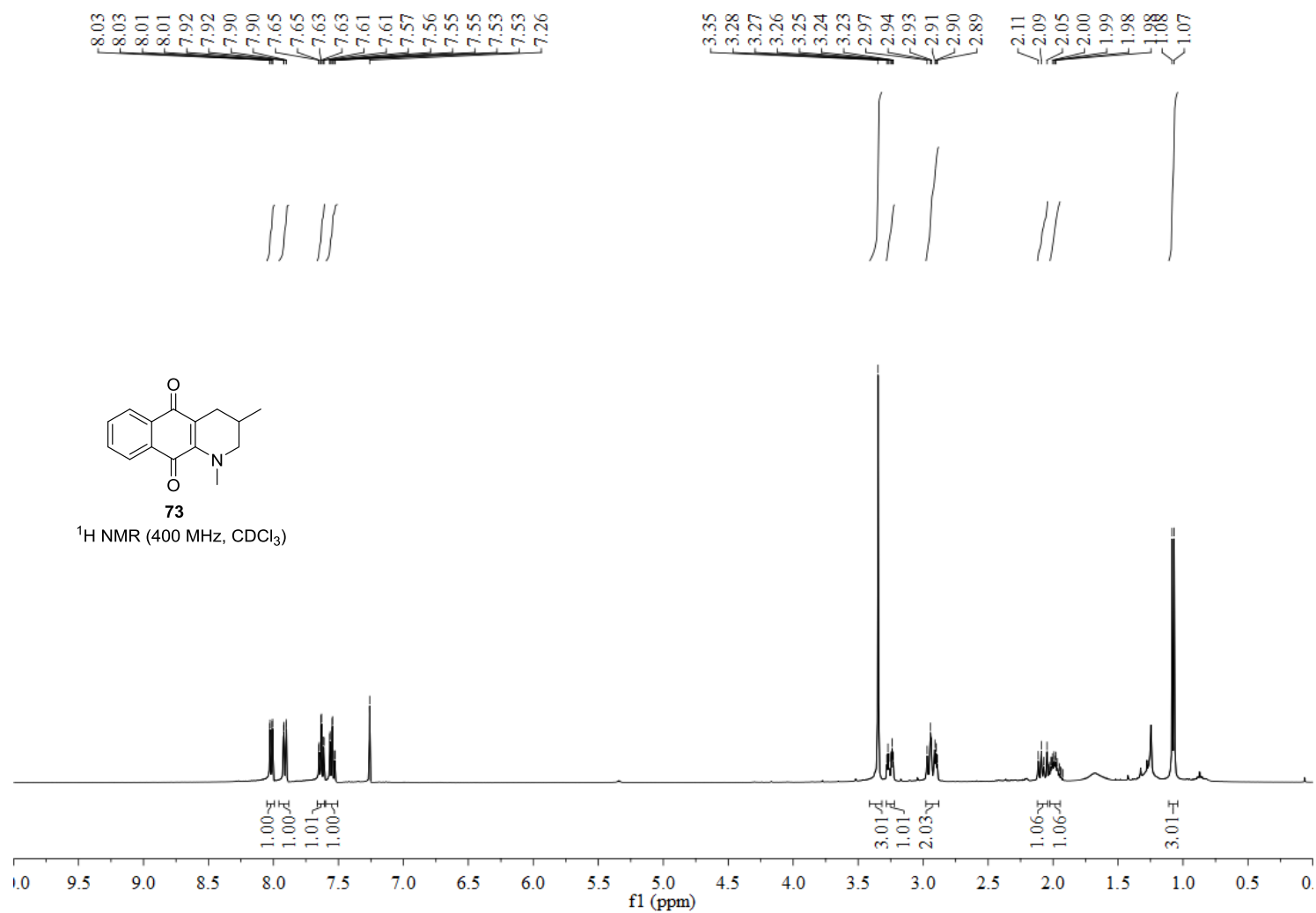
S289



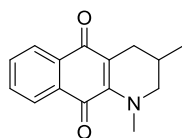
72

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3)



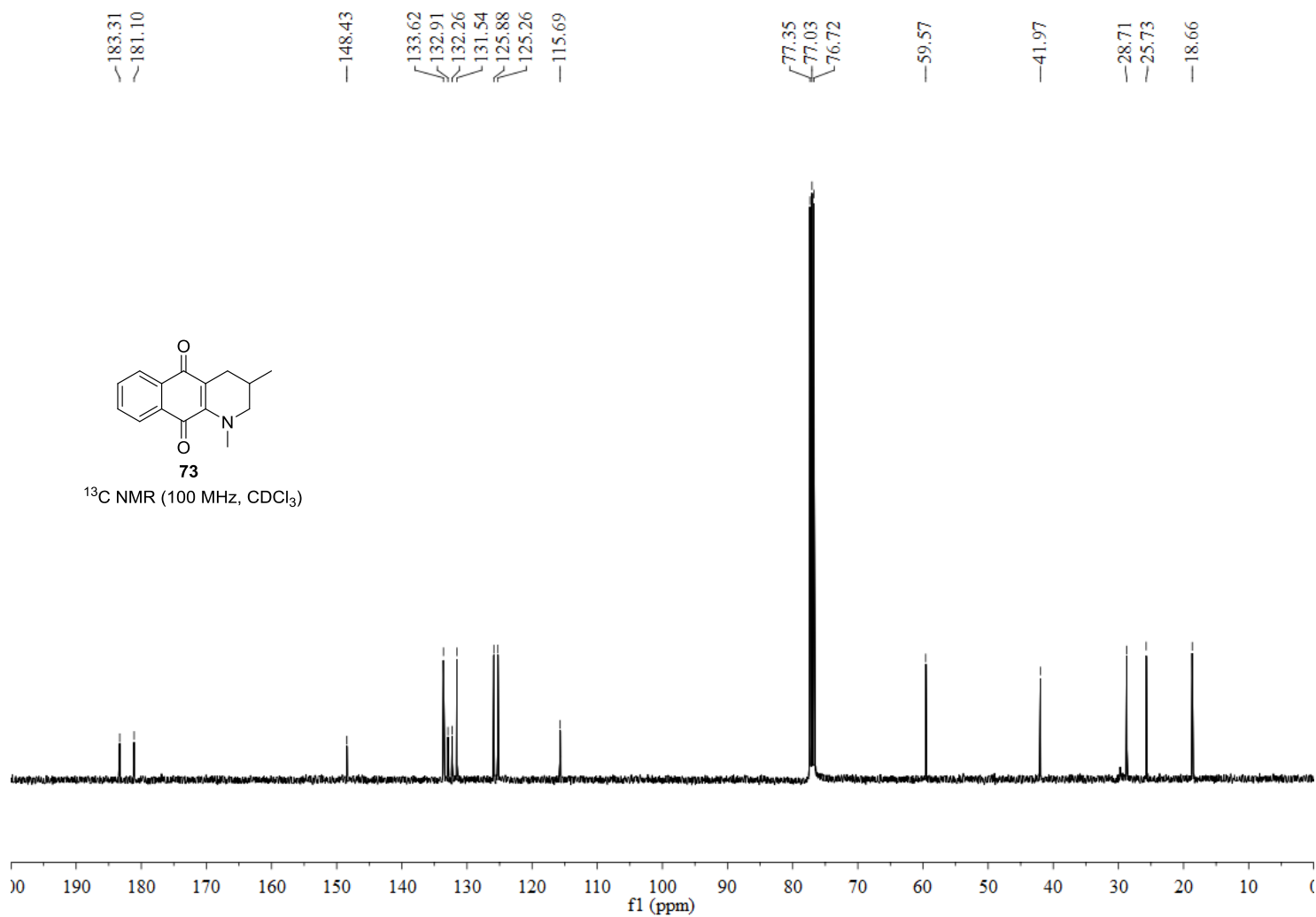


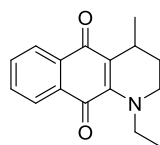
S291



73

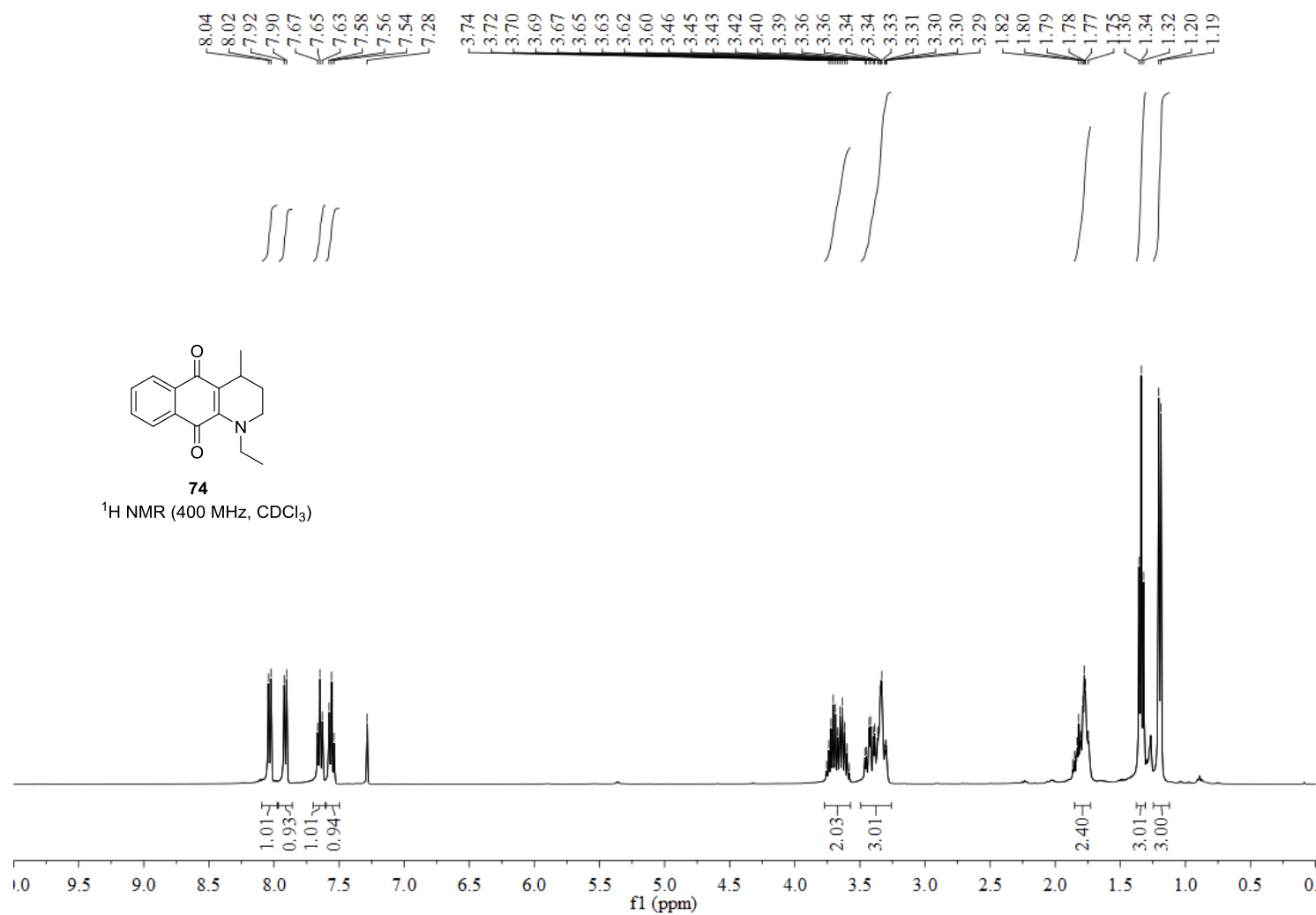
^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3)





74

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃)



S293

— 183.58
— 180.52

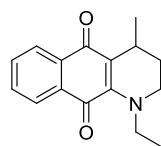
— 148.06

133.49
133.00
132.42
131.41
125.75
125.24
120.75

77.32
77.00
76.68

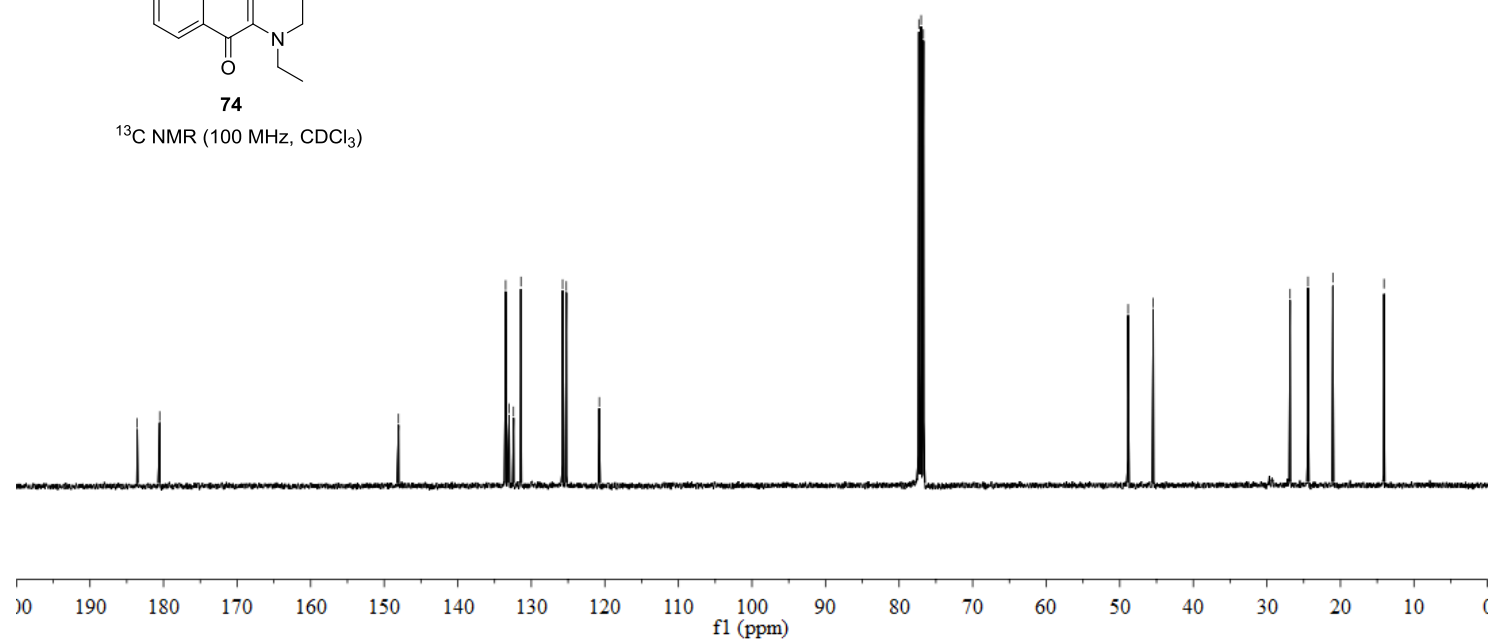
— 48.86
— 45.45

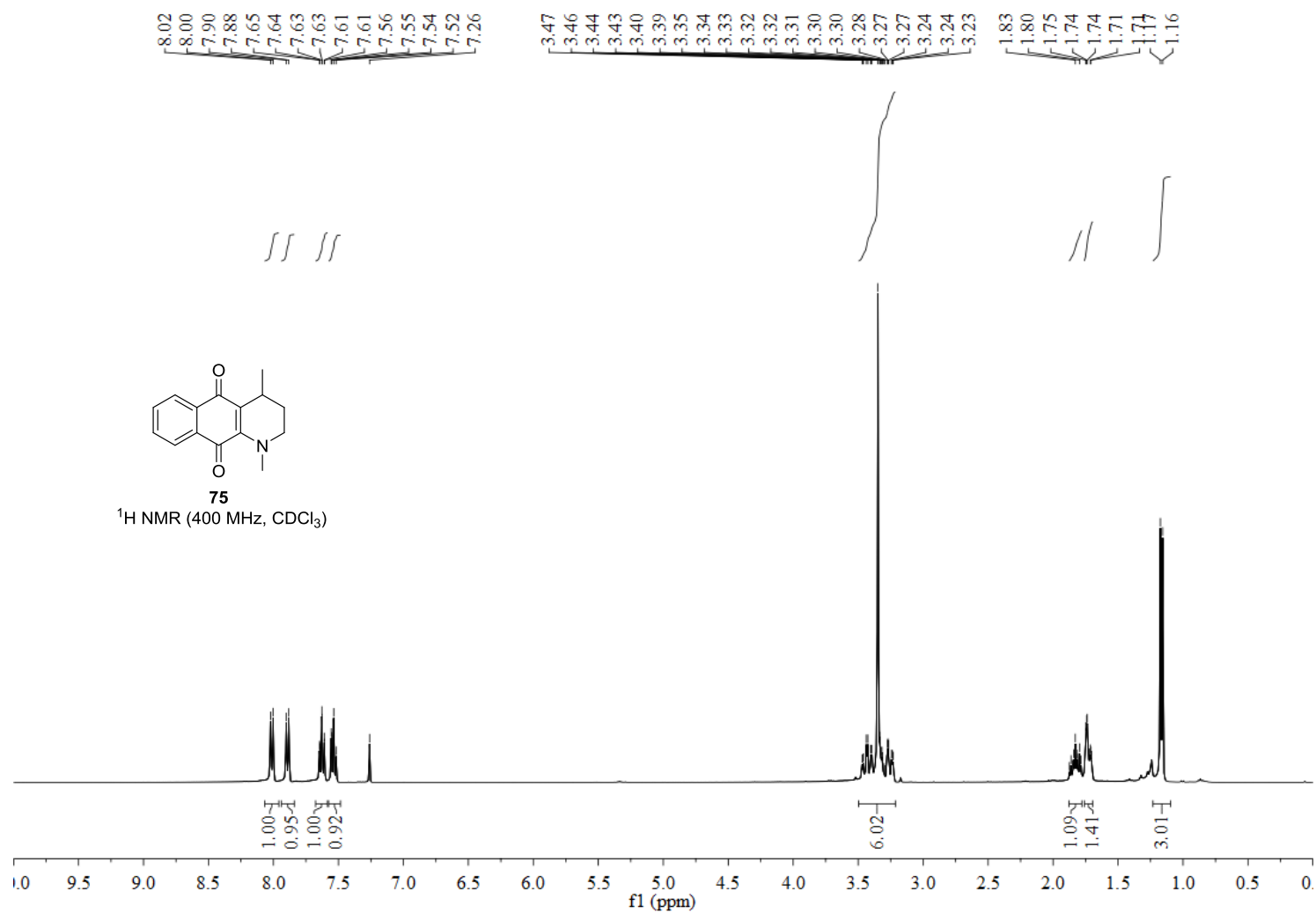
~ 26.85
~ 24.41
~ 21.03
— 14.07



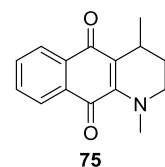
74

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3)

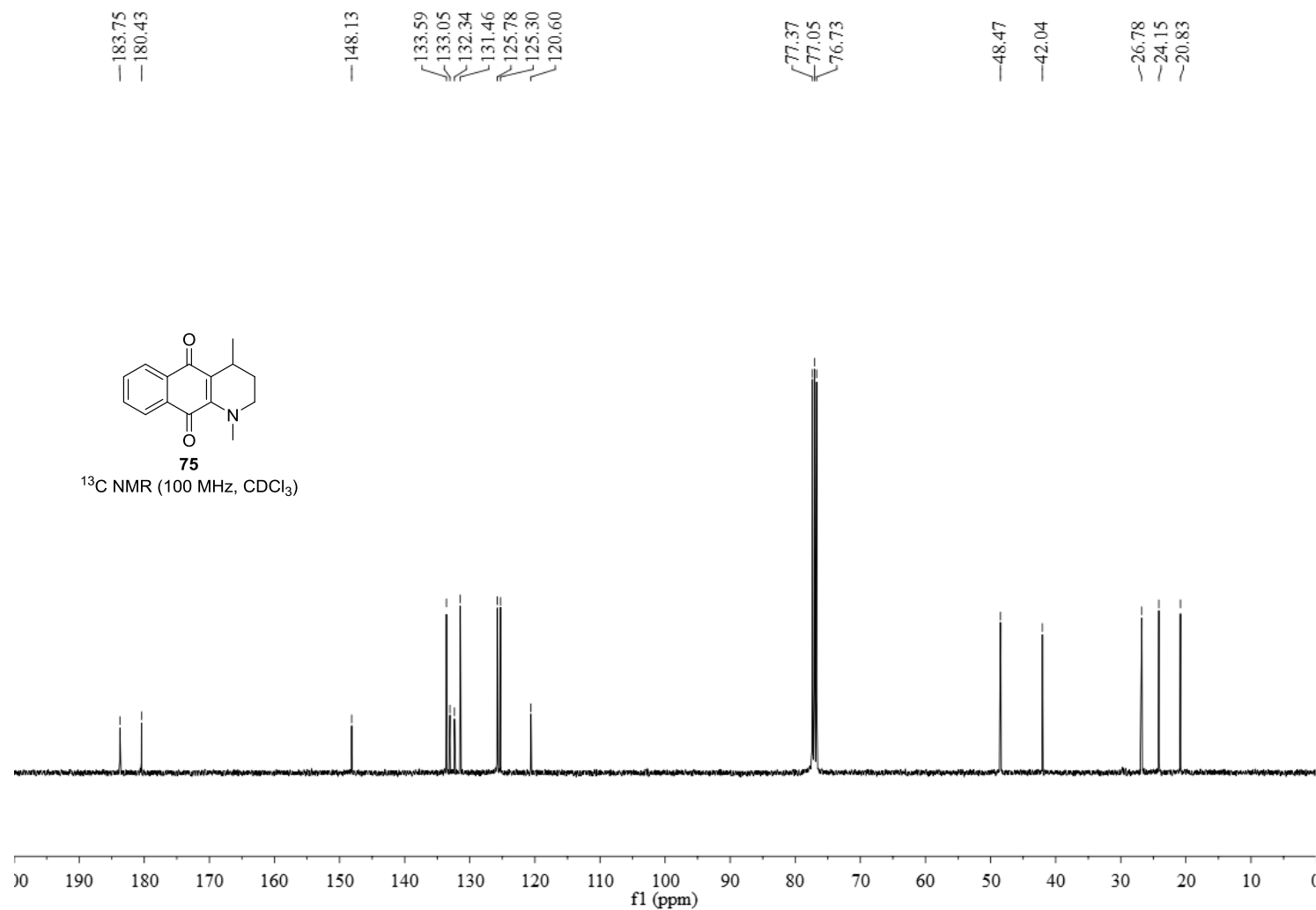




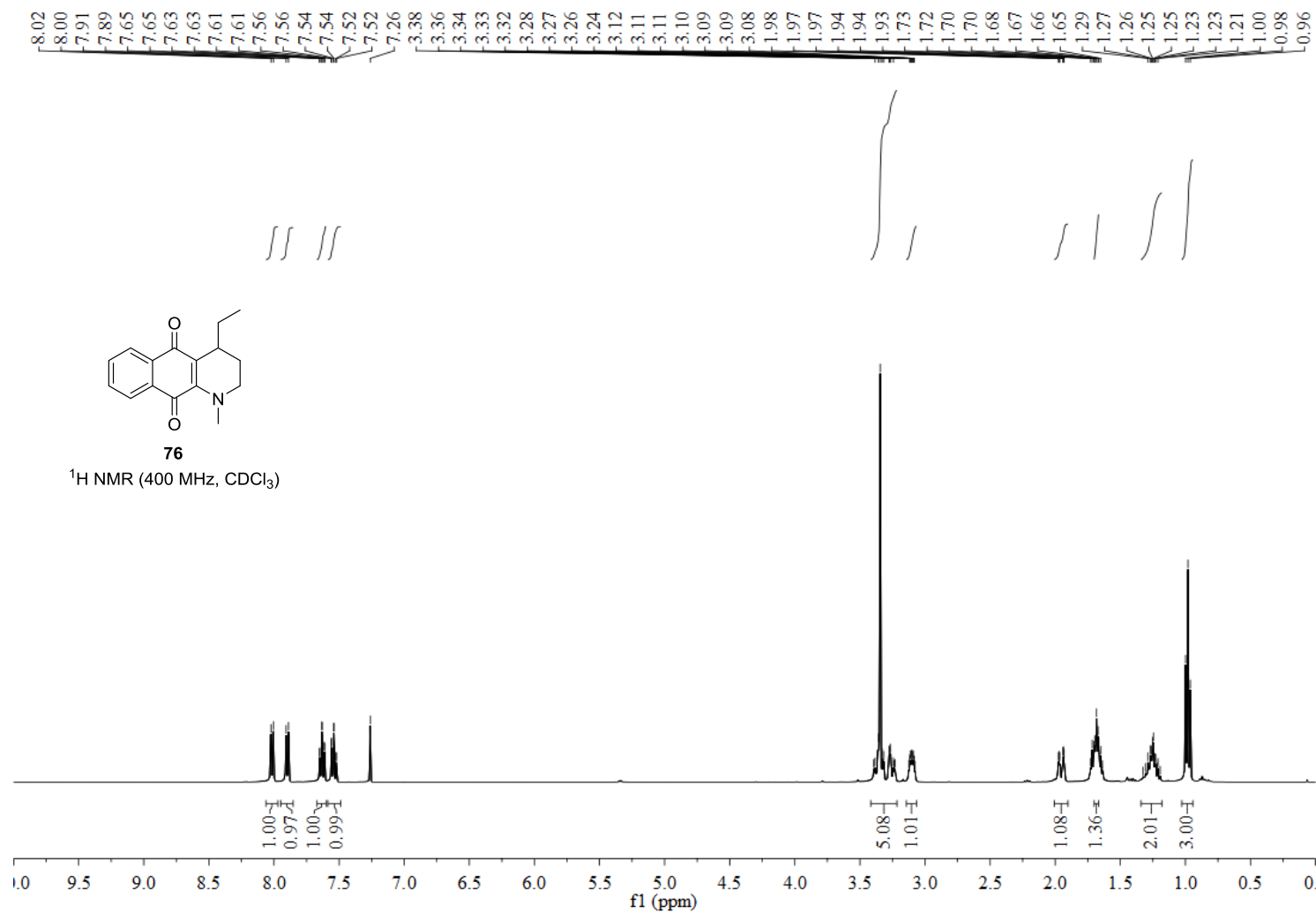
S295



¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃)



S296



S297

— 183.72
— 180.46

— 147.82

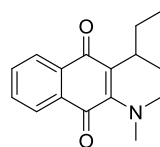
133.54
133.02
132.32
131.40
125.73
125.29
120.11

77.32
77.00
76.68

— 48.55
— 41.94

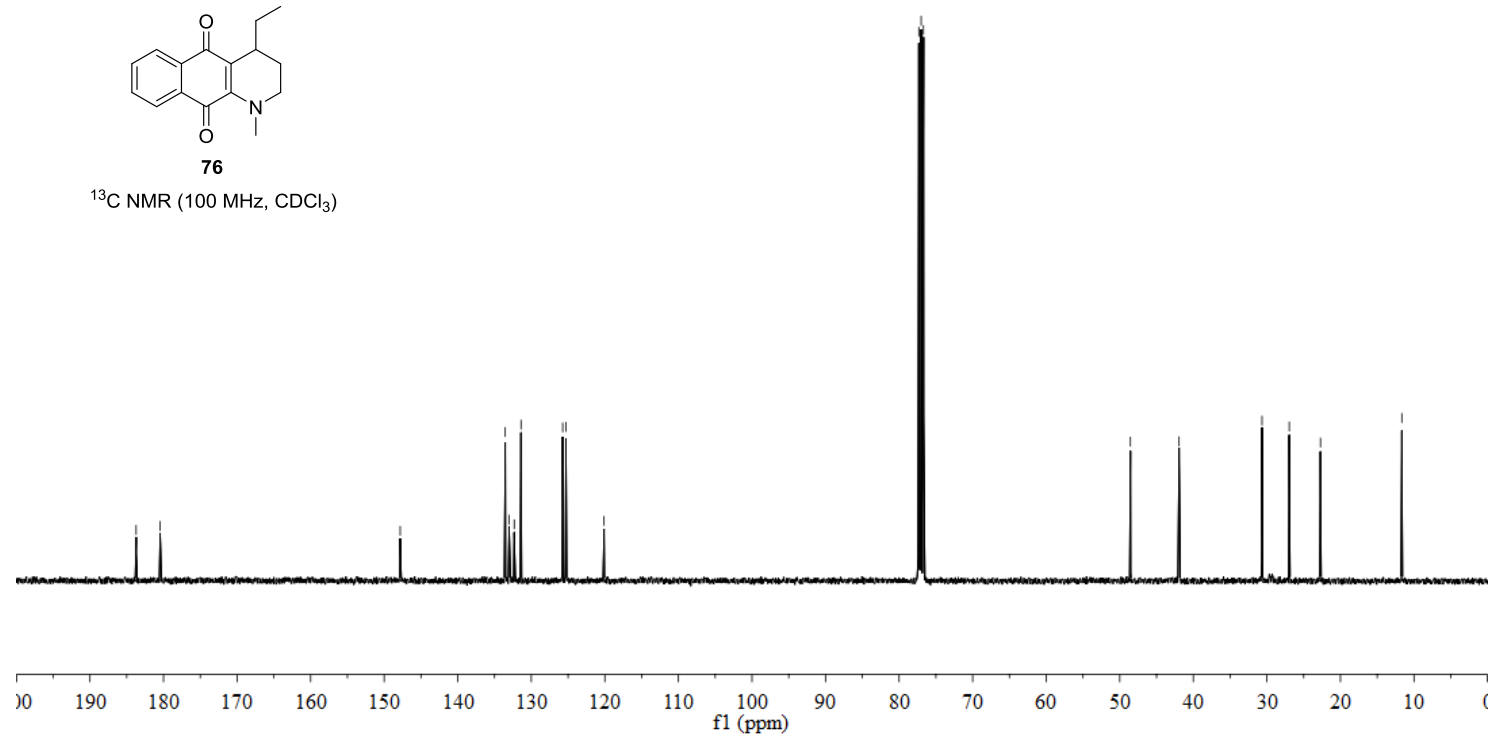
~ 30.66
~ 26.96
~ 22.71

— 11.65

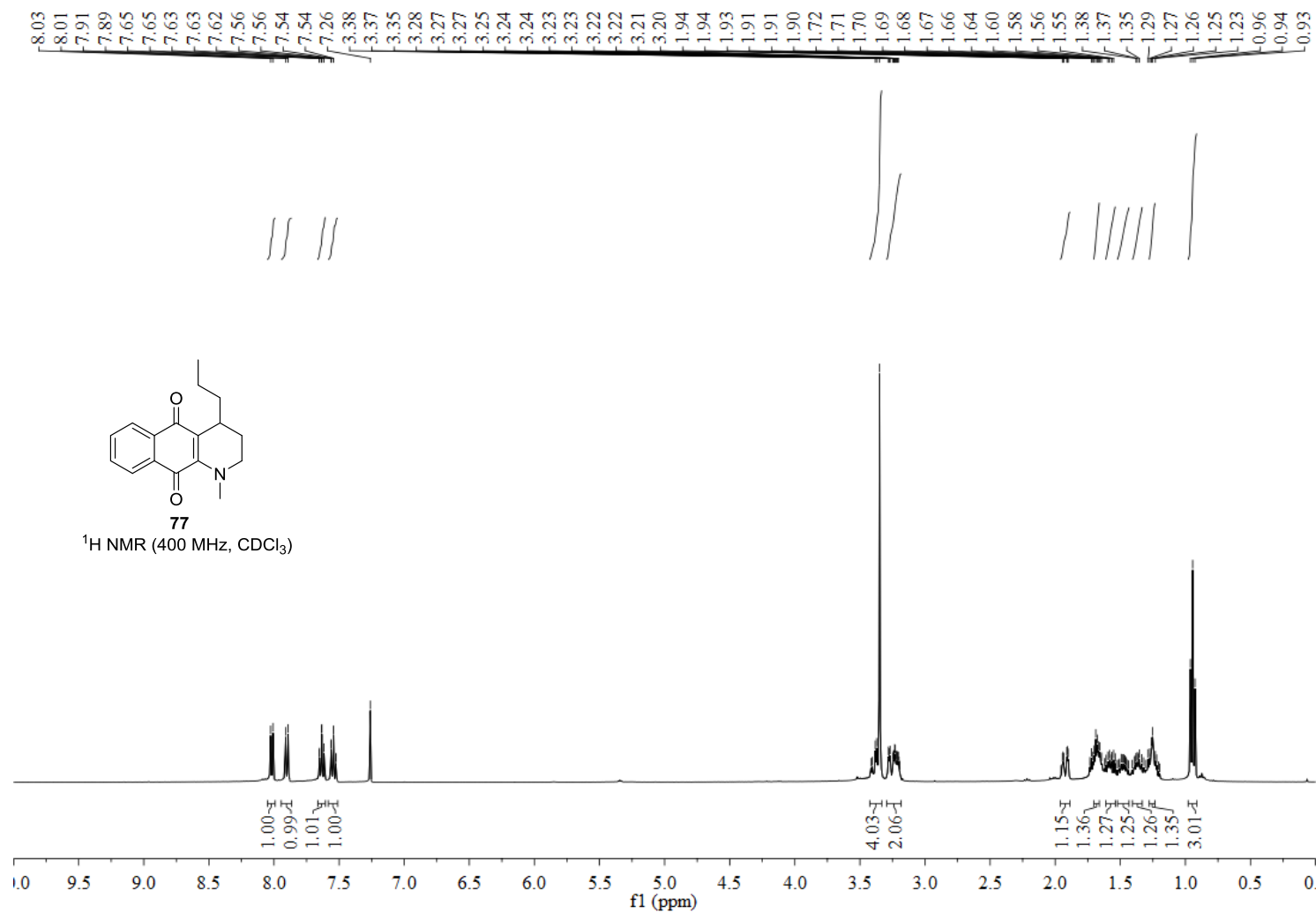


76

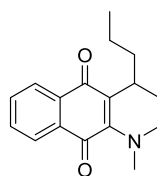
^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3)



S298

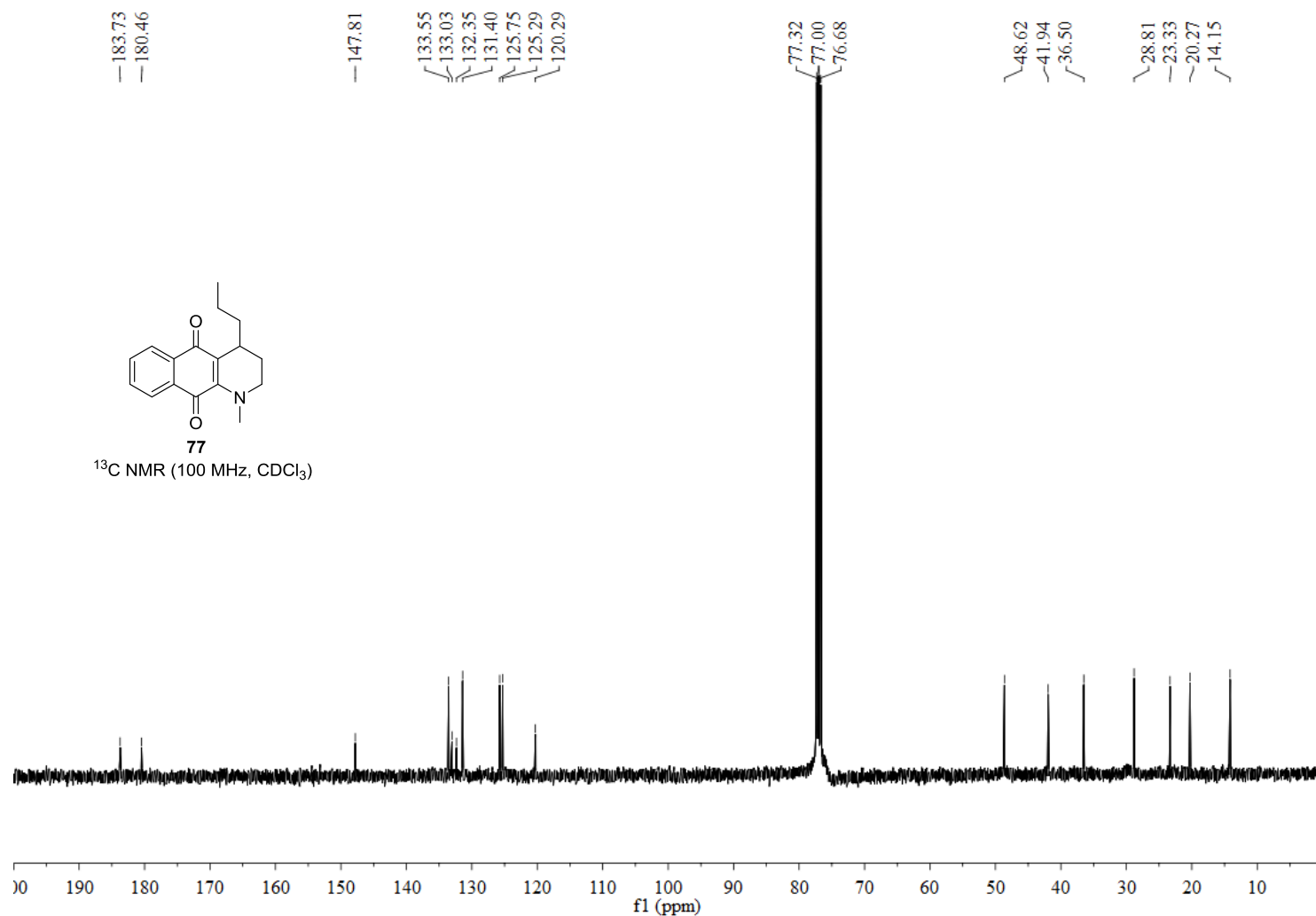


S299

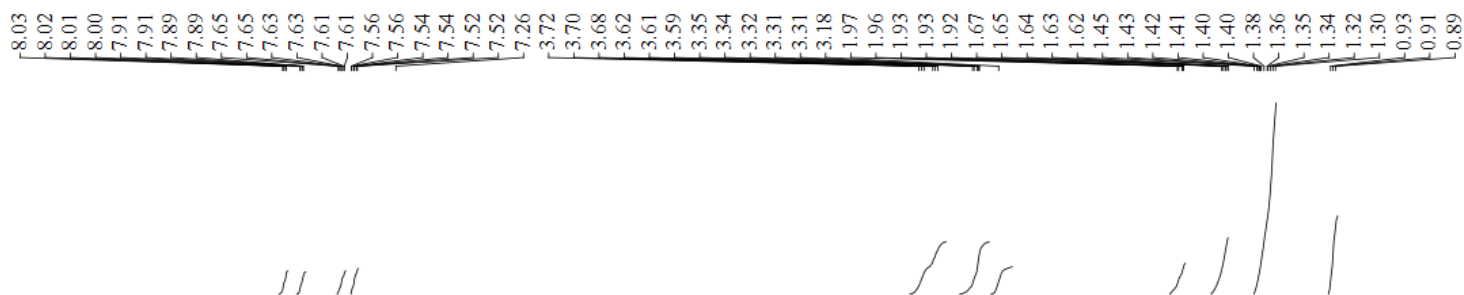
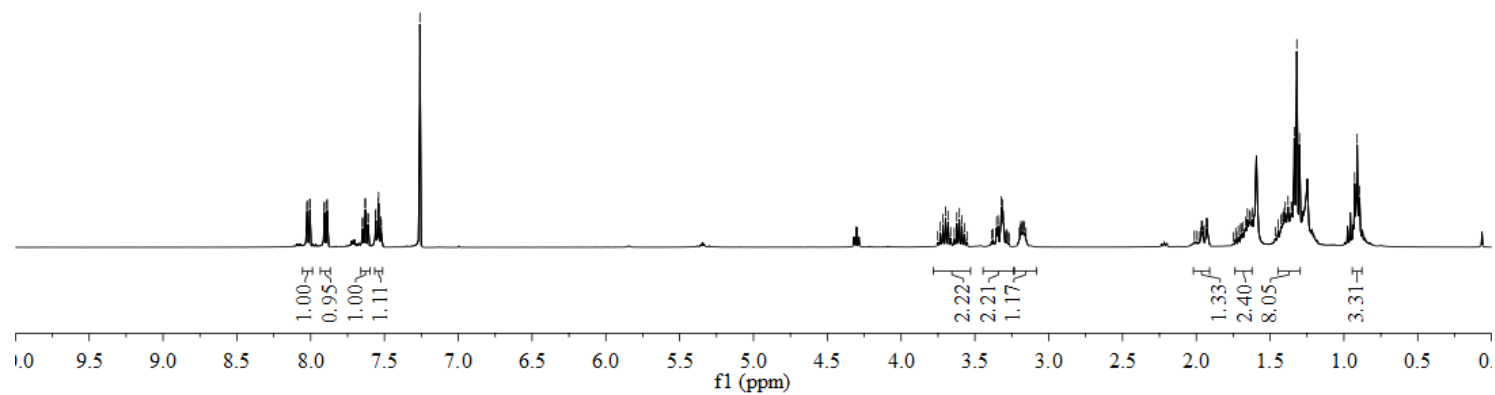
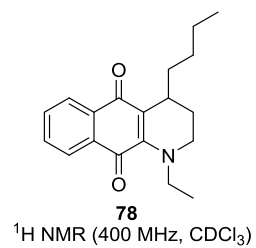


77

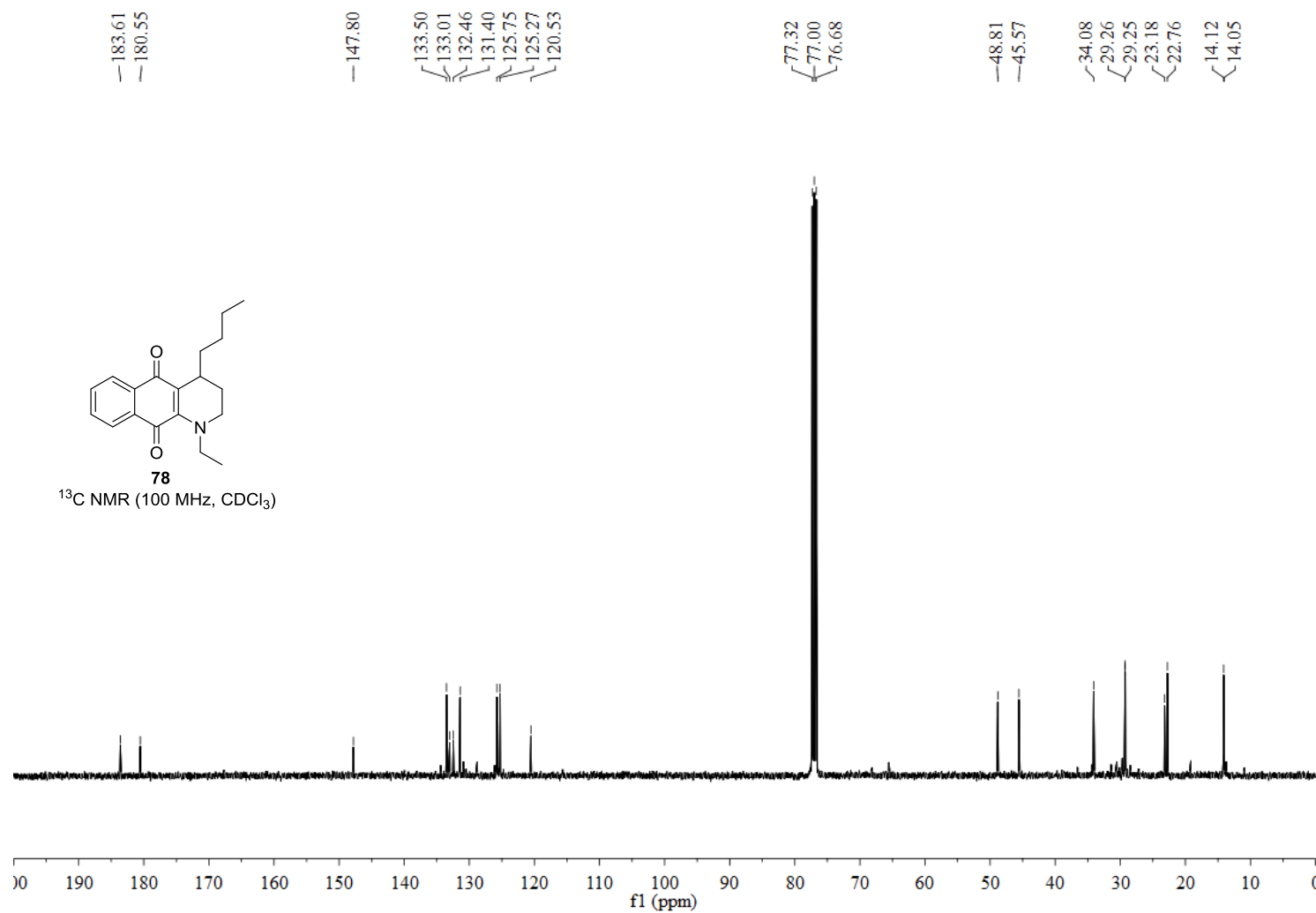
¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃)



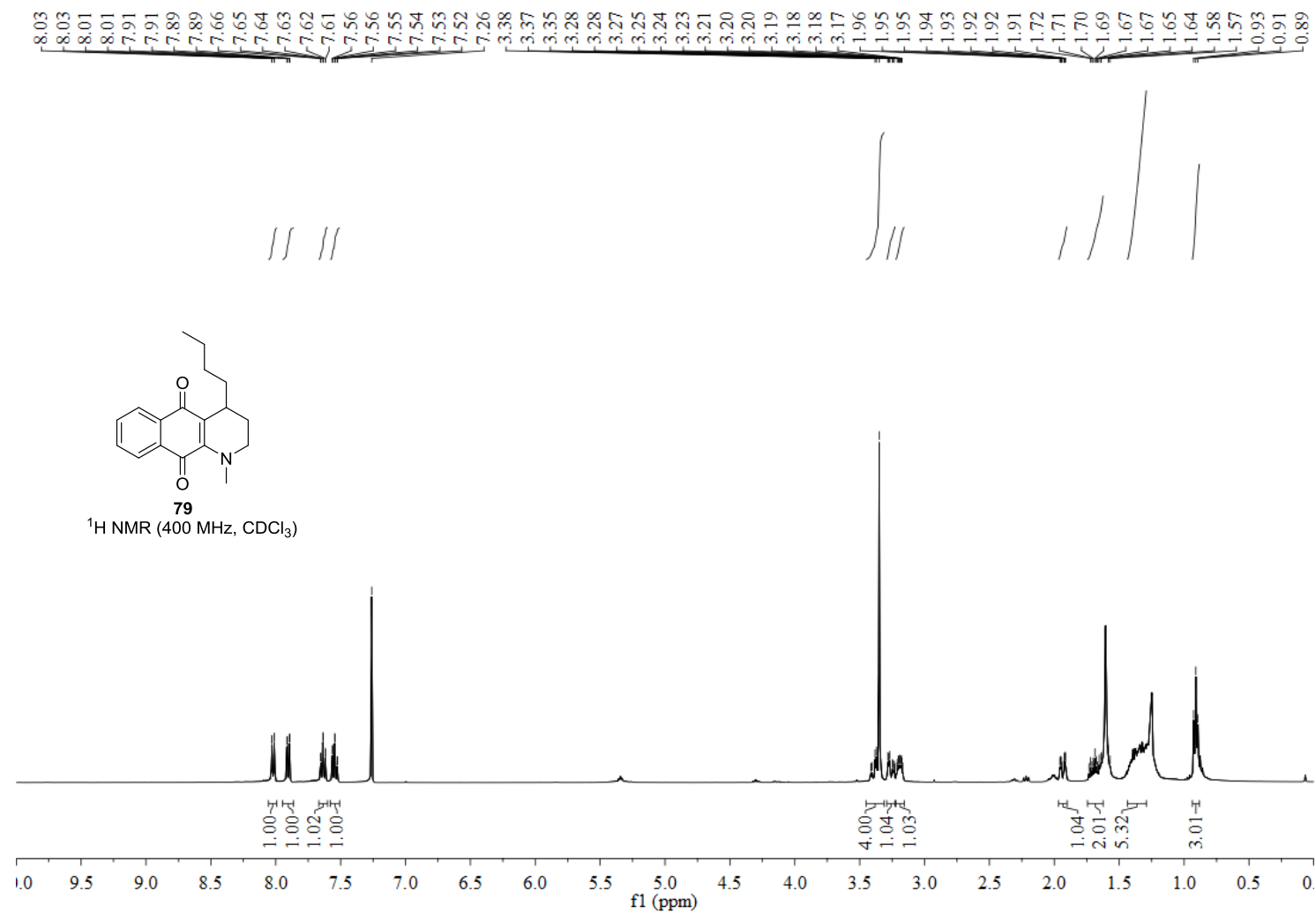
S300



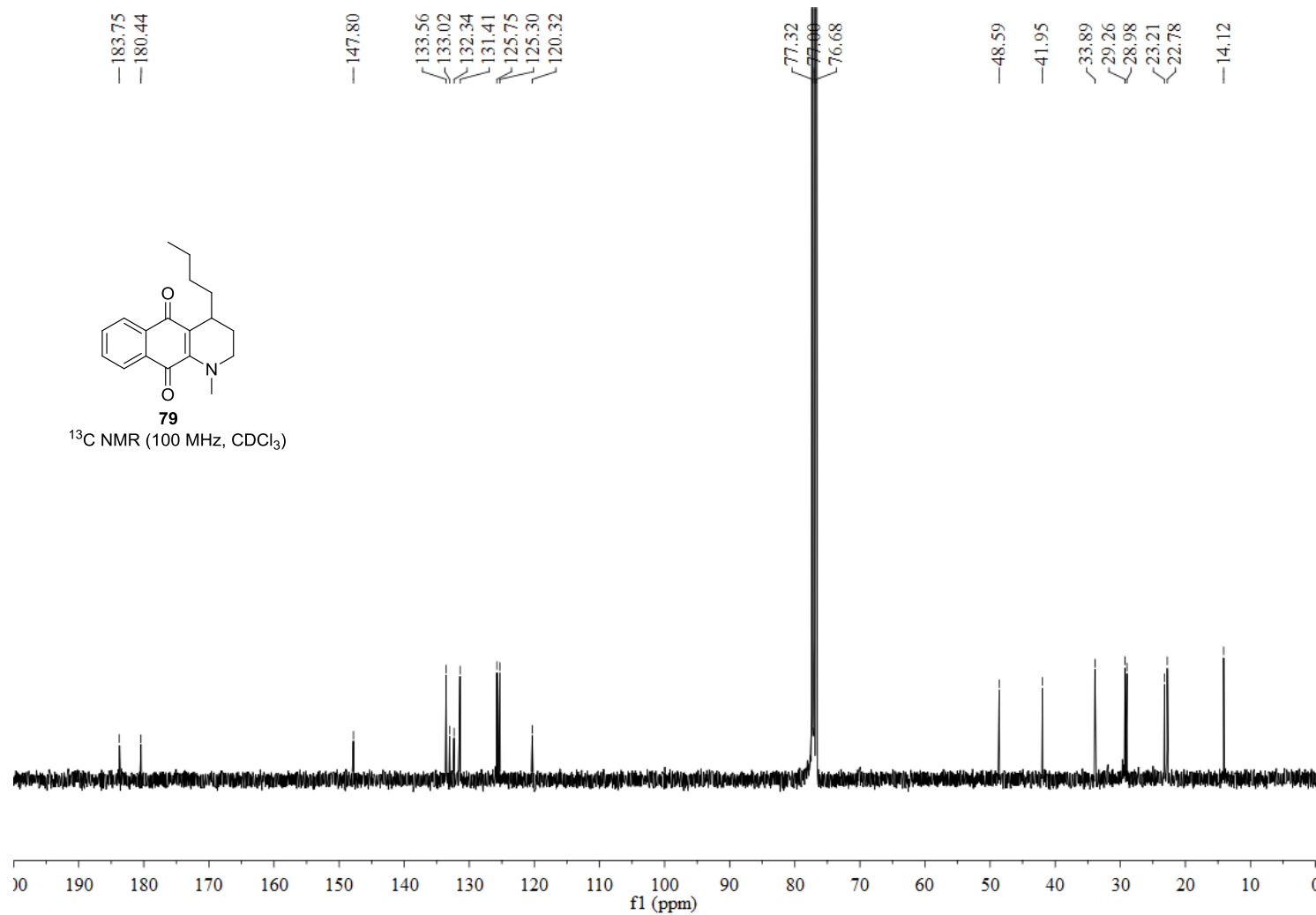
S301



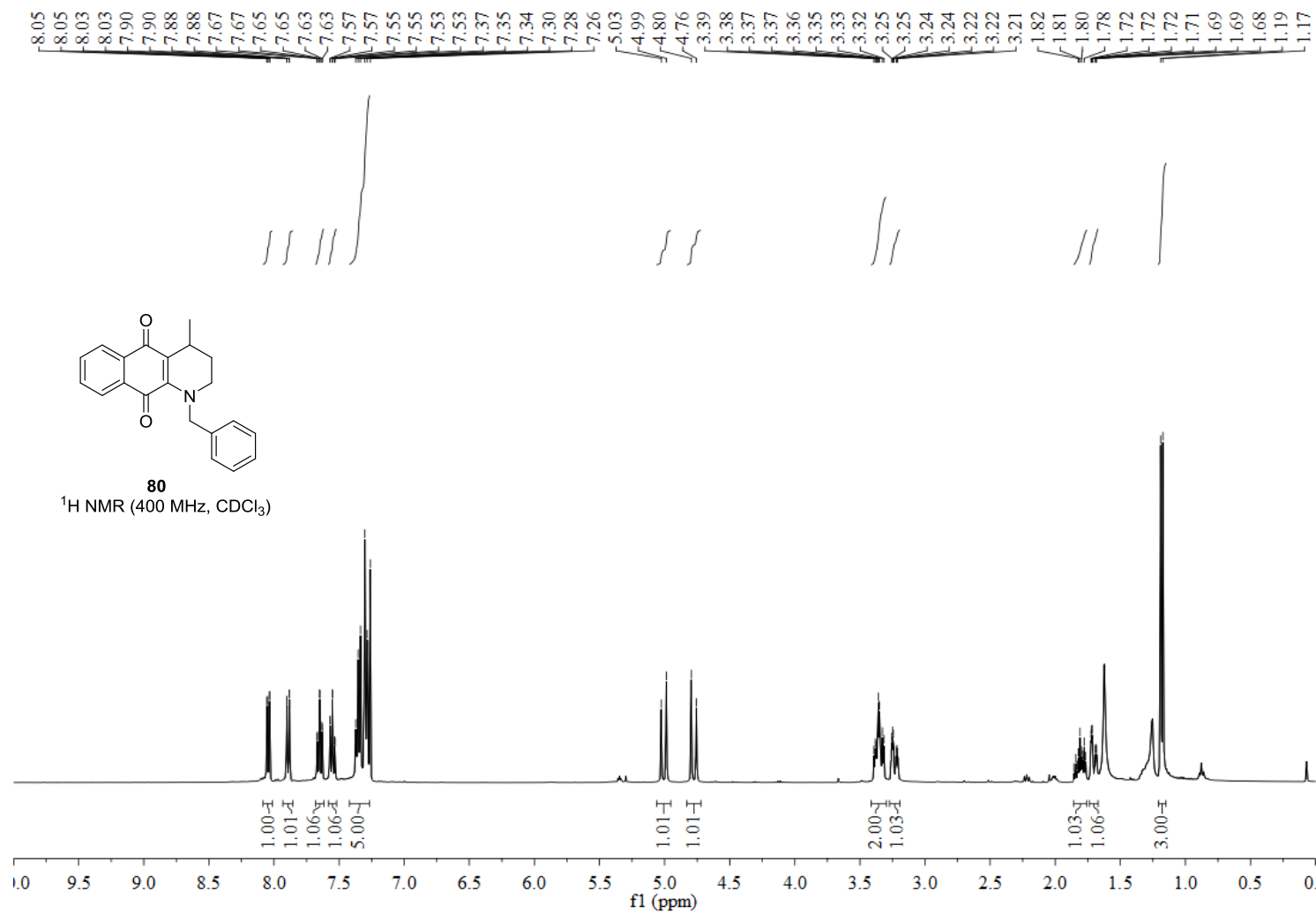
S302



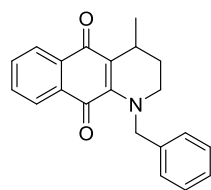
S303



S304

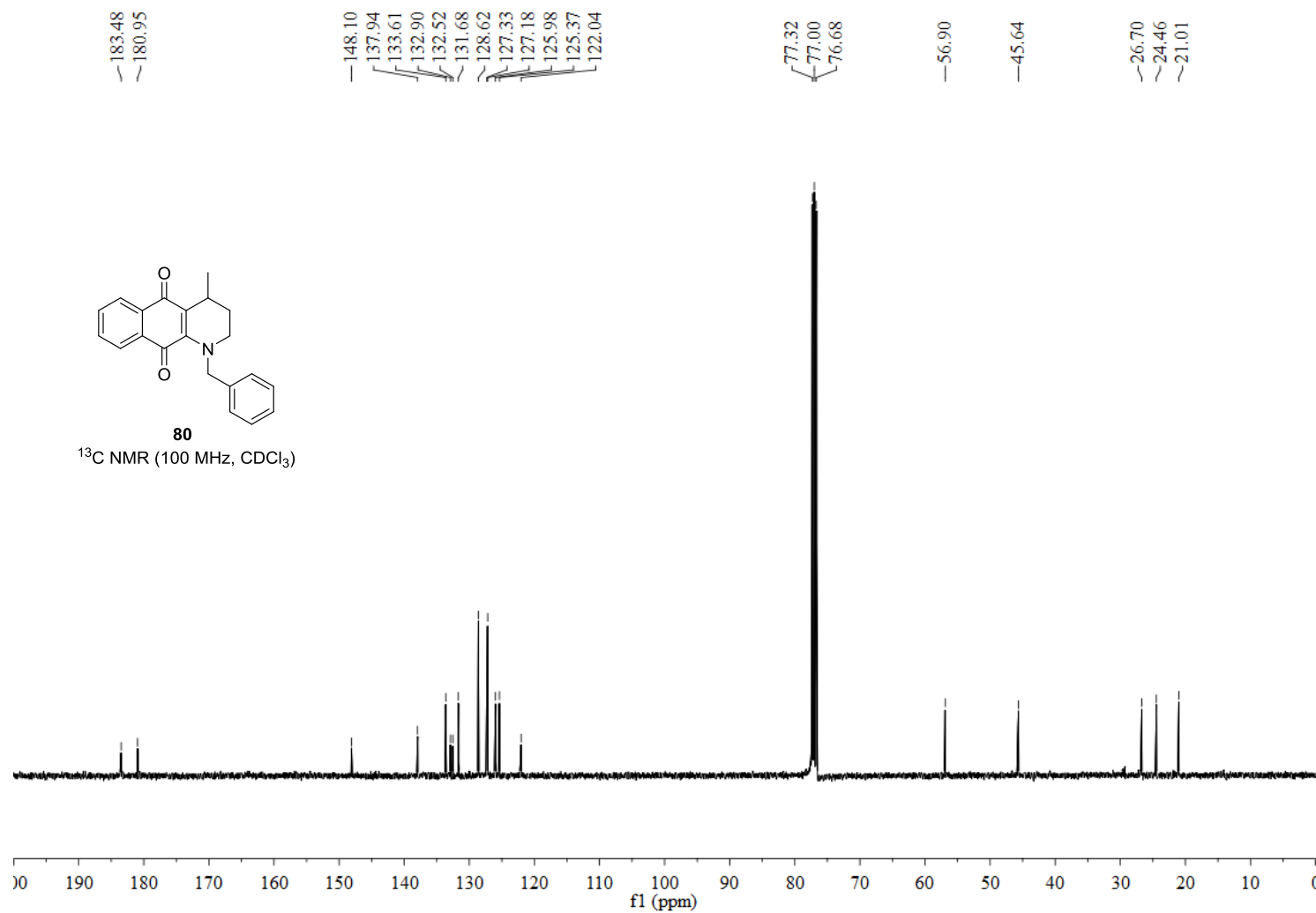


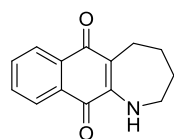
S305



80

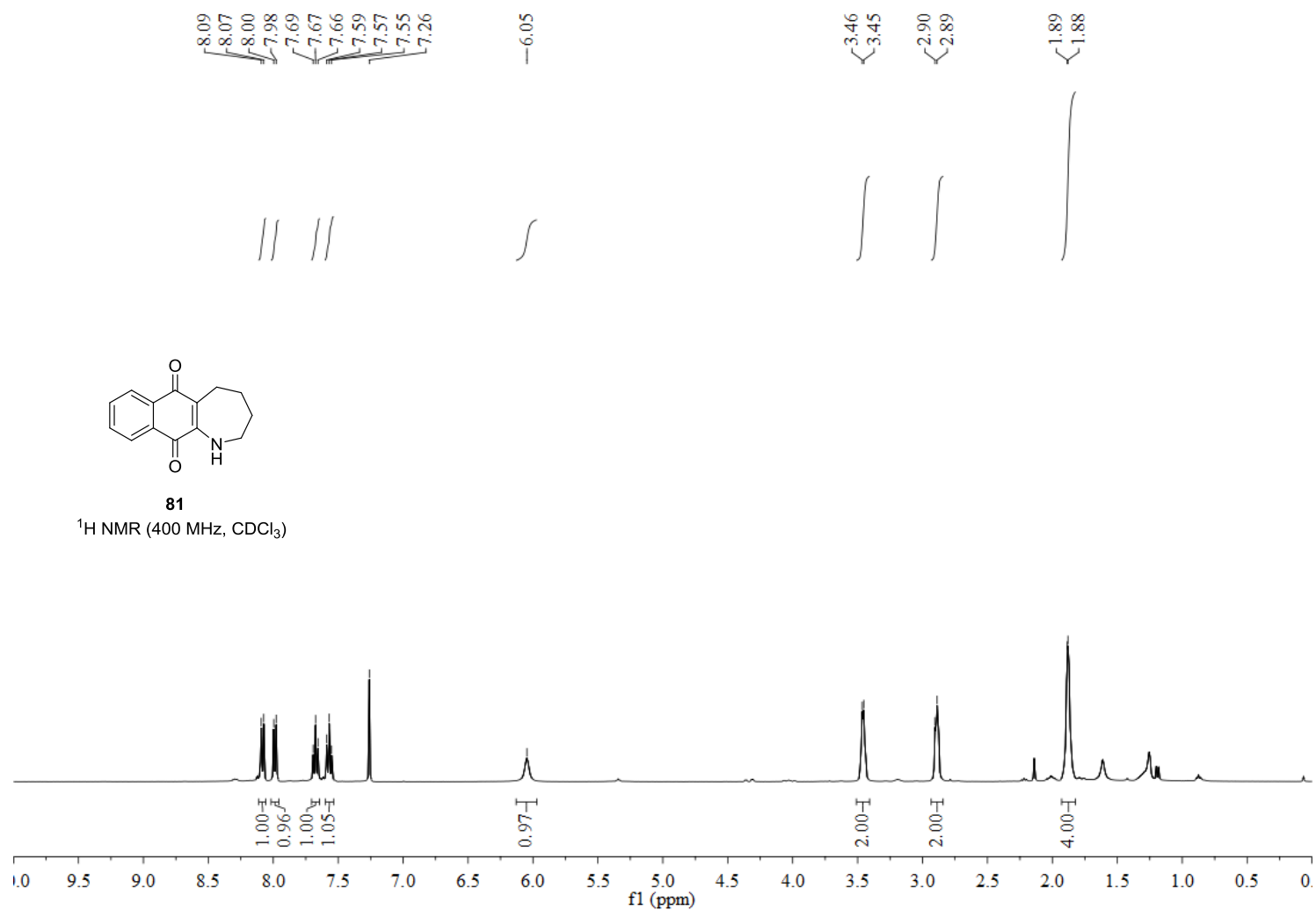
^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3)



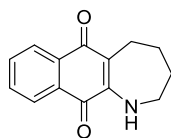


81

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃)

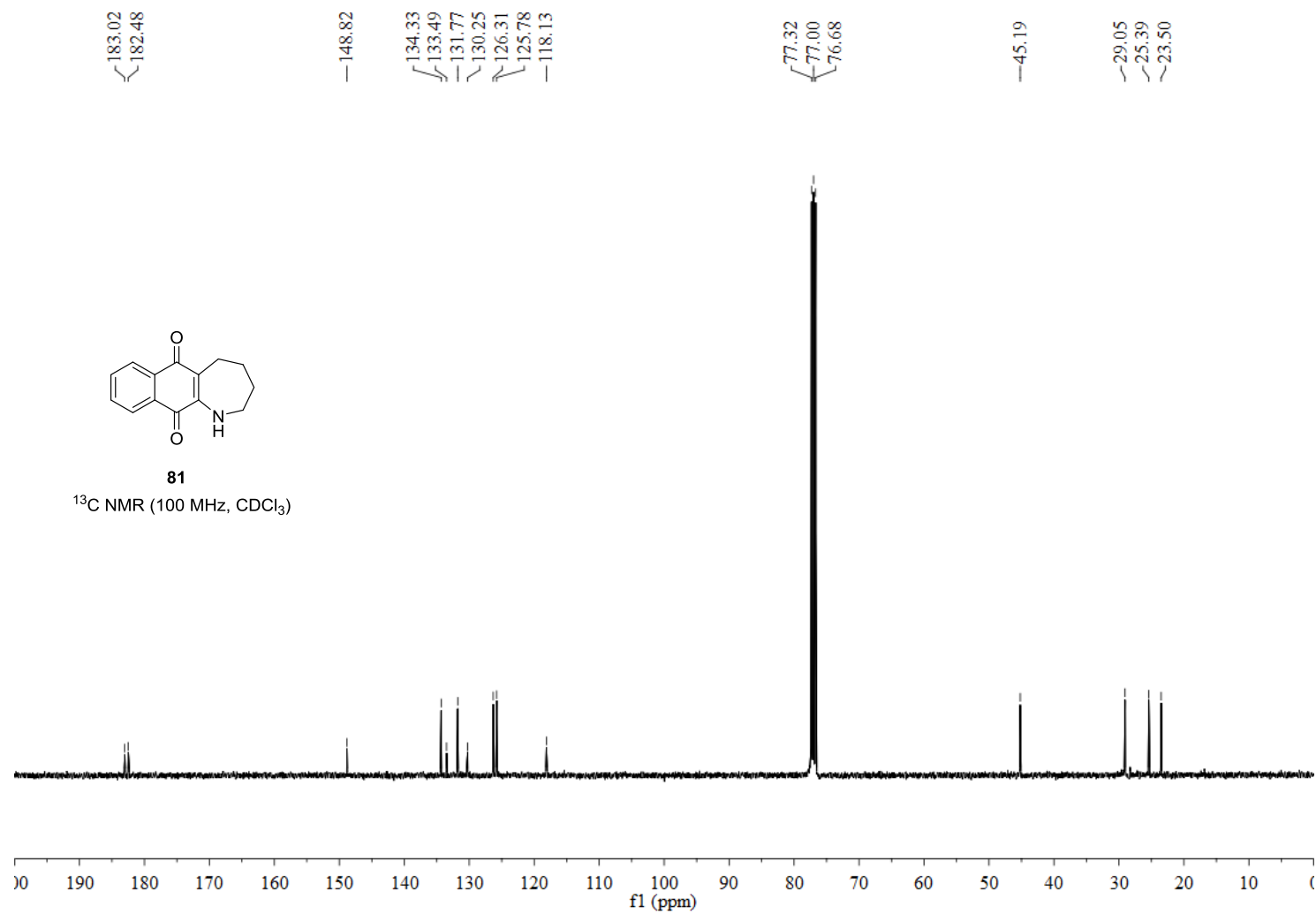


S307

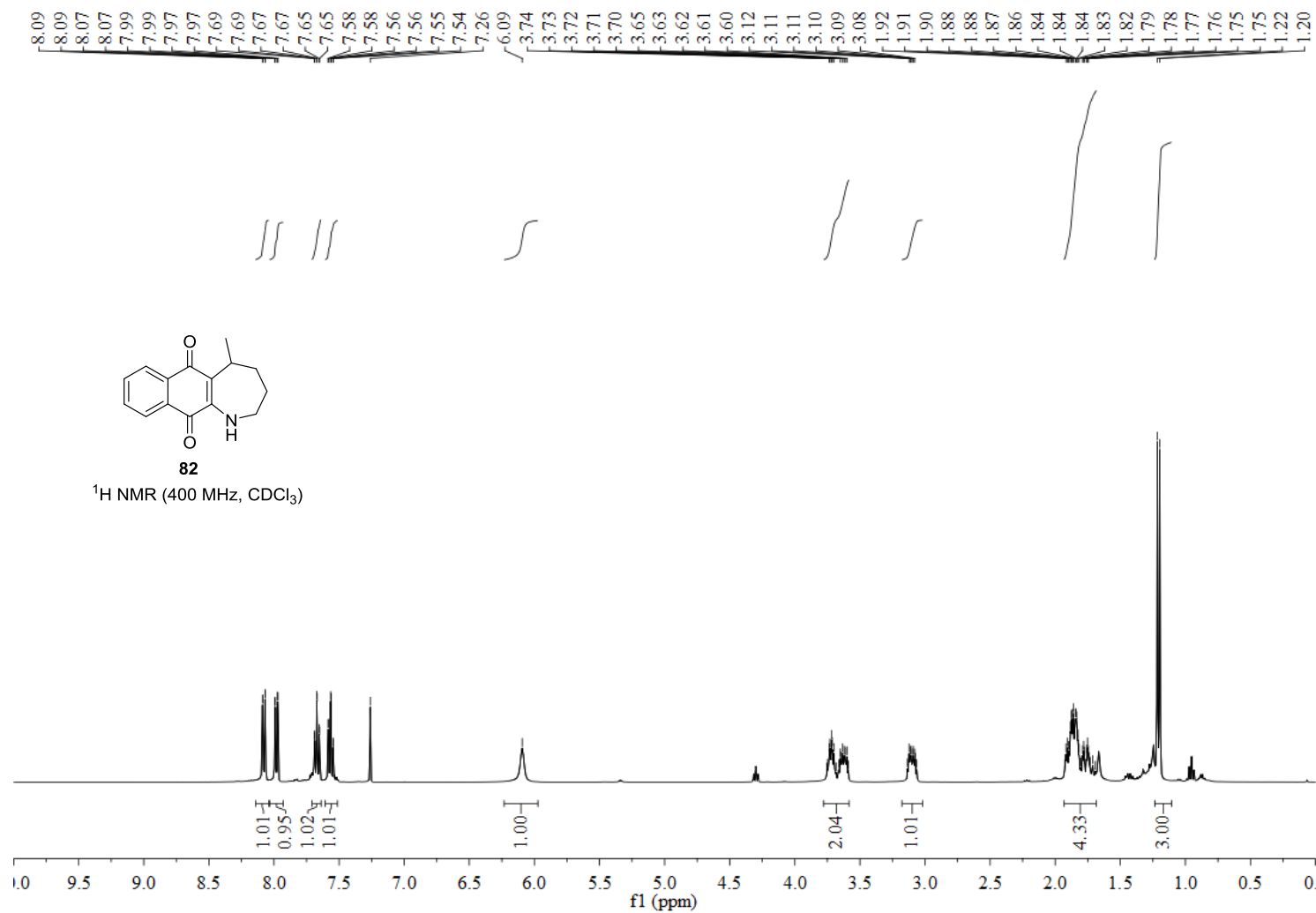


81

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3)



S308



S309

183.13
183.03

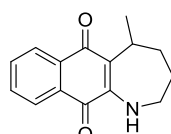
148.33

134.32
133.51
131.80
130.17
126.32
125.76
123.29

77.32
77.00
76.68

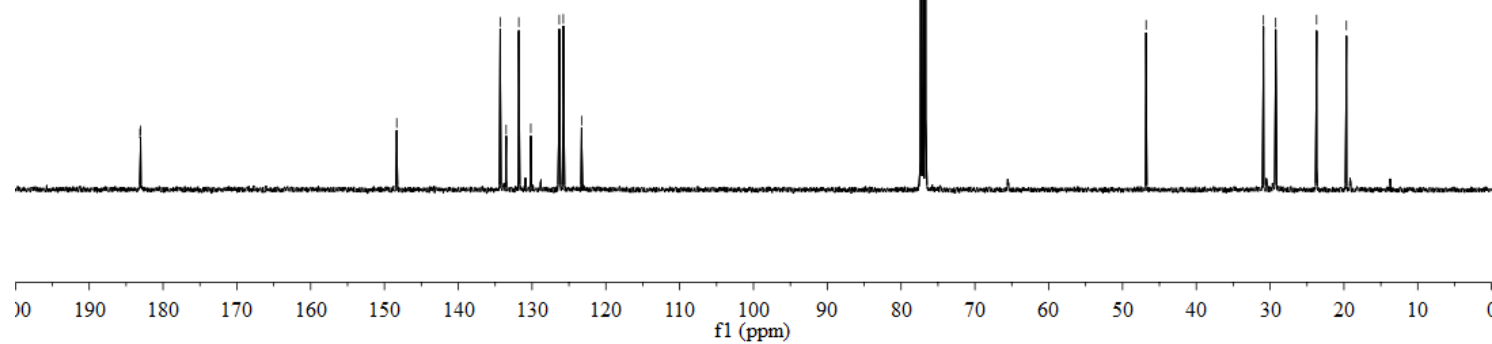
46.80

30.90
29.25
23.70
19.67

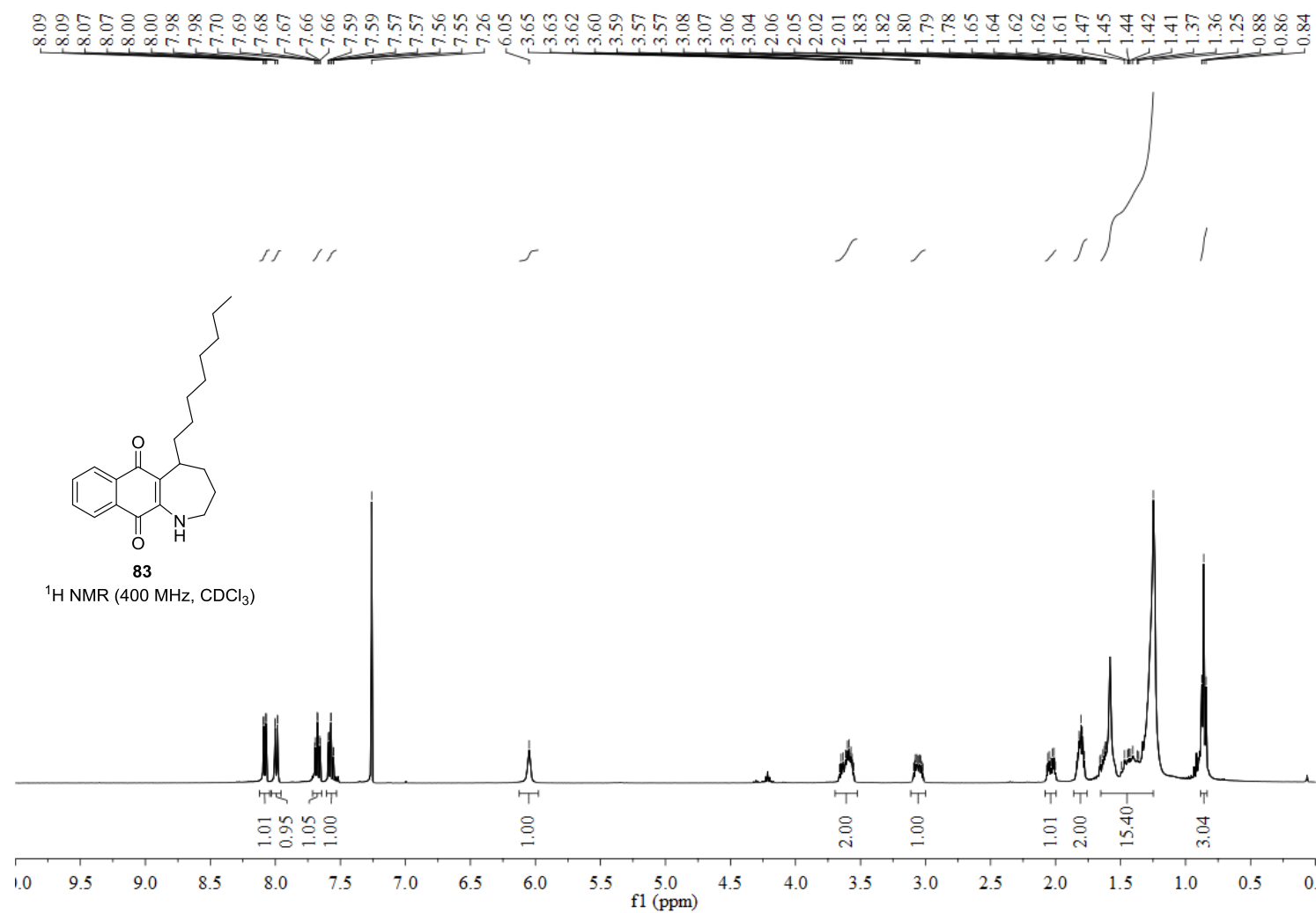


82

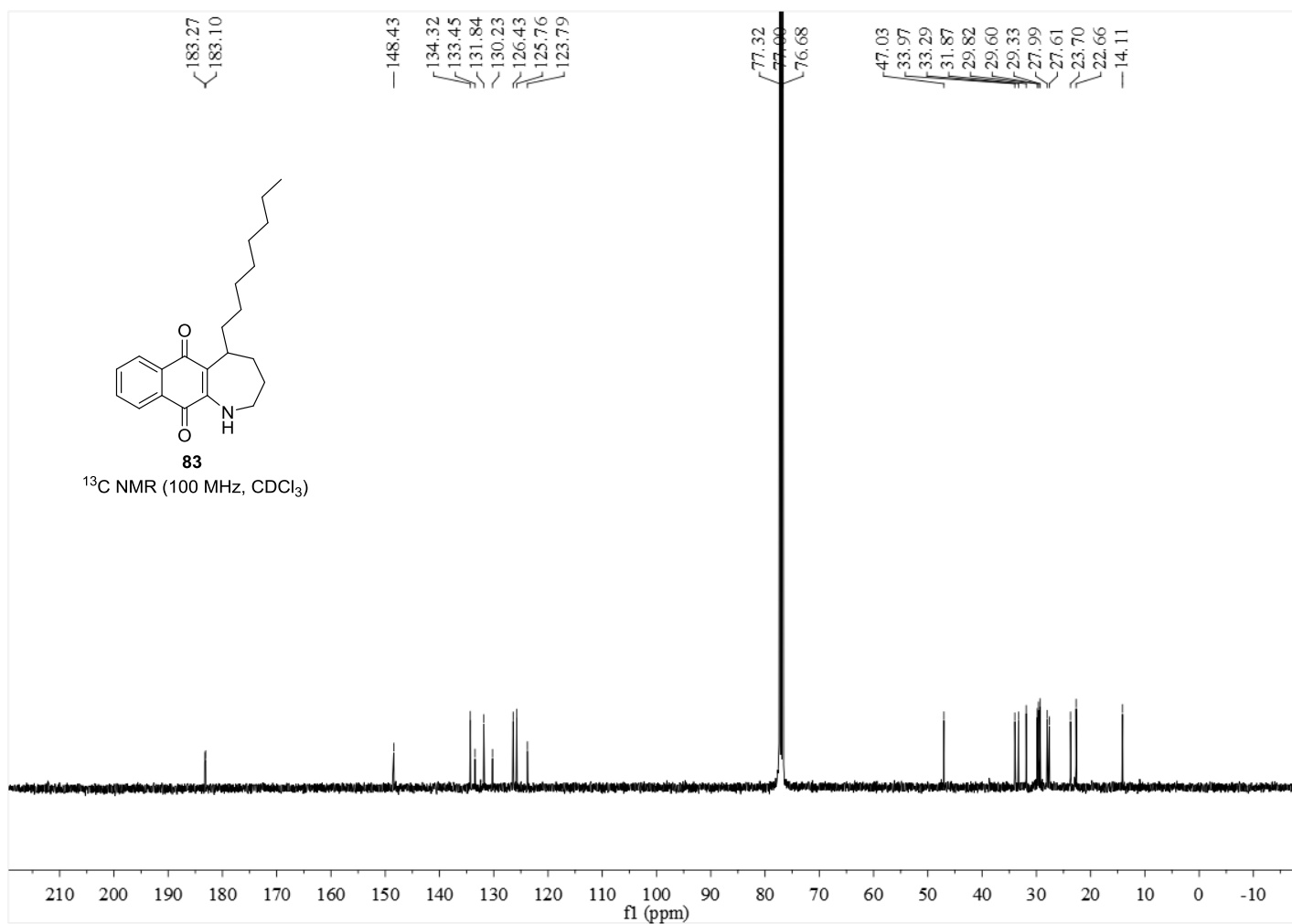
^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3)



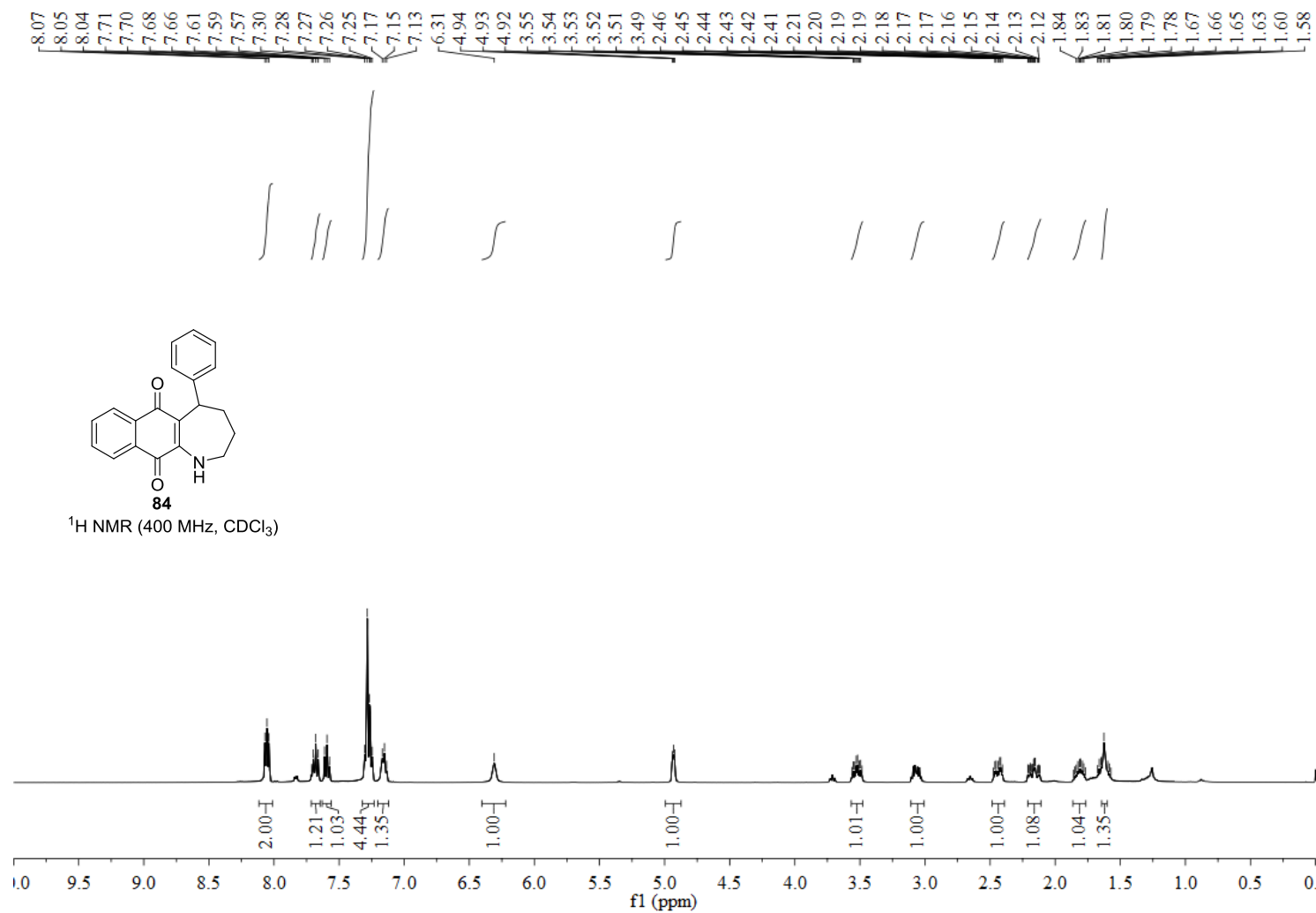
S310



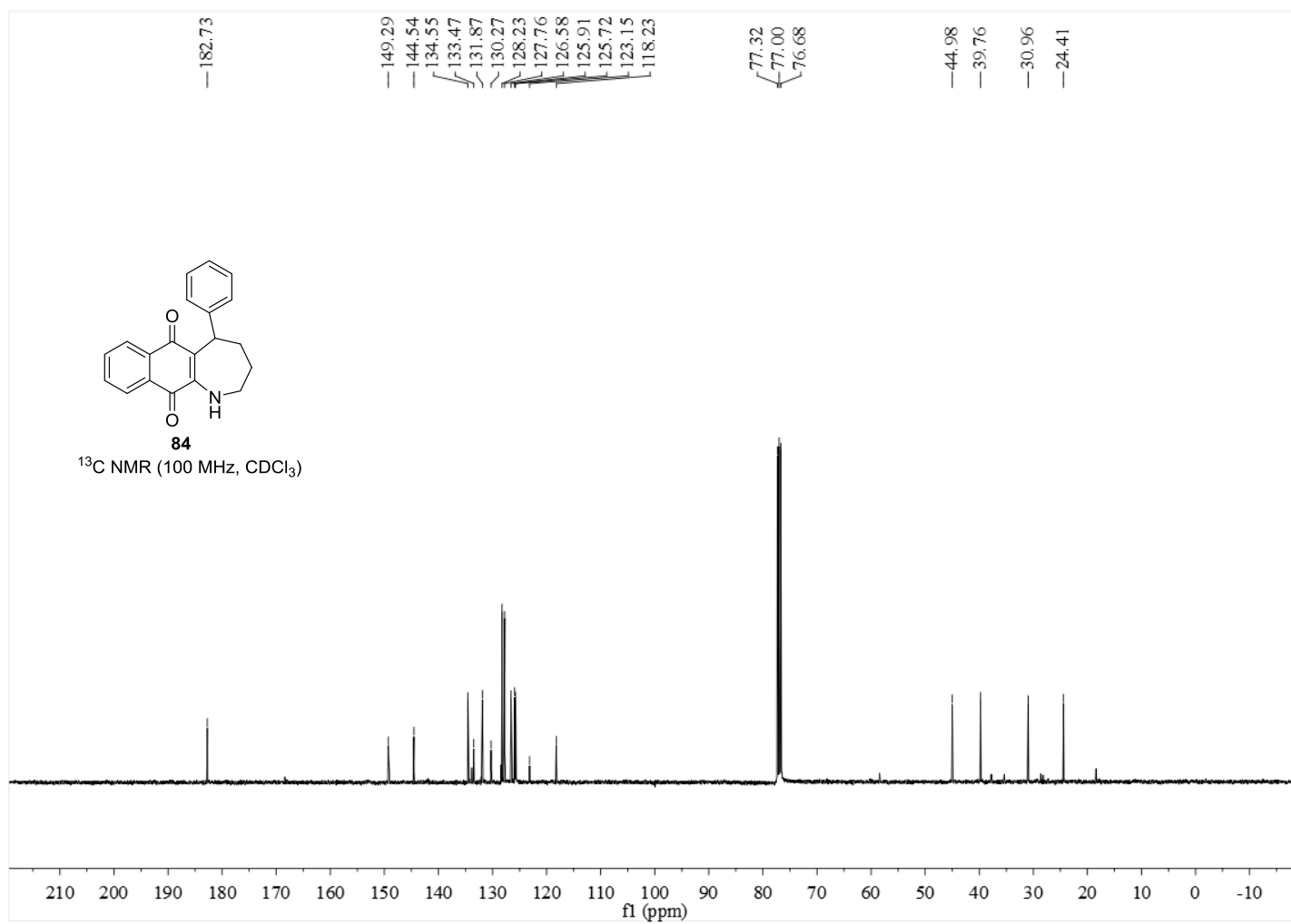
S311



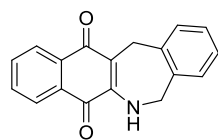
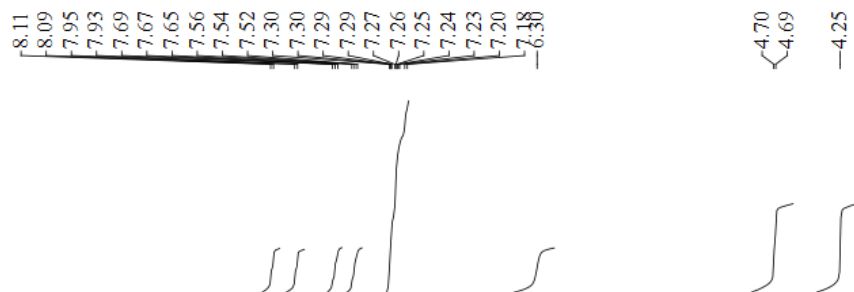
S312



S313

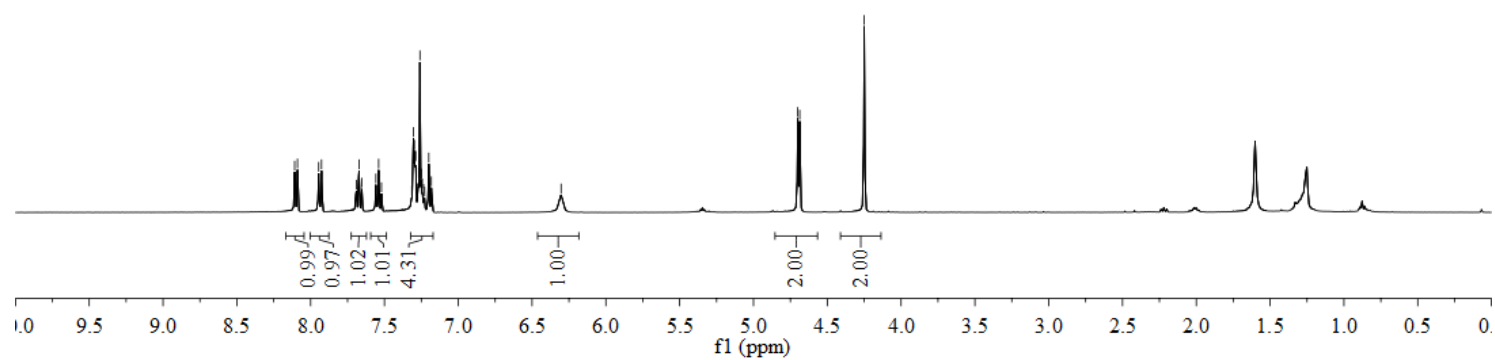


S314

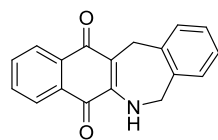


85

^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3)

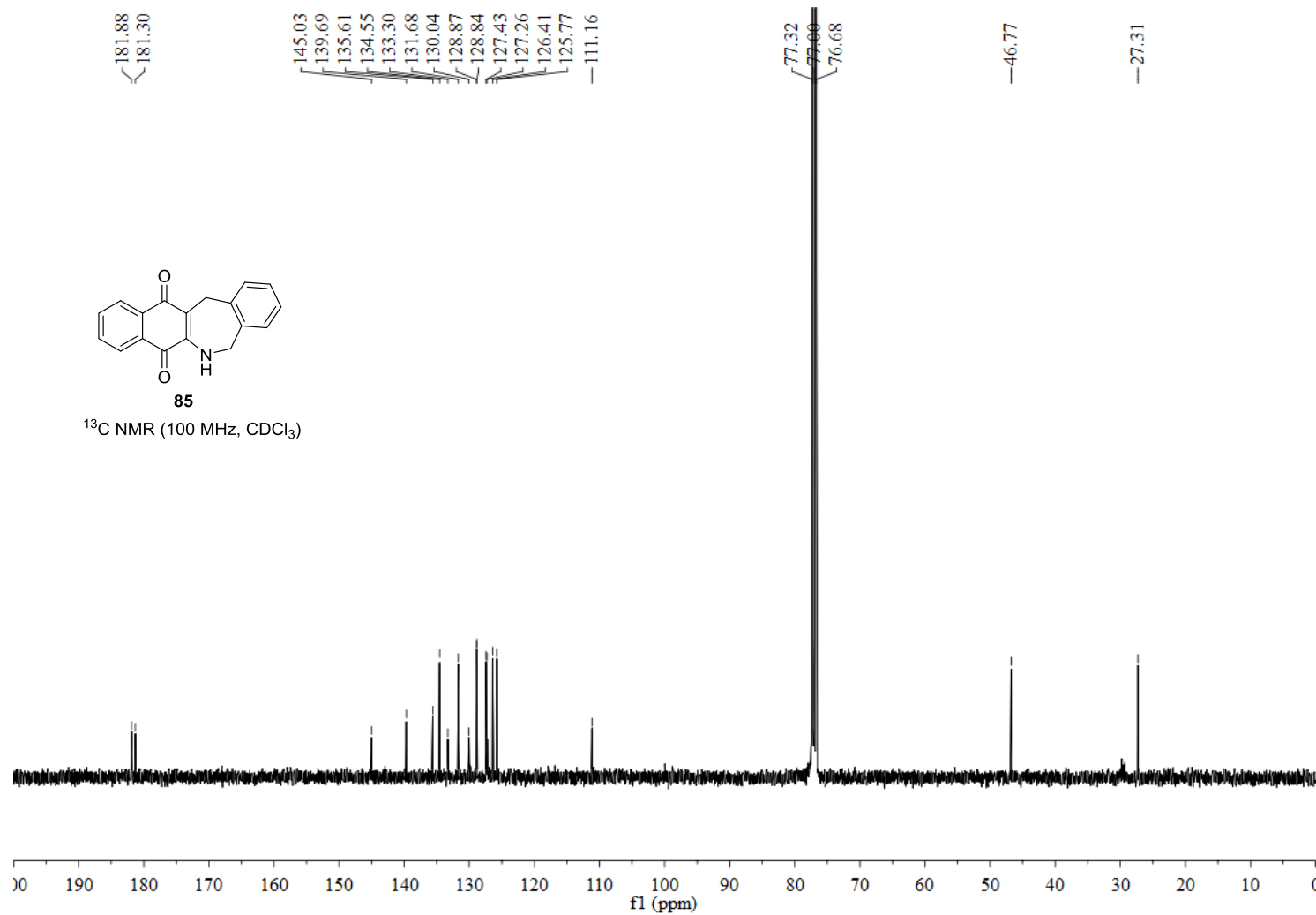


S315

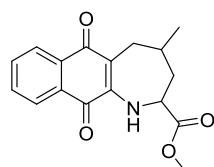


85

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3)

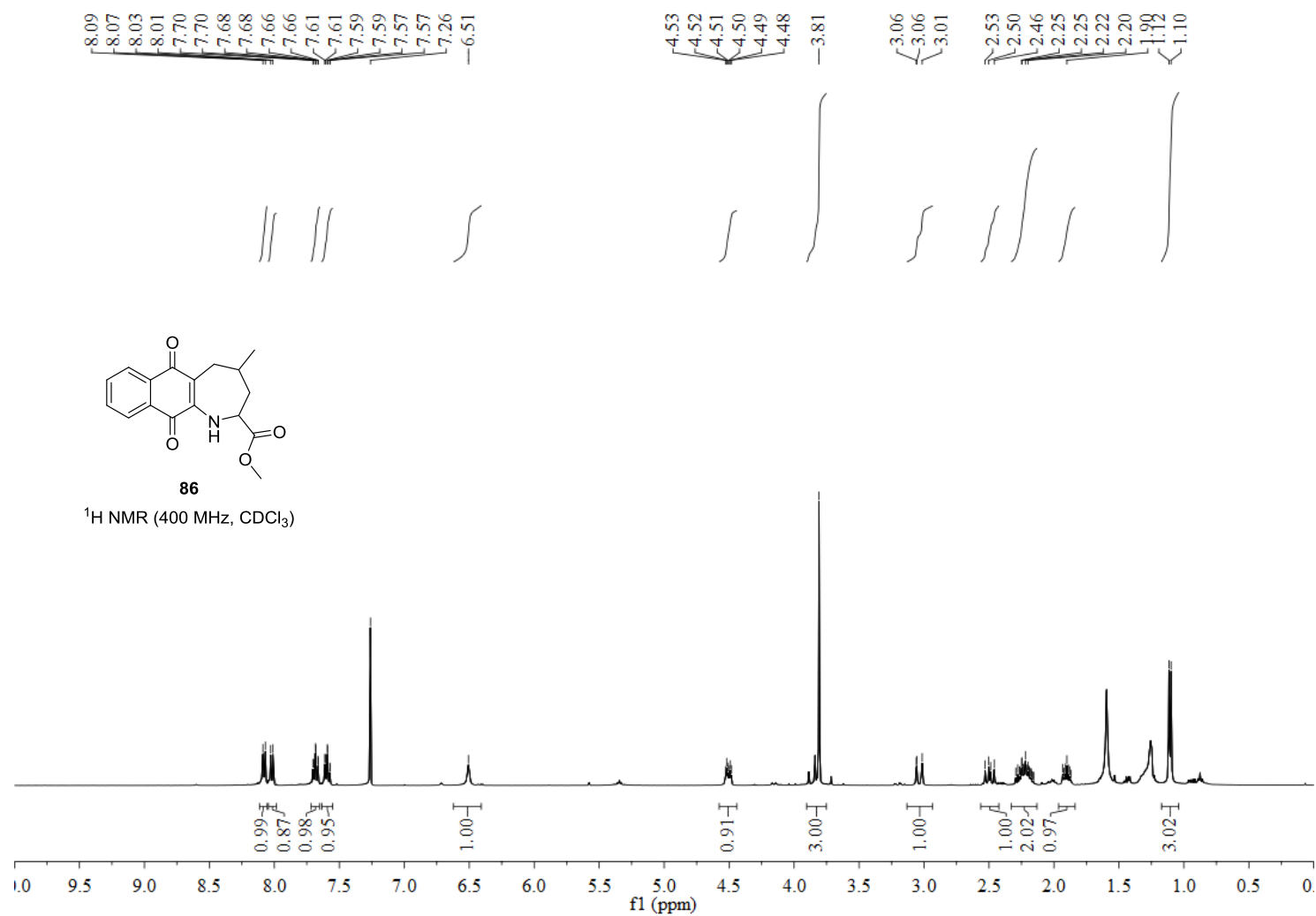


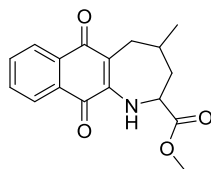
S316



86

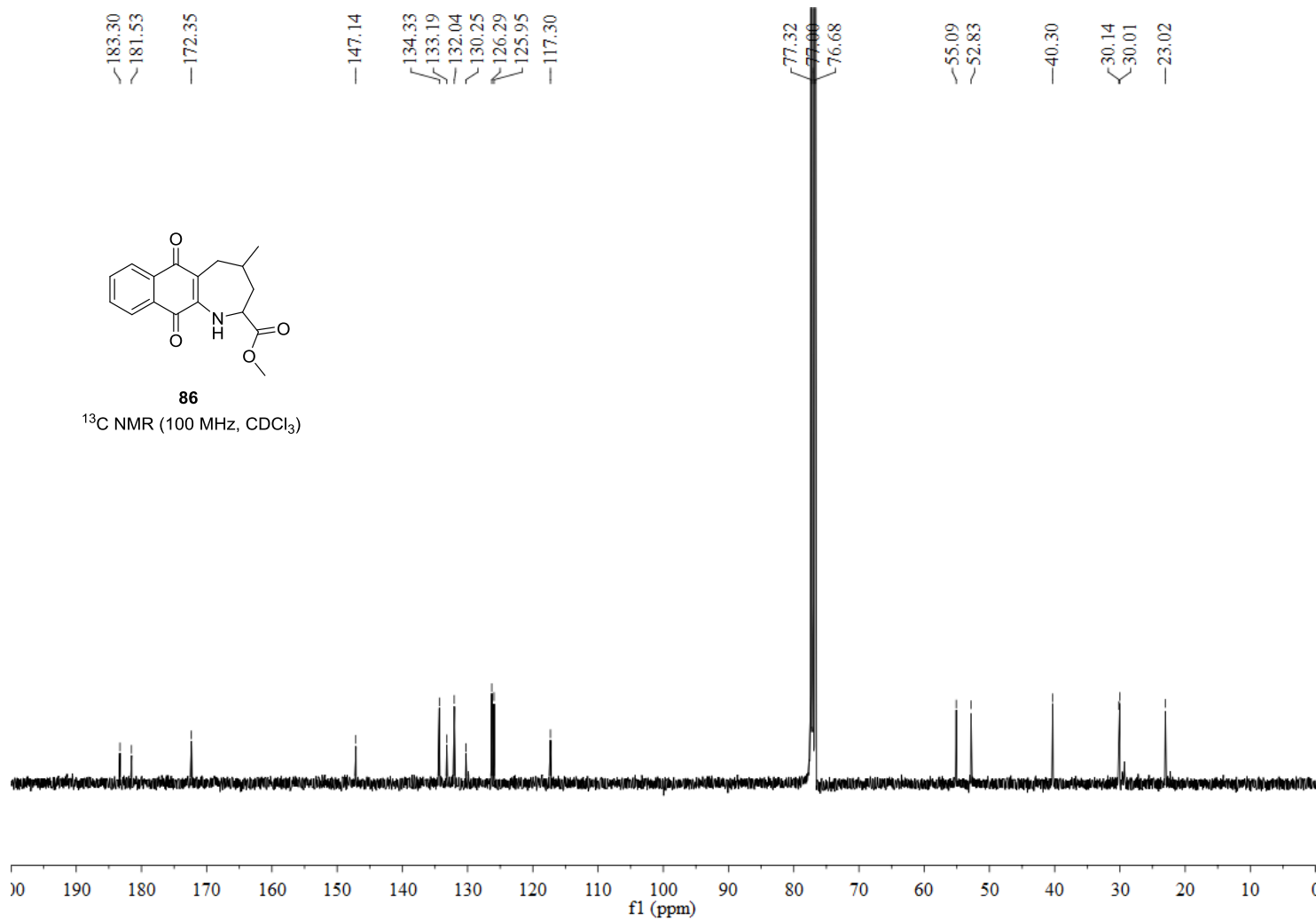
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃)

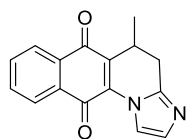
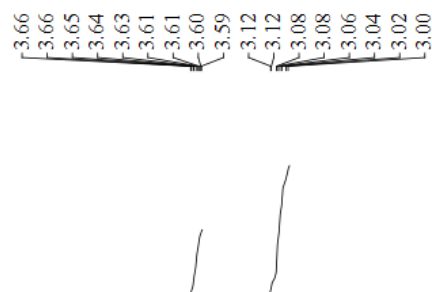
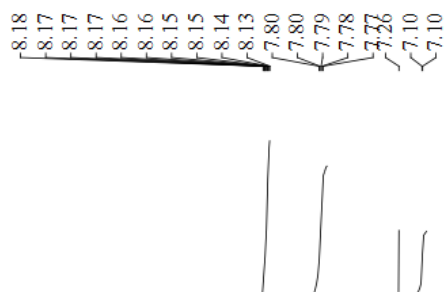




86

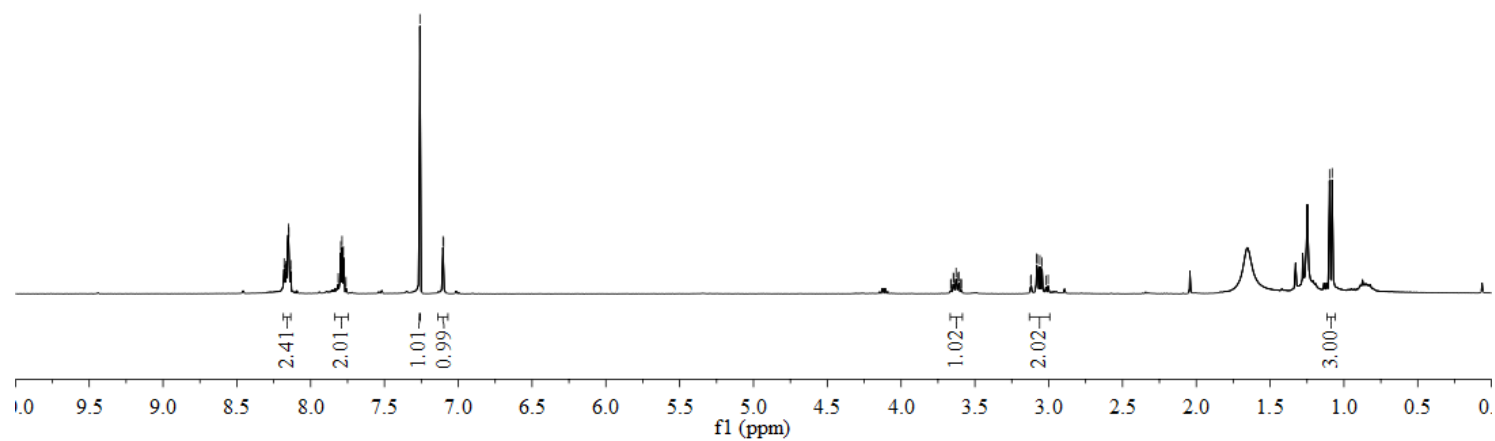
^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3)

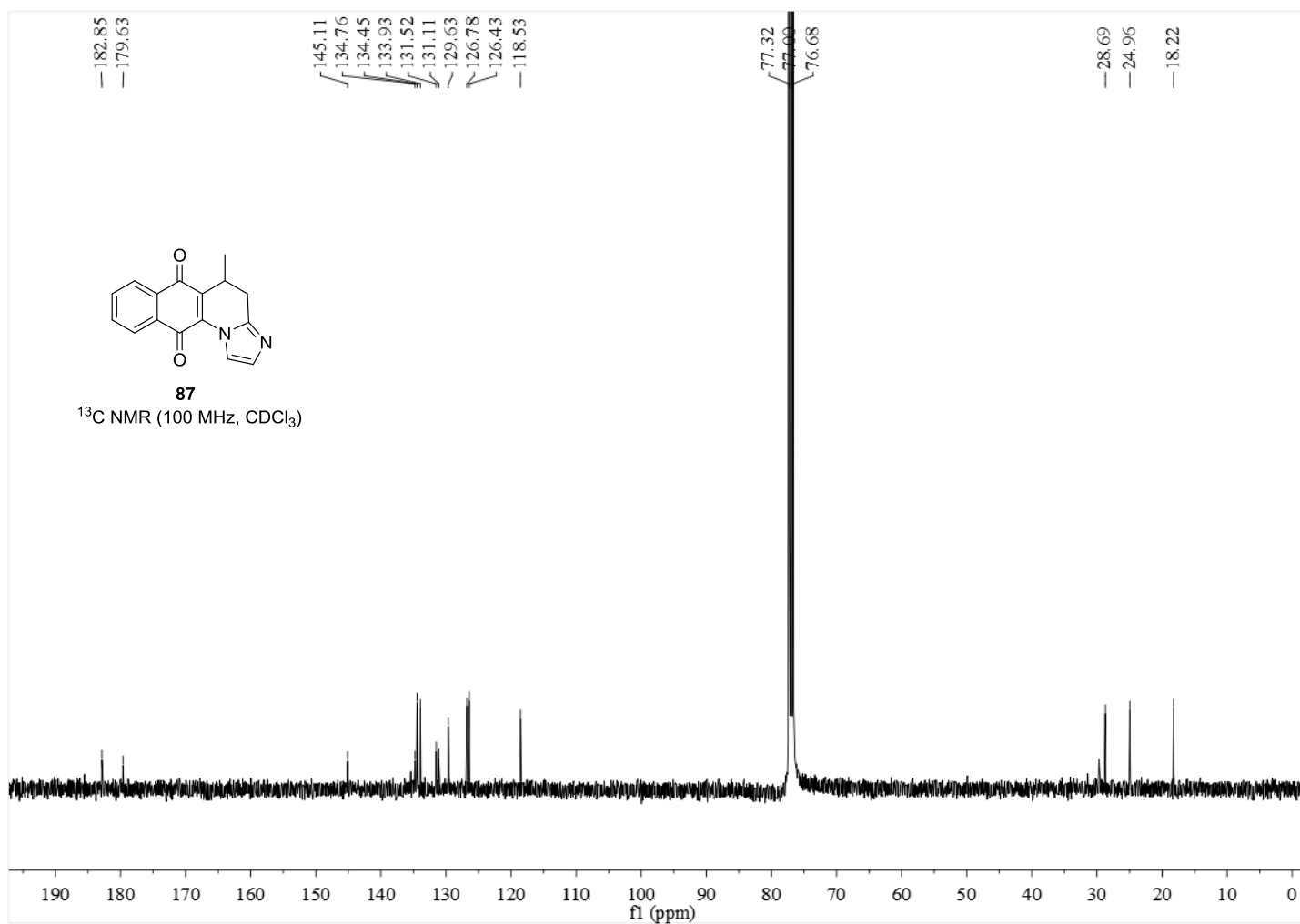




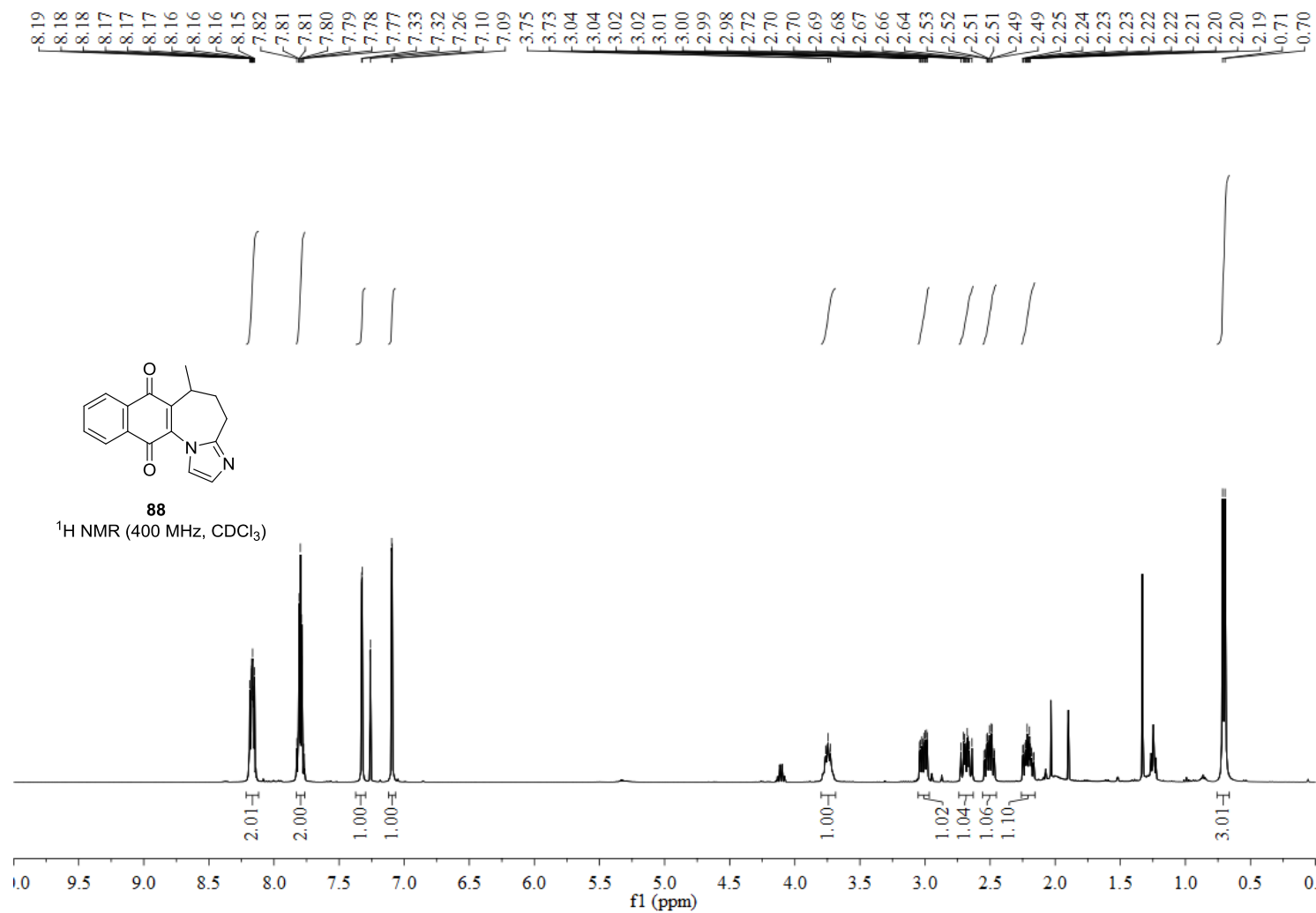
87

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃)

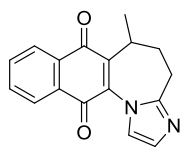




S320

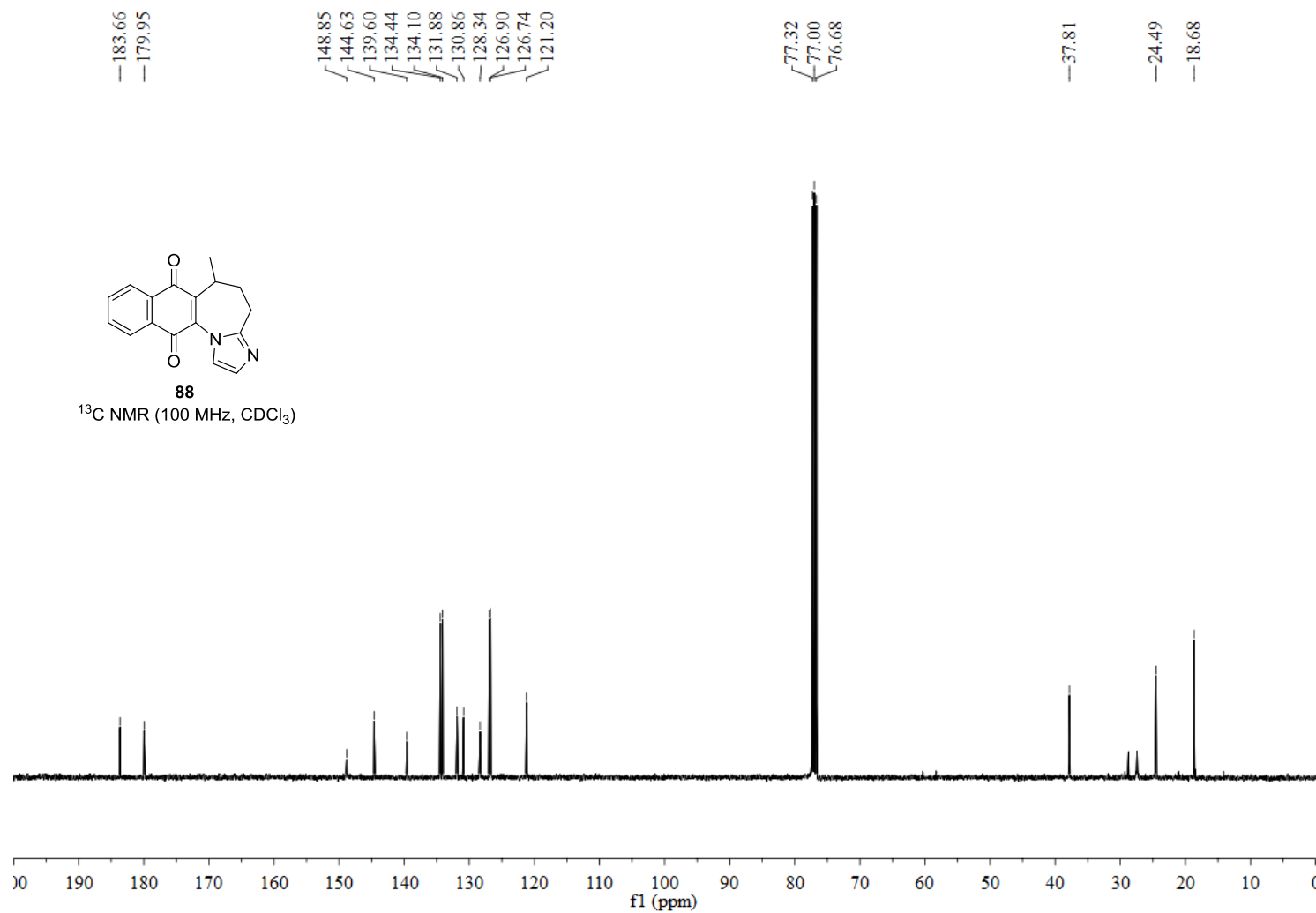


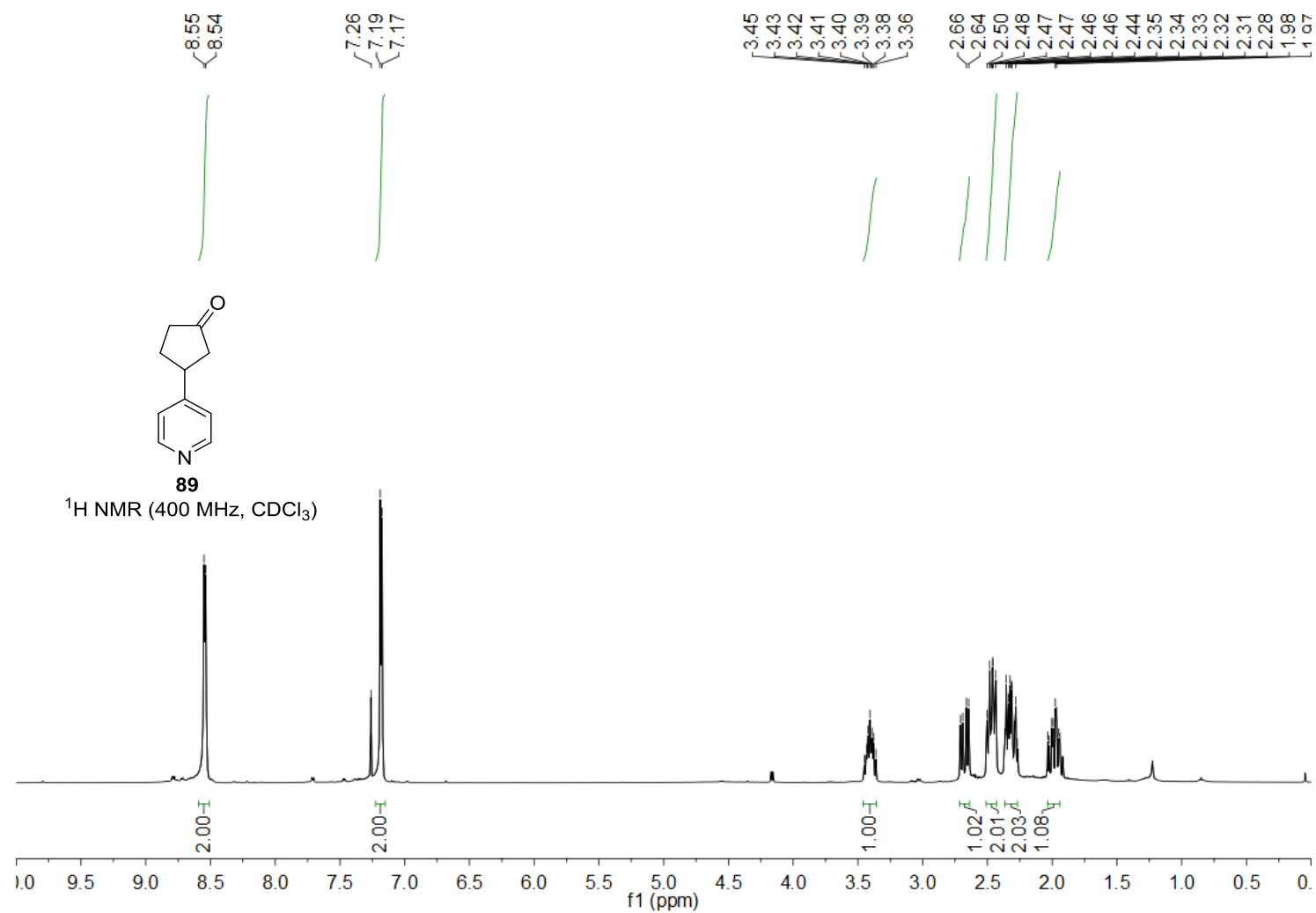
S321



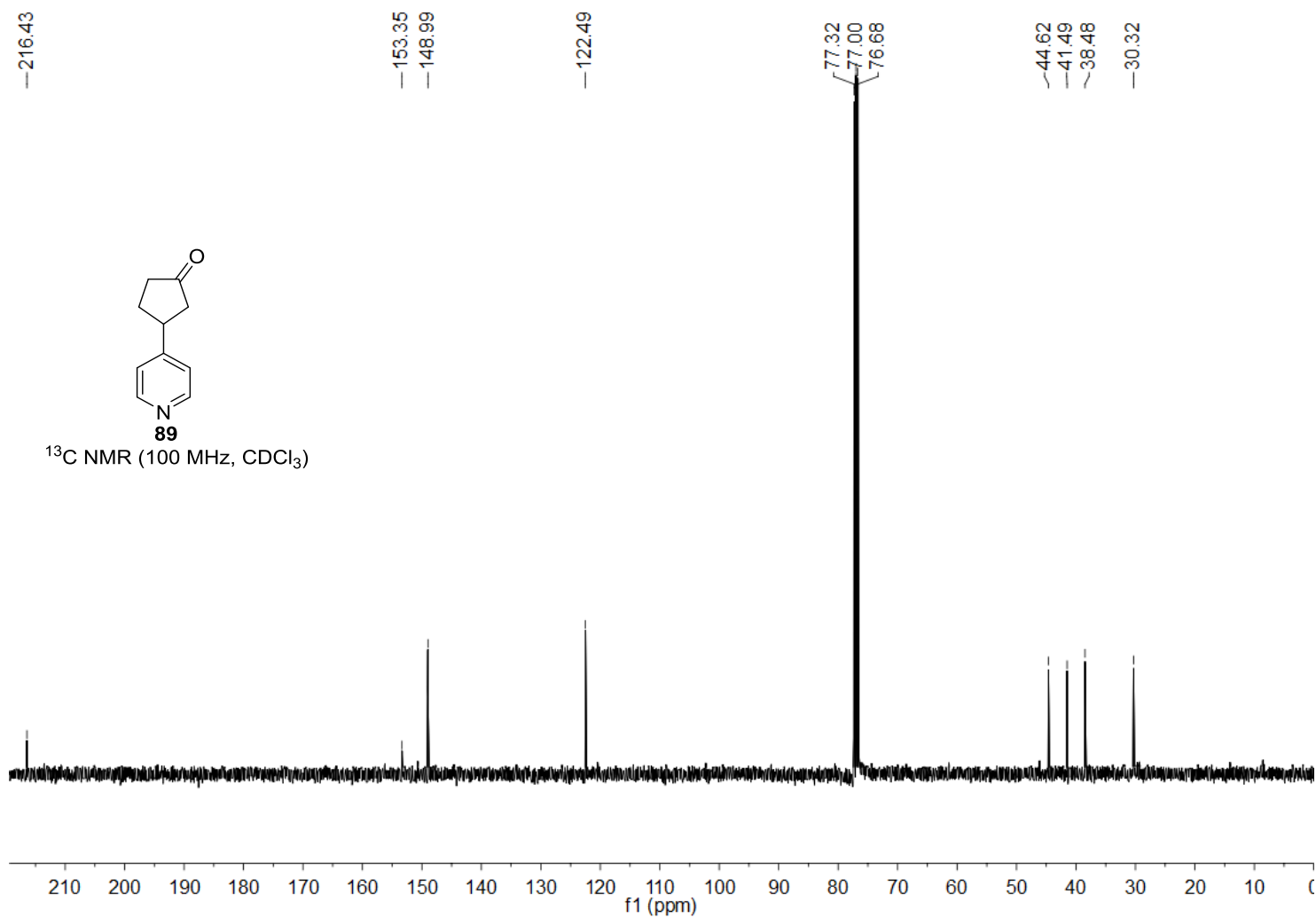
88

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3)

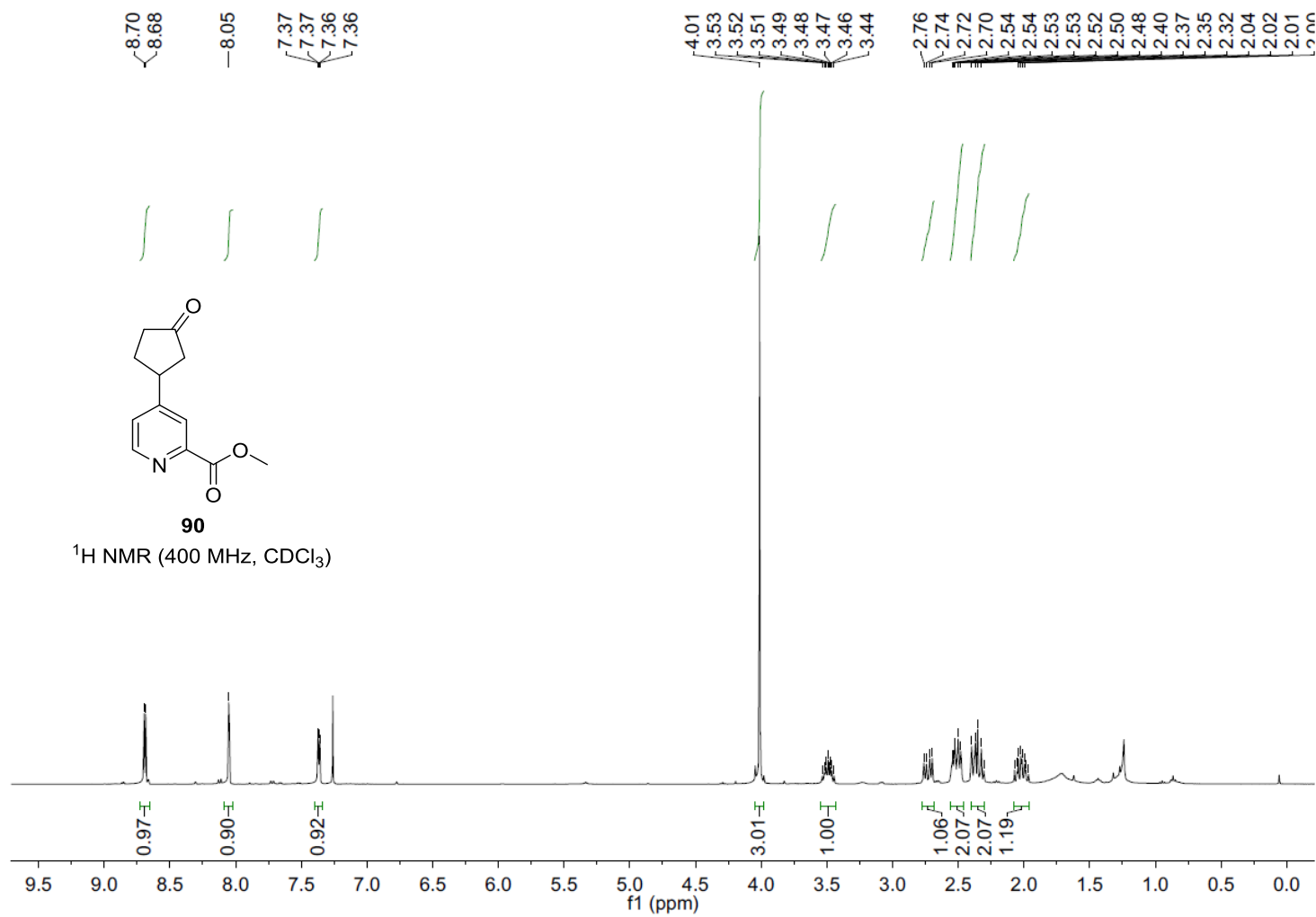




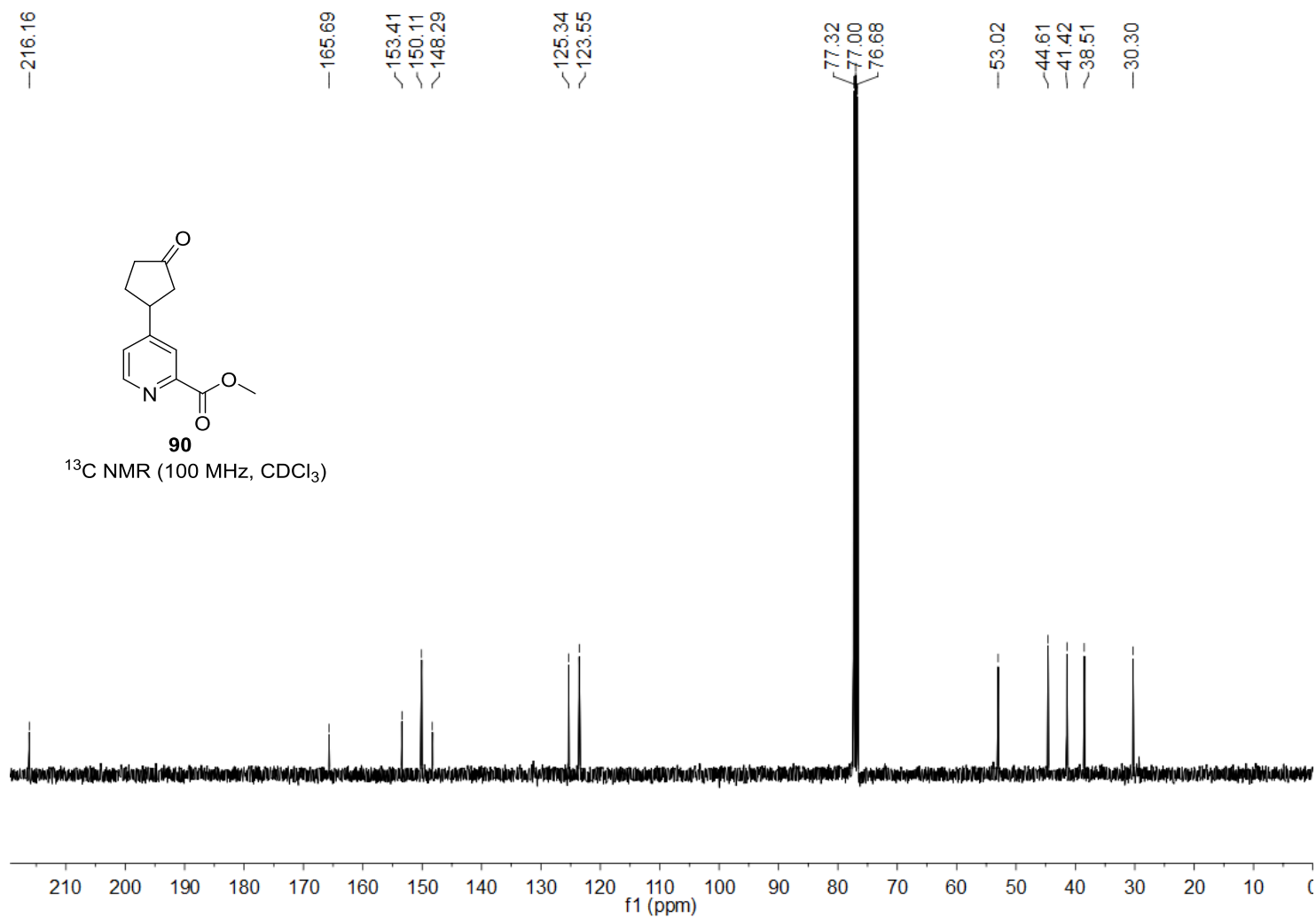
S323



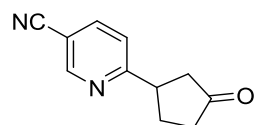
S324



S325

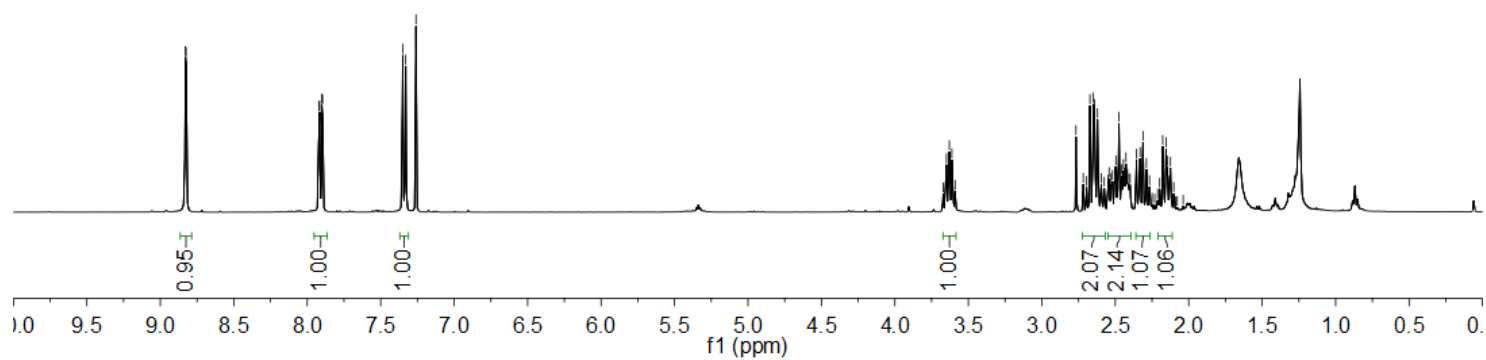


S326



91

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃)



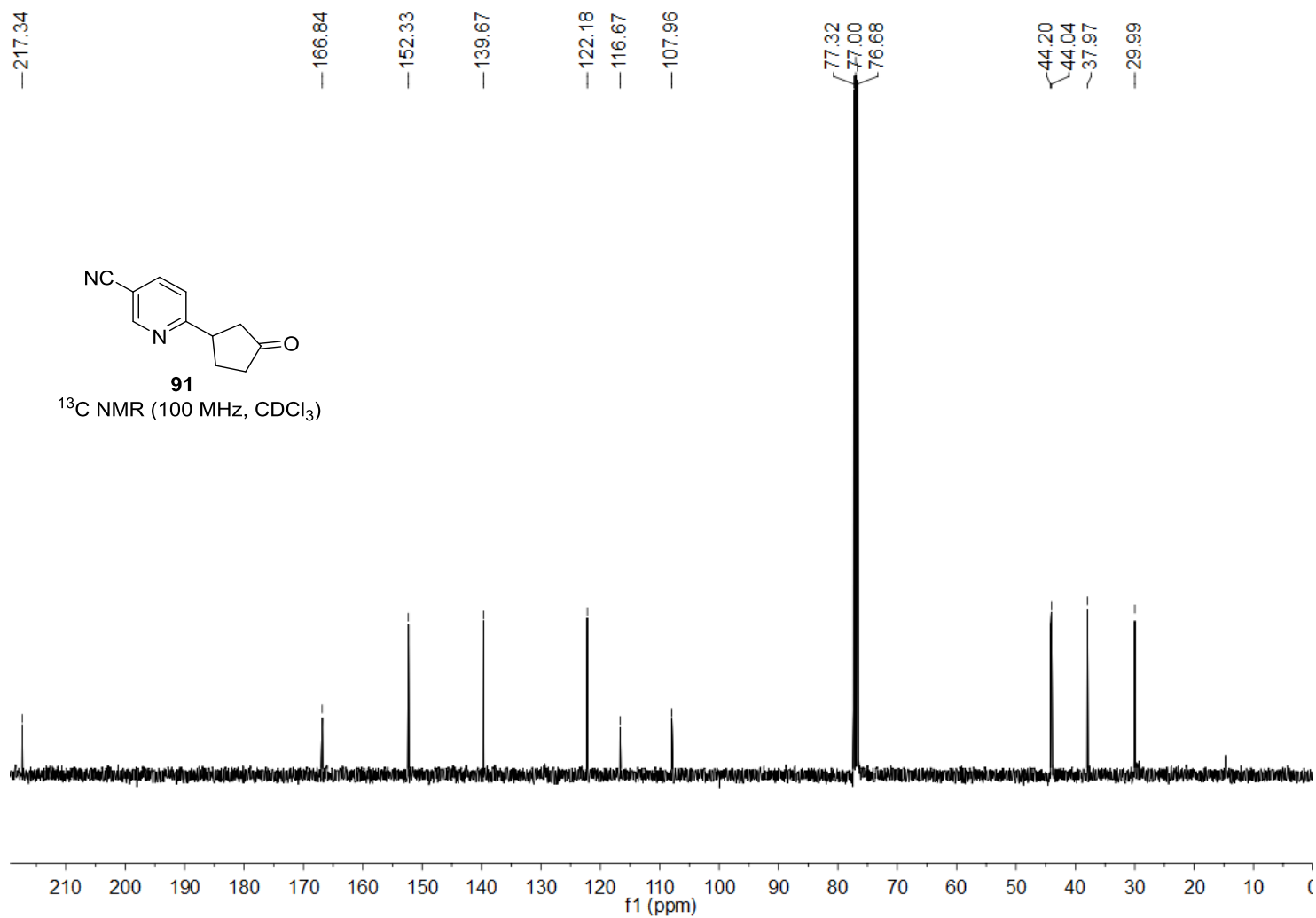
8.83
8.82

7.92
7.92
7.90
7.90
7.35
7.33
7.26

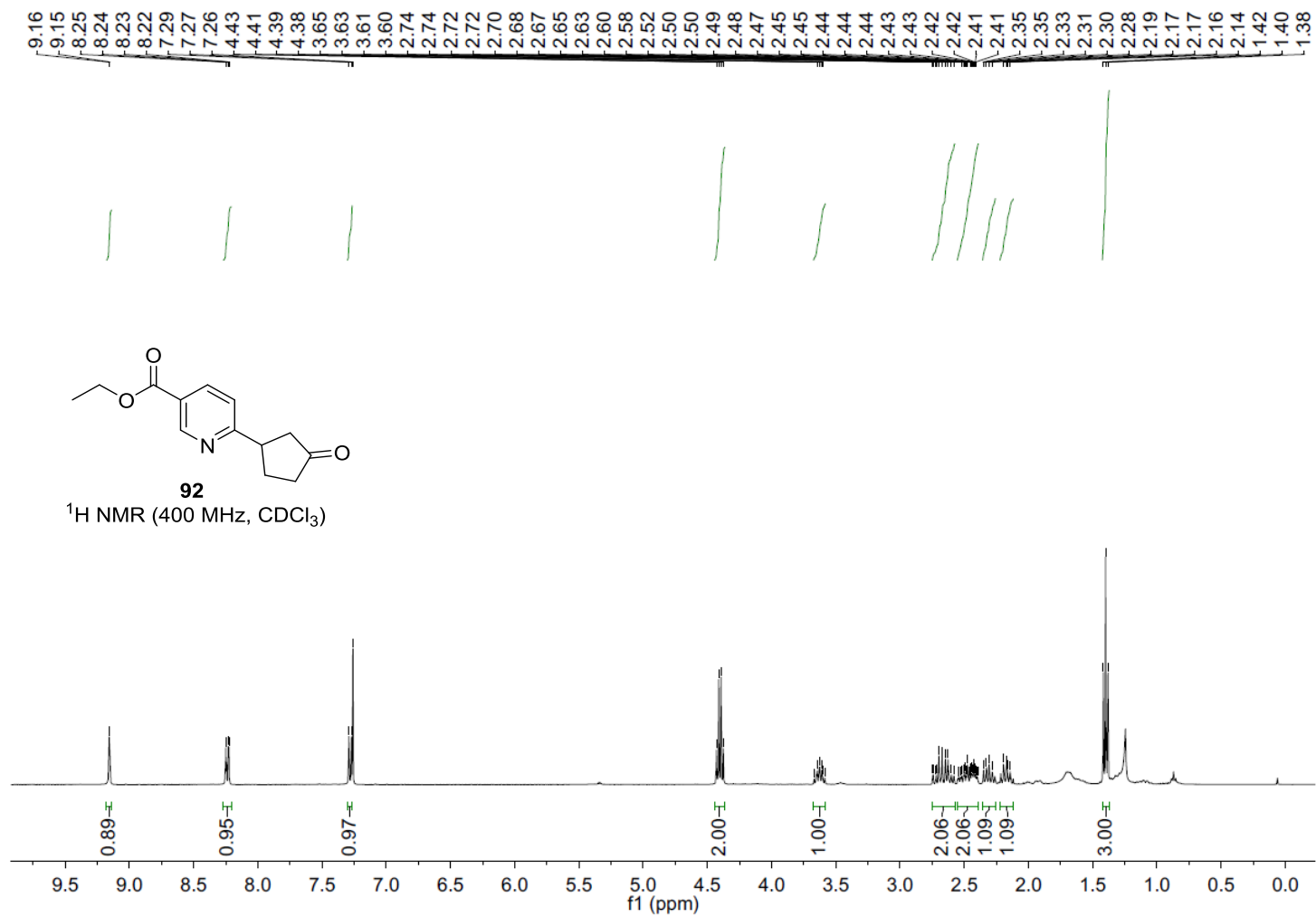
3.67
3.65
3.63
3.61
3.59

2.77
2.67
2.65
2.64
2.62
2.50
2.47
2.46
2.44
2.43
2.36
2.33
2.31
2.29
2.18
2.15
2.12

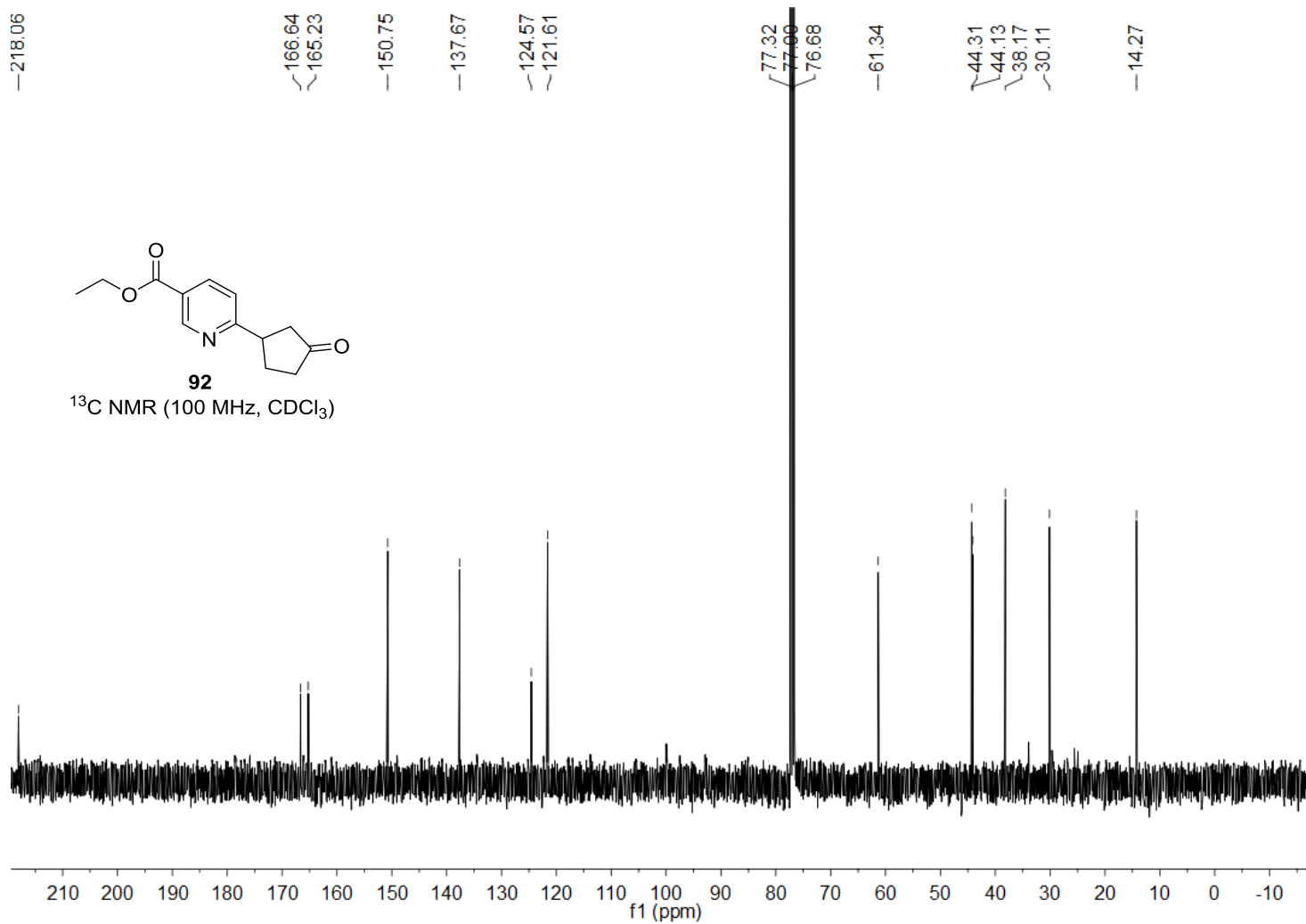
S327



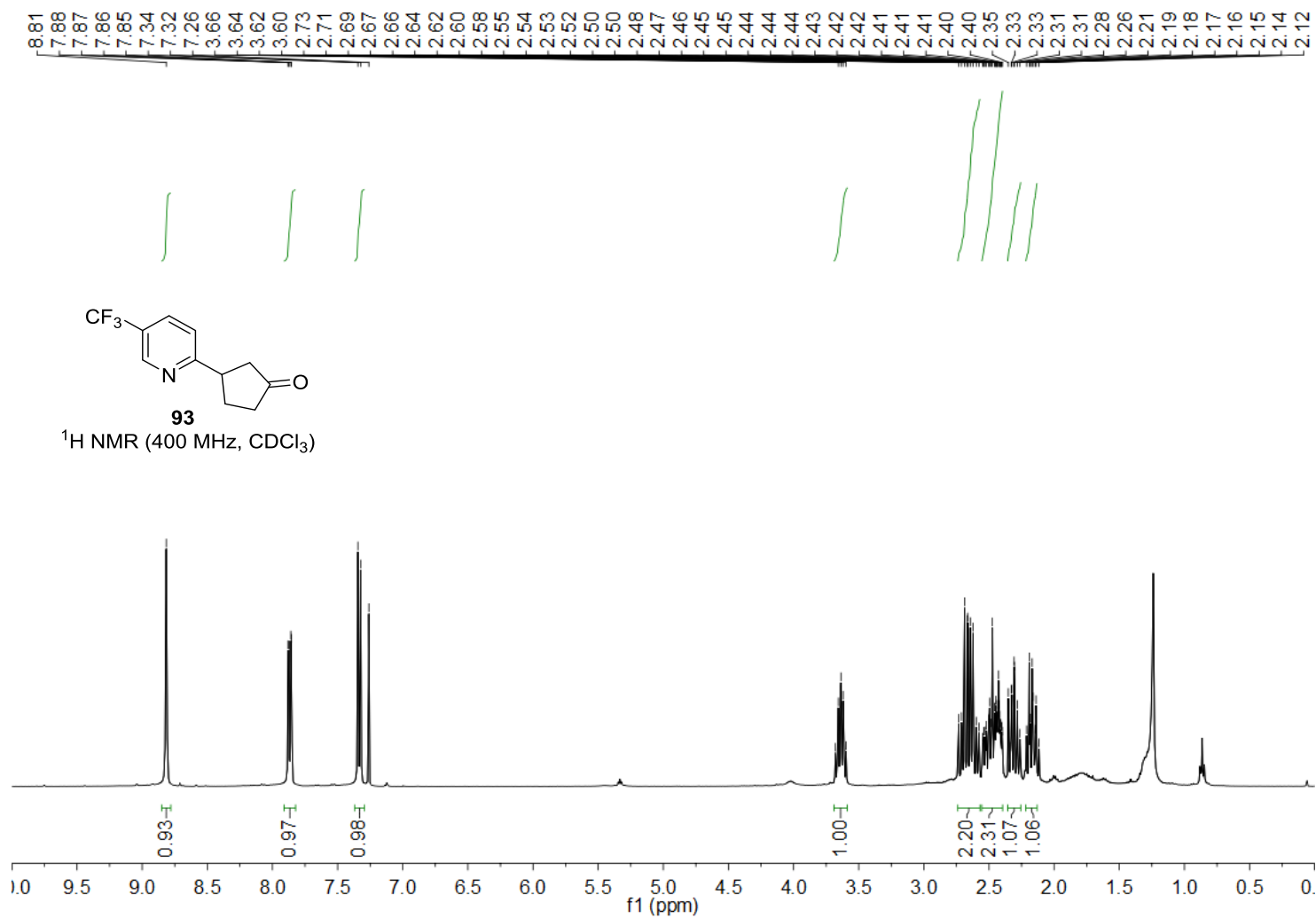
S328



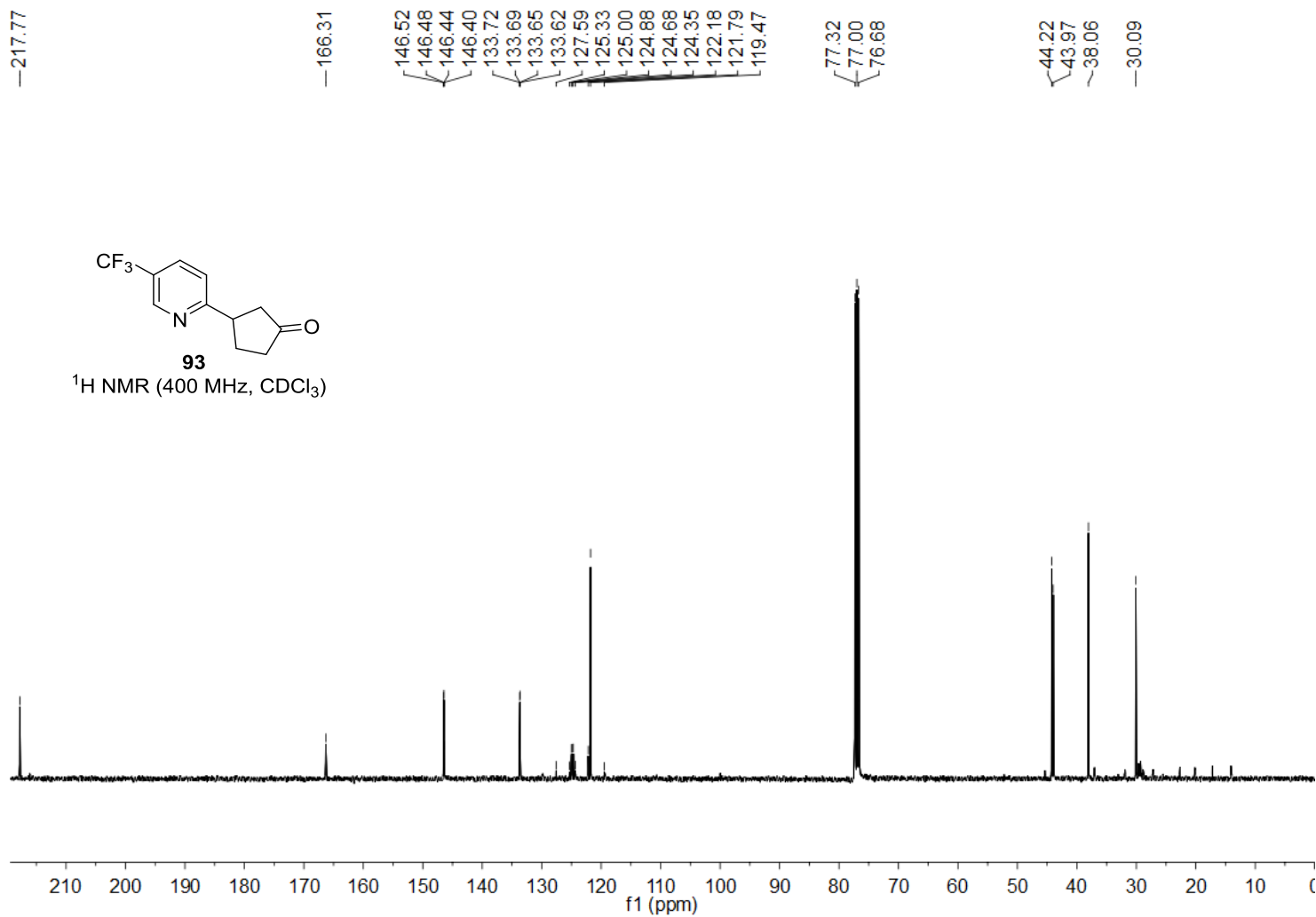
S329



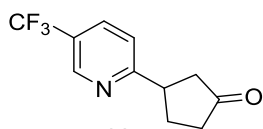
S330



S331



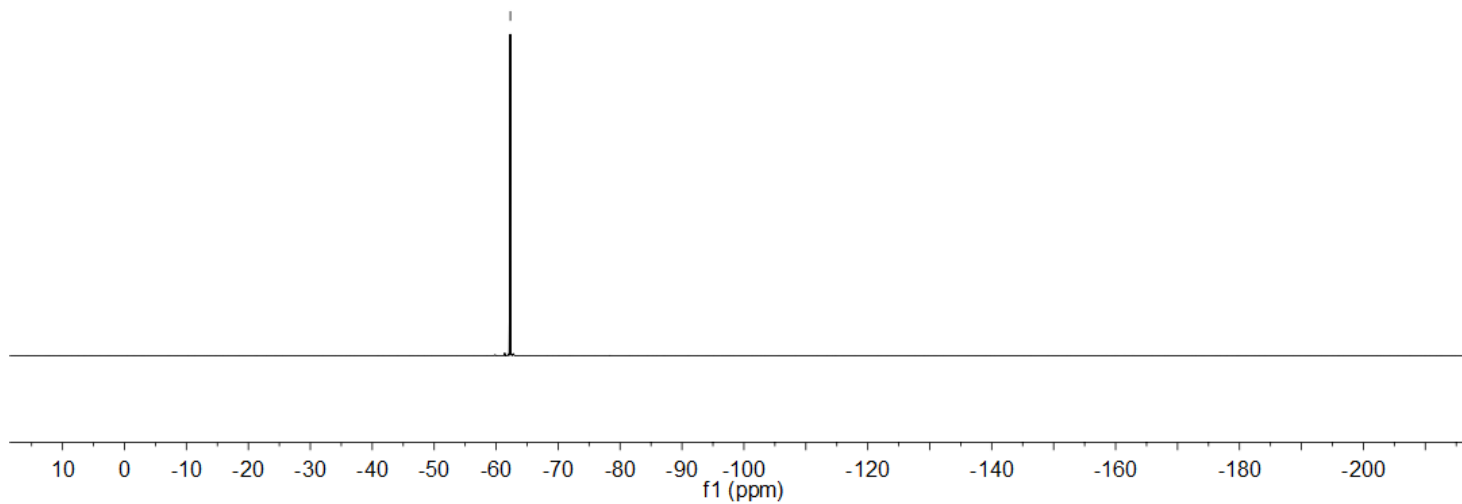
S332



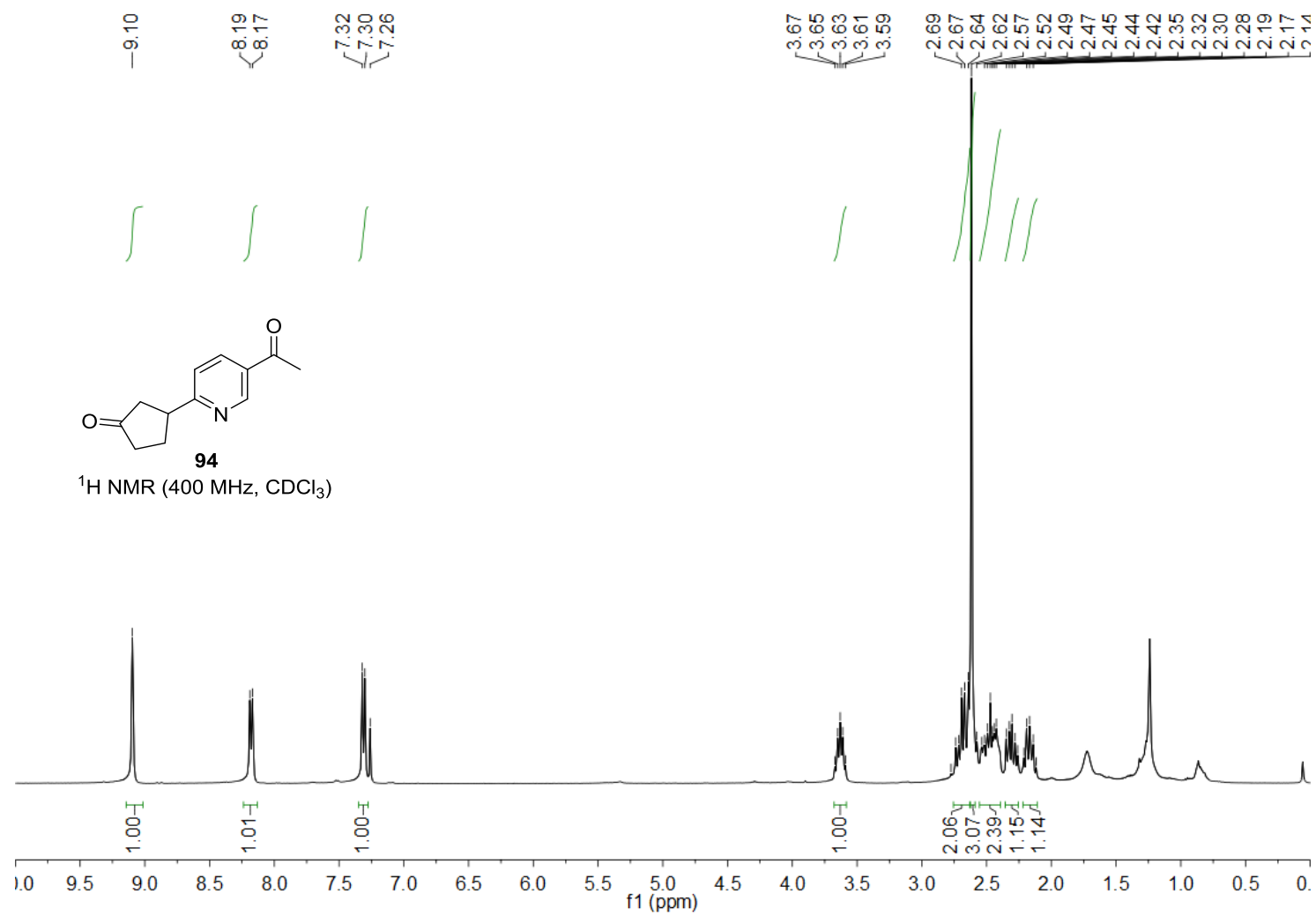
93

^{19}F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl_3)

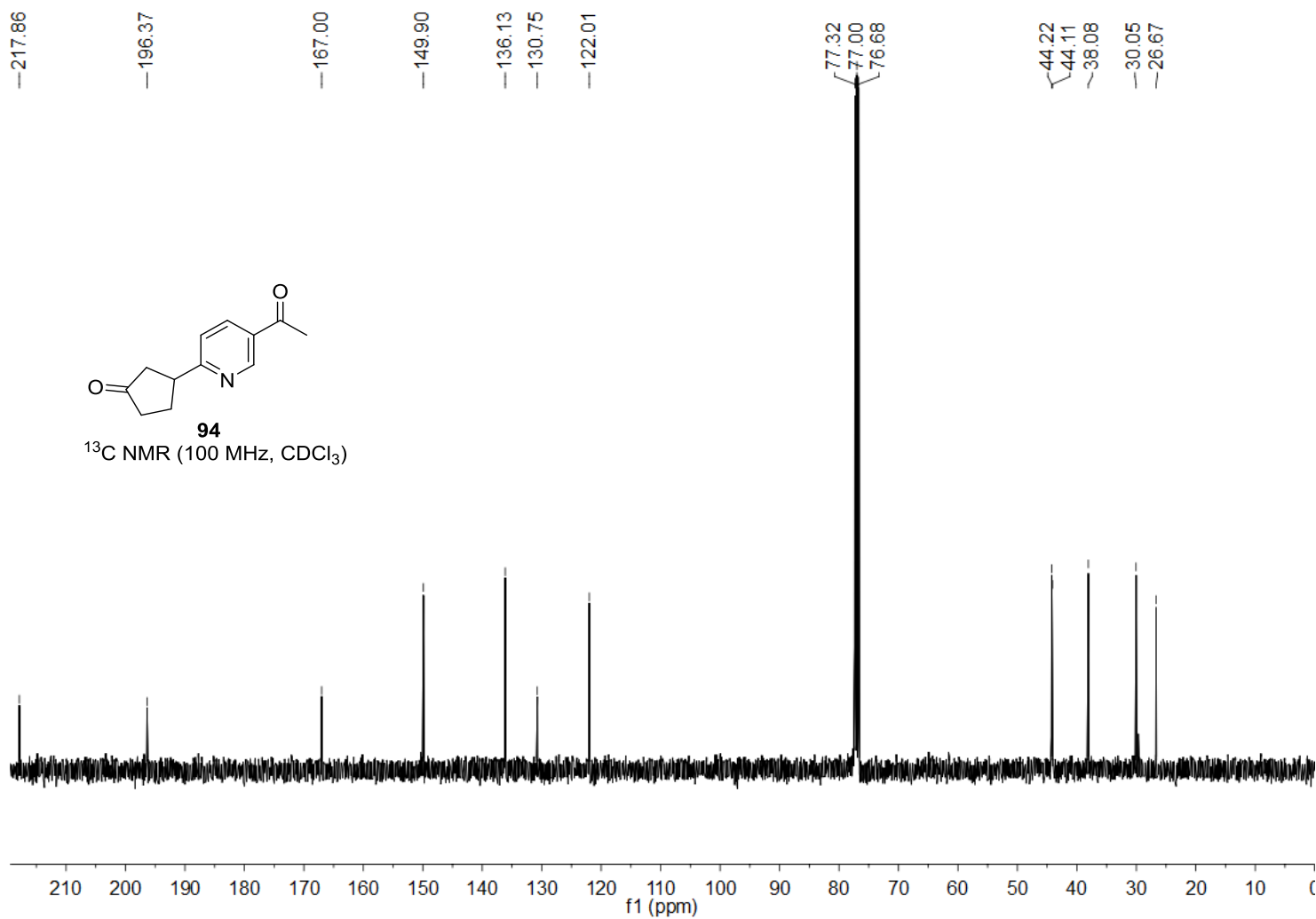
---62.29



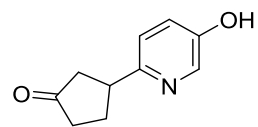
S333



S334

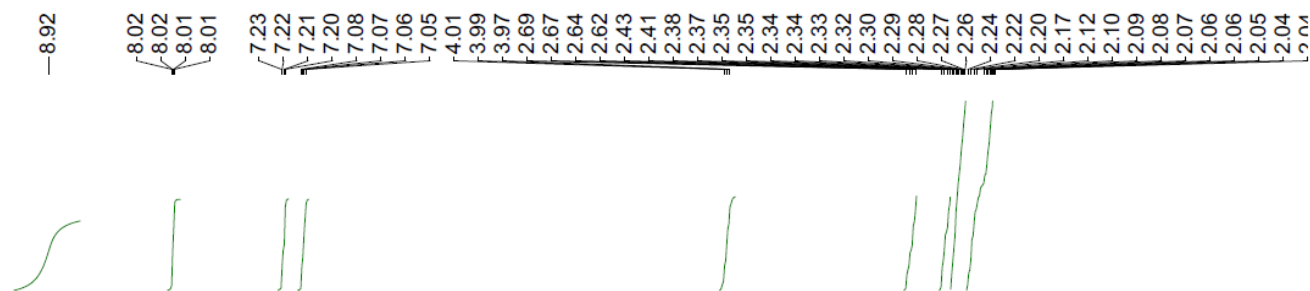
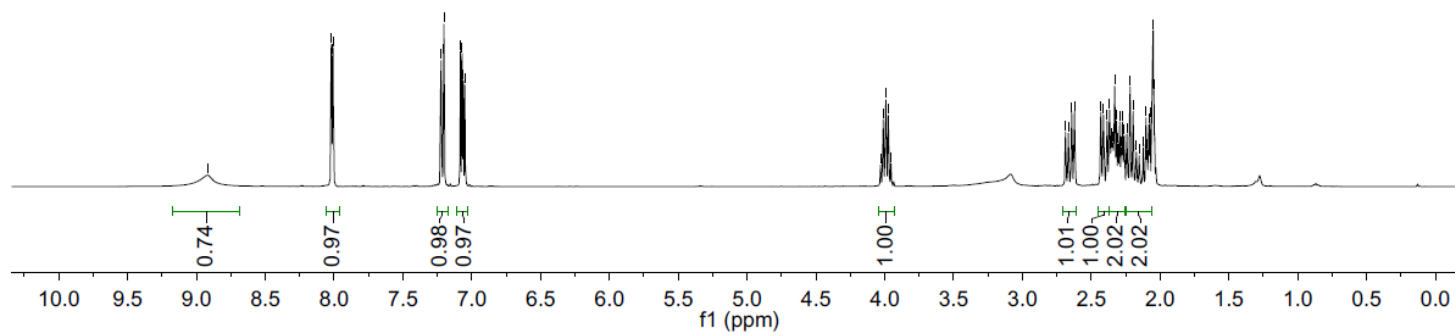


S335

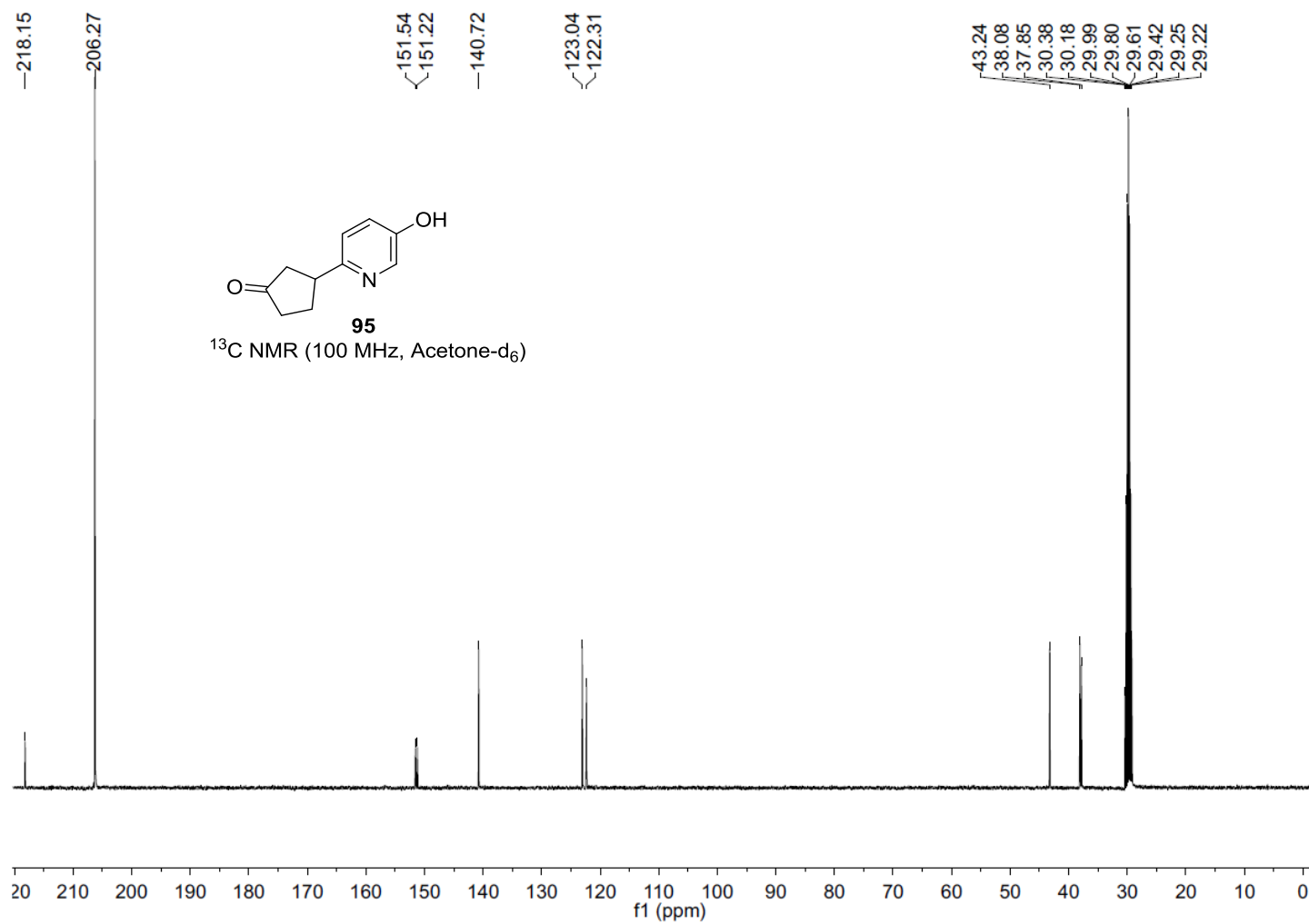


95

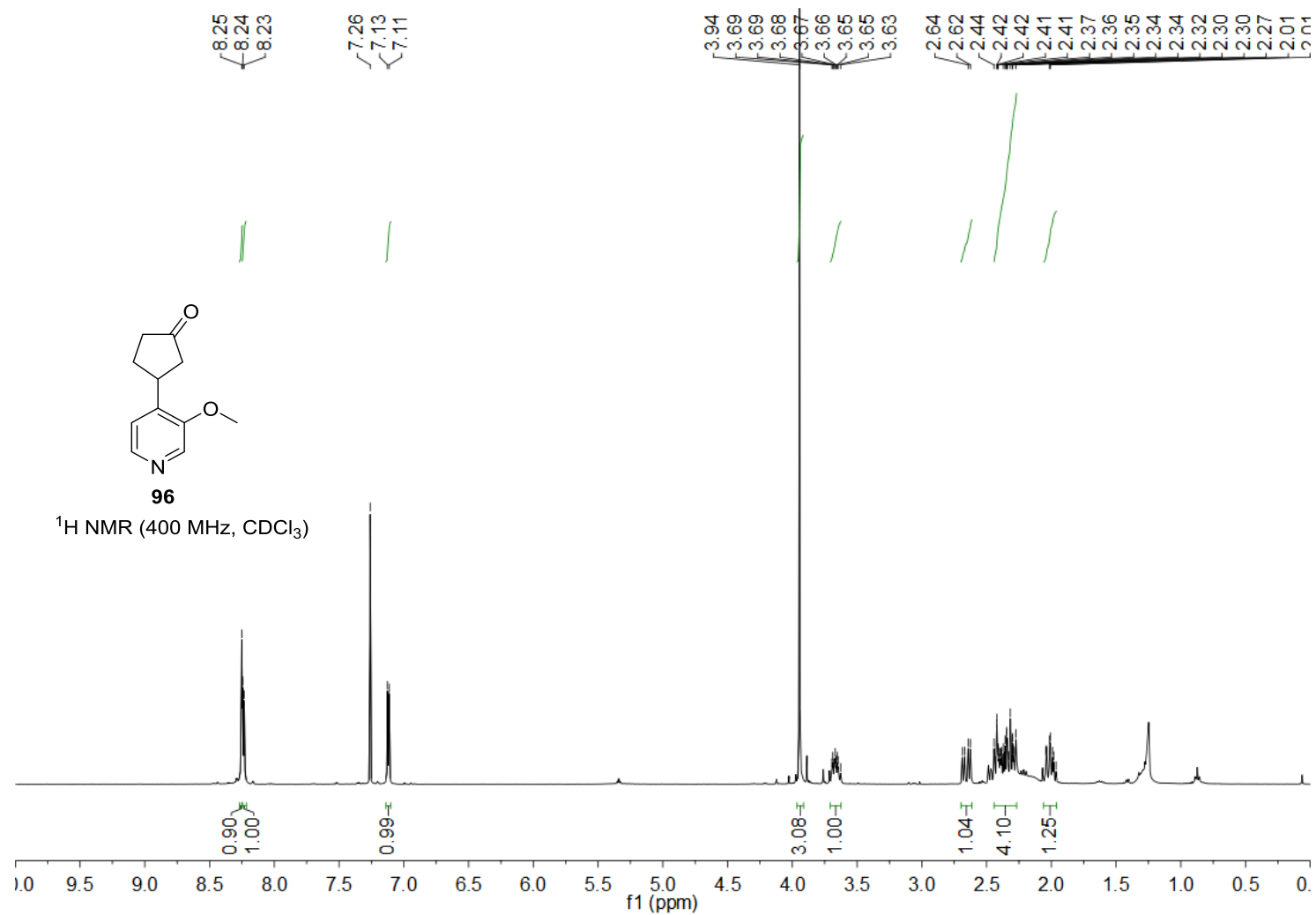
¹H NMR (400 MHz, Acetone-d₆)



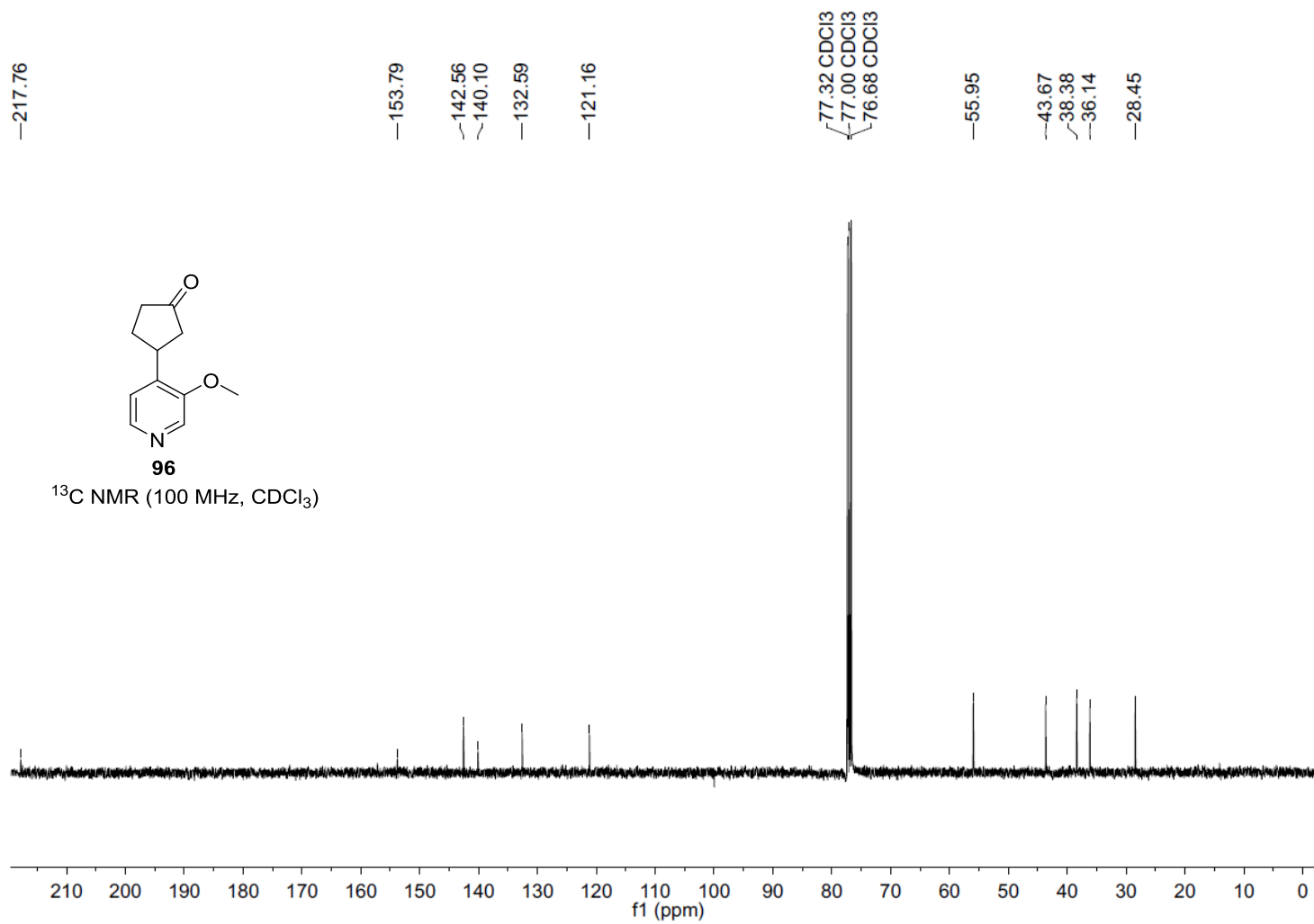
S336



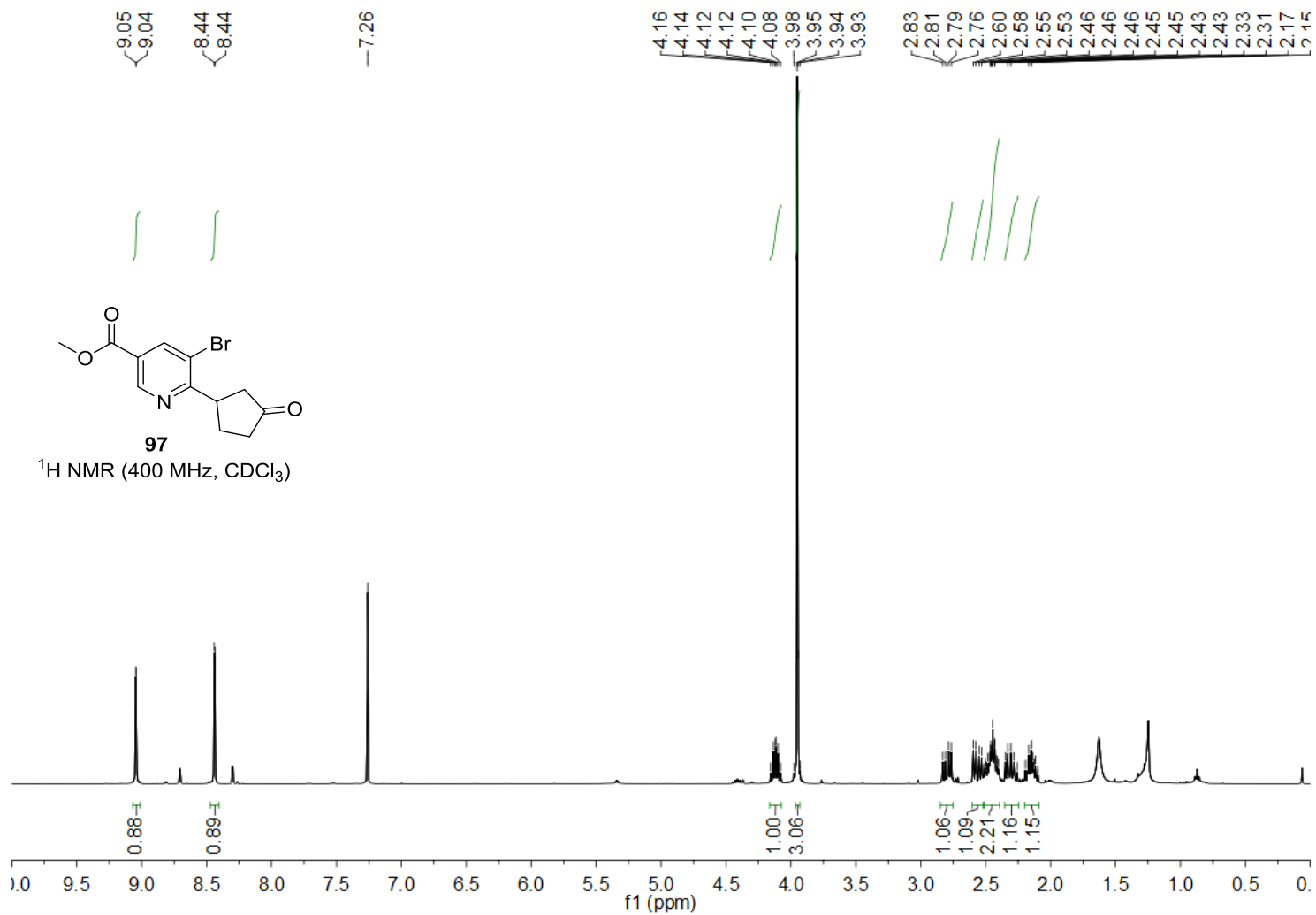
S337



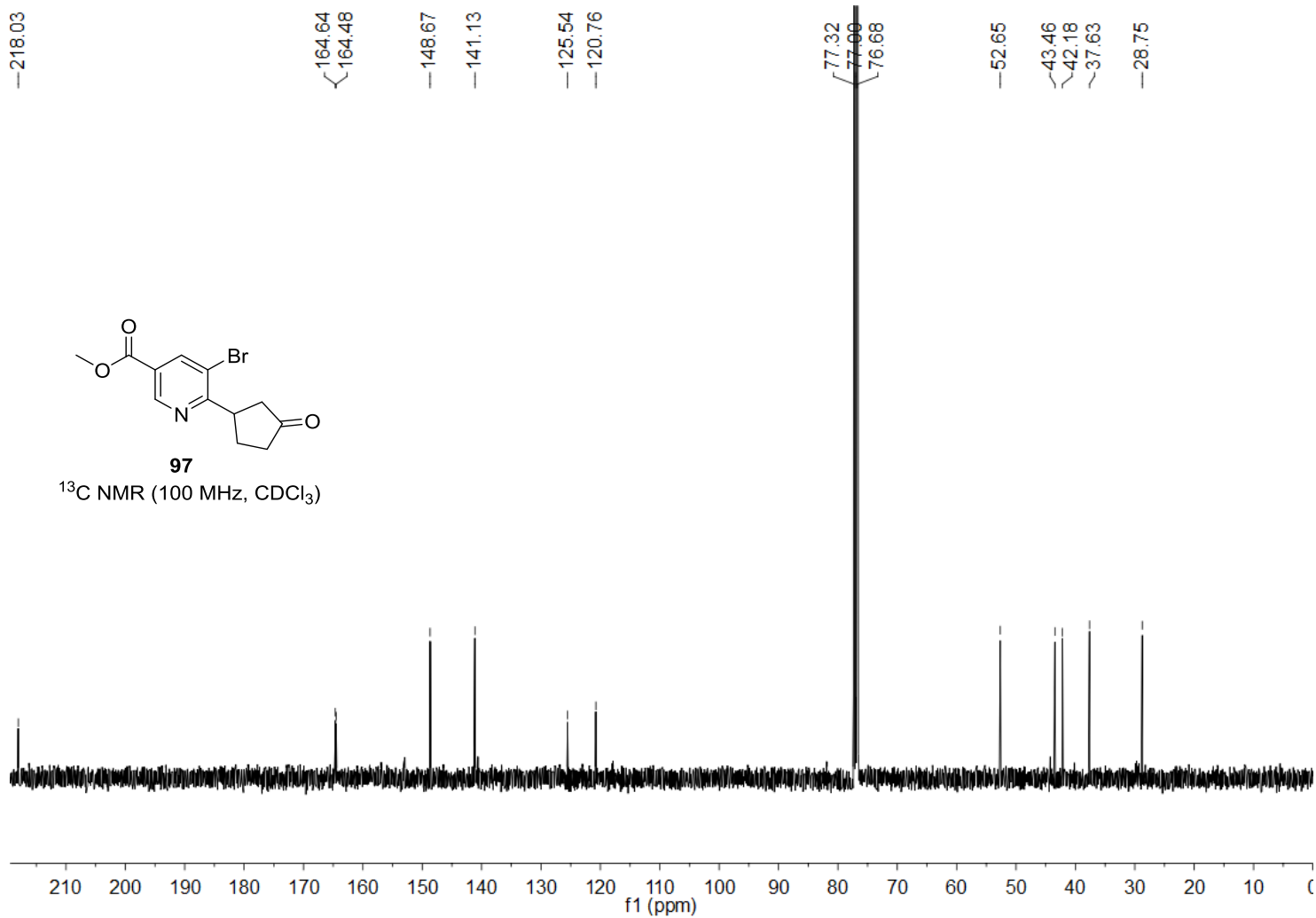
S338



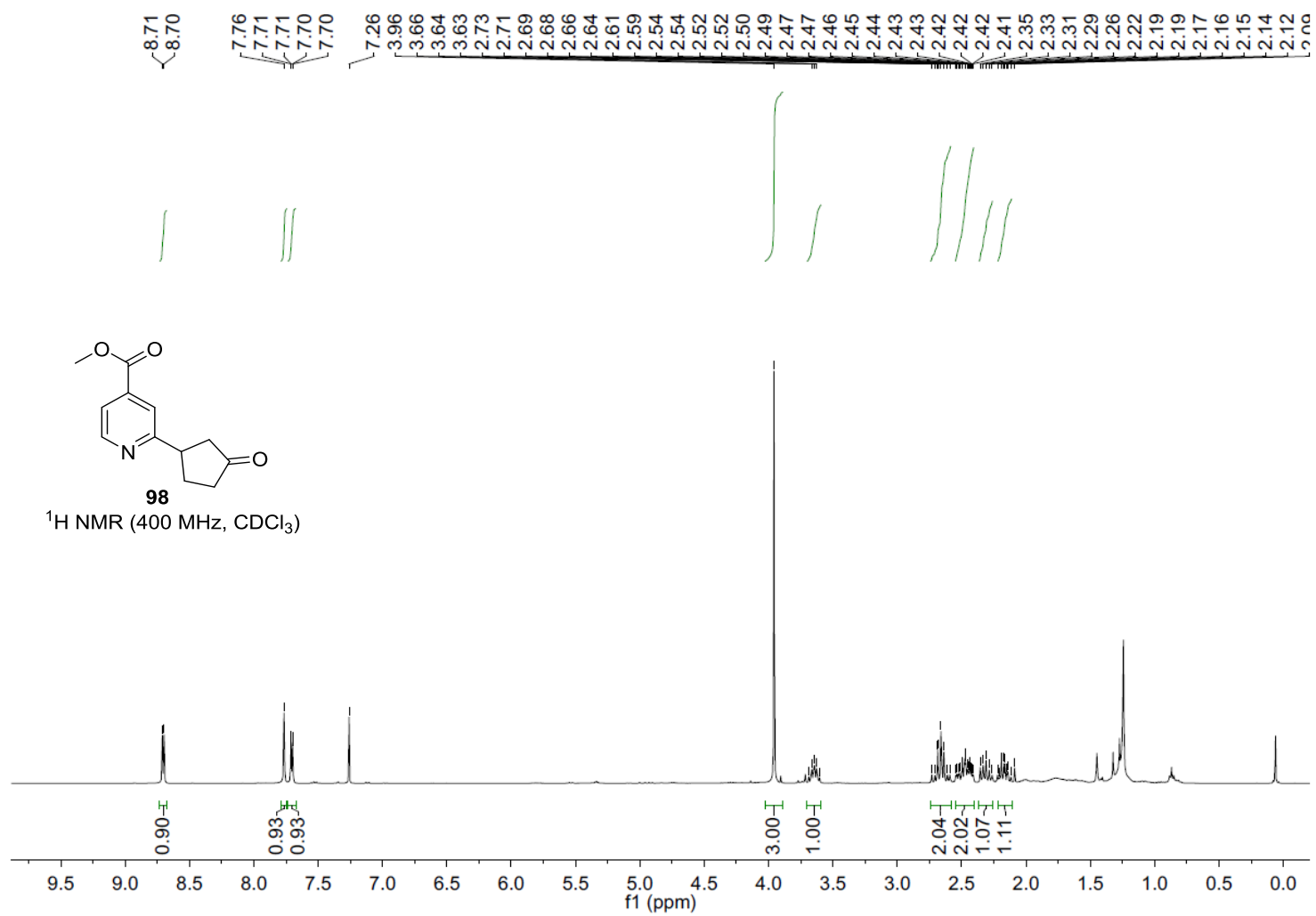
S339



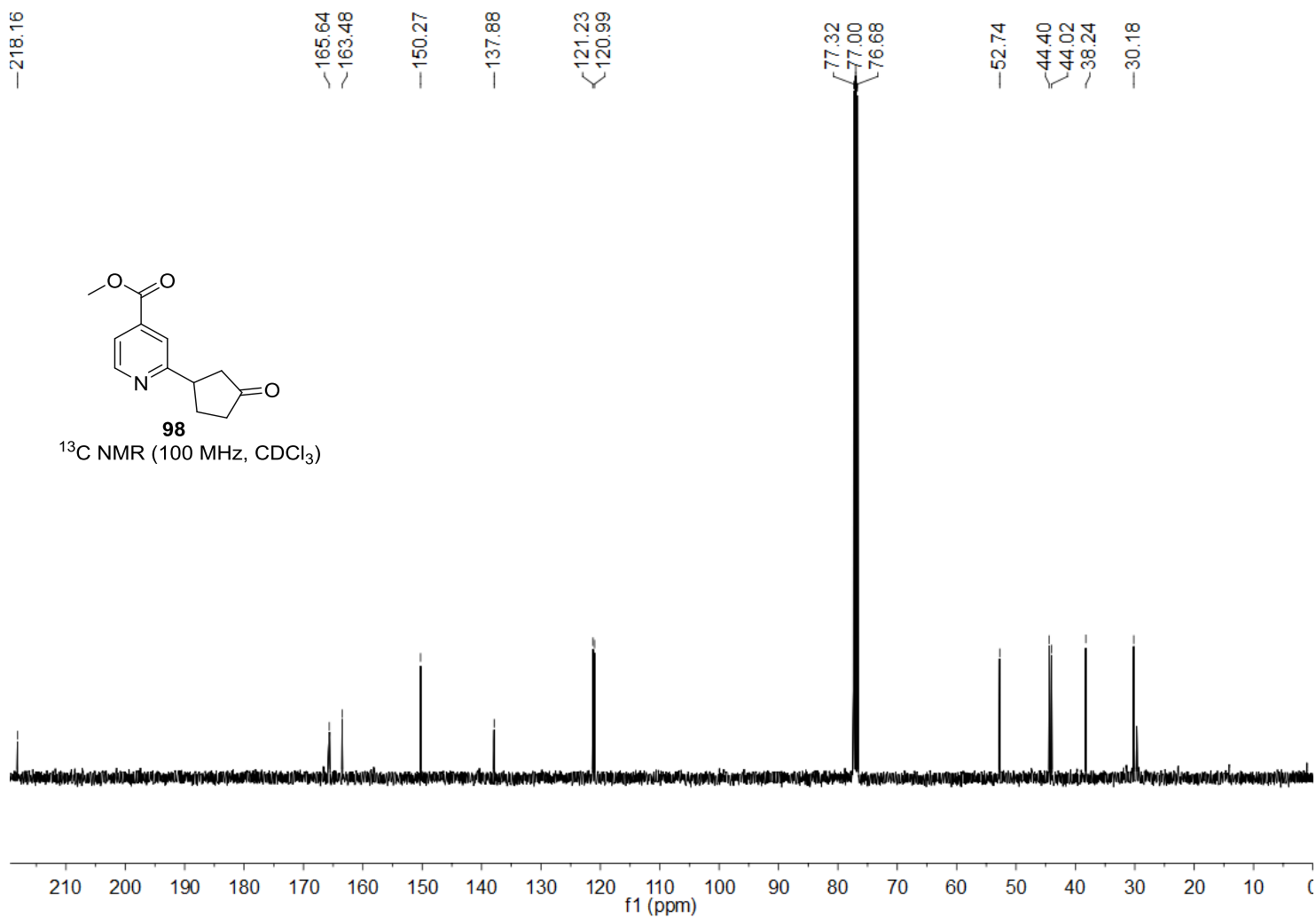
S340



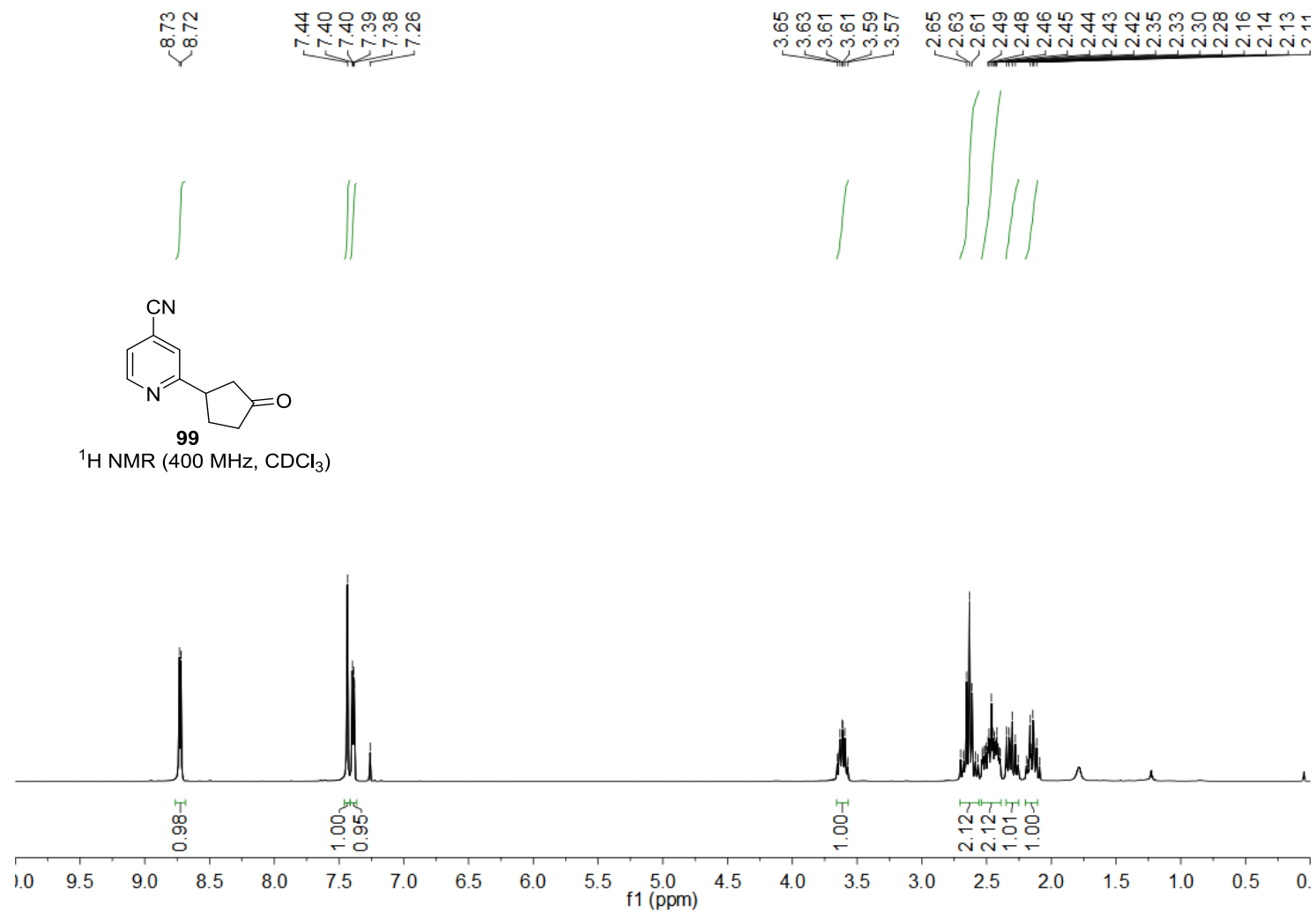
S341



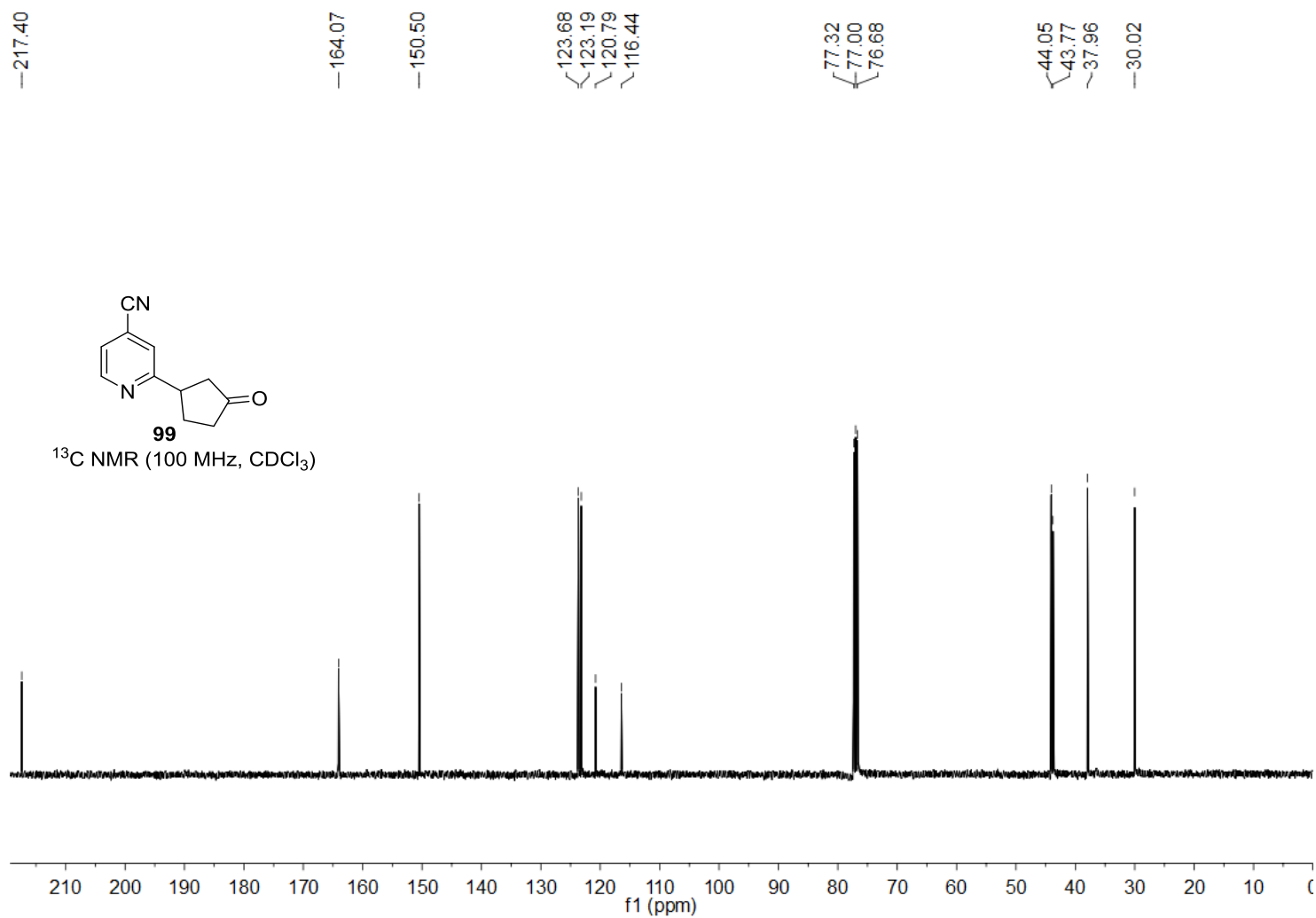
S342



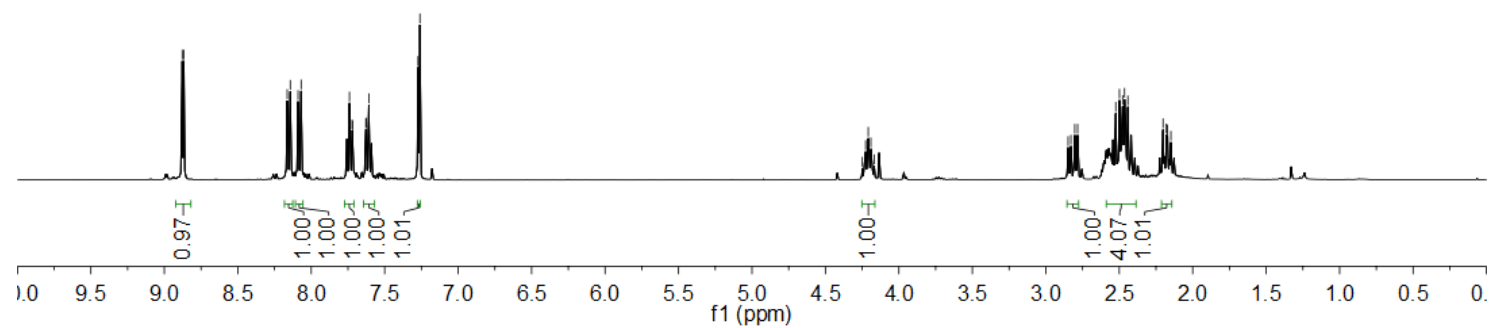
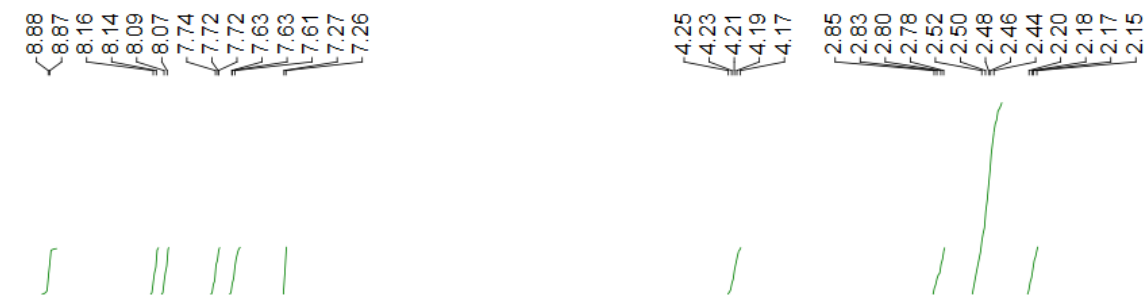
S343



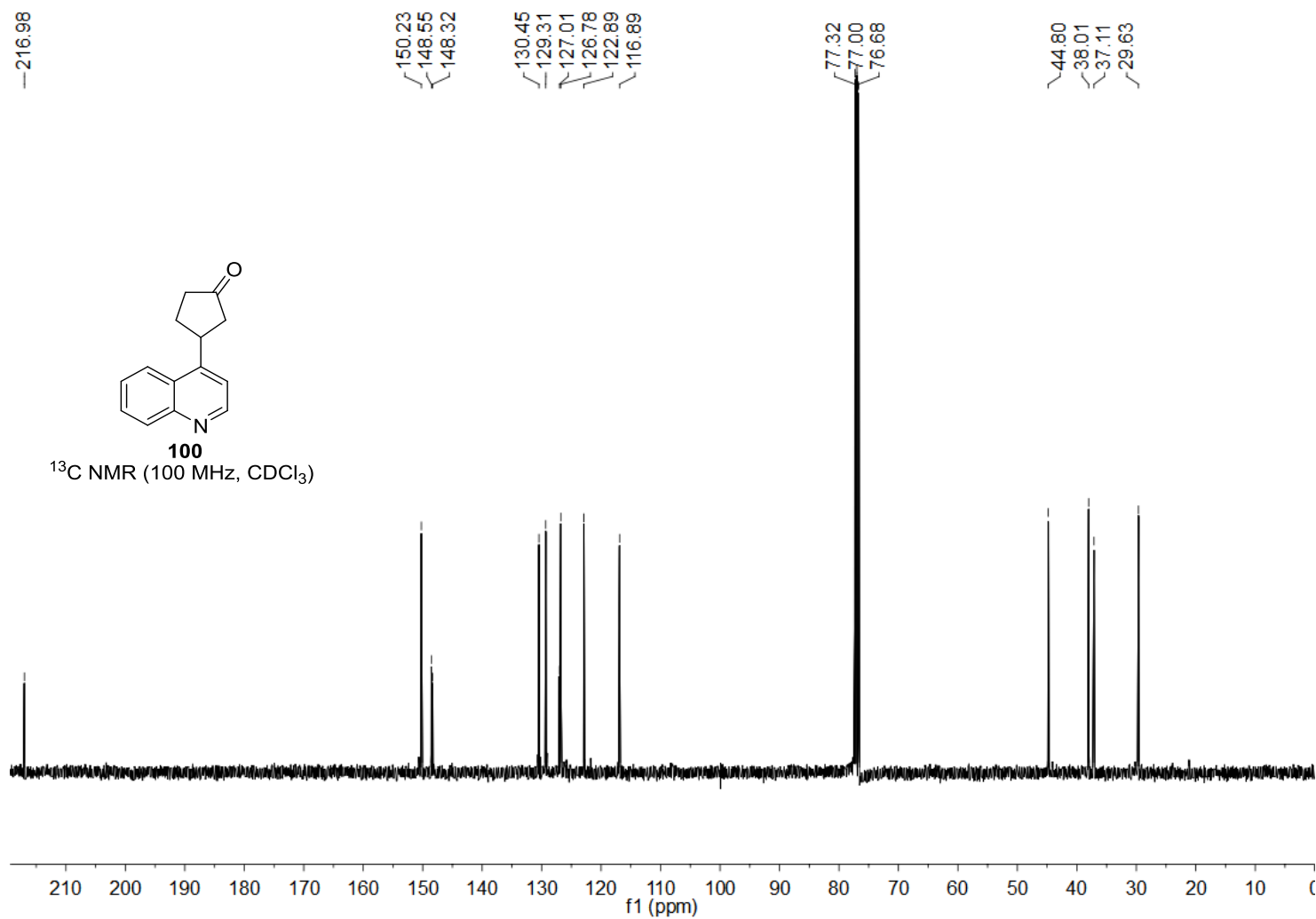
S344



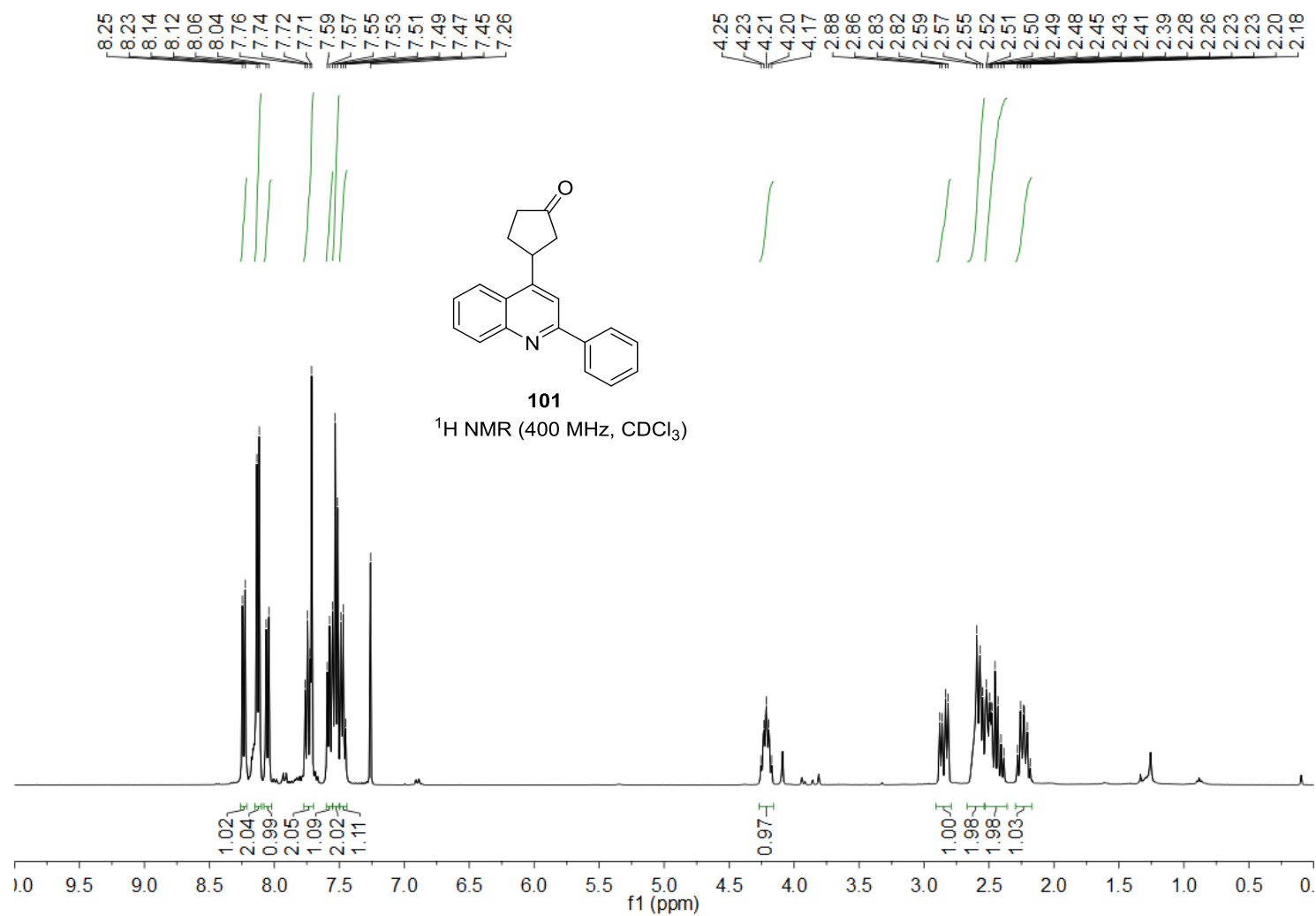
S345



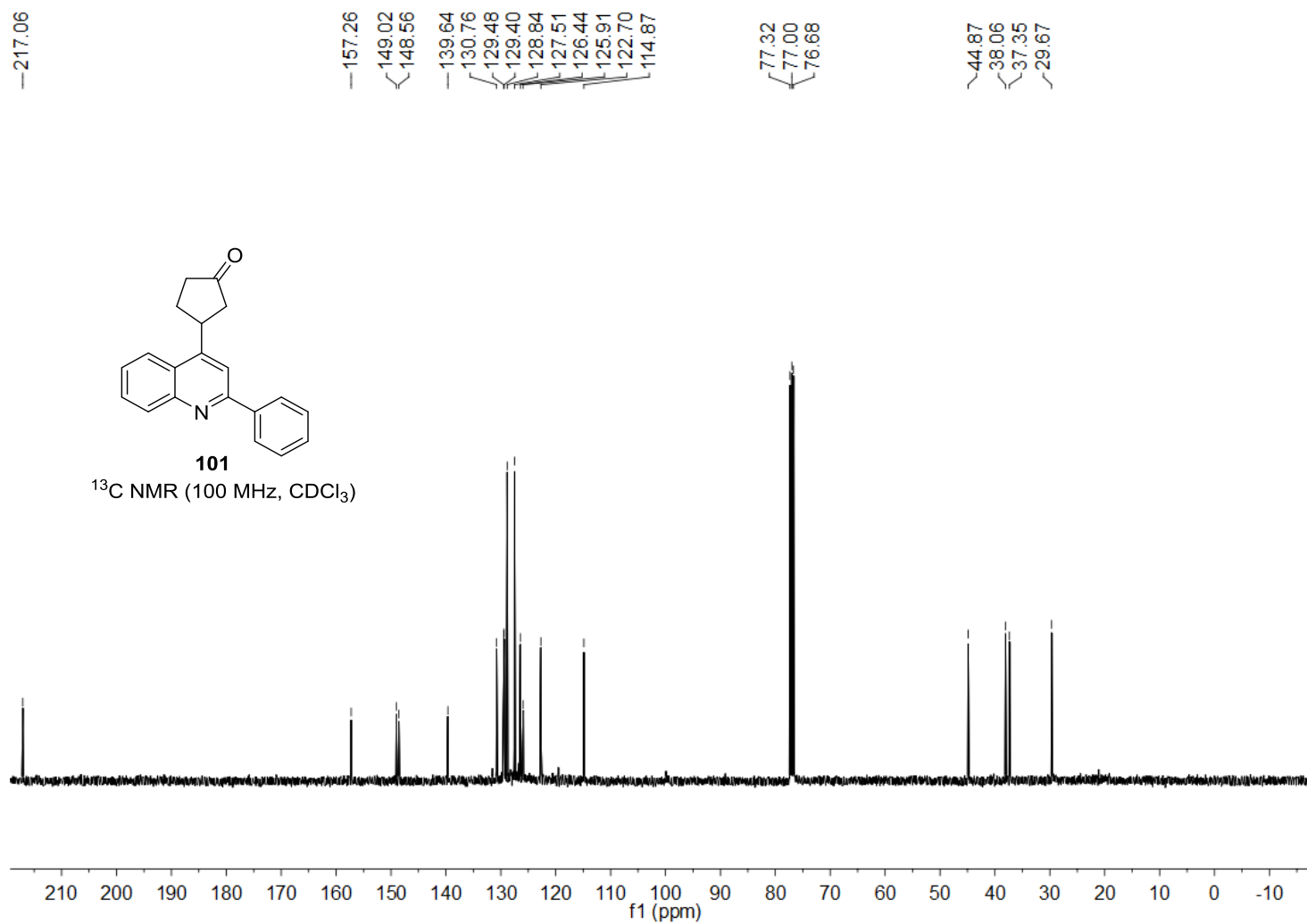
S346



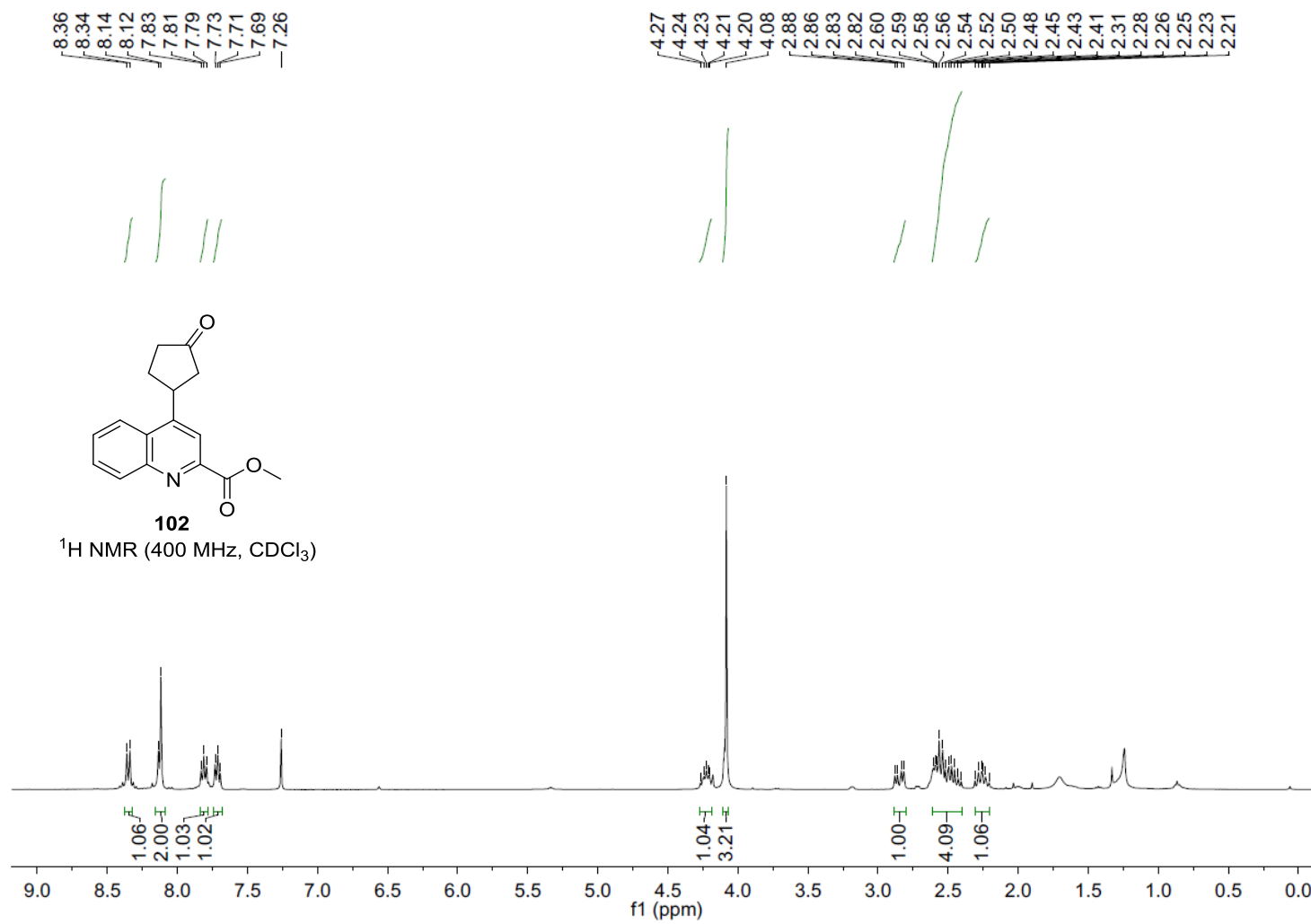
S347



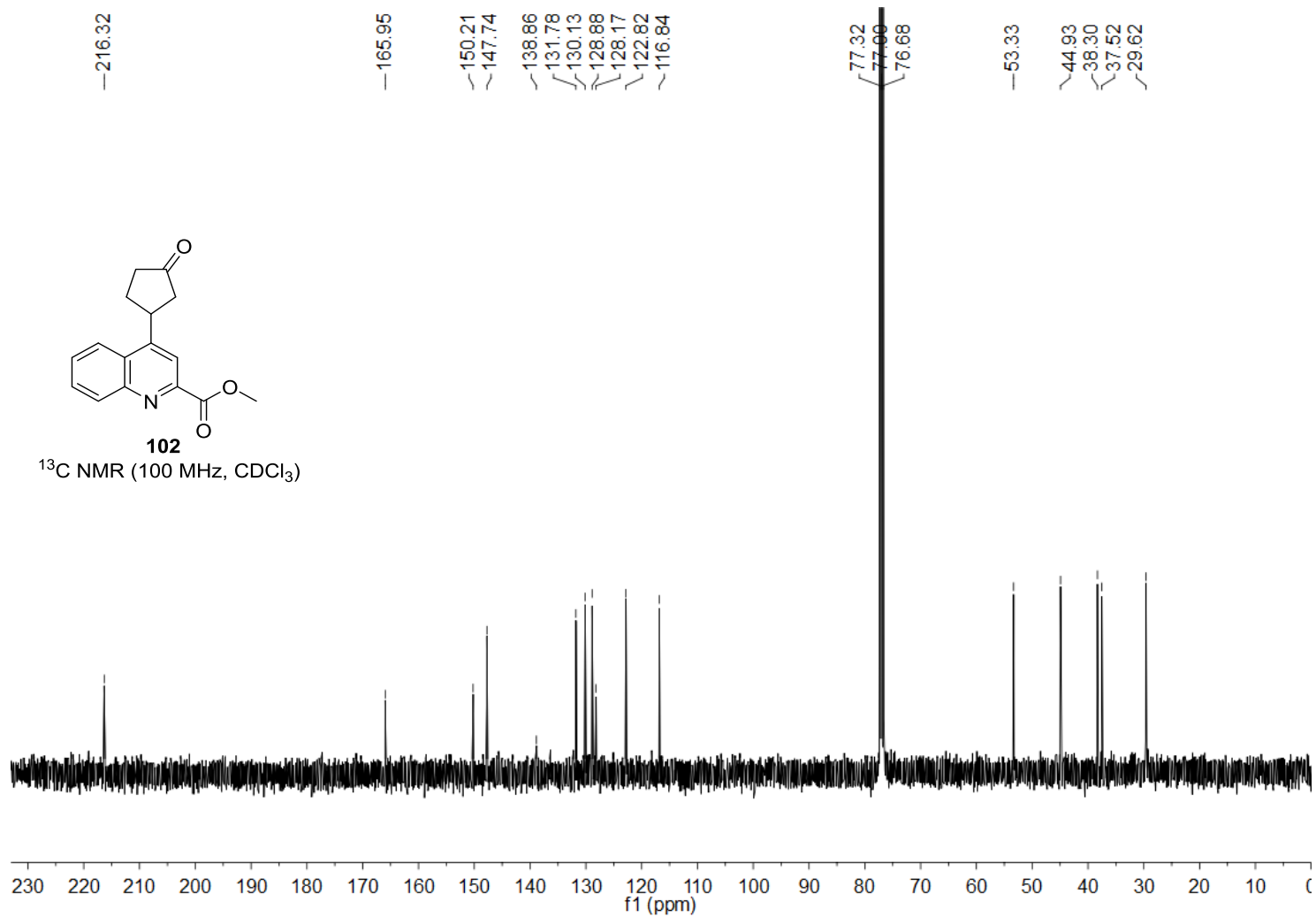
S348



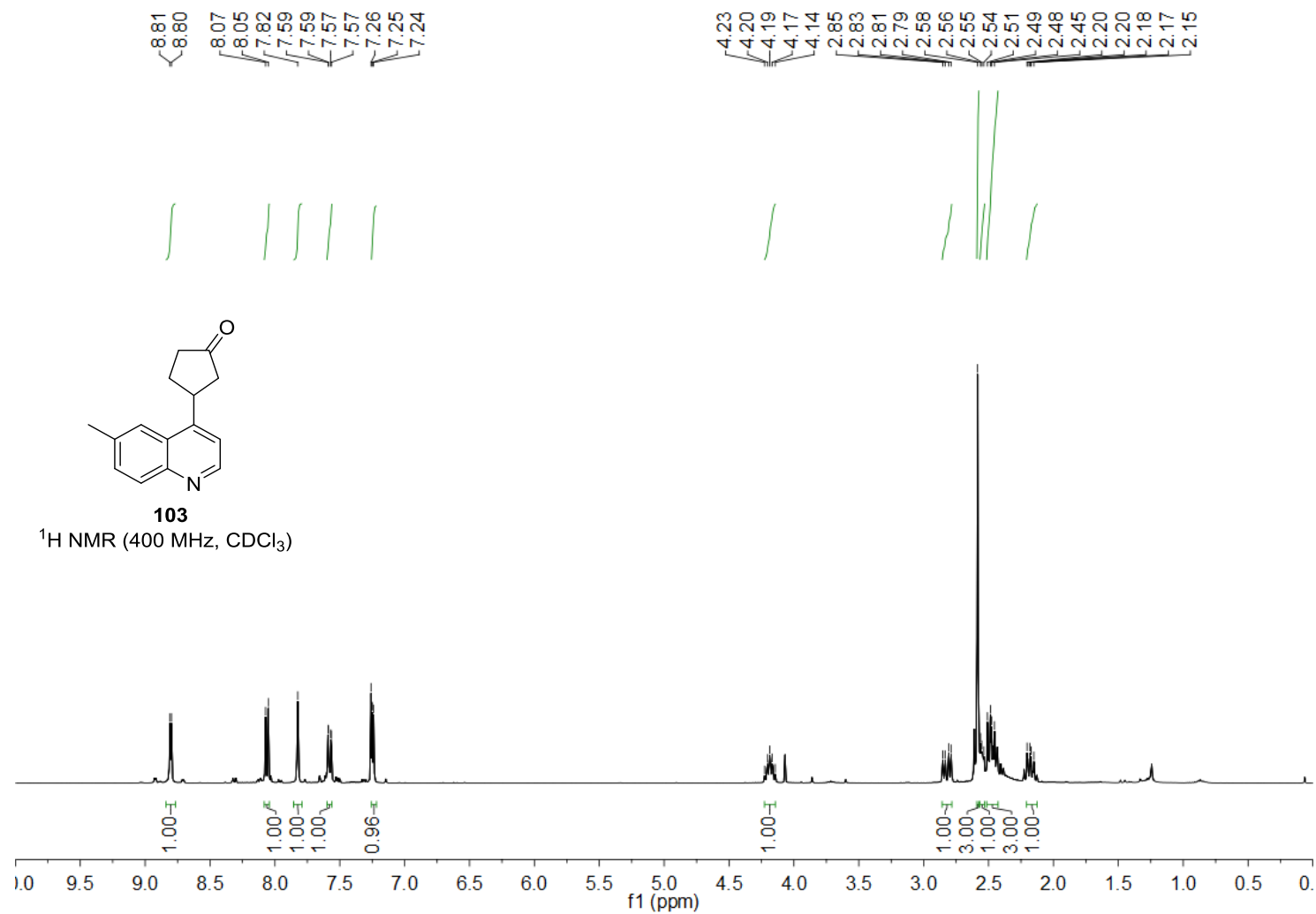
S349



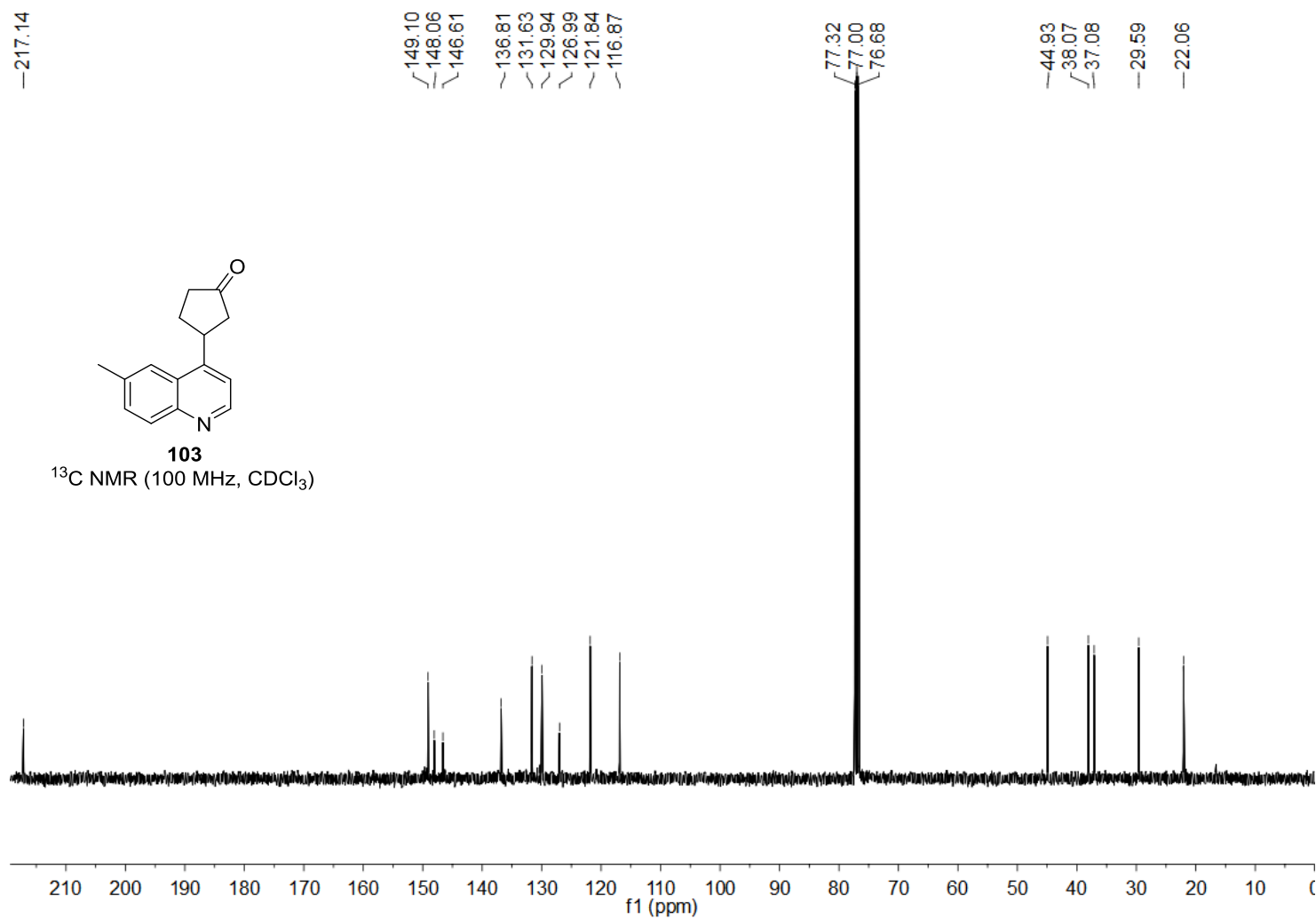
S350



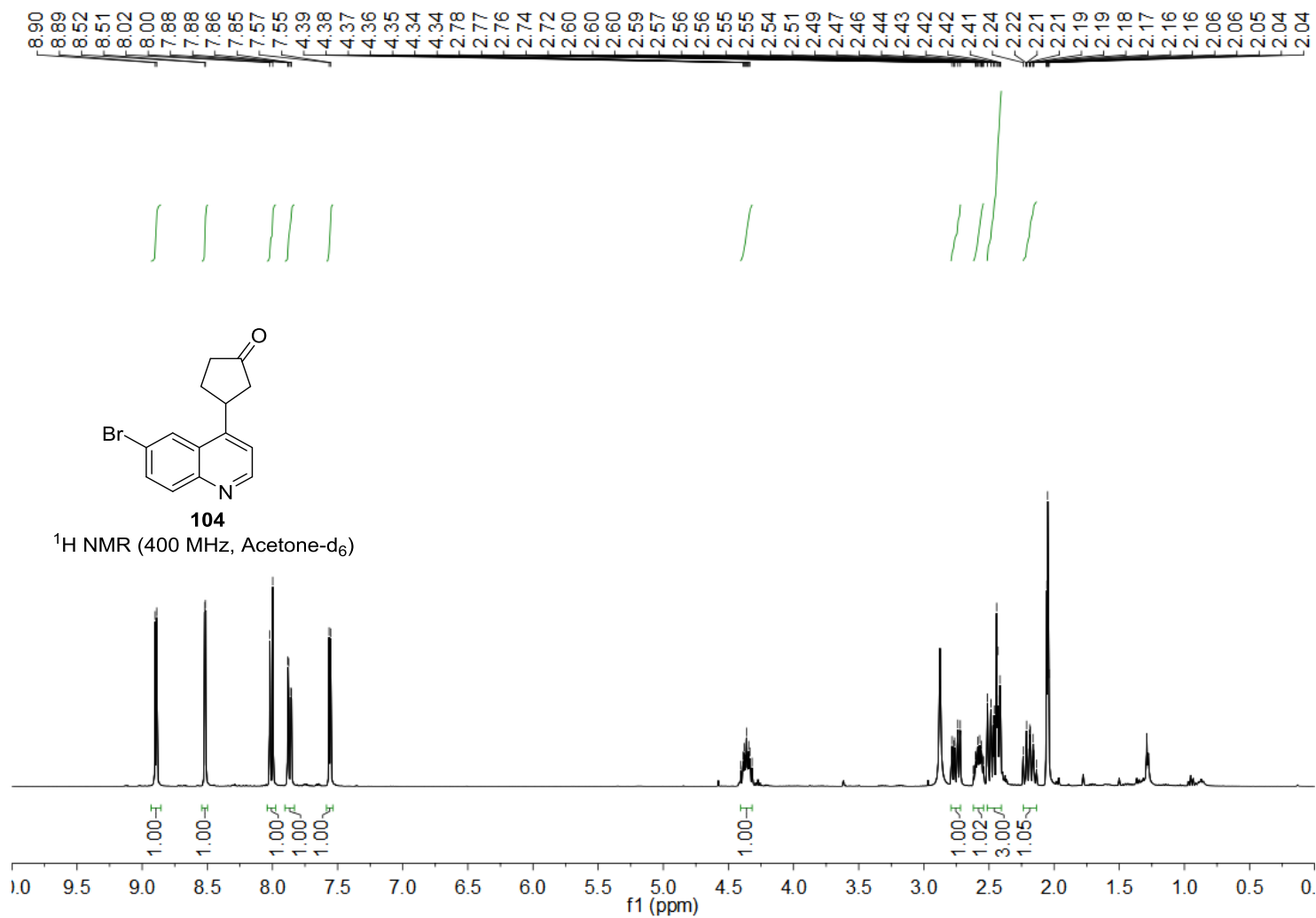
S351



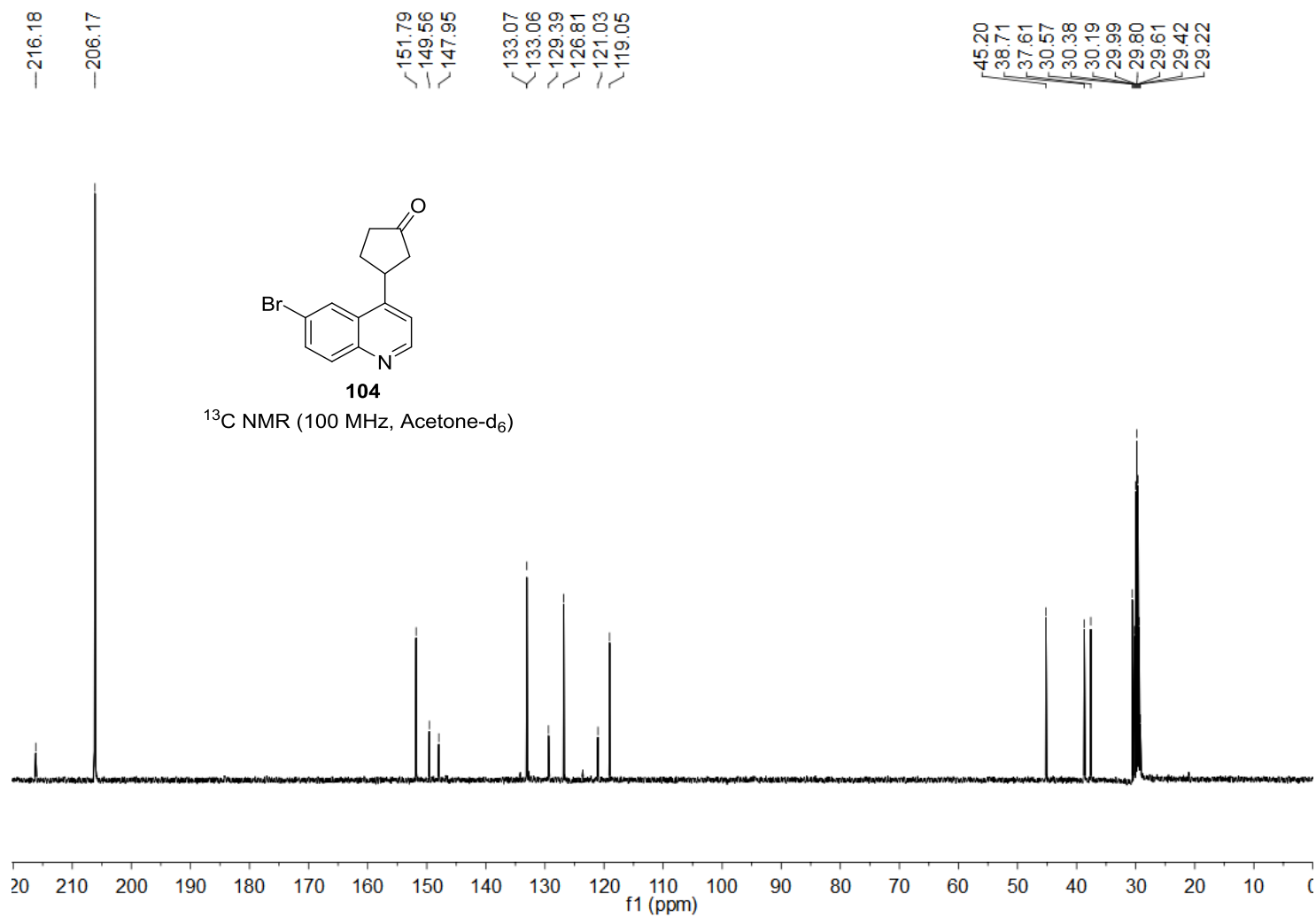
S352



S353



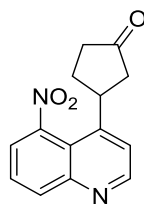
S354



S355

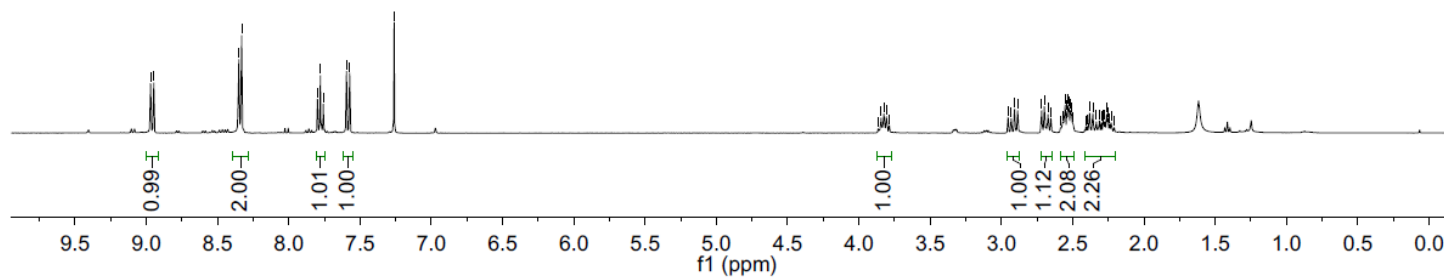
8.97
8.95
8.35
8.33
7.80
7.78
7.76
7.59
7.57
7.26

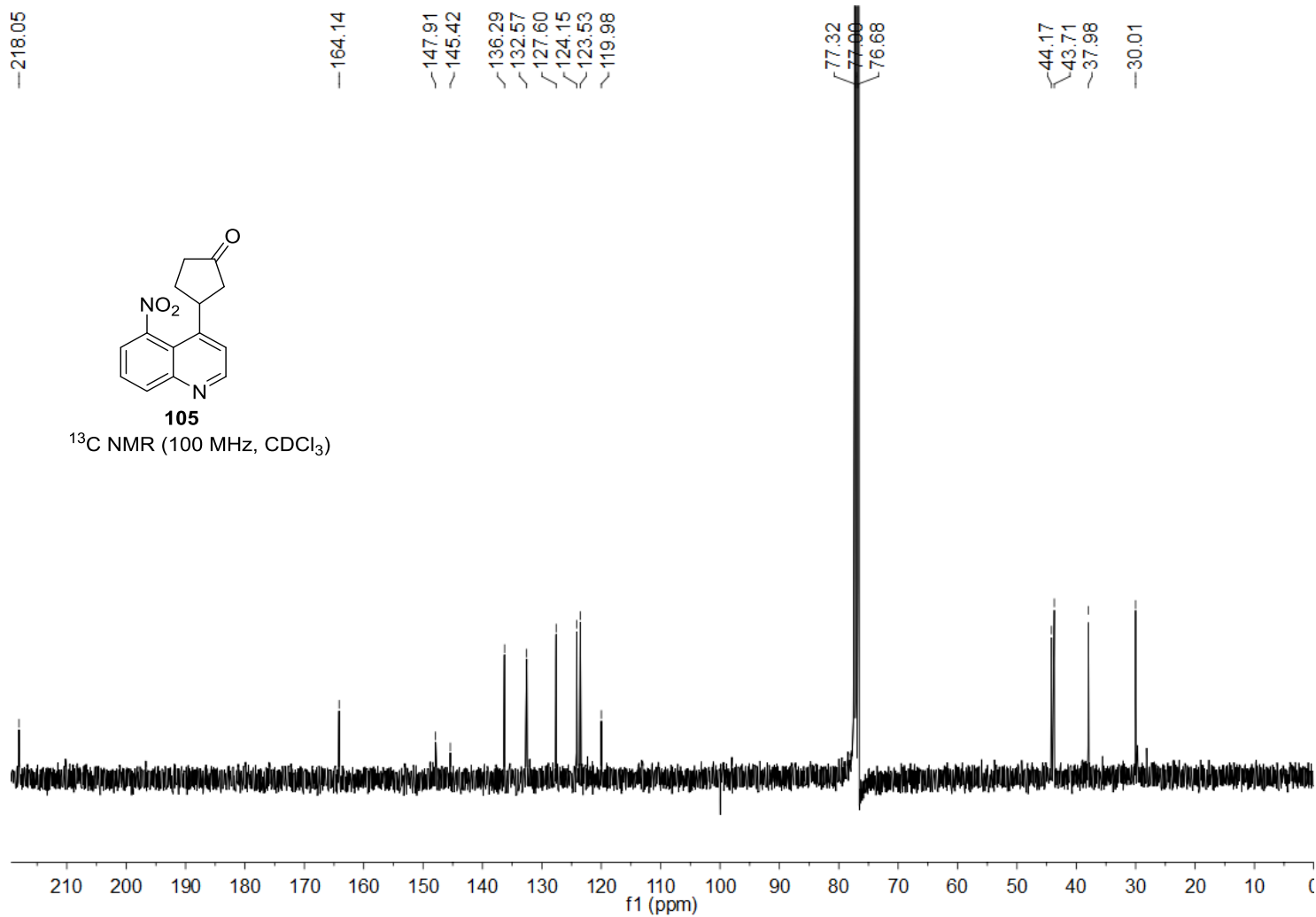
3.86
3.84
3.82
3.81
3.79
2.95
2.93
2.91
2.89
2.72
2.70
2.67
2.65
2.55
2.54
2.53
2.51
2.51
2.38
2.36
2.31
2.28
2.27
2.26
2.25



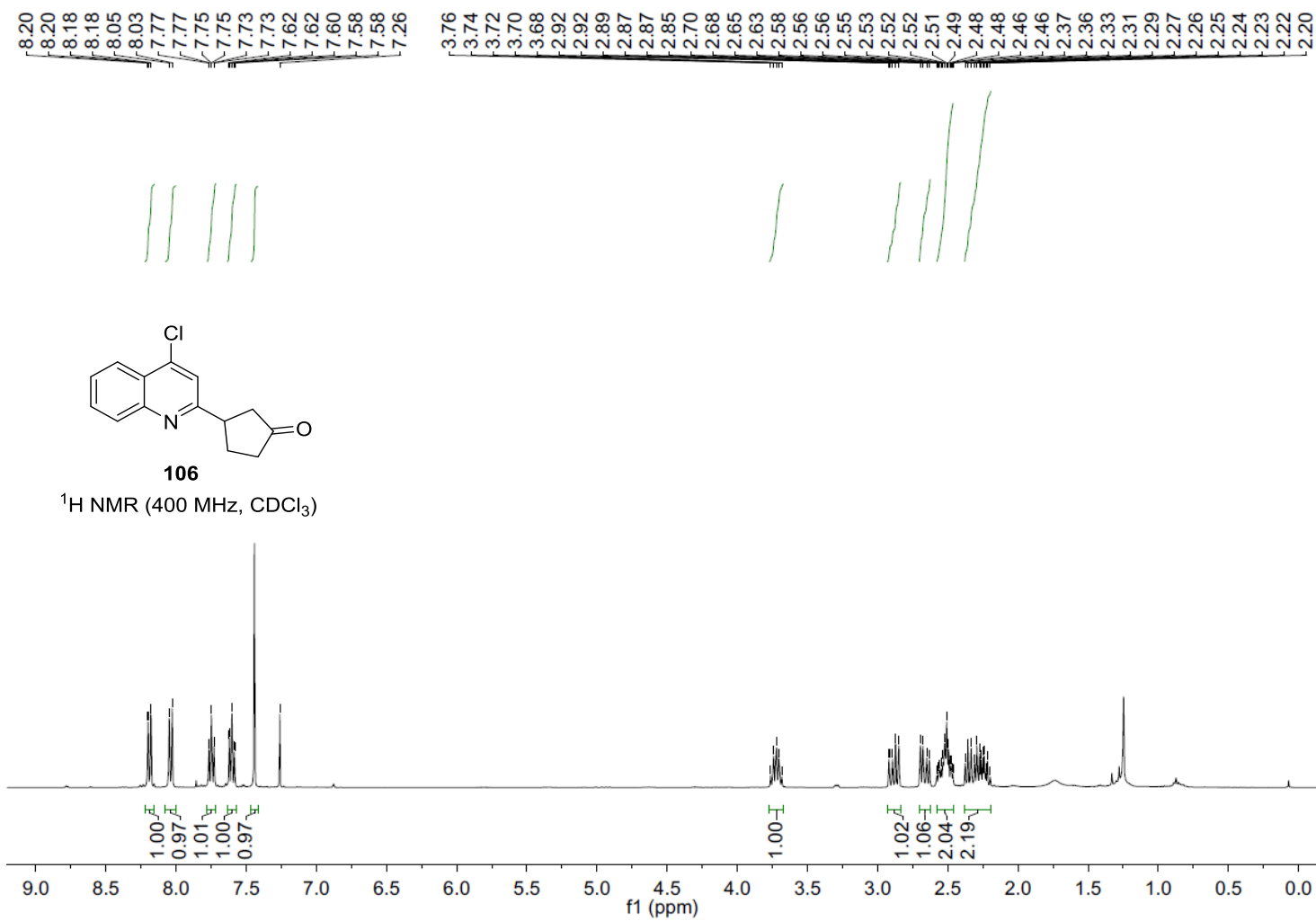
105

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃)

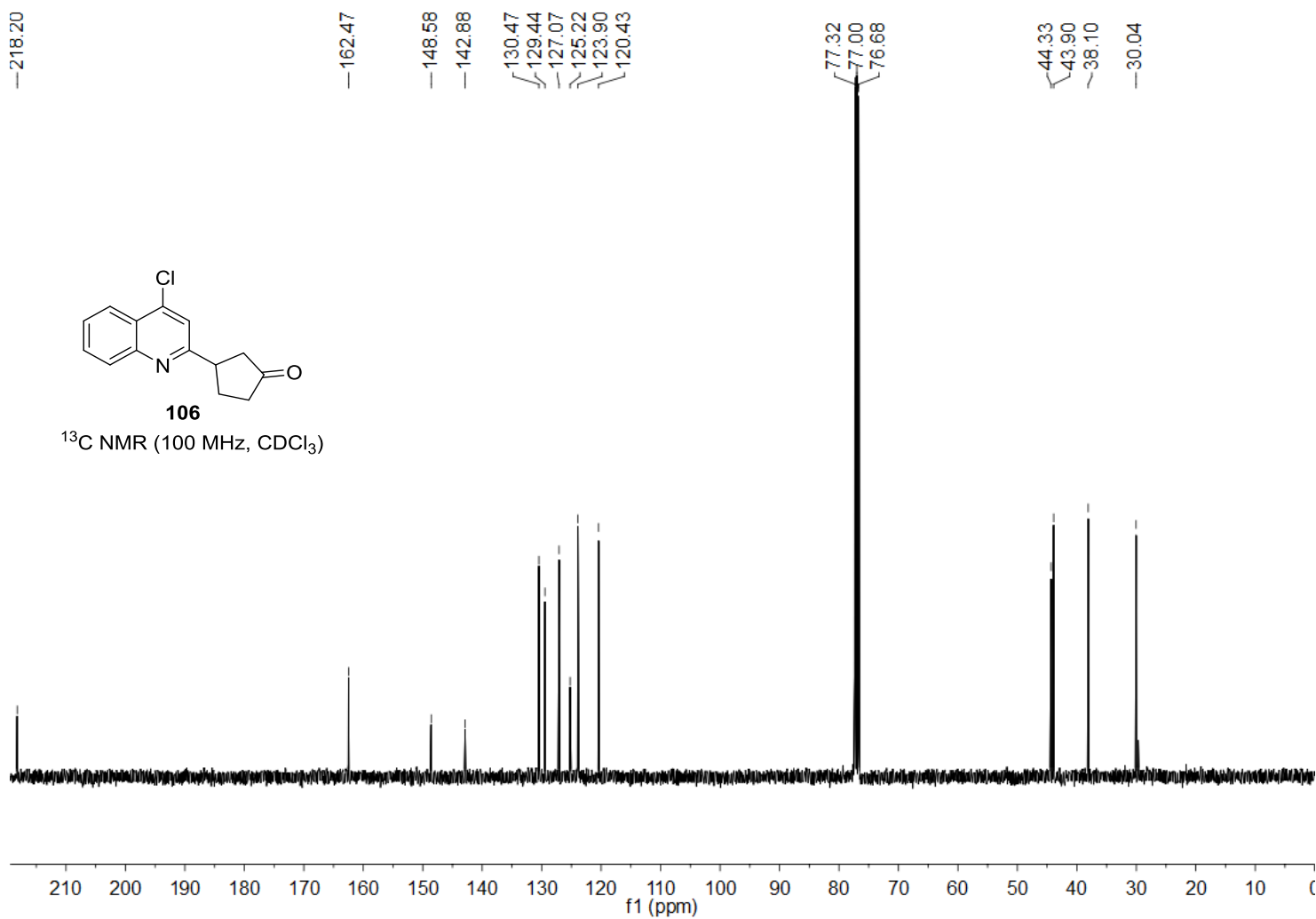




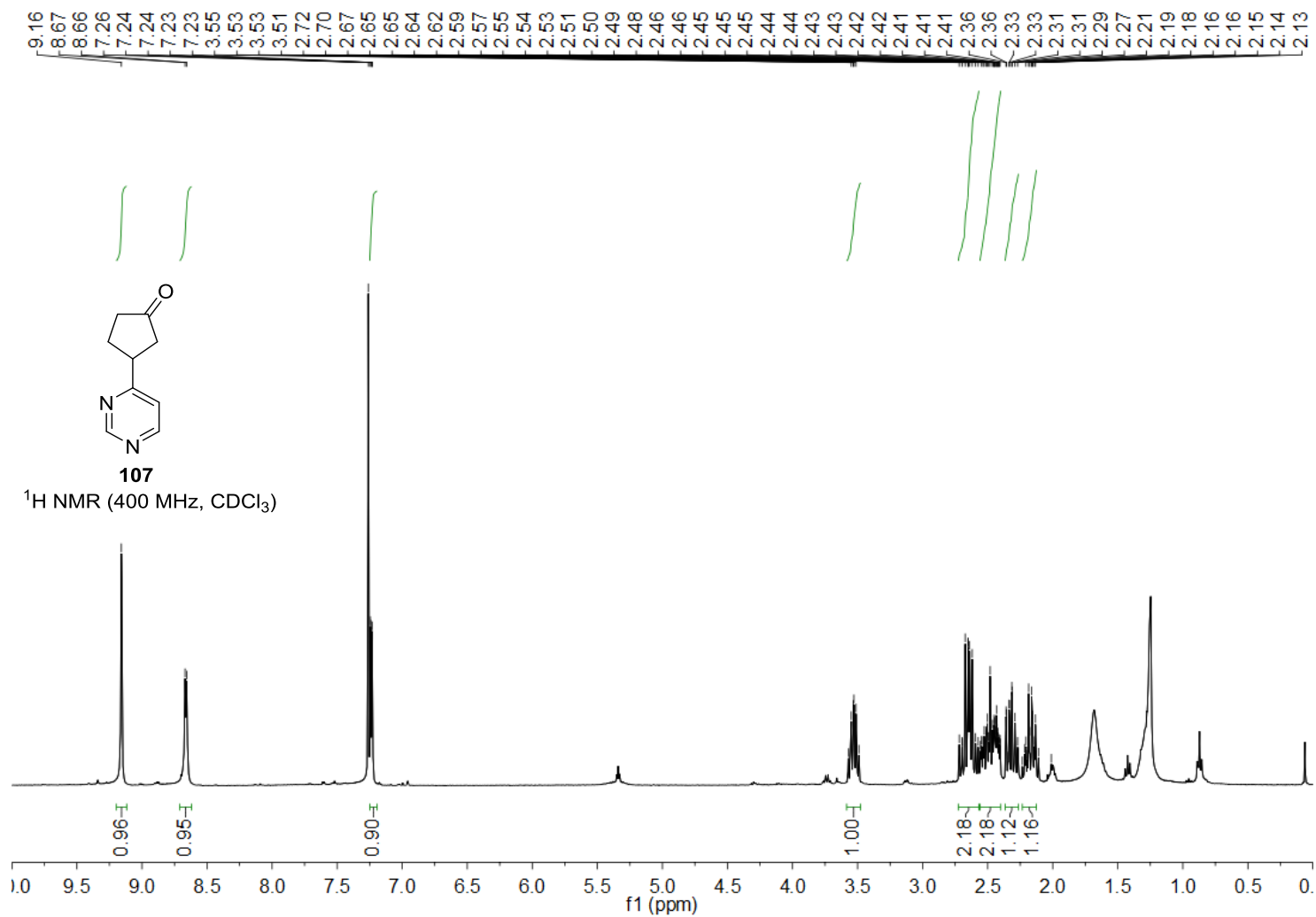
S357



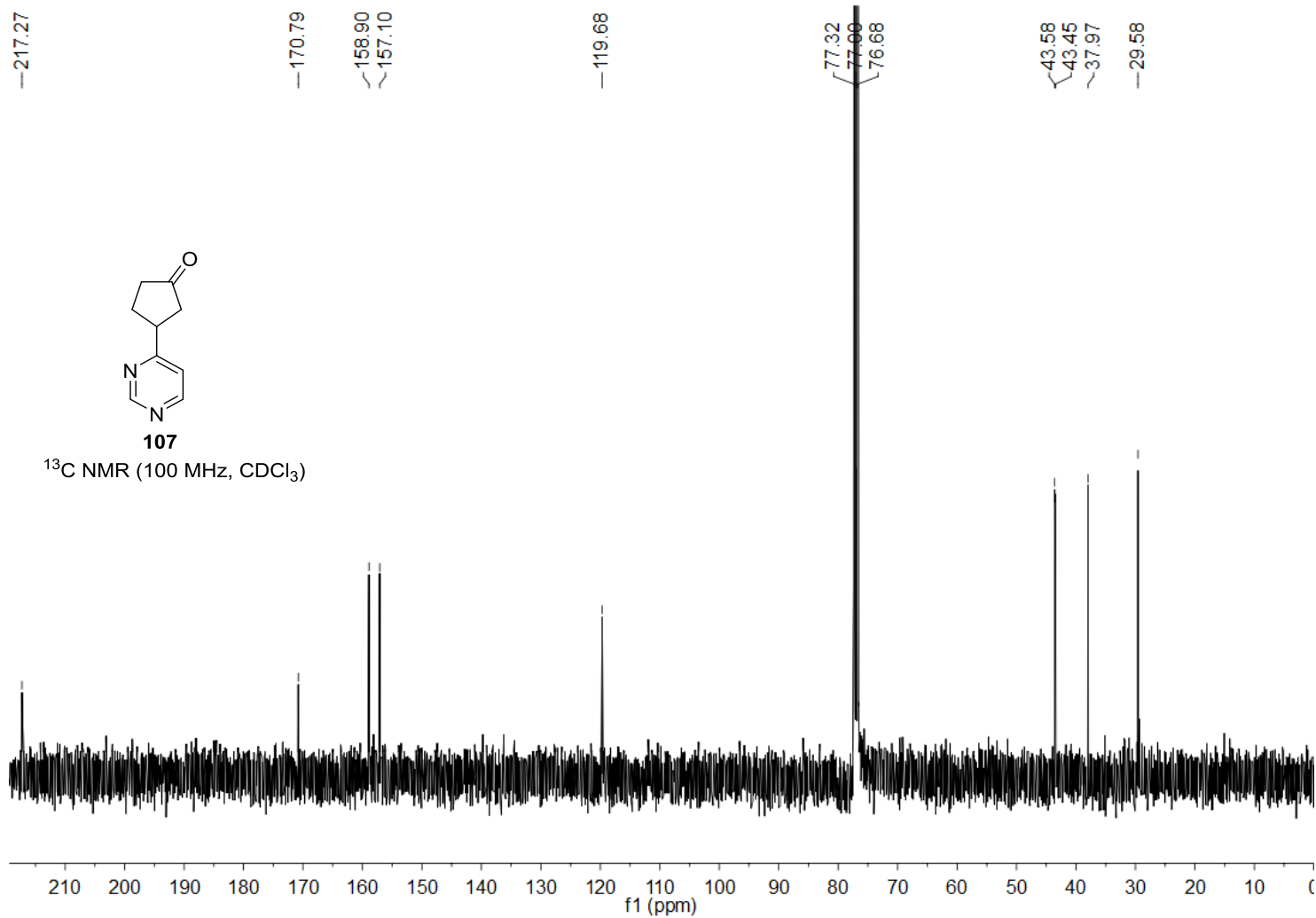
S358



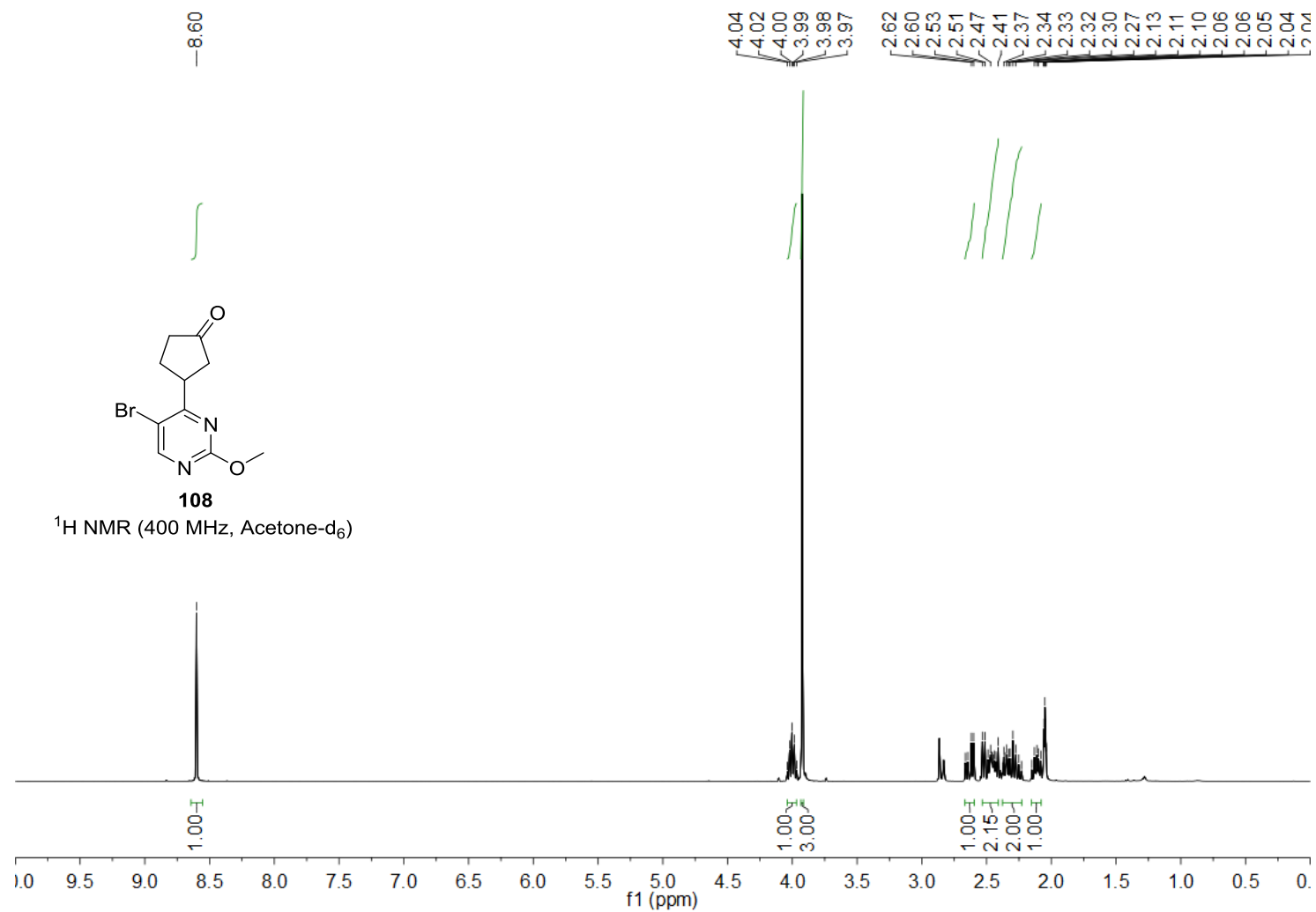
S359



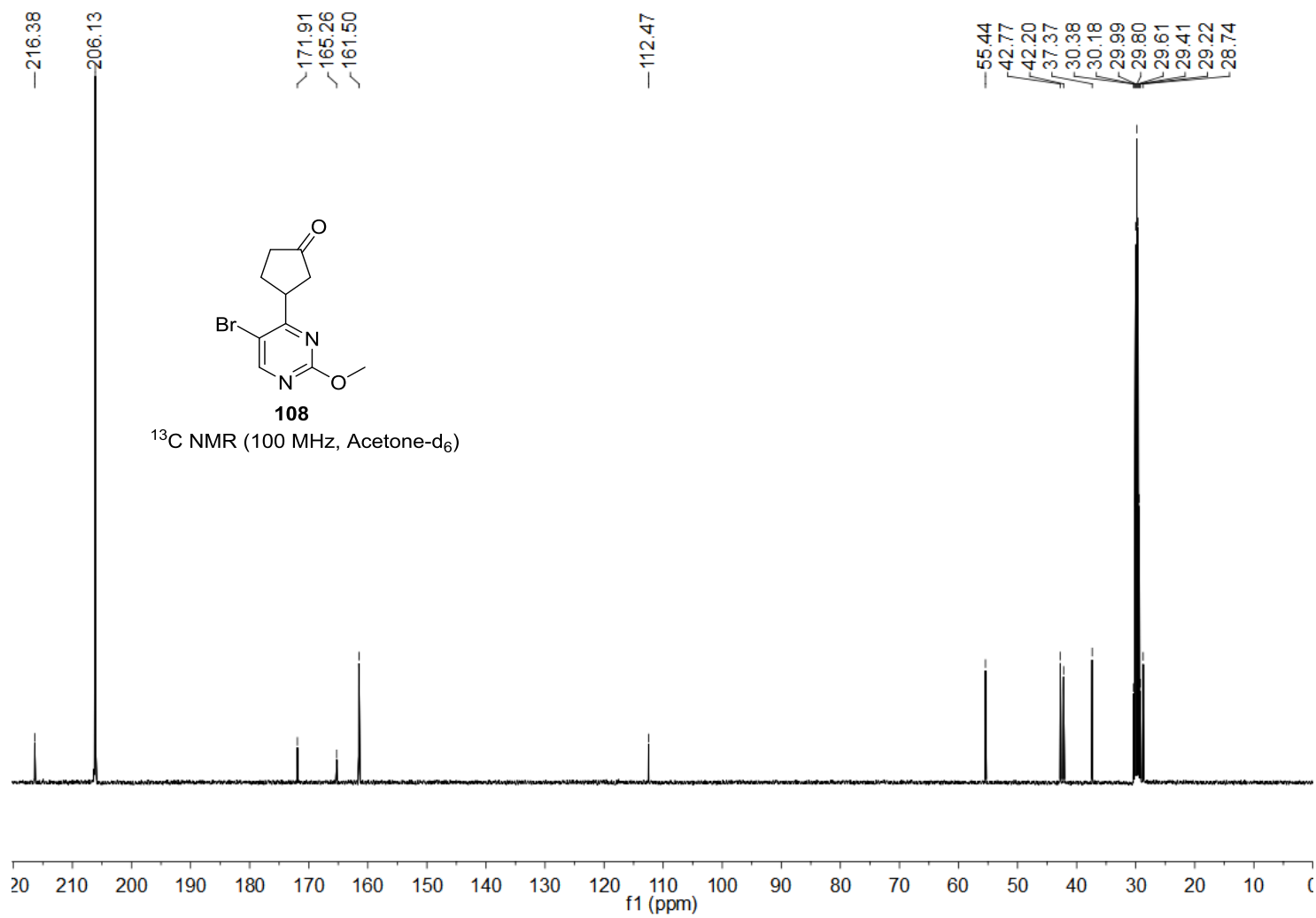
S360



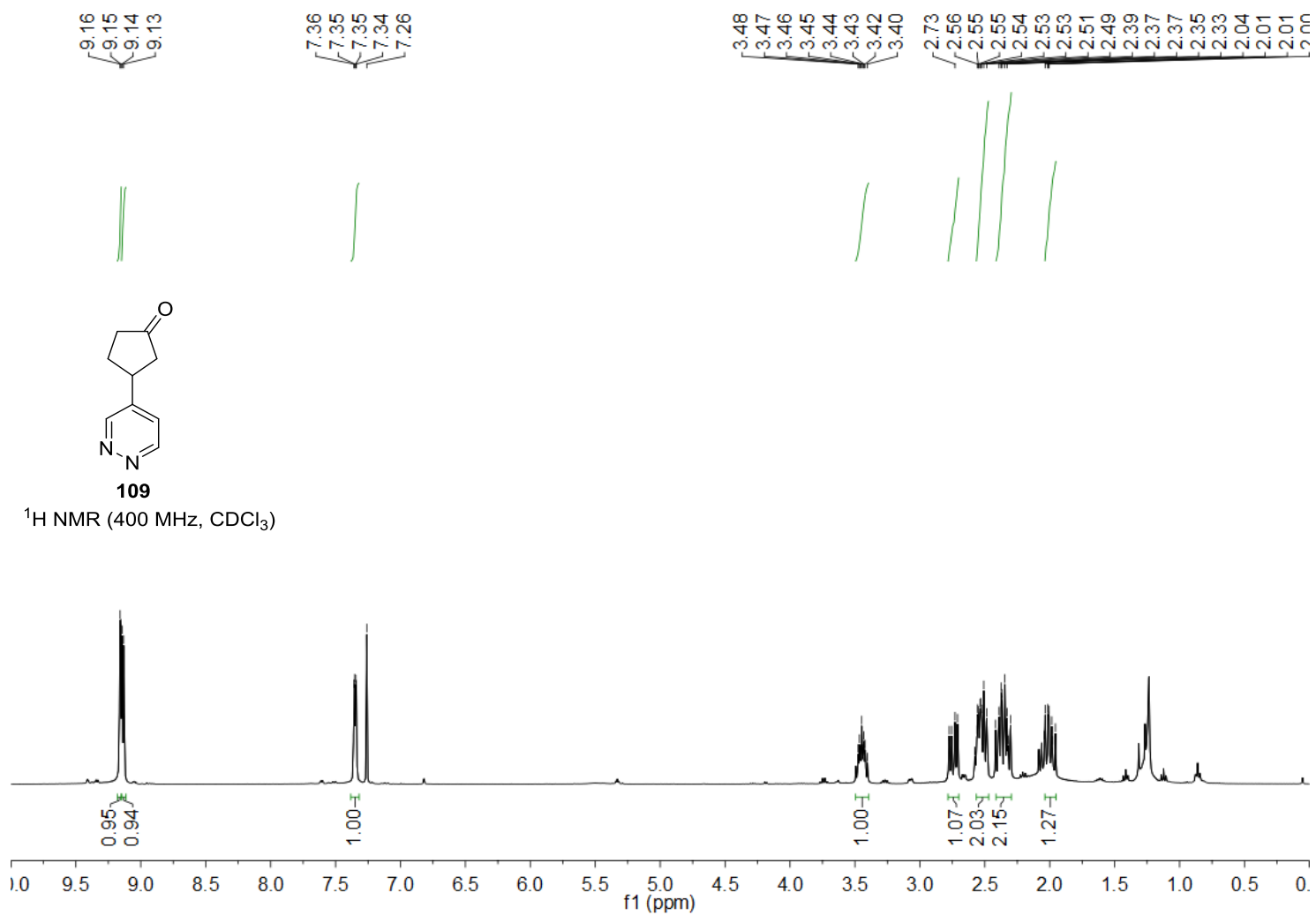
S361



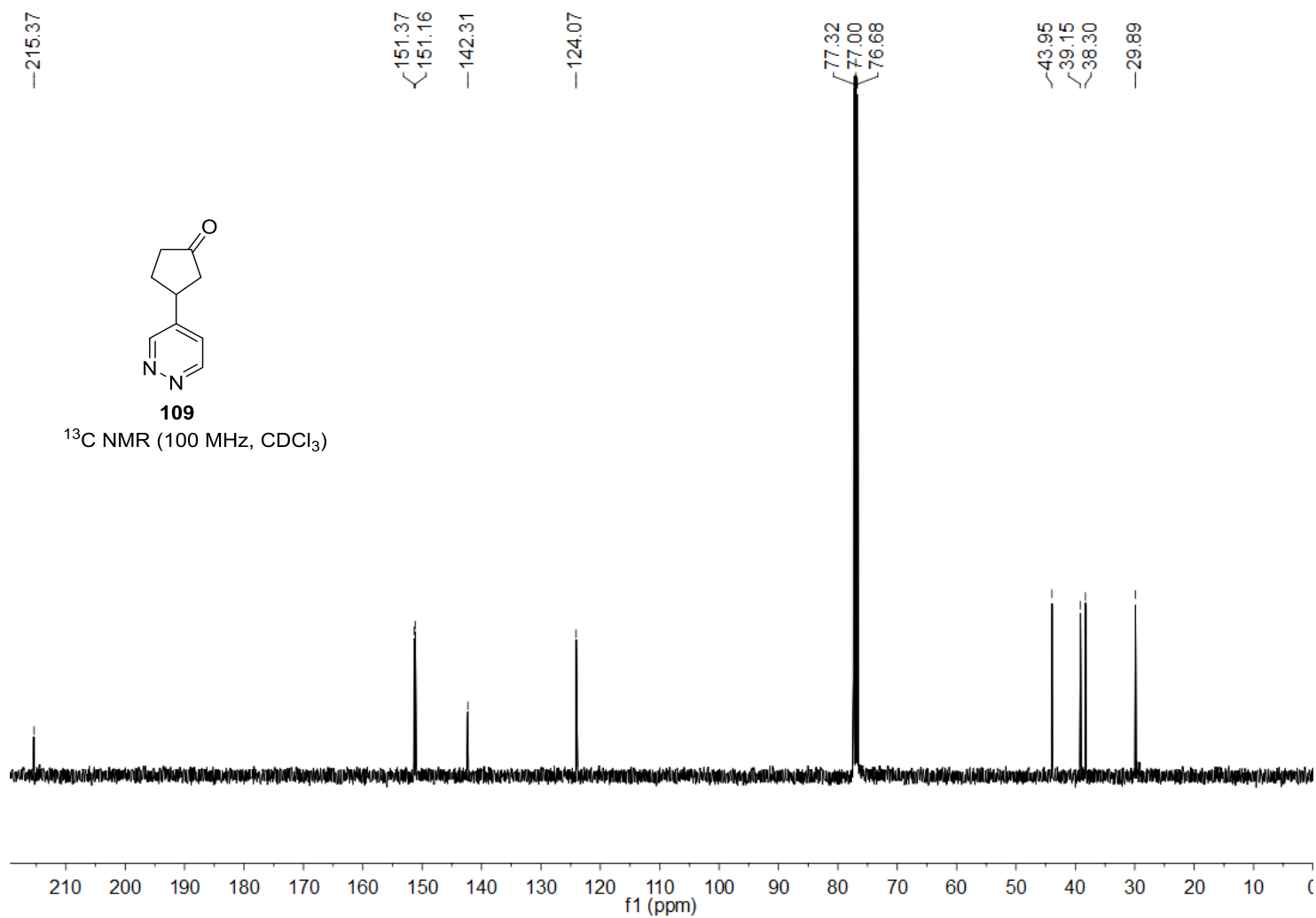
S362



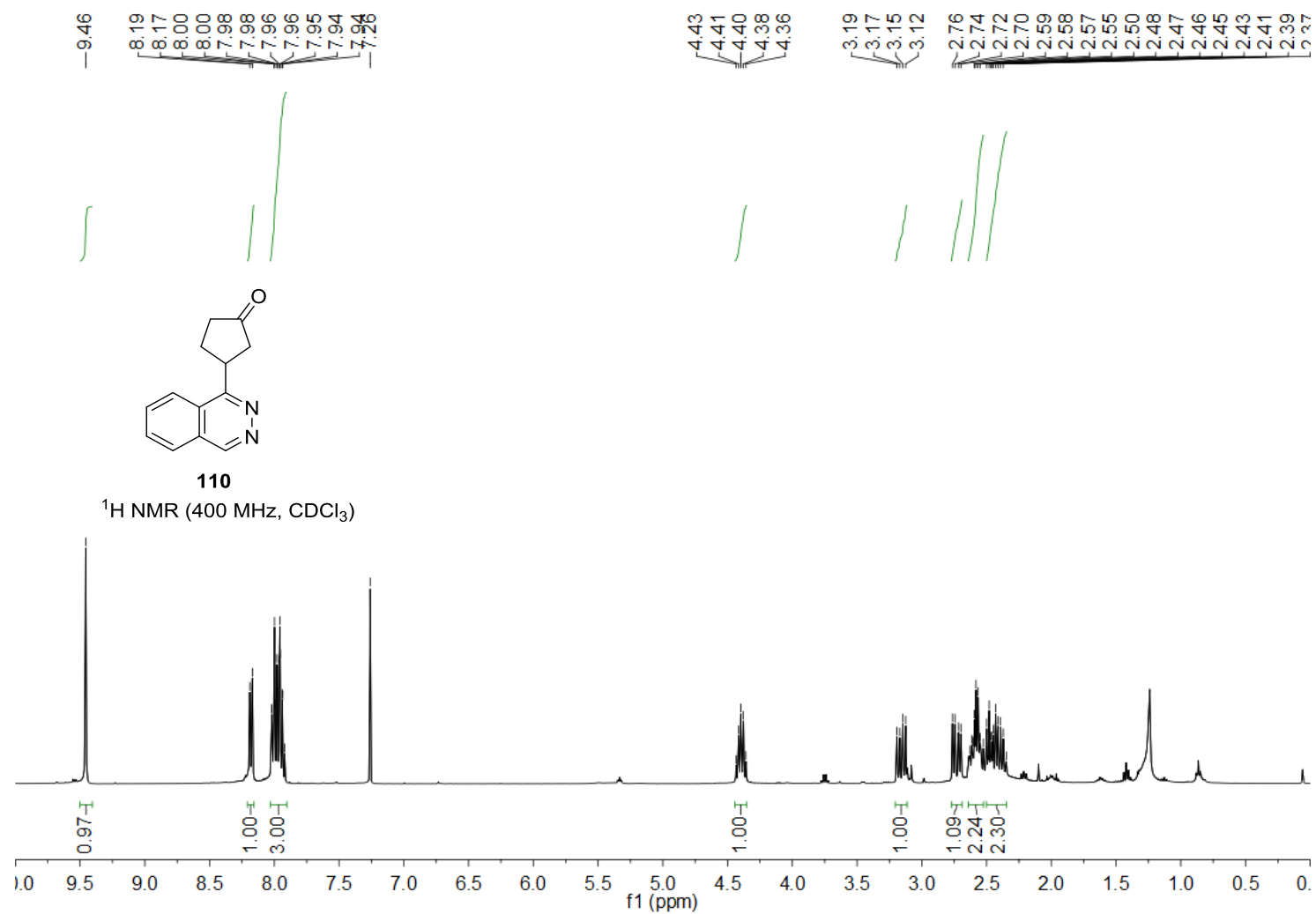
S363



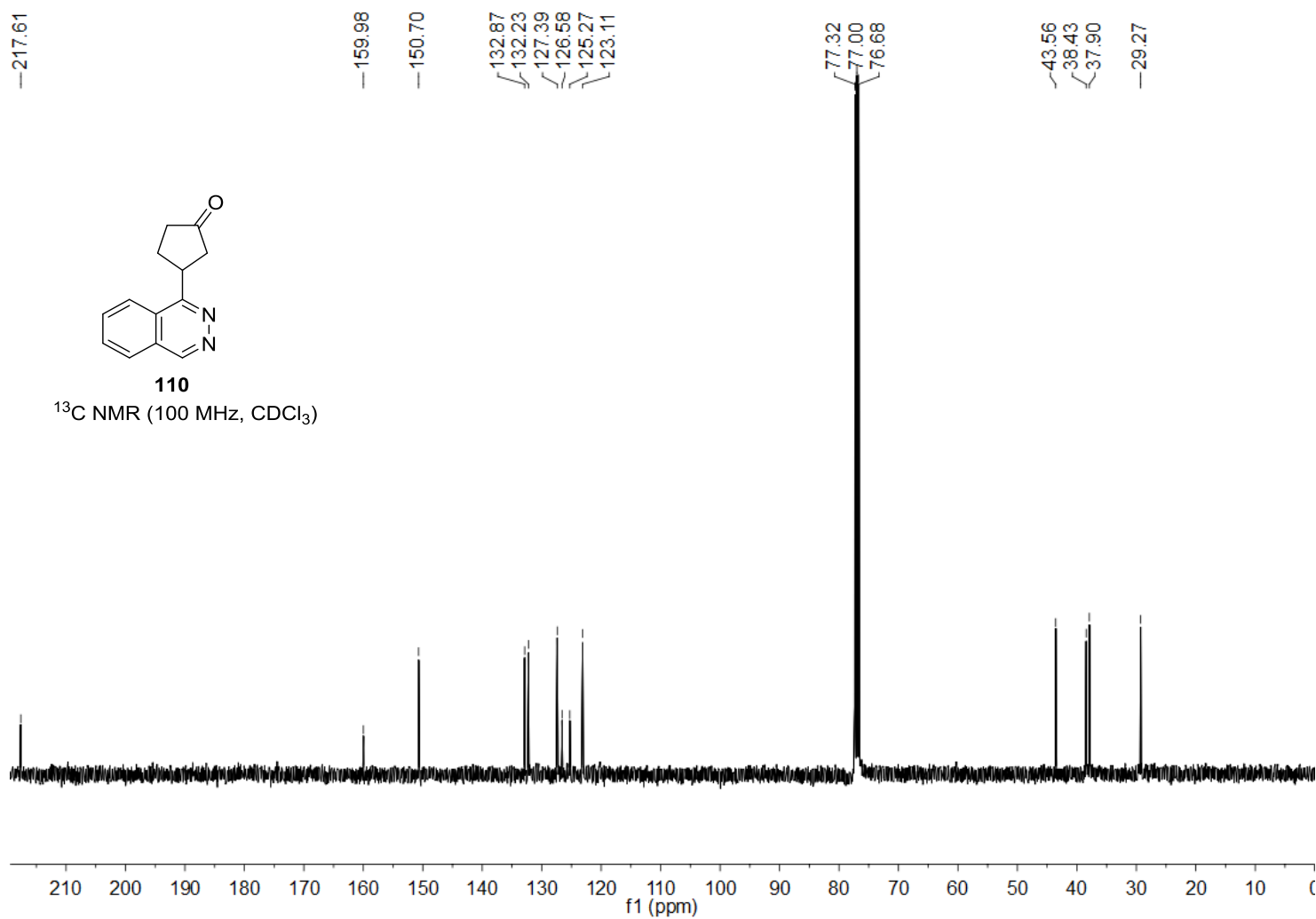
S364



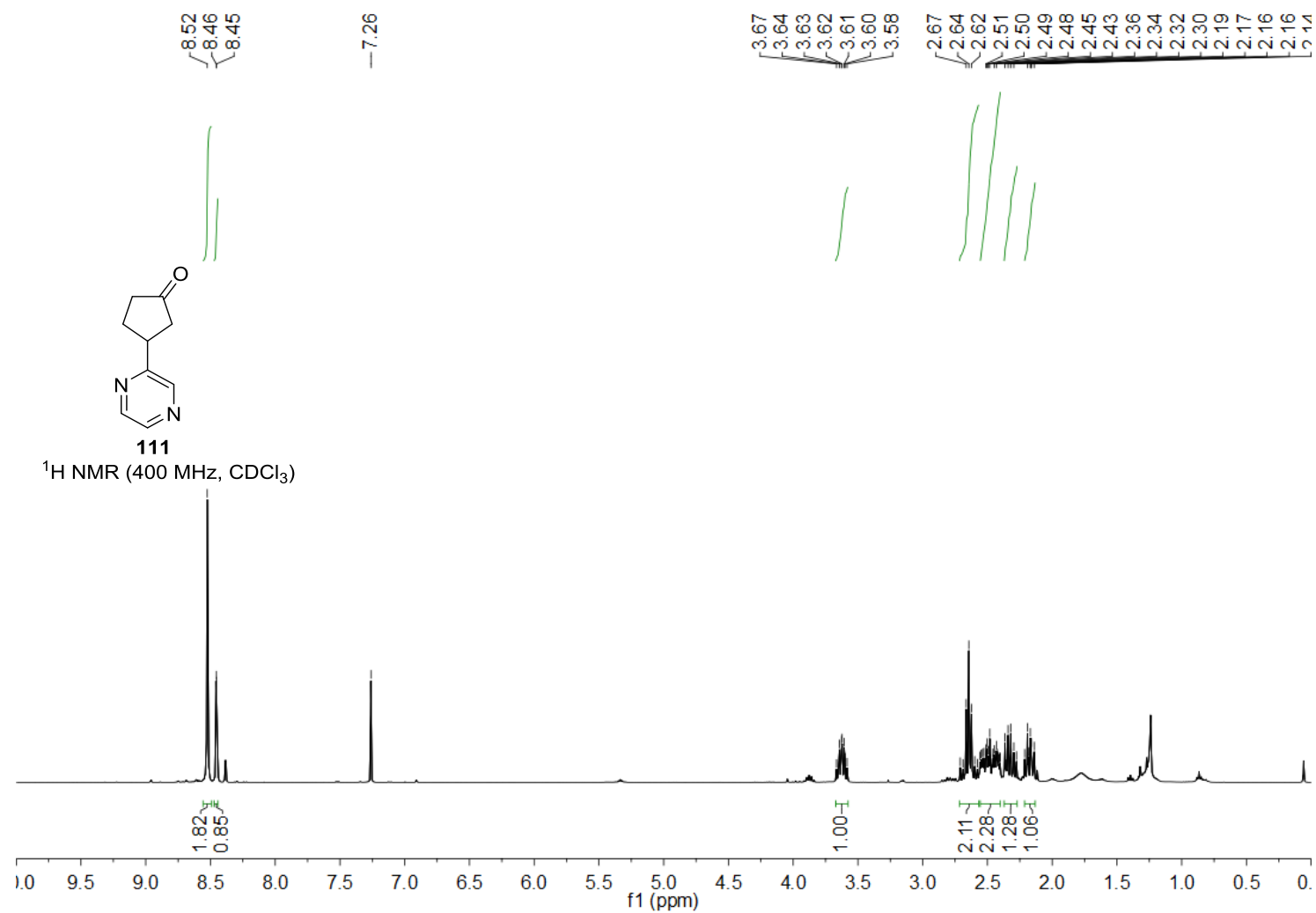
S365



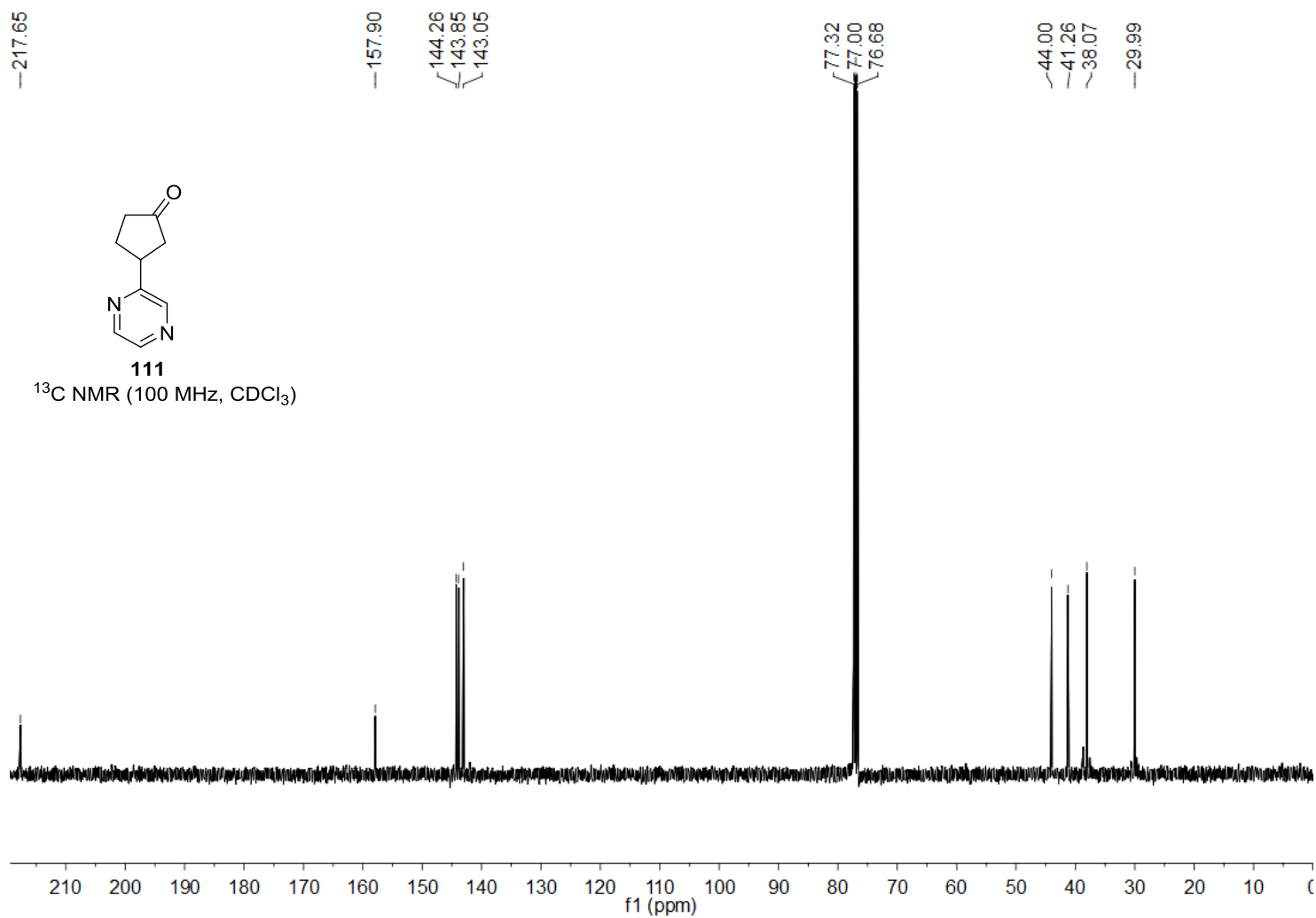
S366



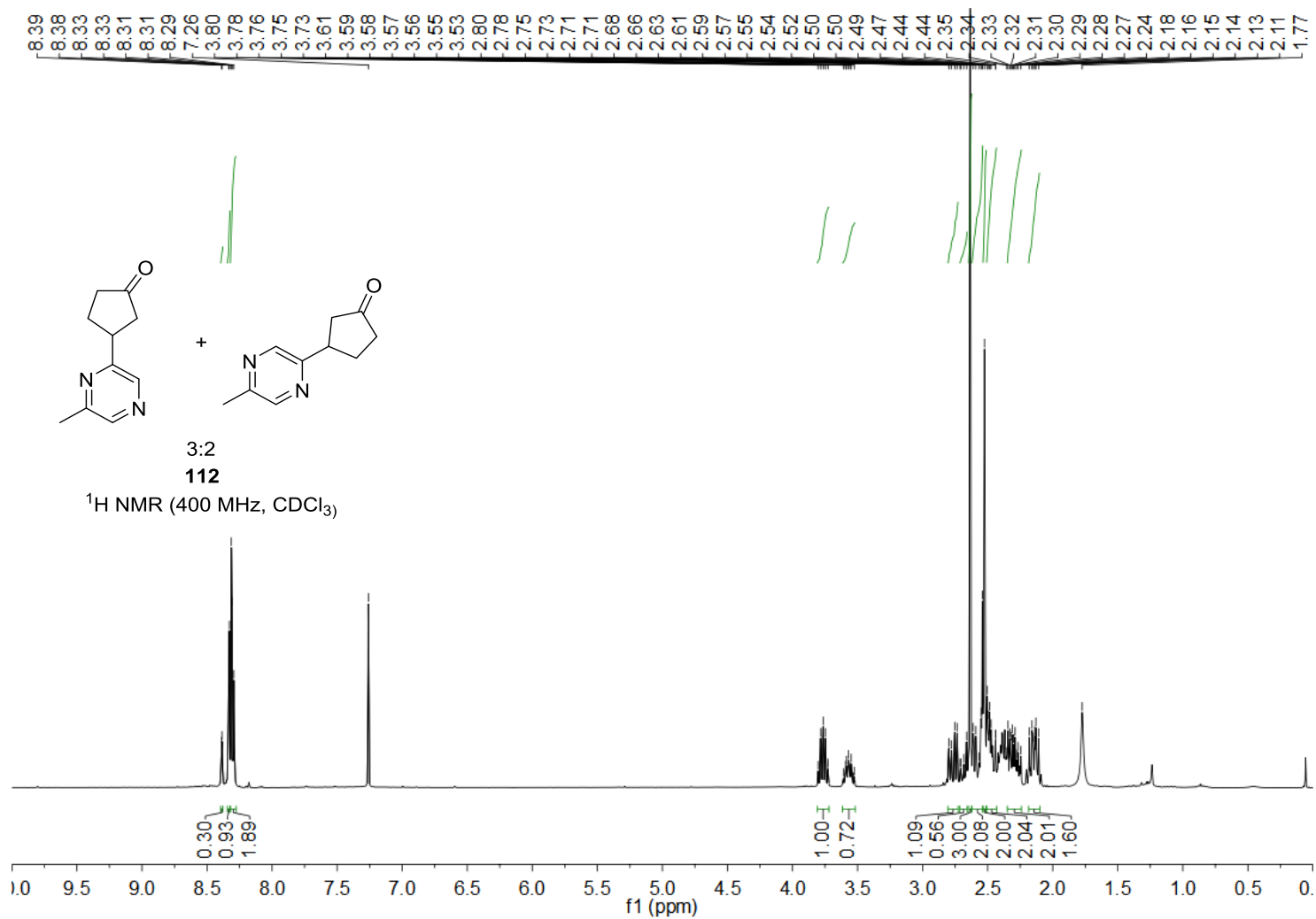
S367



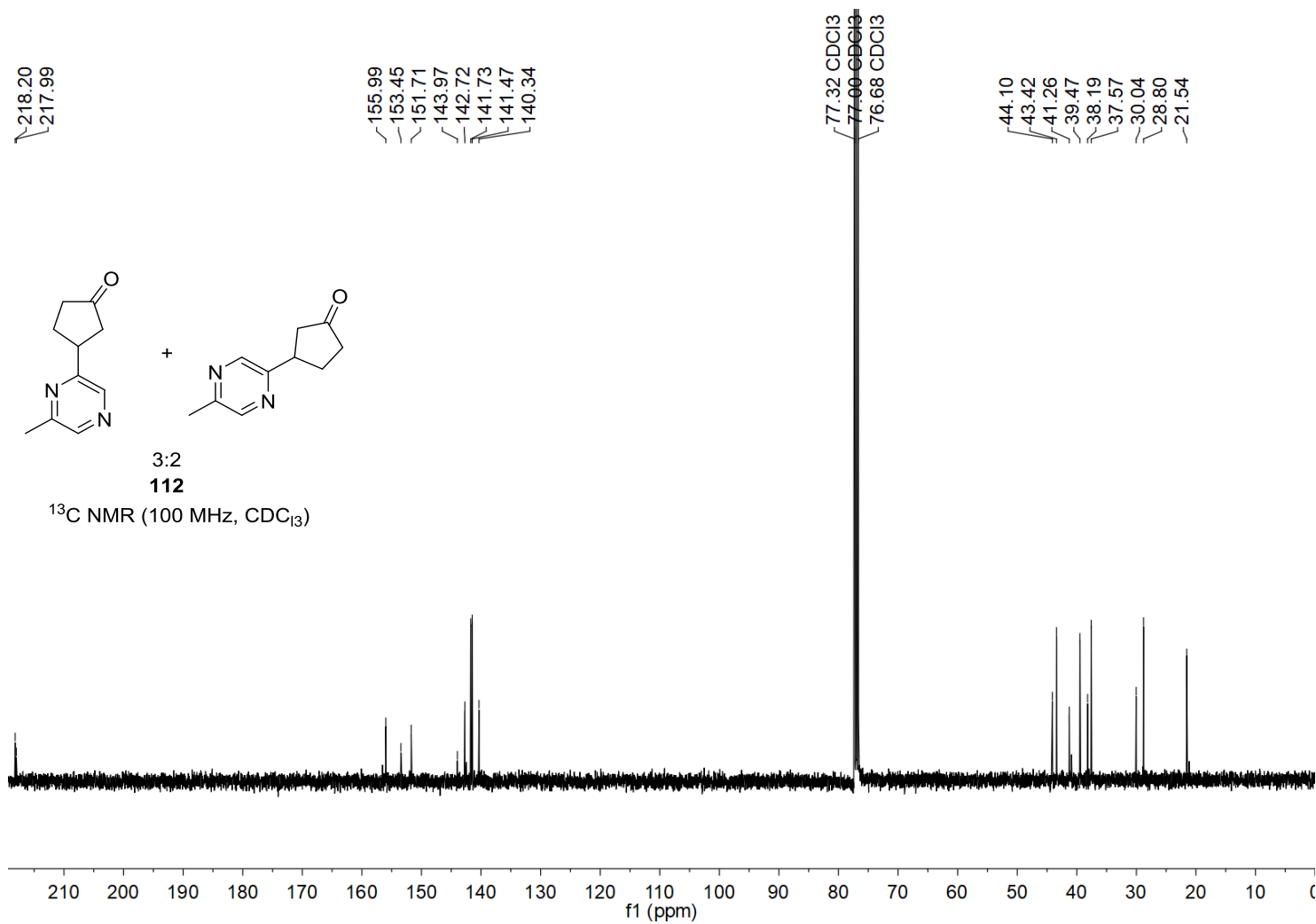
S368



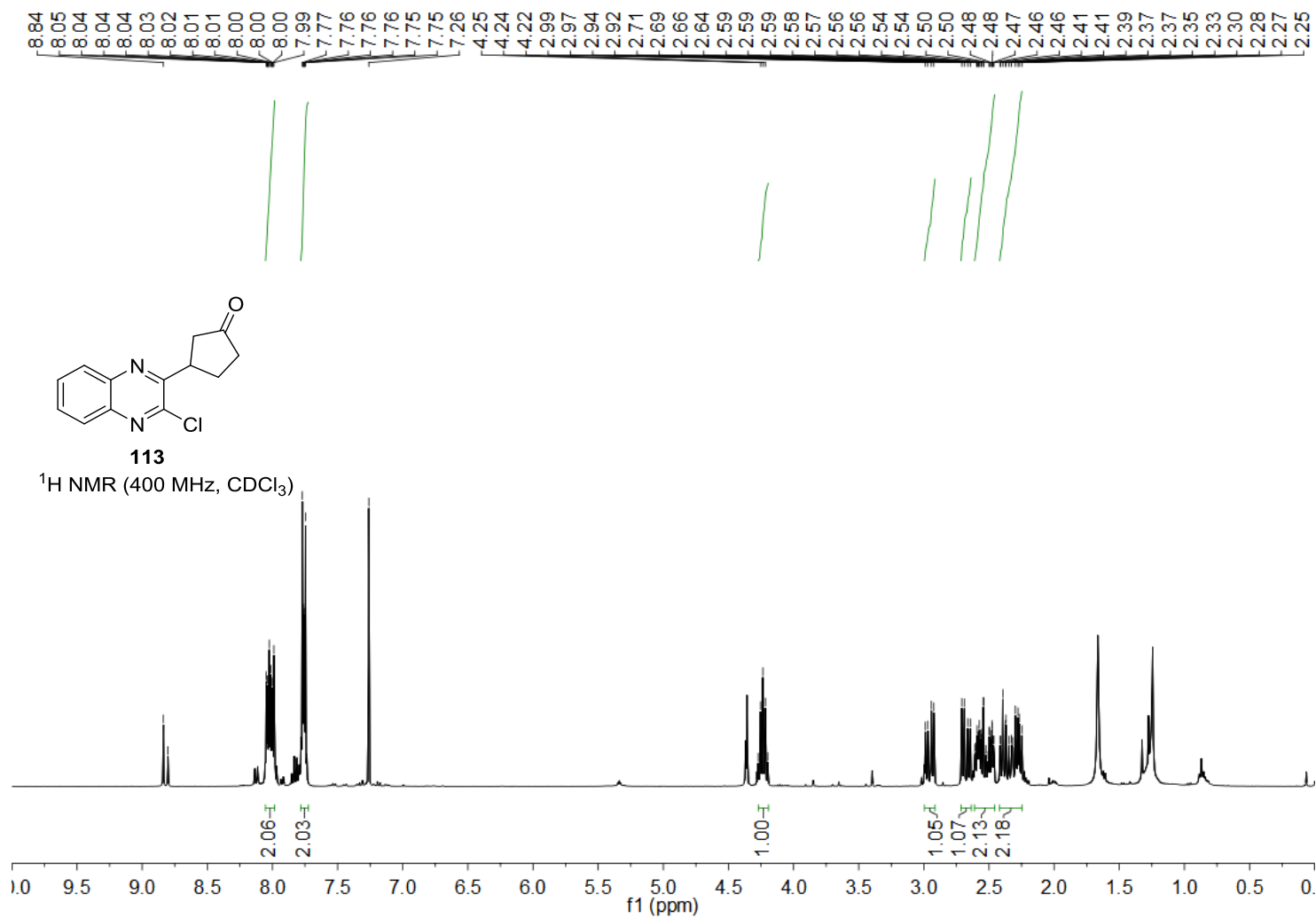
S369



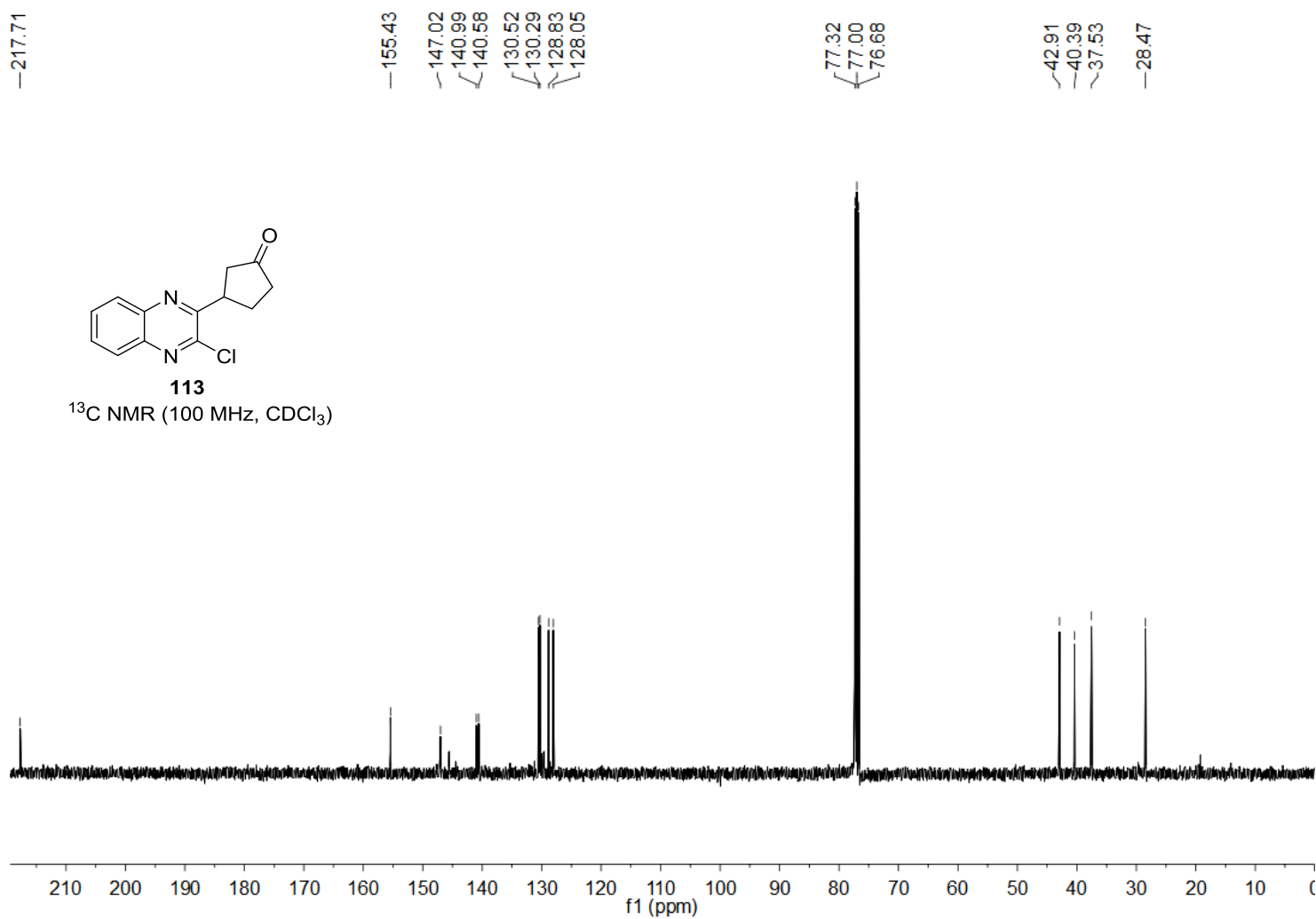
S370



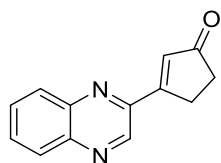
S371



S372

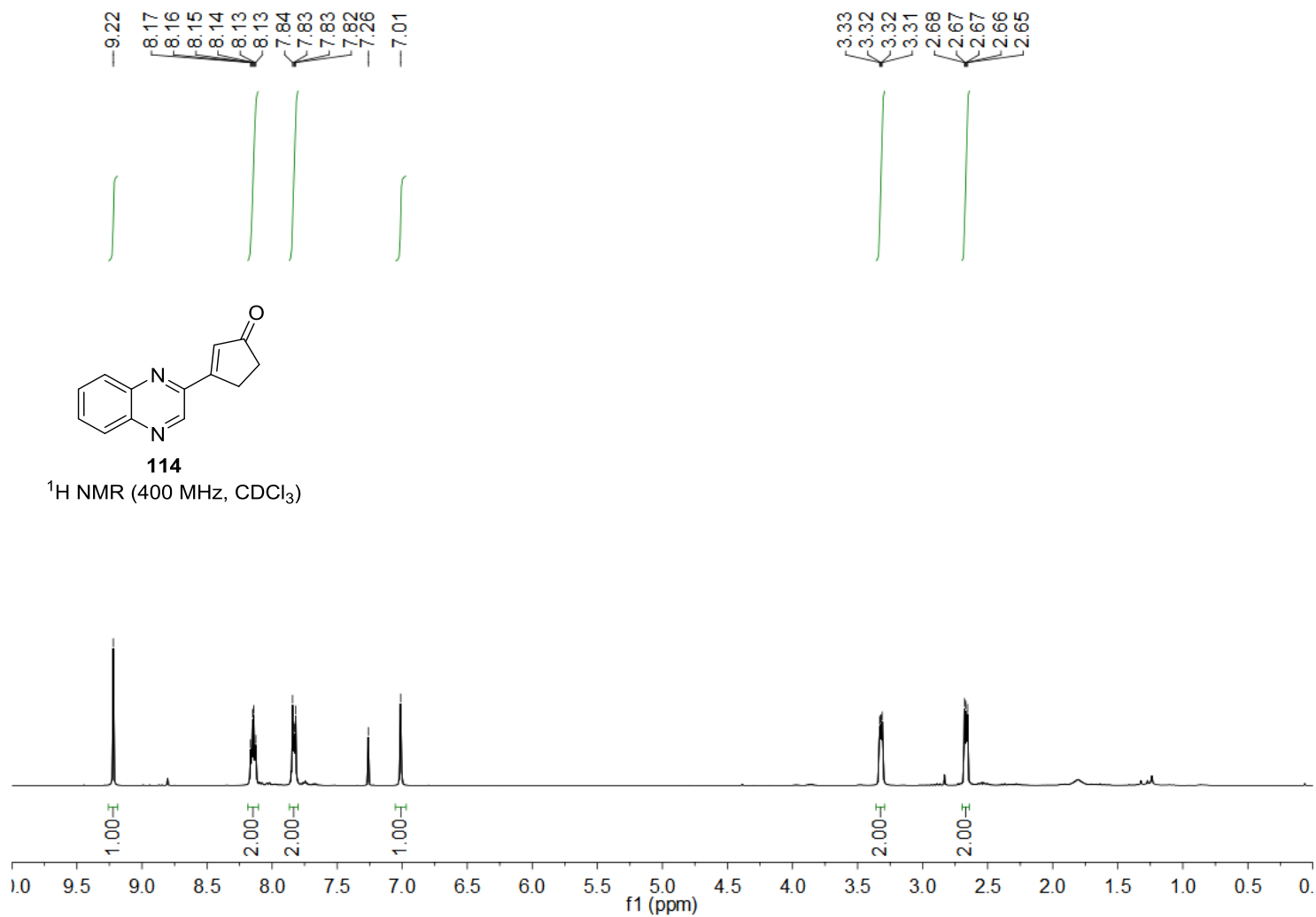


S373

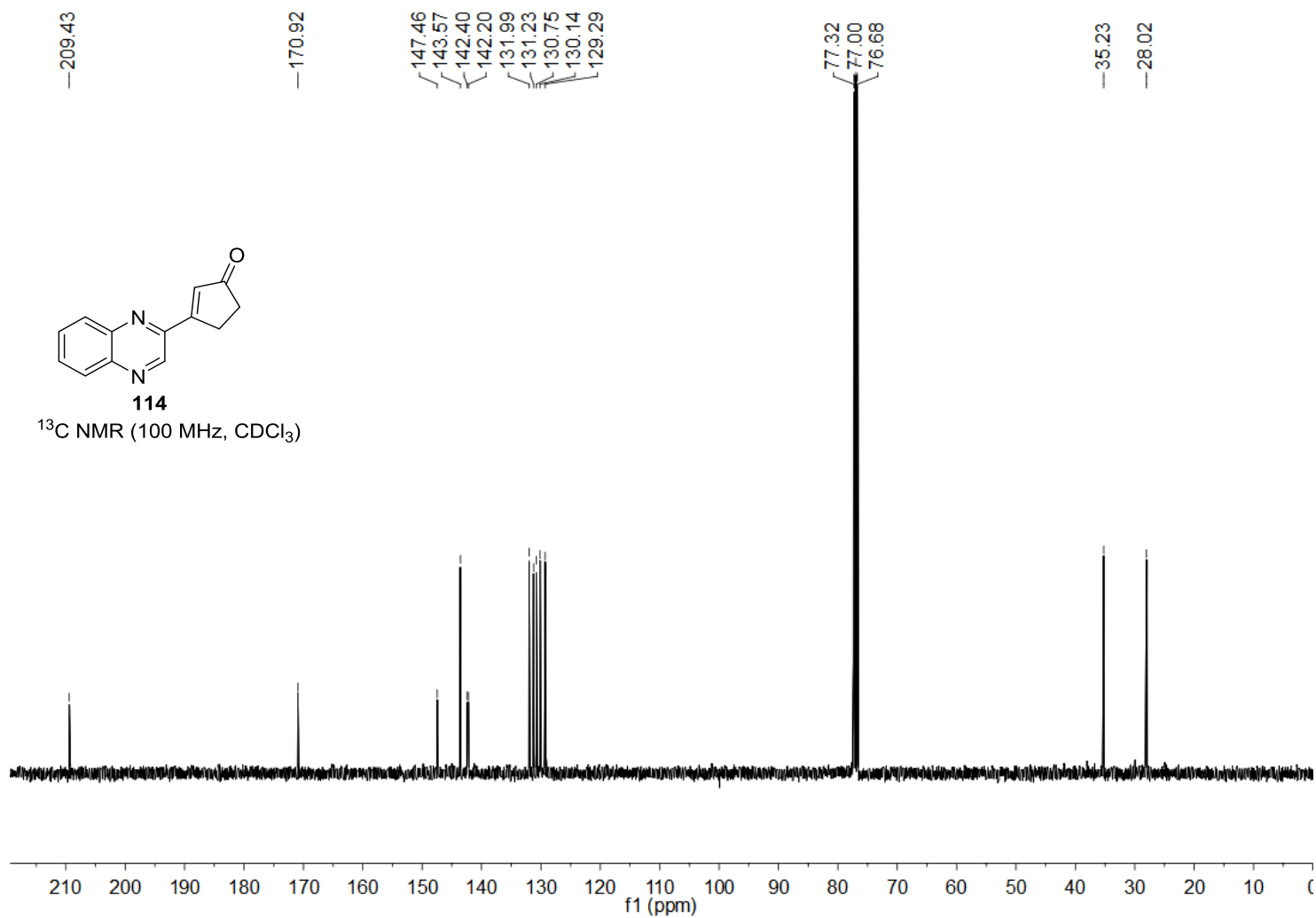


114

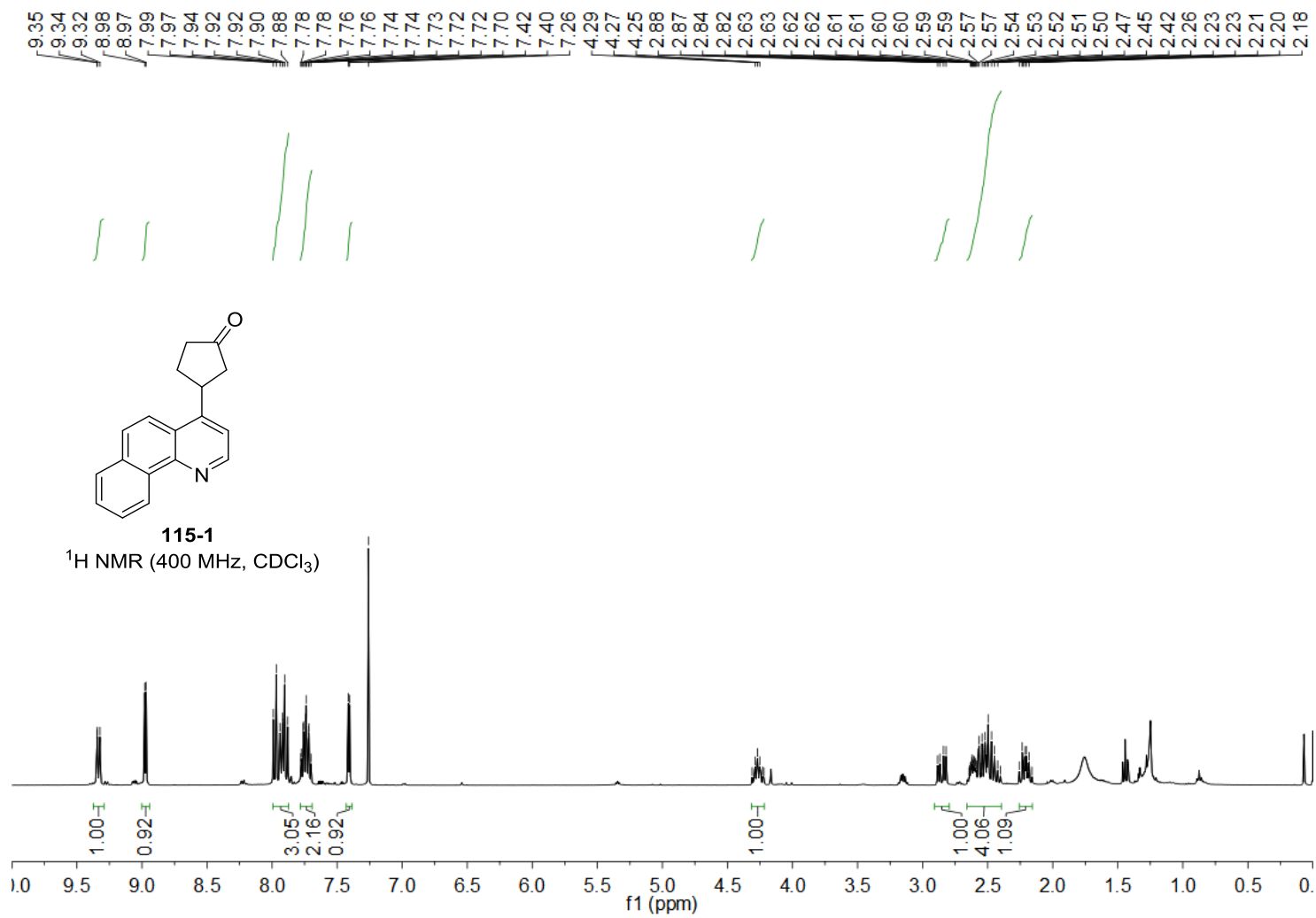
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃)



S374



S375



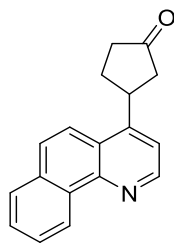
S376

—217.10

148.58
148.42
146.55
133.10
131.75
128.39
128.06
127.63
127.34
124.88
124.80
120.22
117.70

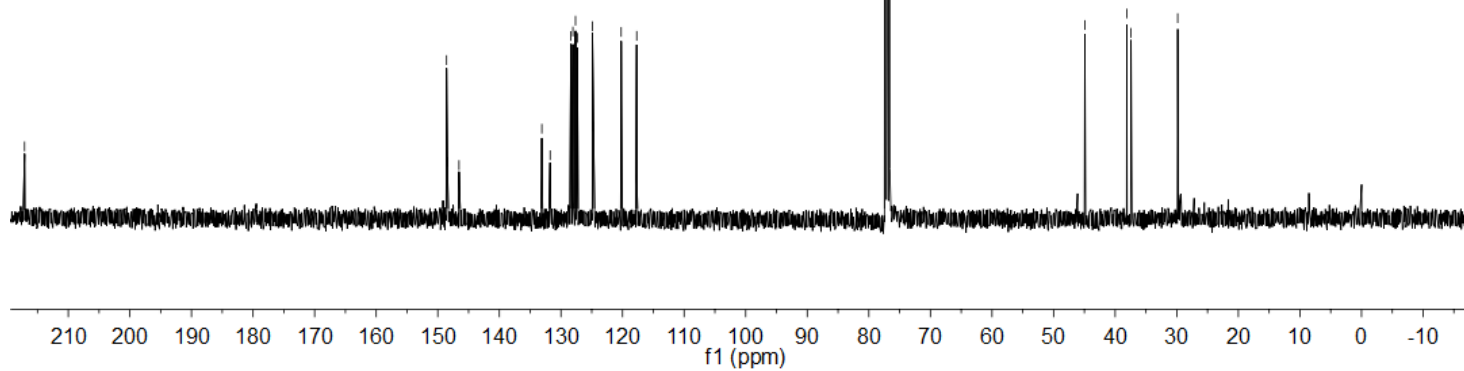
77.32
77.00
76.68

44.93
38.12
37.42
29.85

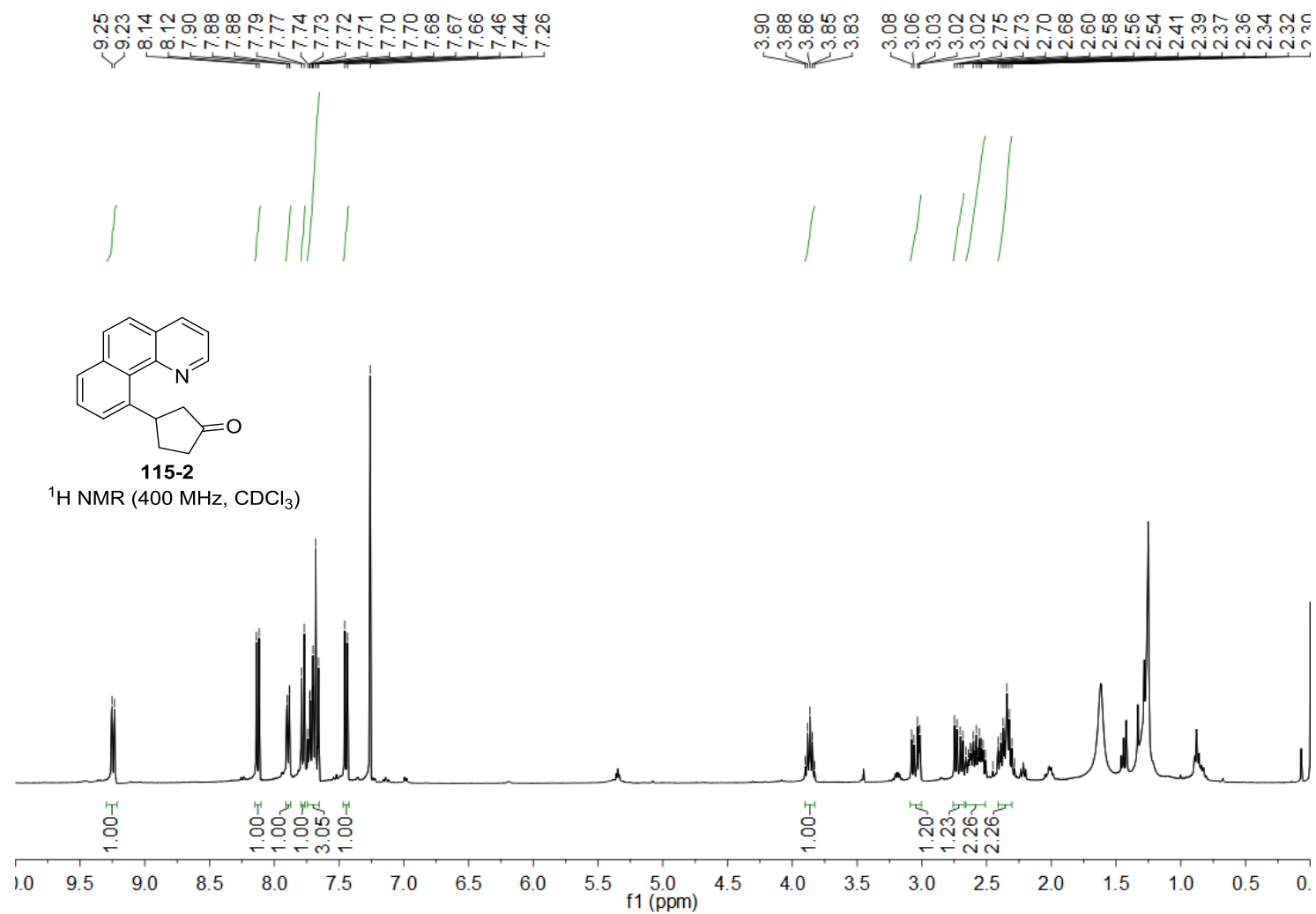


115-1

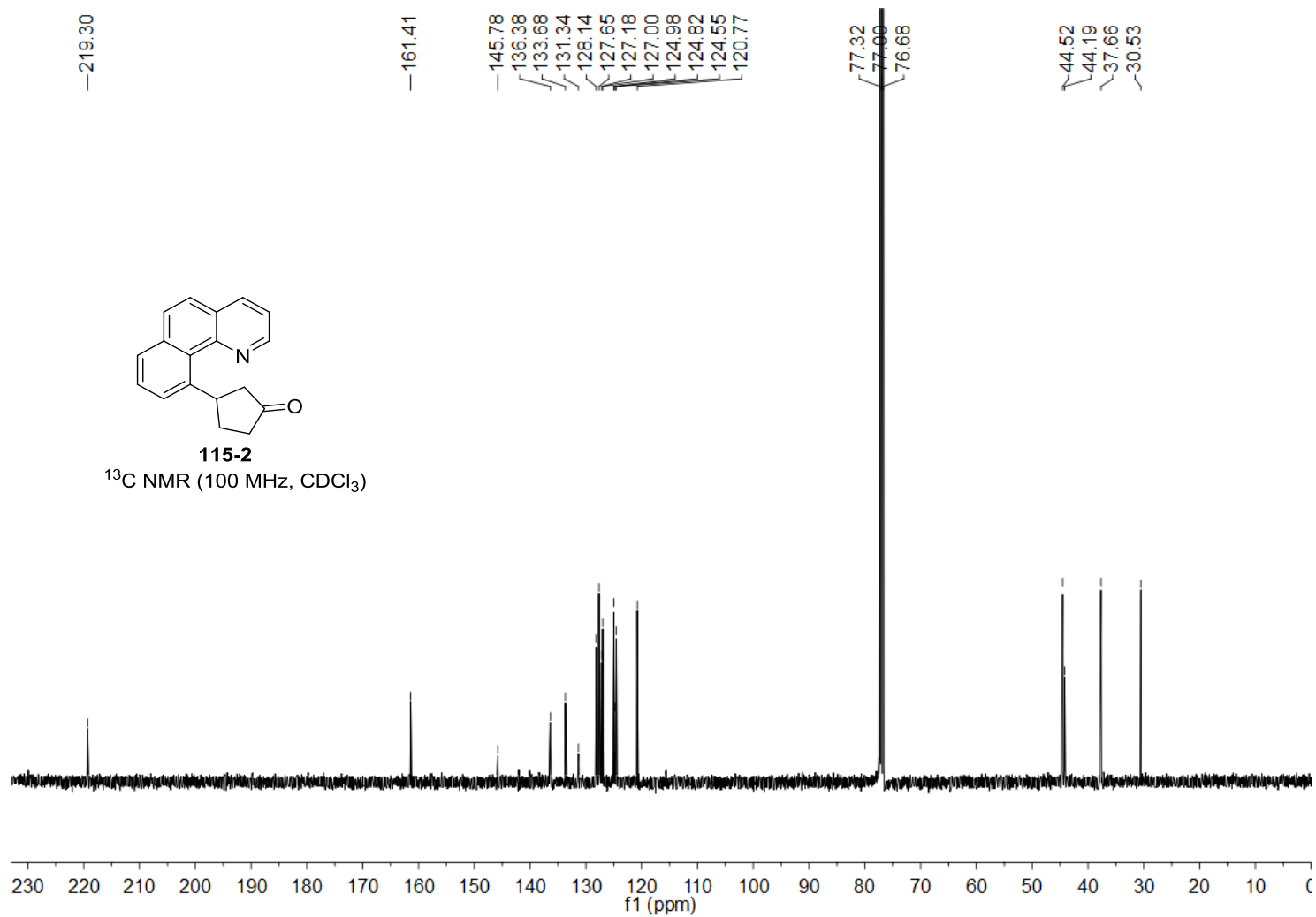
¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃)



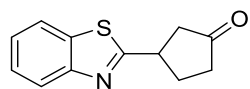
S377



S378

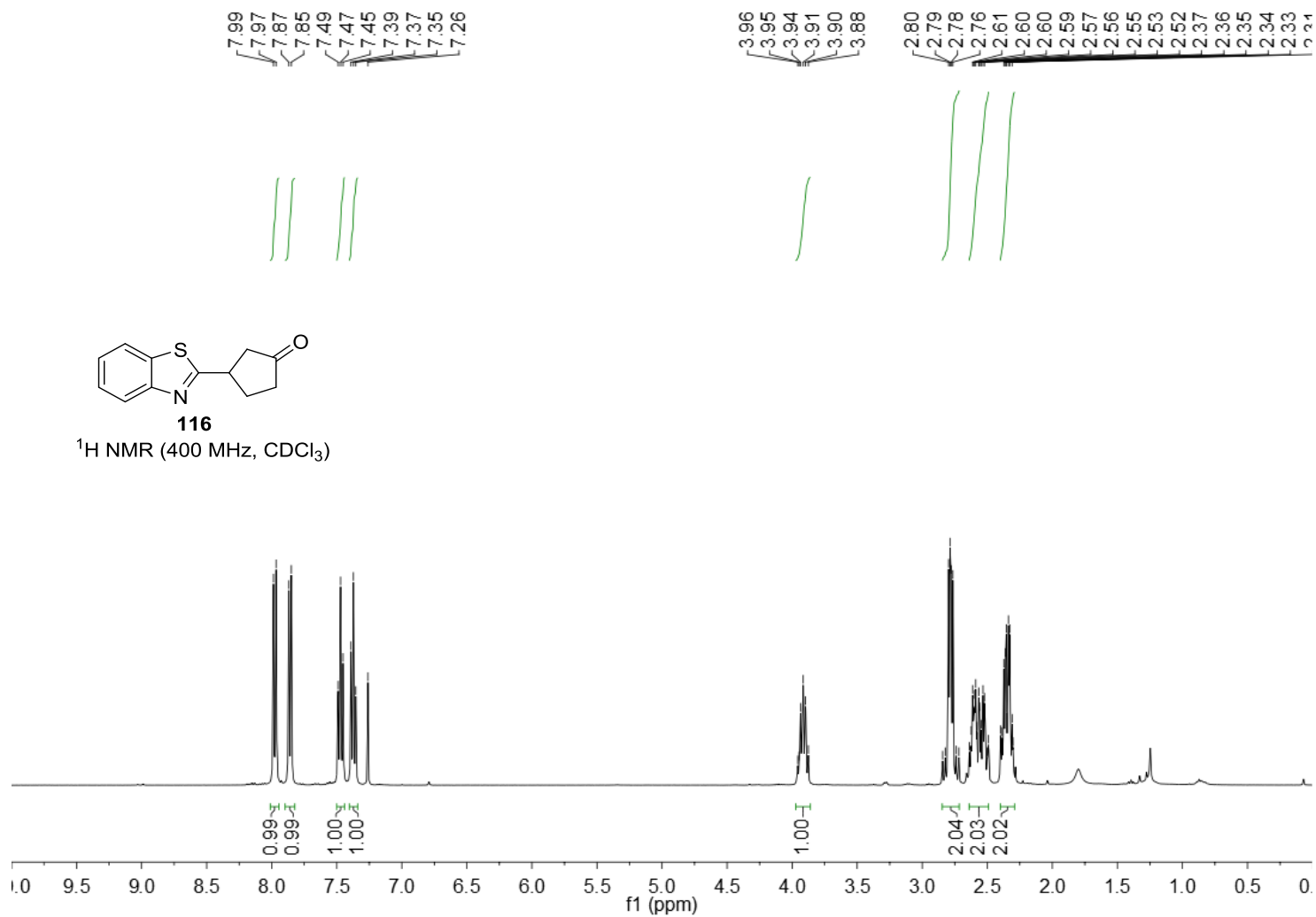


S379

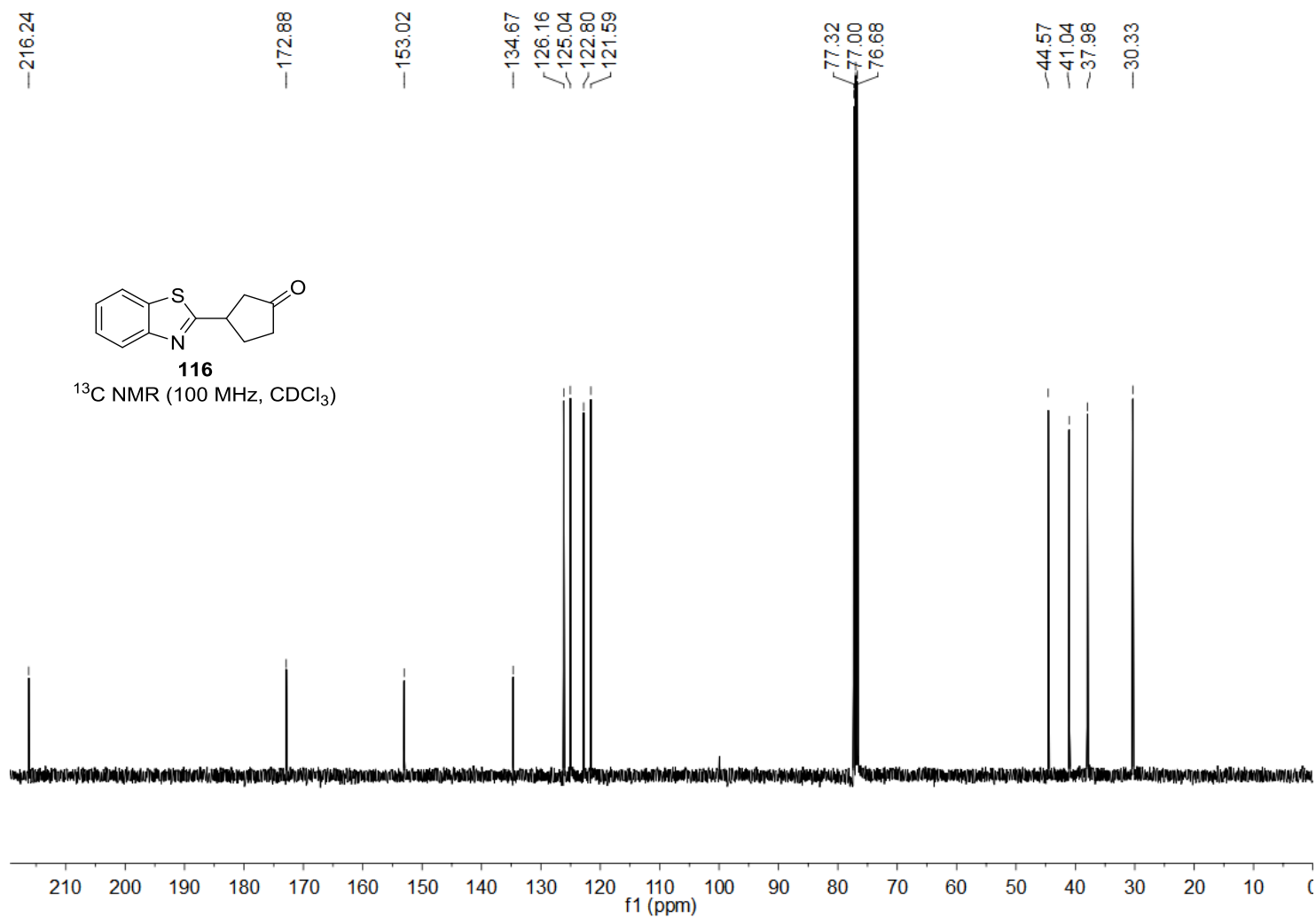


116

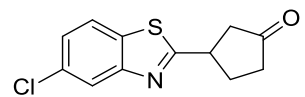
^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3)



S380

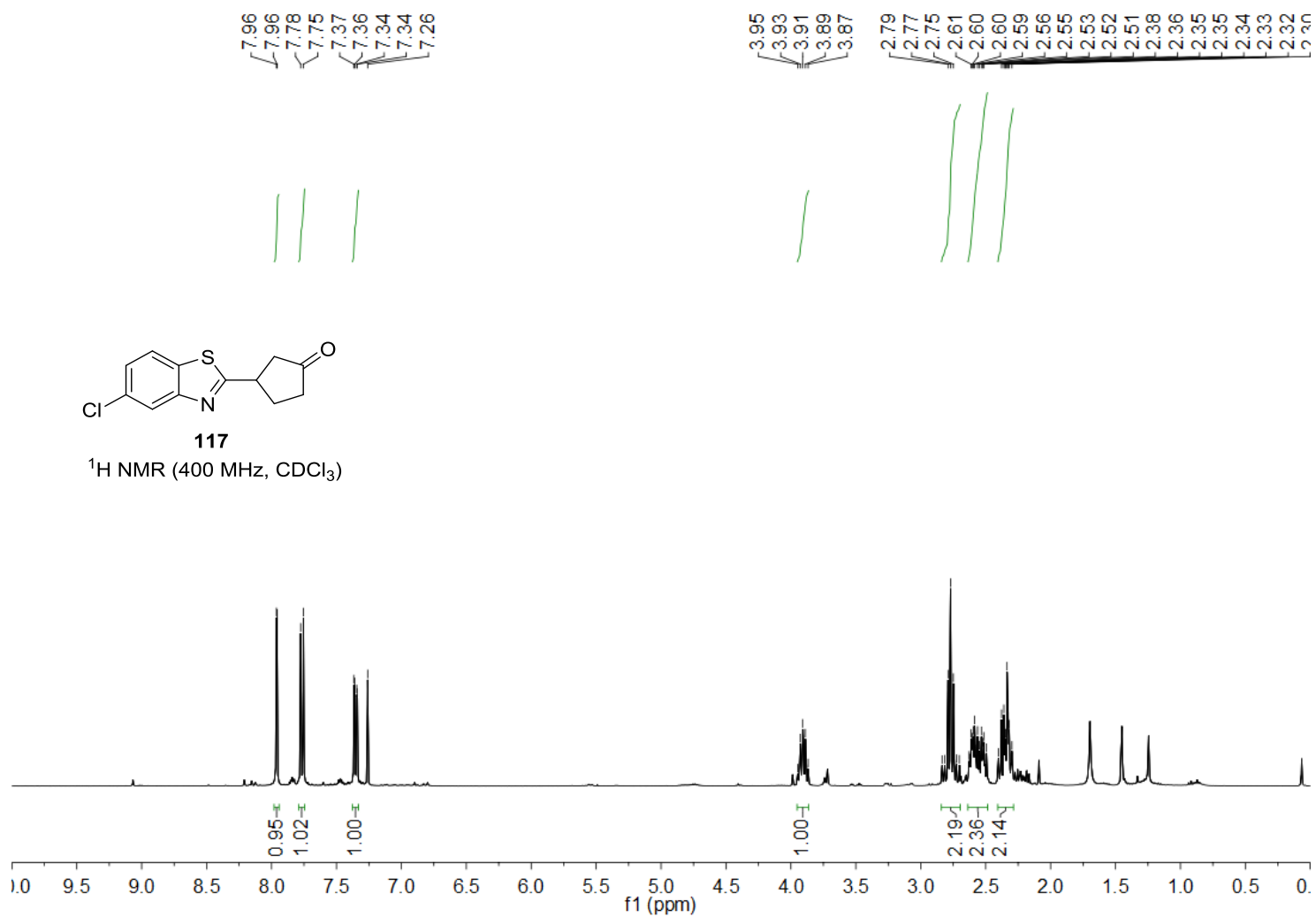


S381

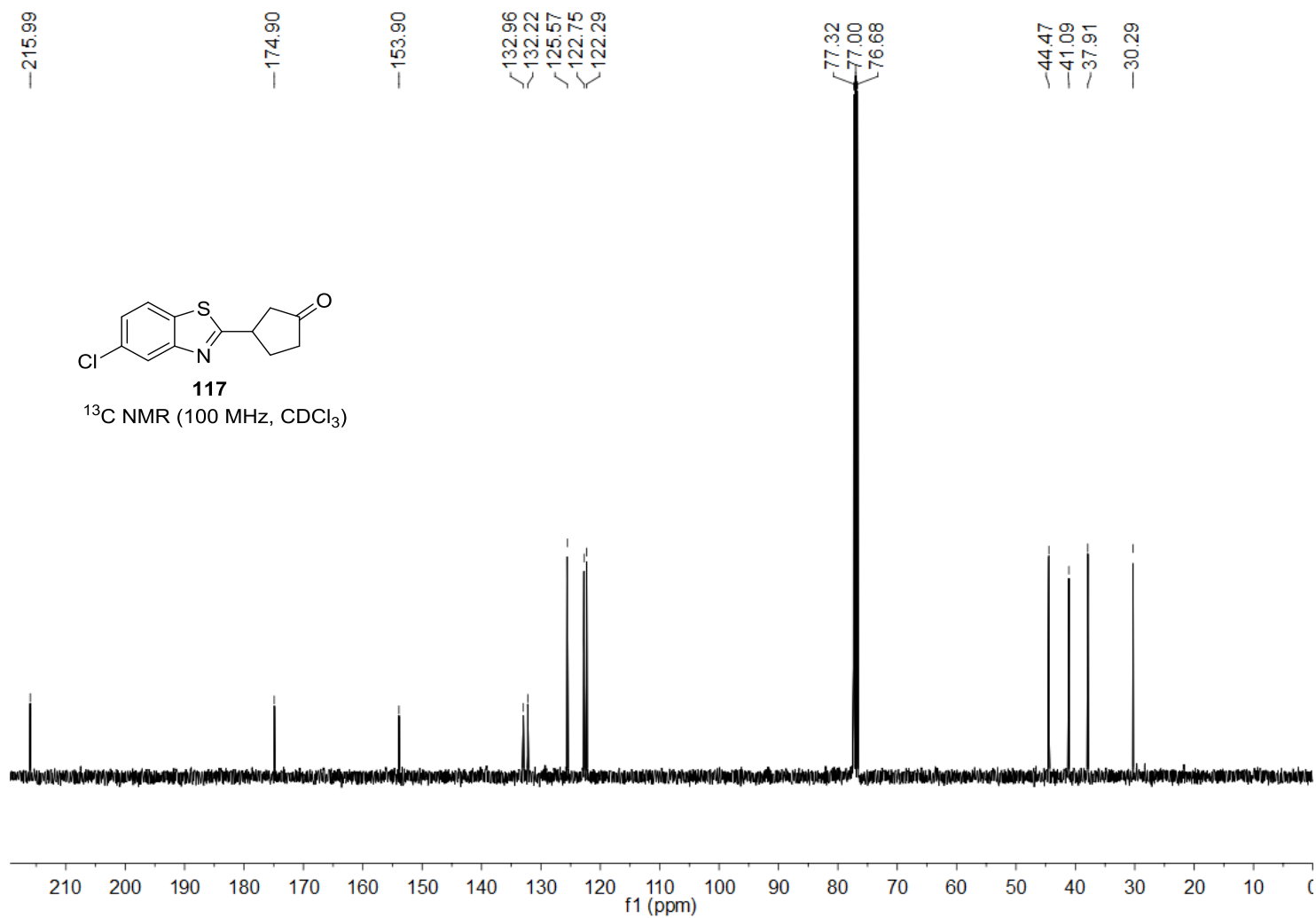


117

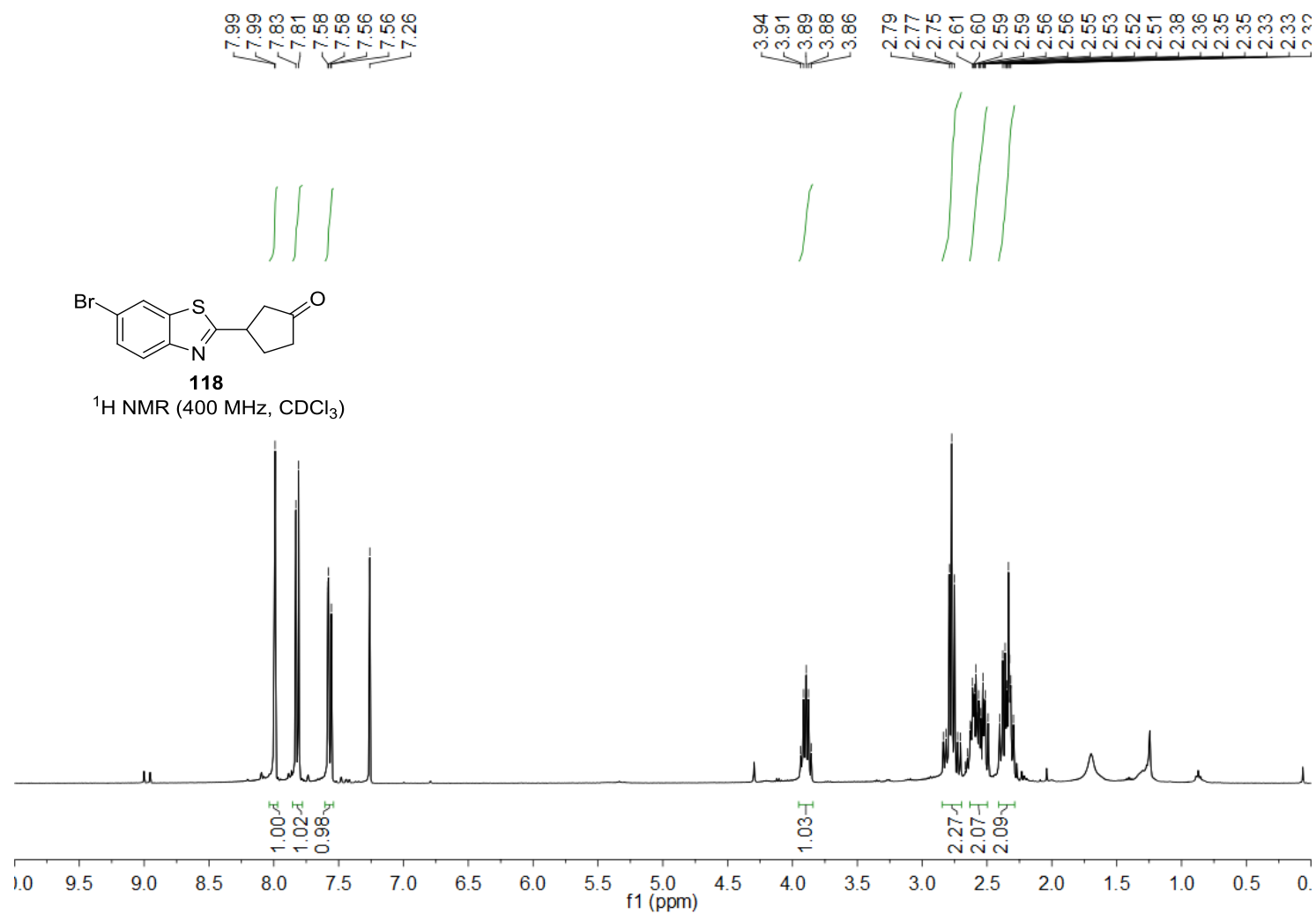
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃)



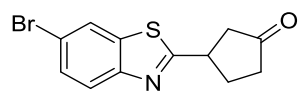
S382



S383

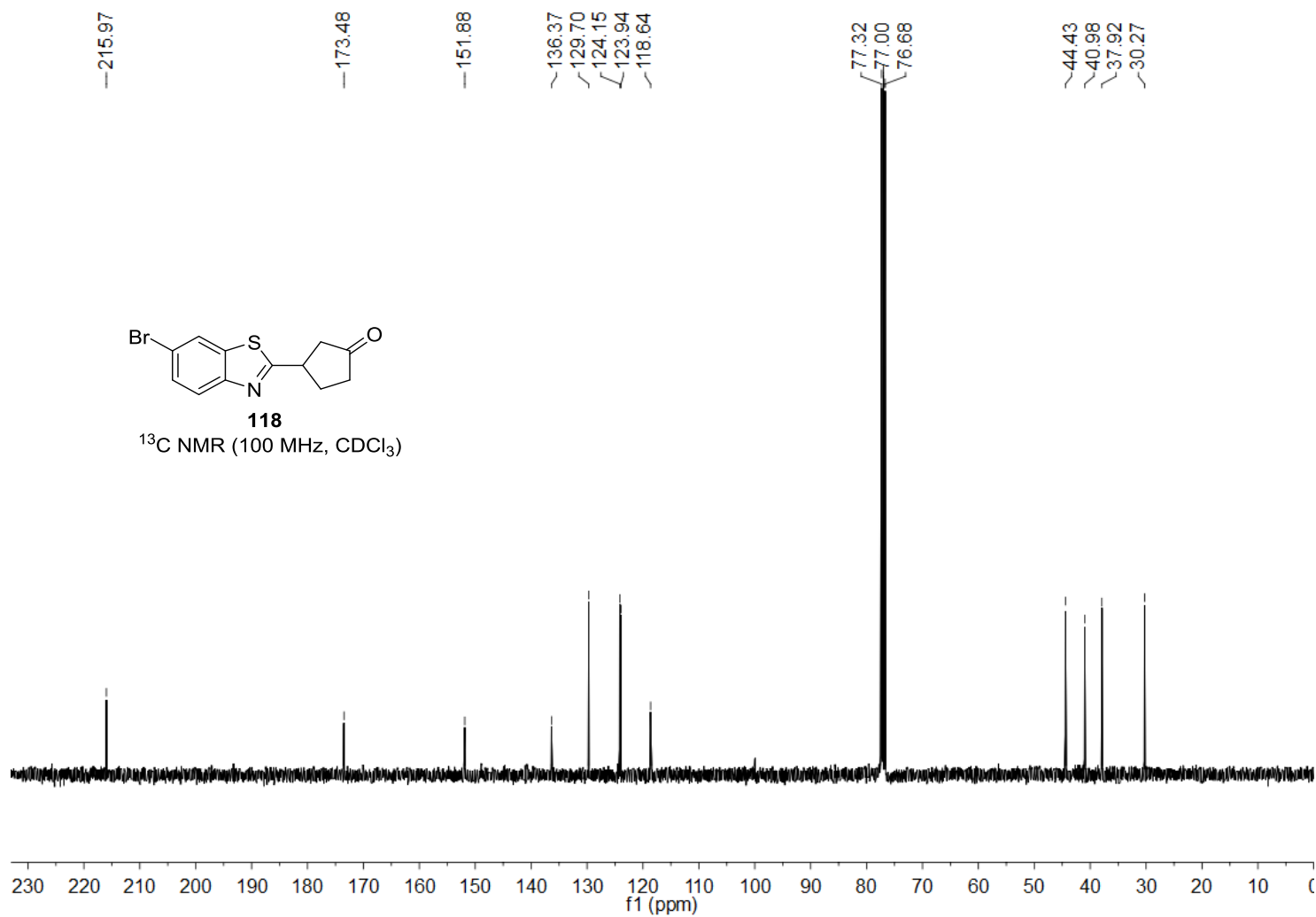


S384

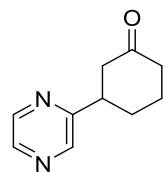


118

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3)

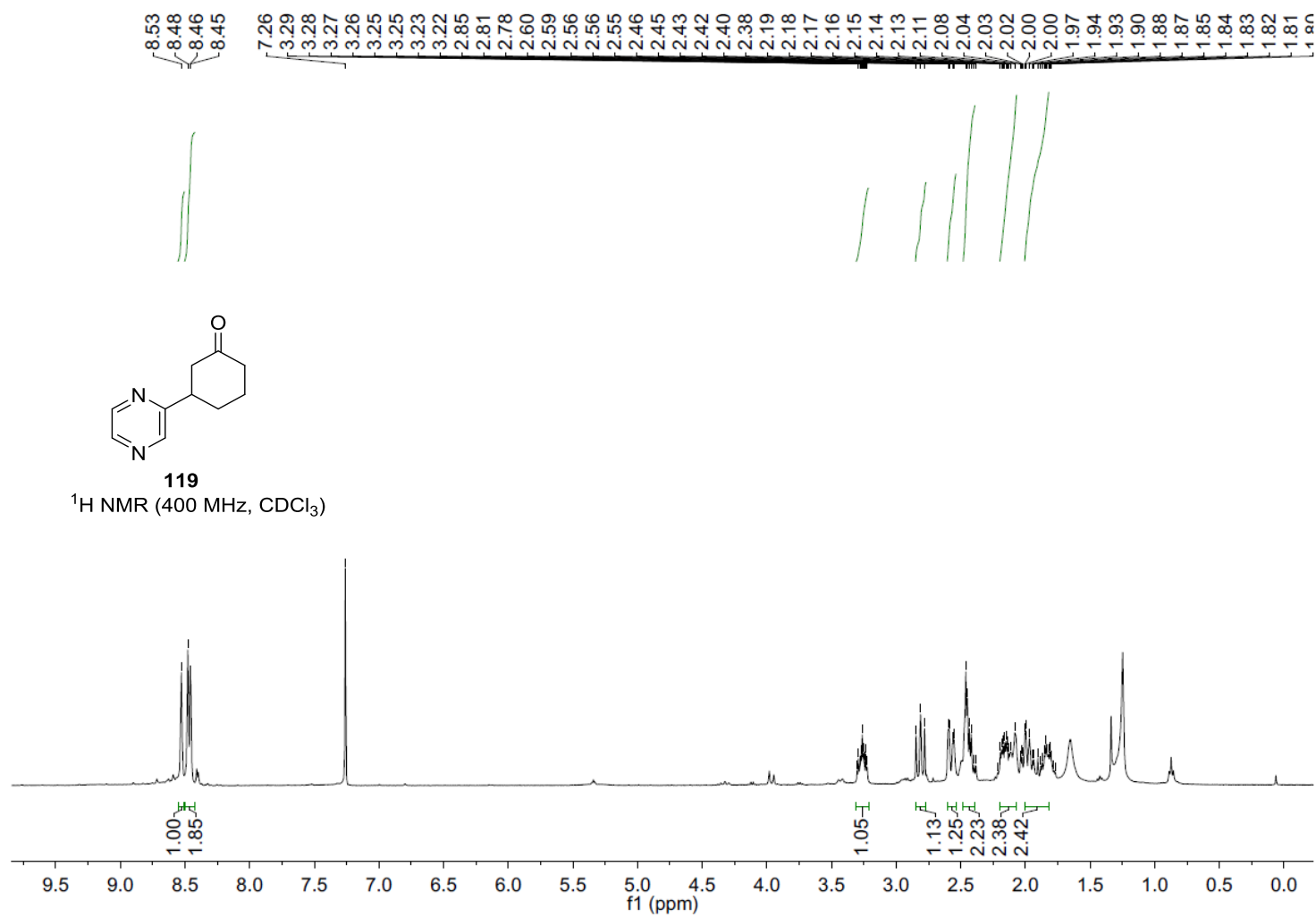


S385

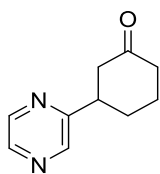


119

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃)

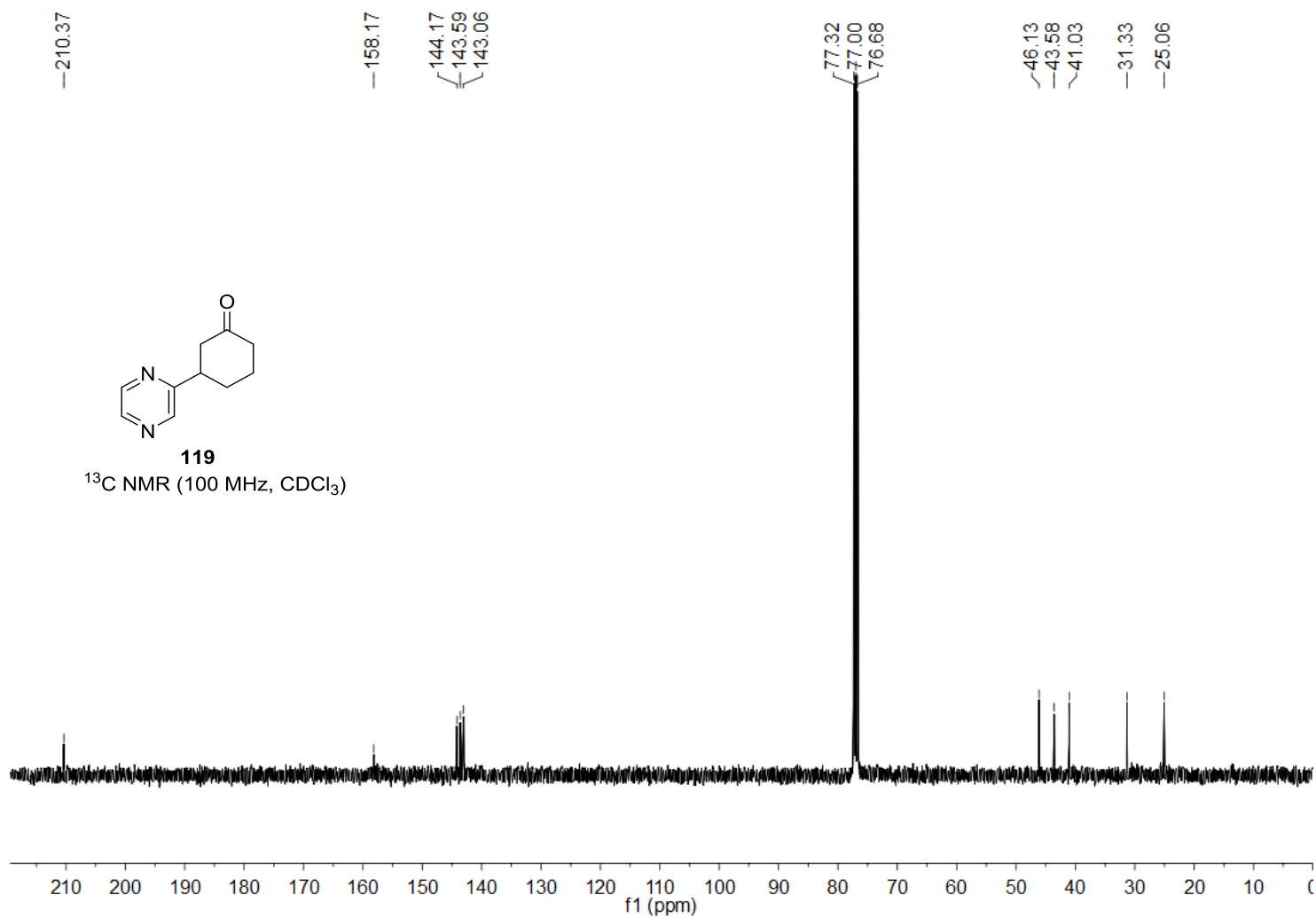


S386

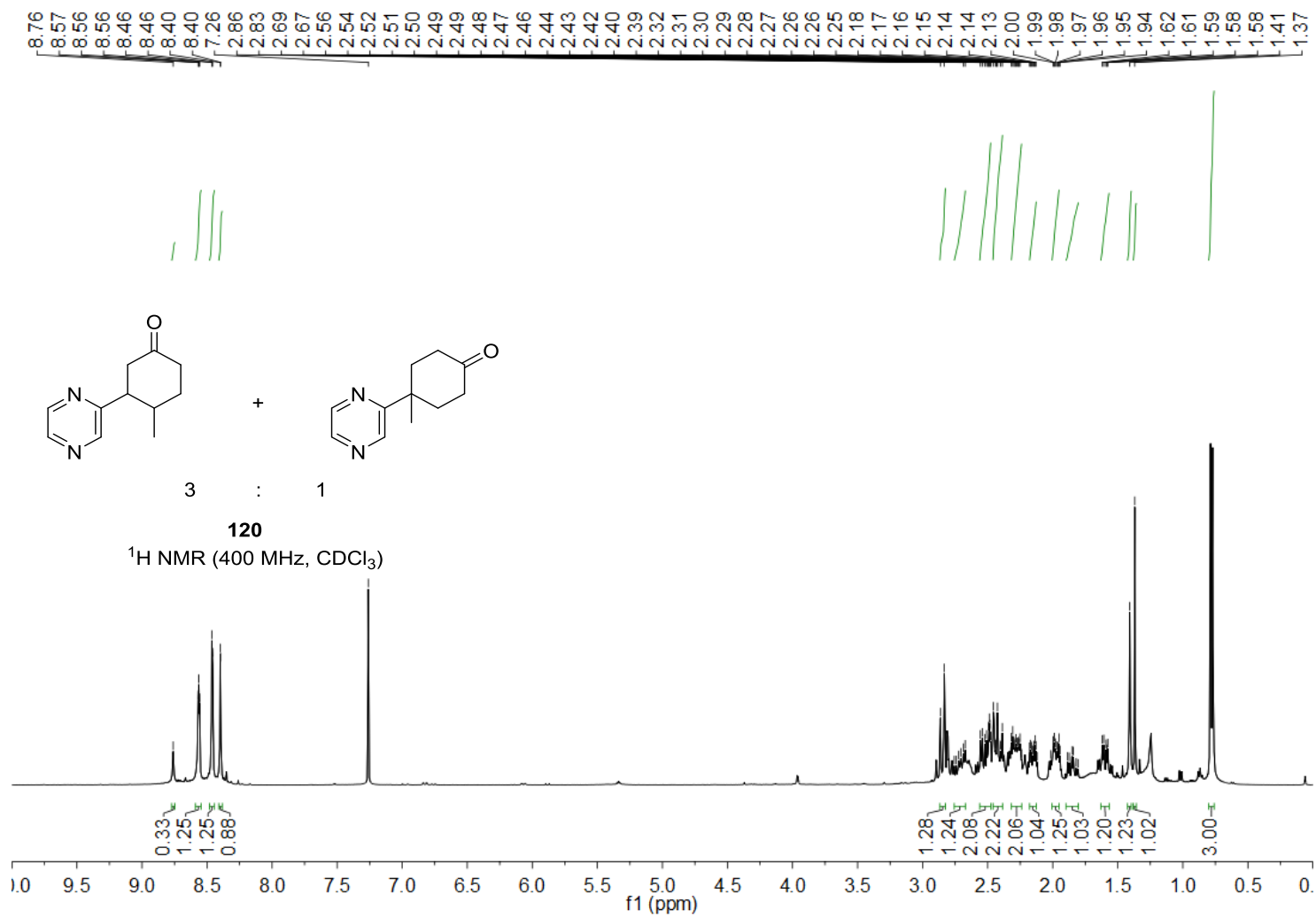


119

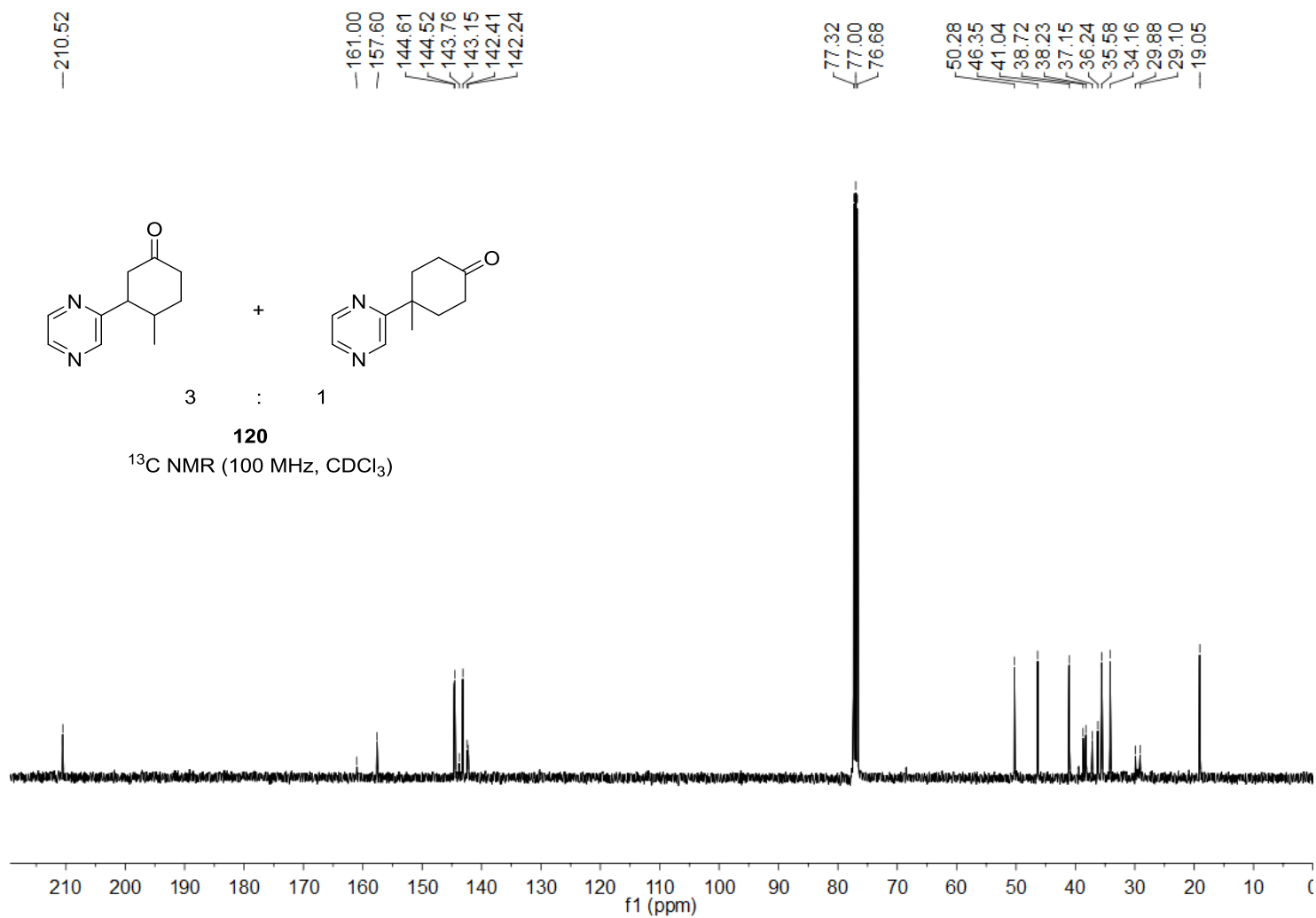
^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3)



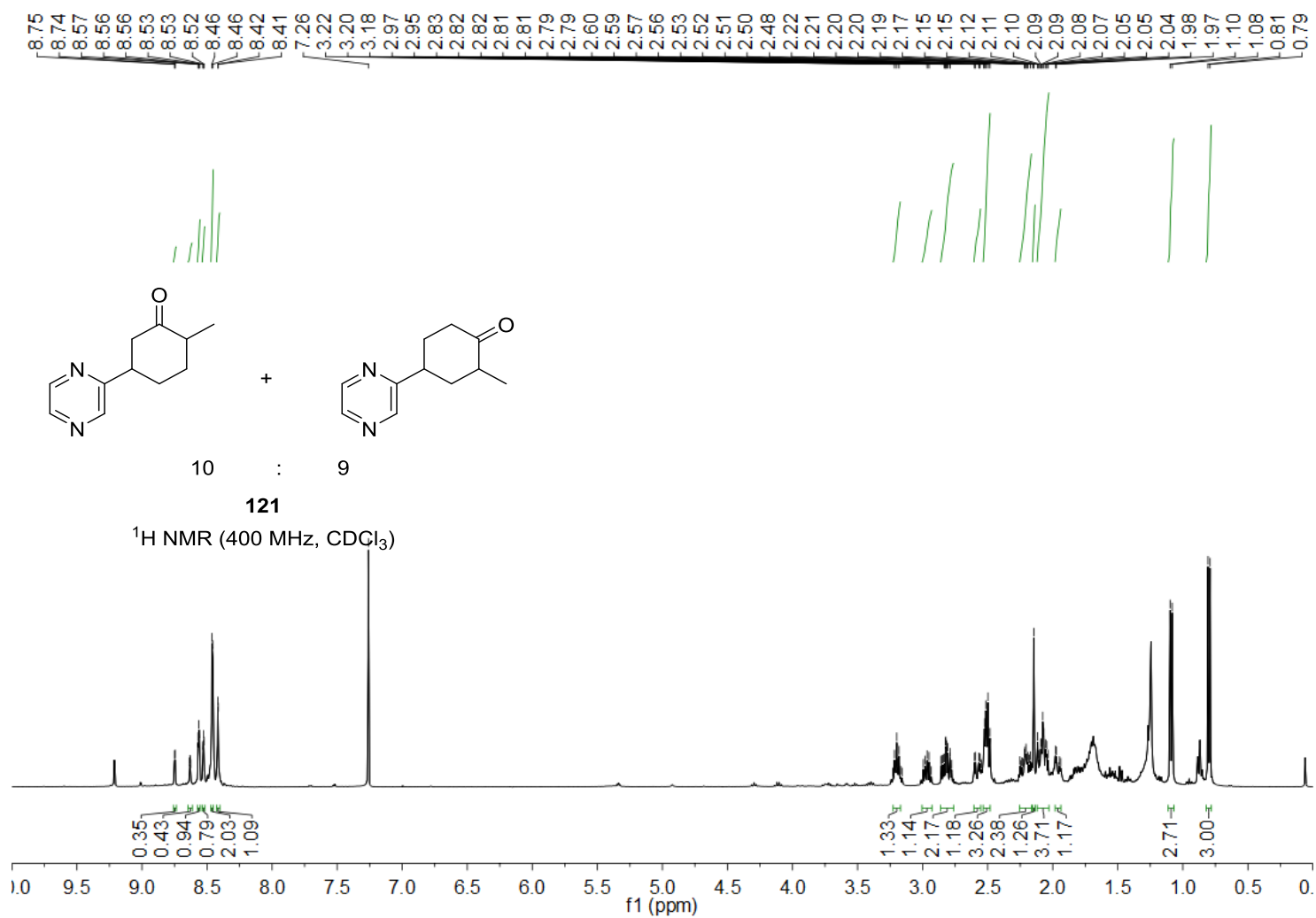
S387



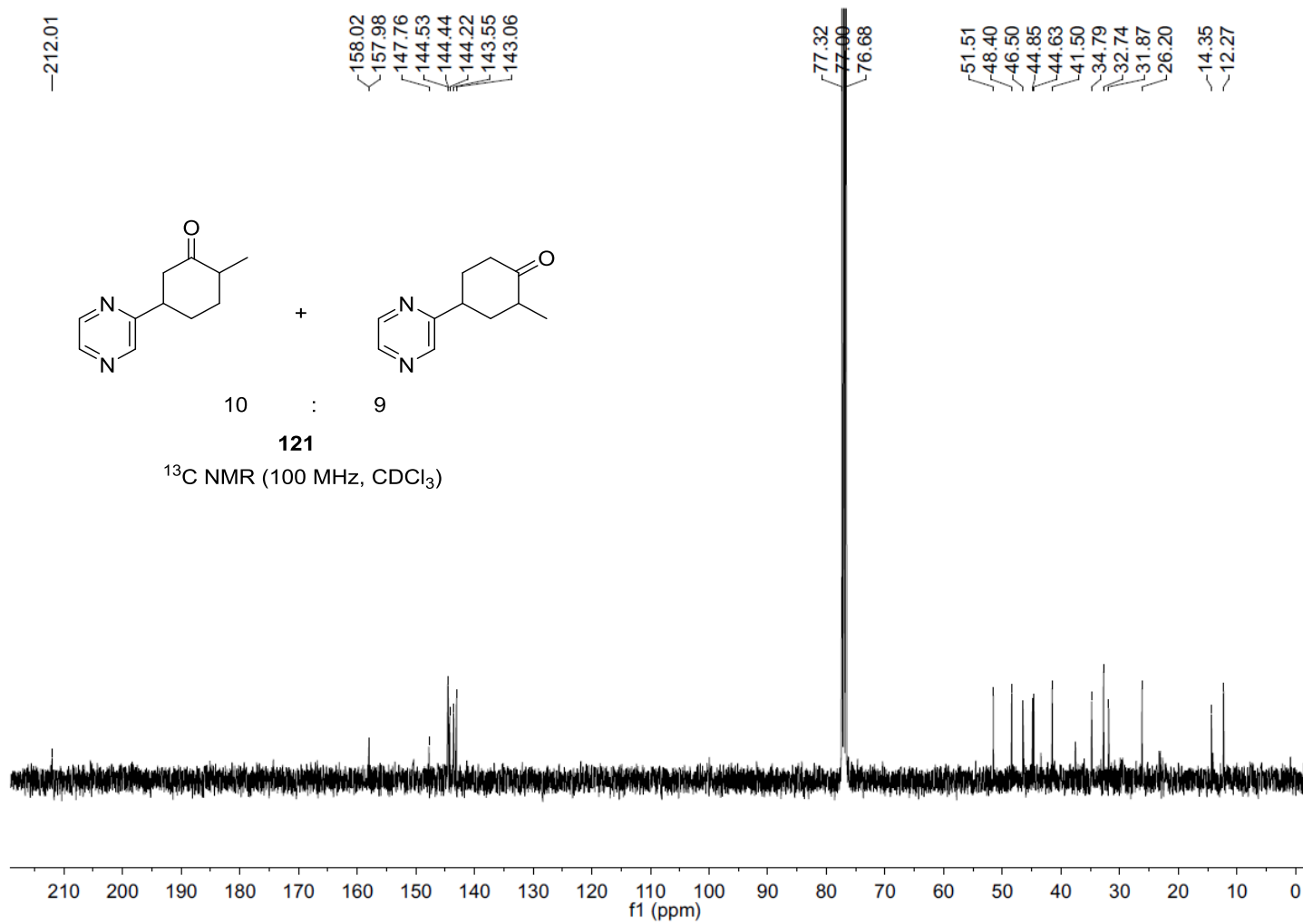
S388



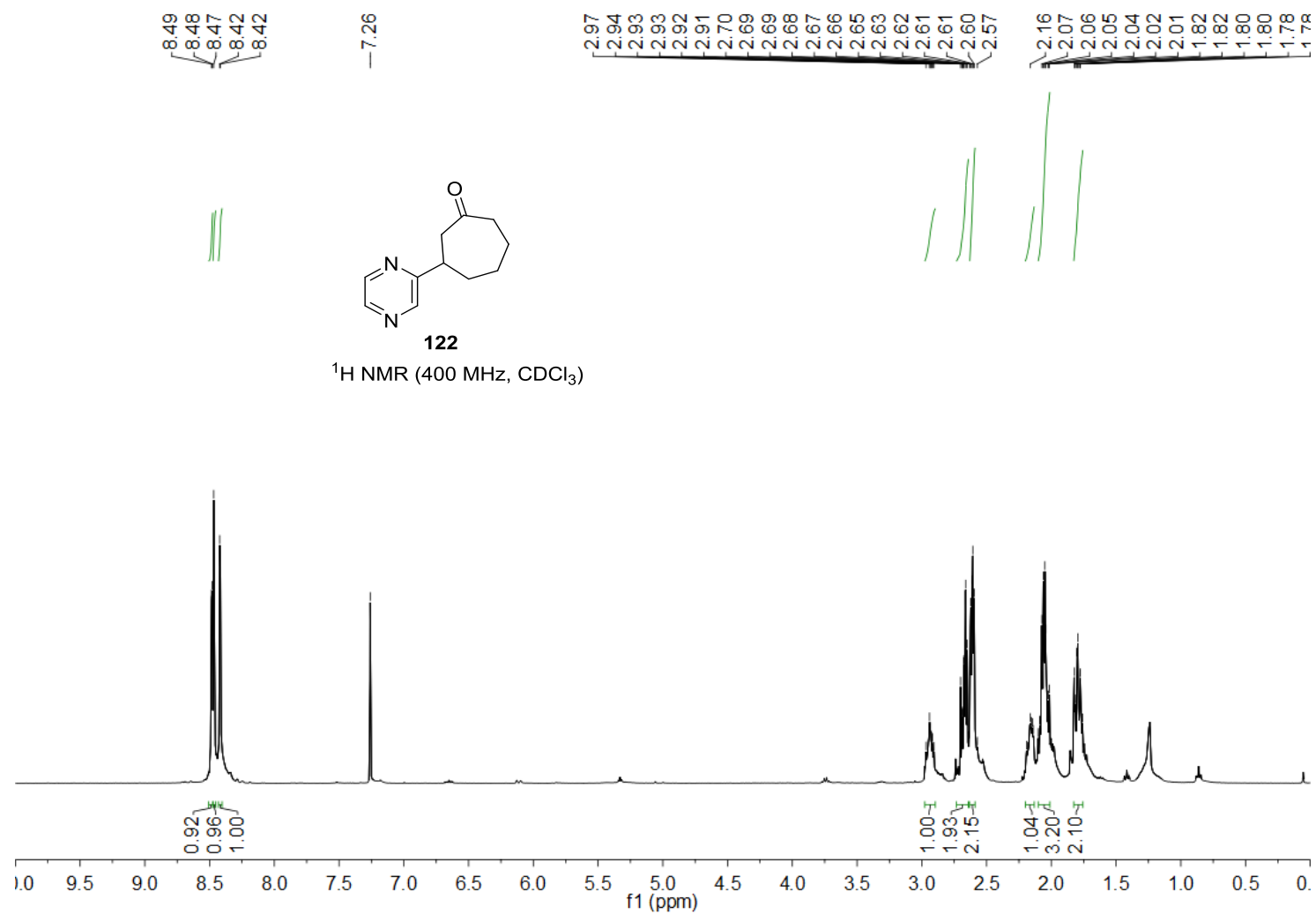
S389



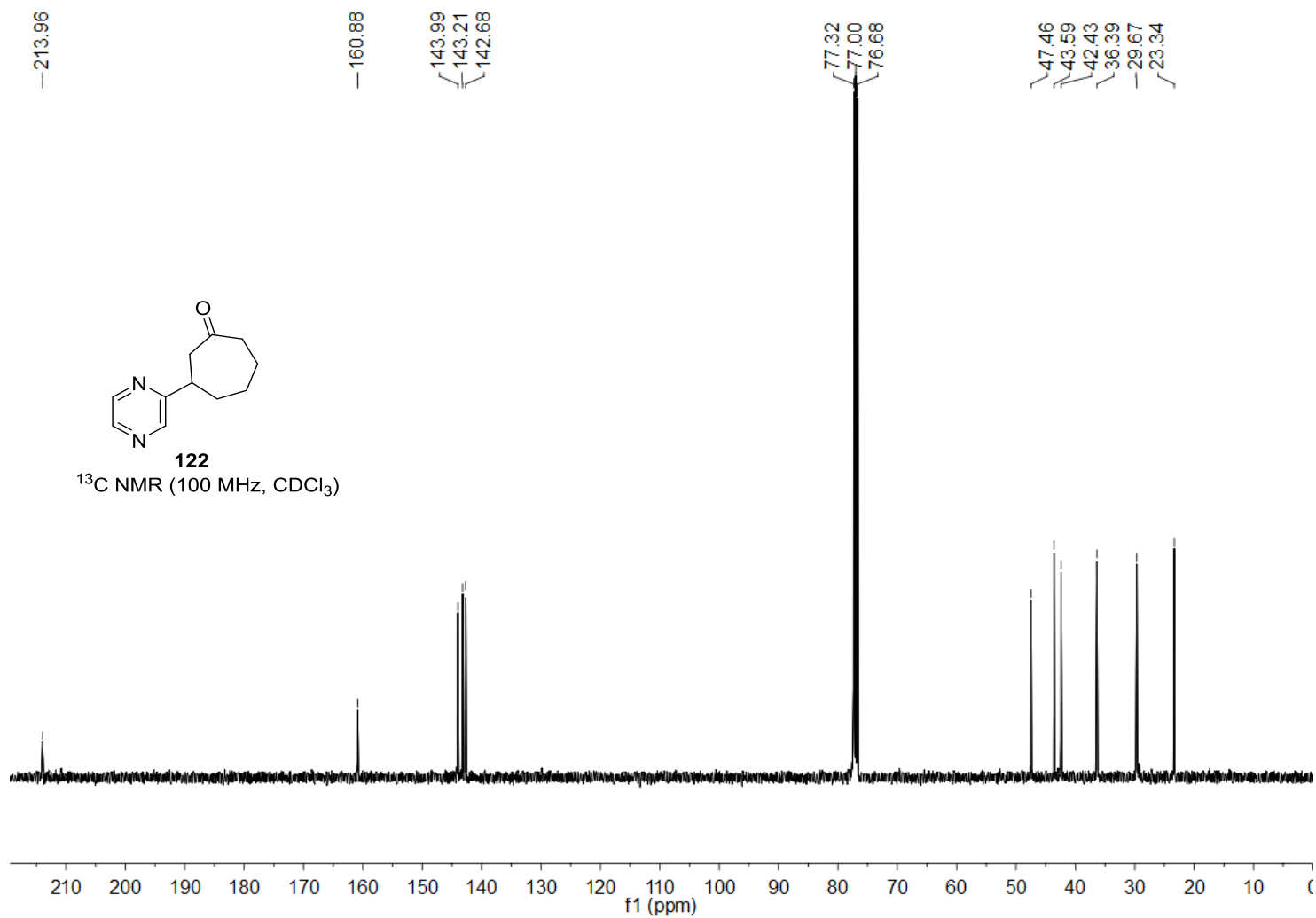
S390



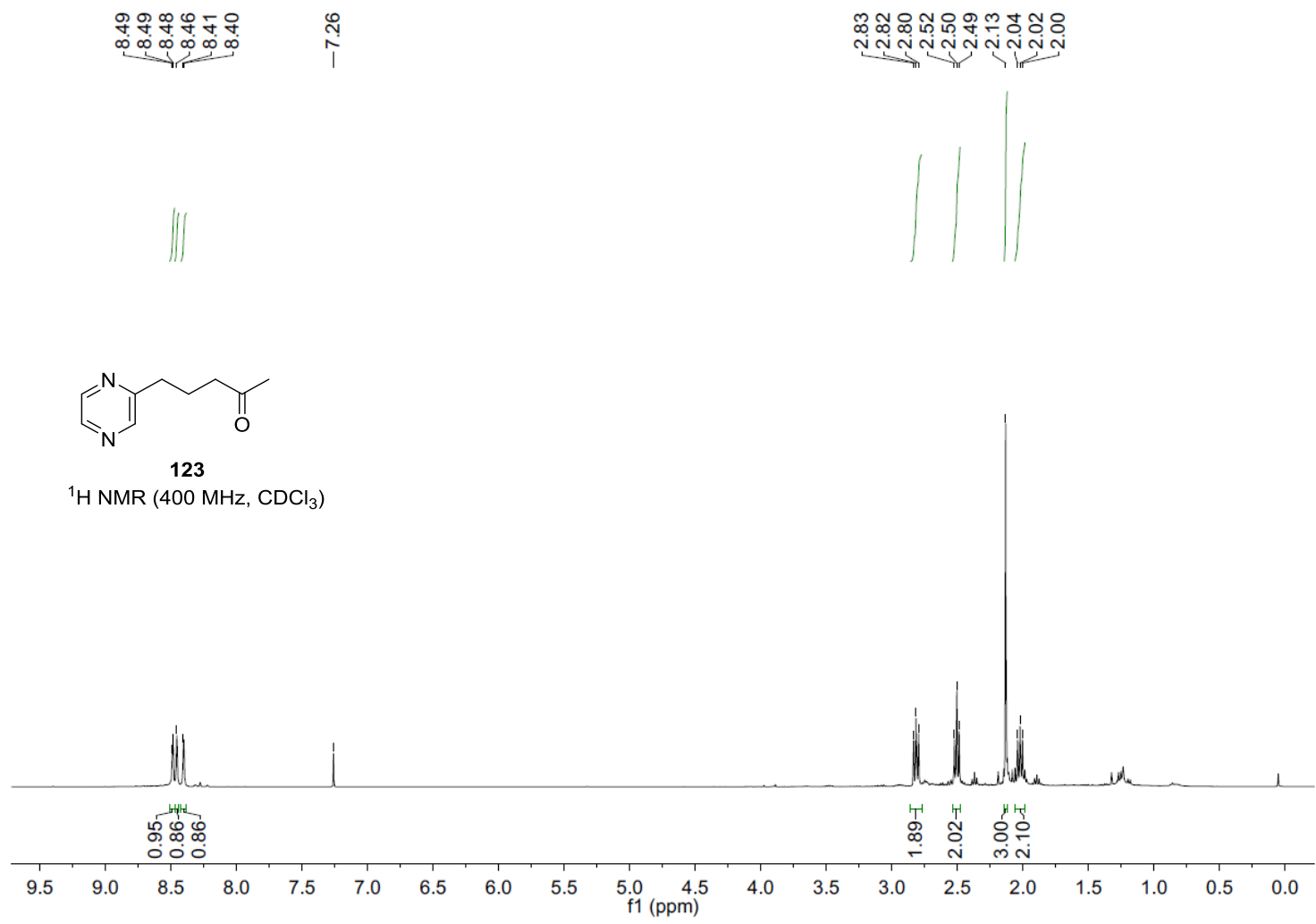
S391

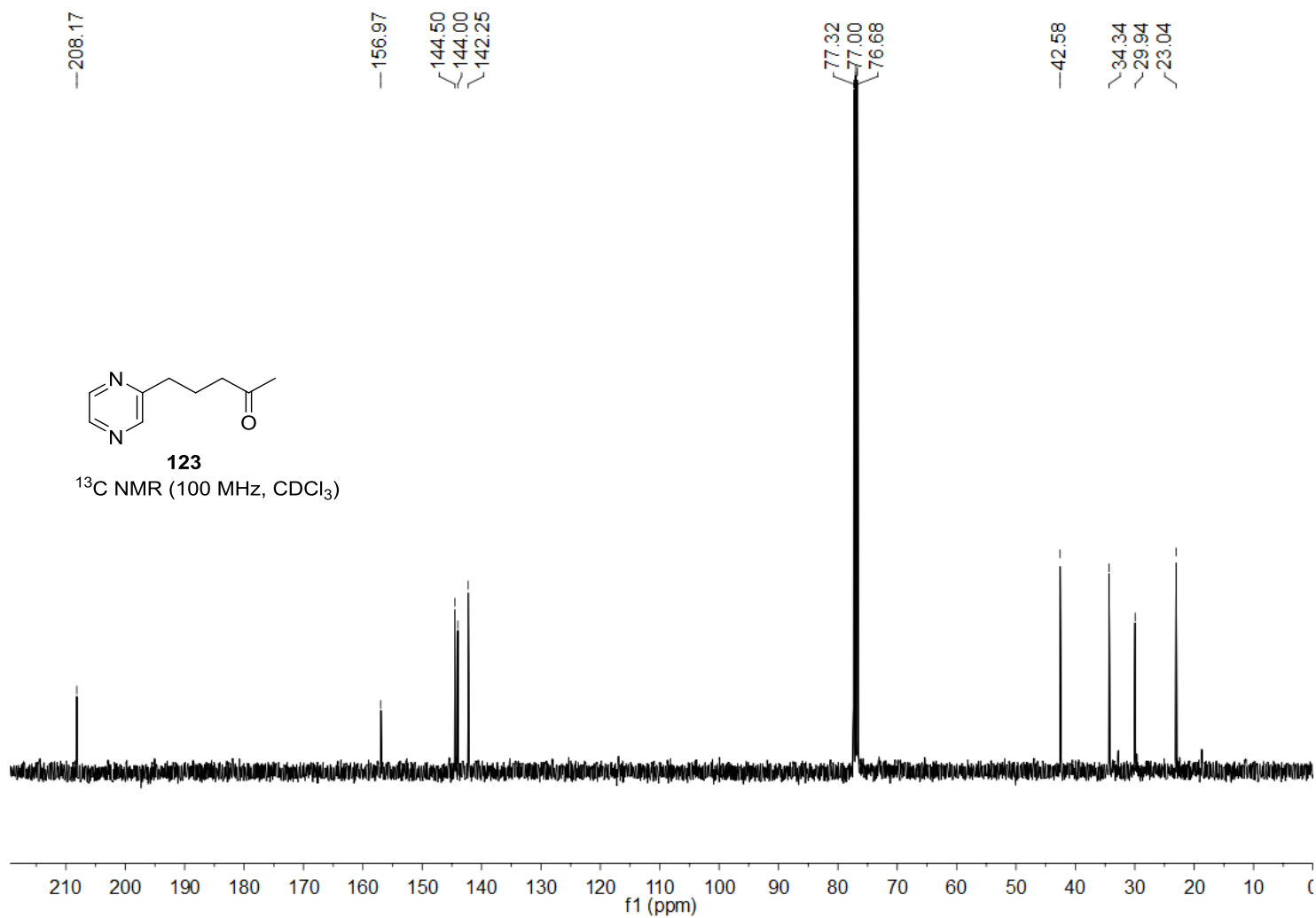


S392

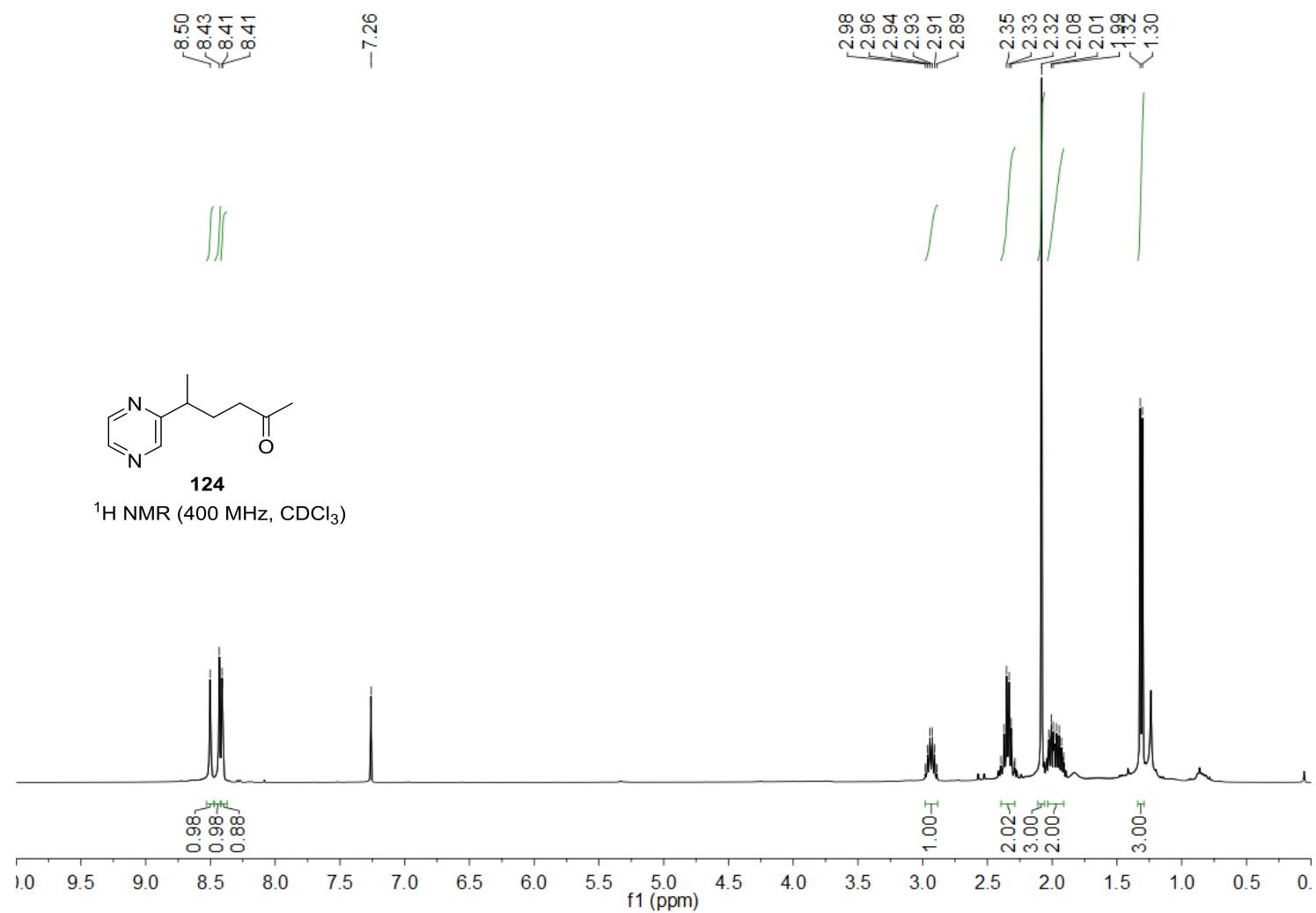


S393

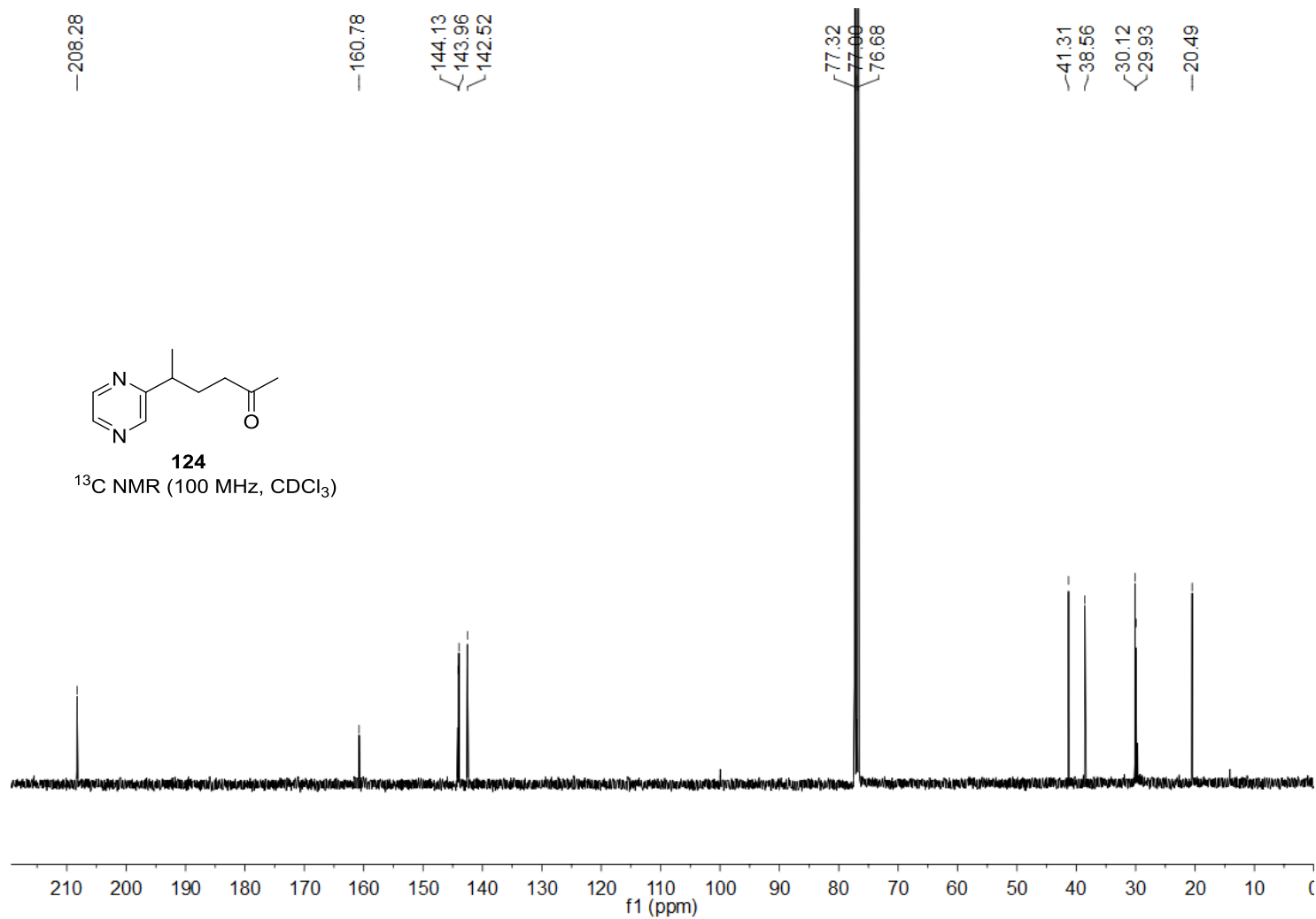




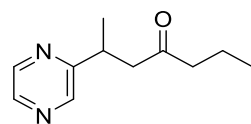
S395



S396

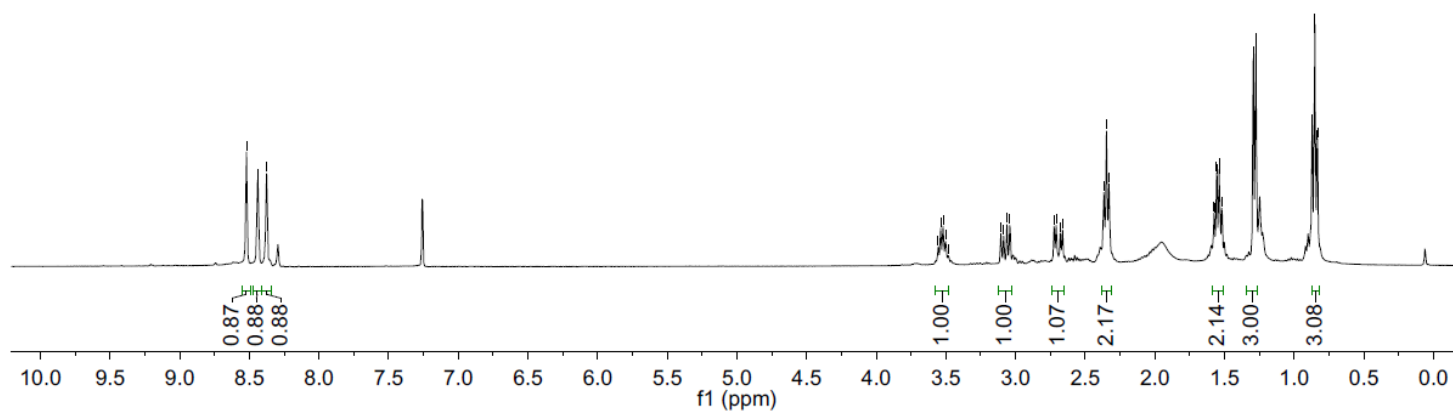


S397



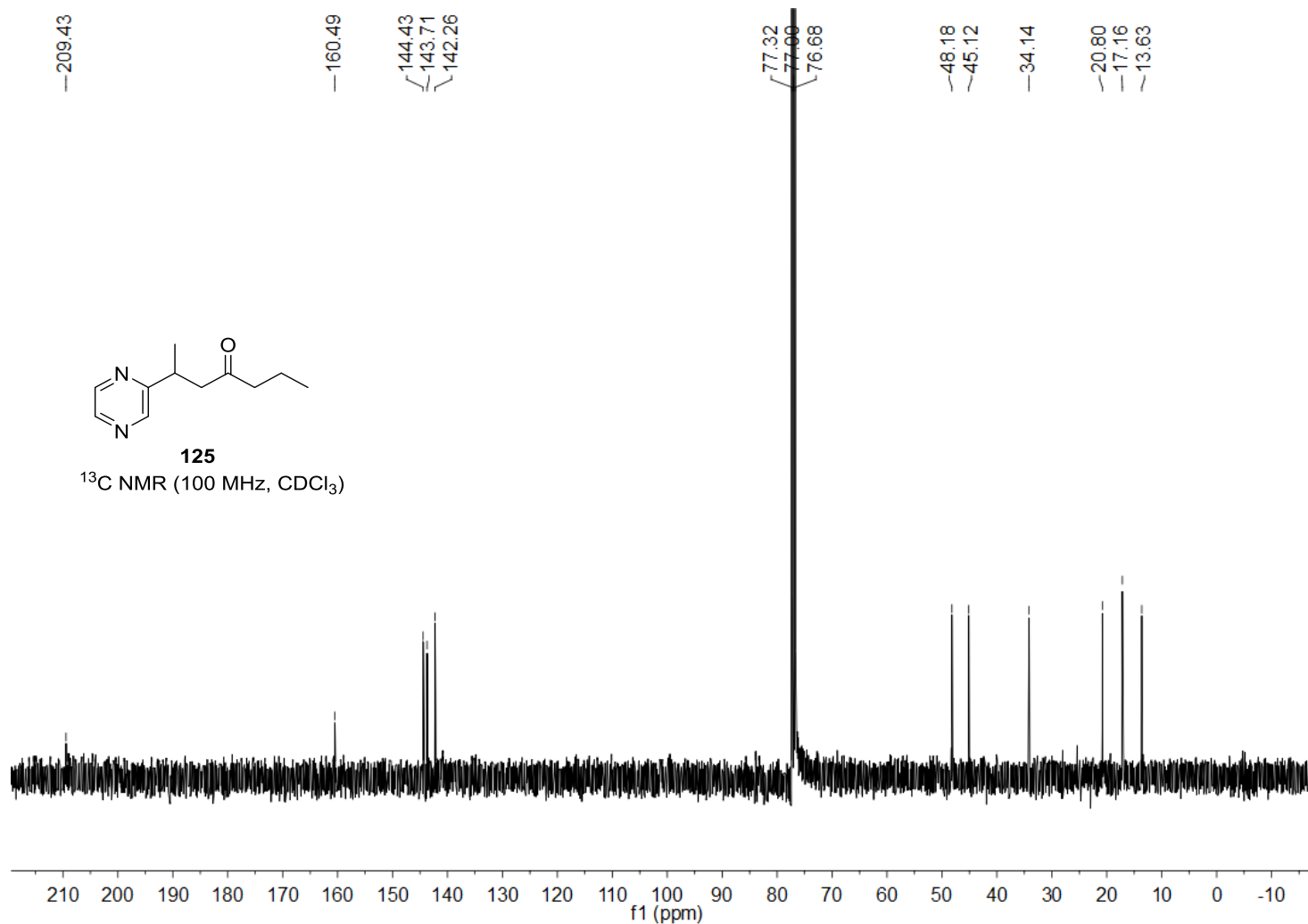
125

^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3)

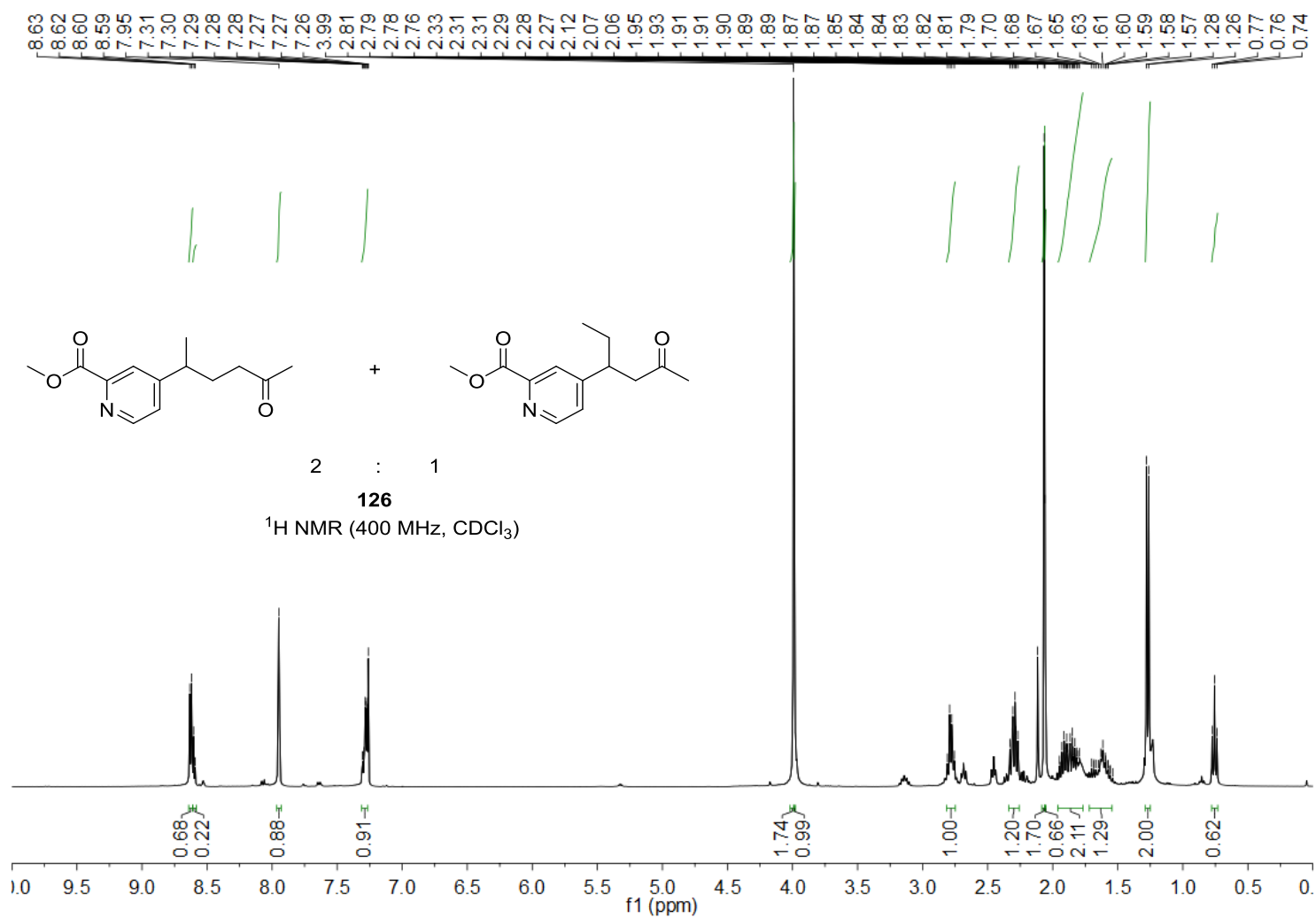


8.52
8.44
8.44
8.38

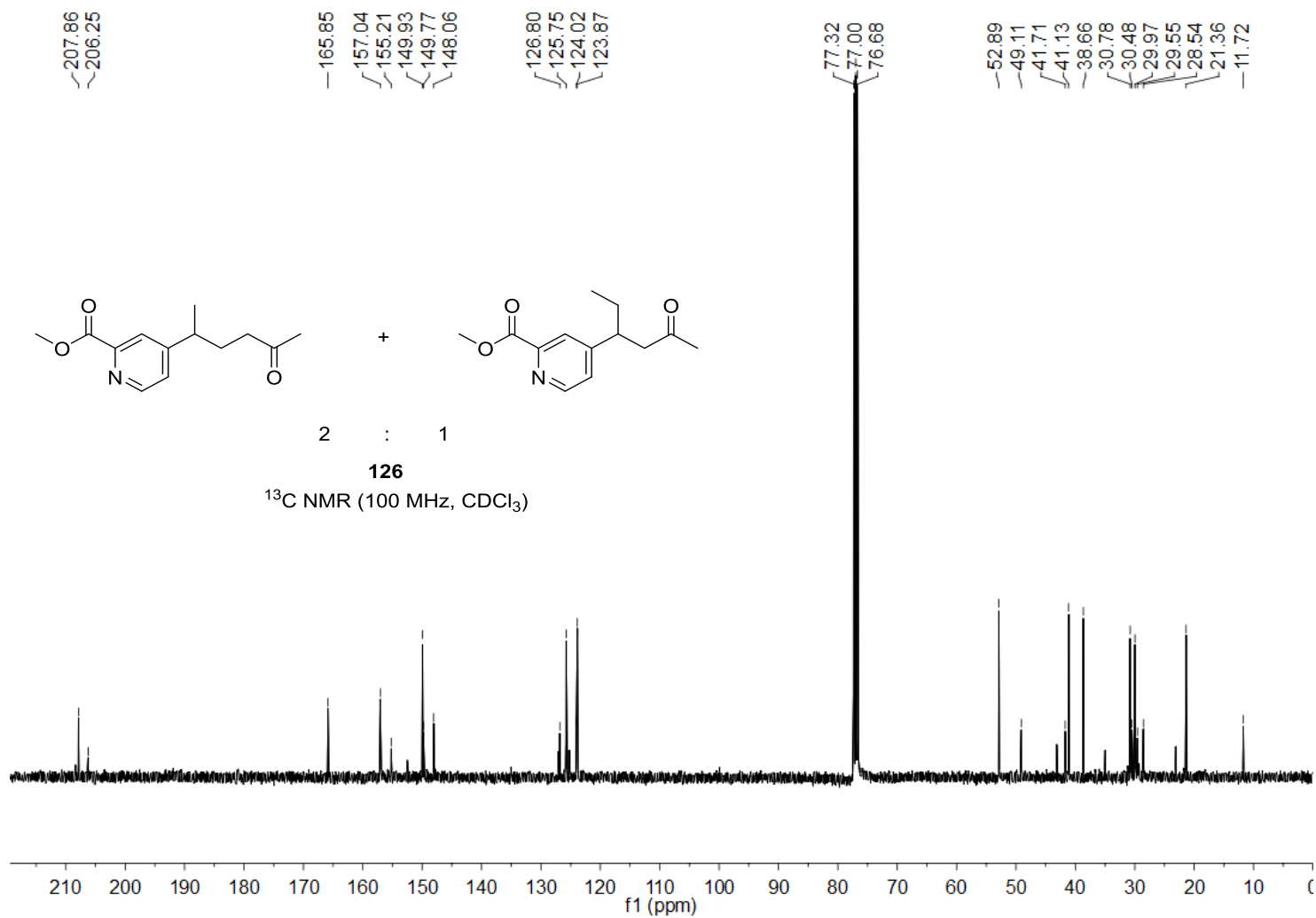
3.56
3.54
3.52
3.50
3.48
3.11
3.09
3.06
3.04
2.72
2.71
2.68
2.66
2.37
2.35
2.33
1.58
1.57
1.56
1.55
1.54
1.53
1.52
1.29
1.29
1.28
1.27
0.87
0.87
0.85
0.85
0.83
0.83



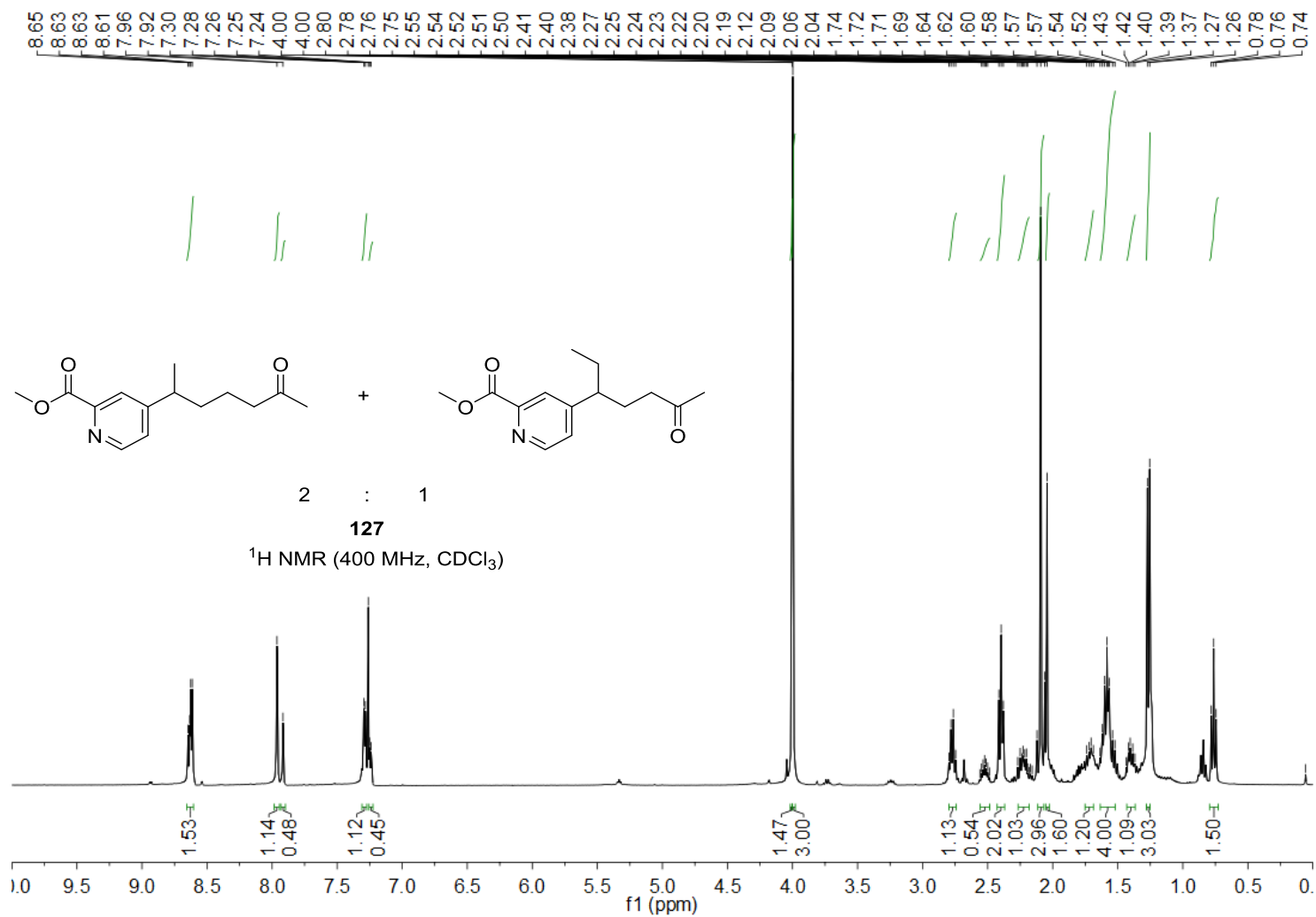
S399



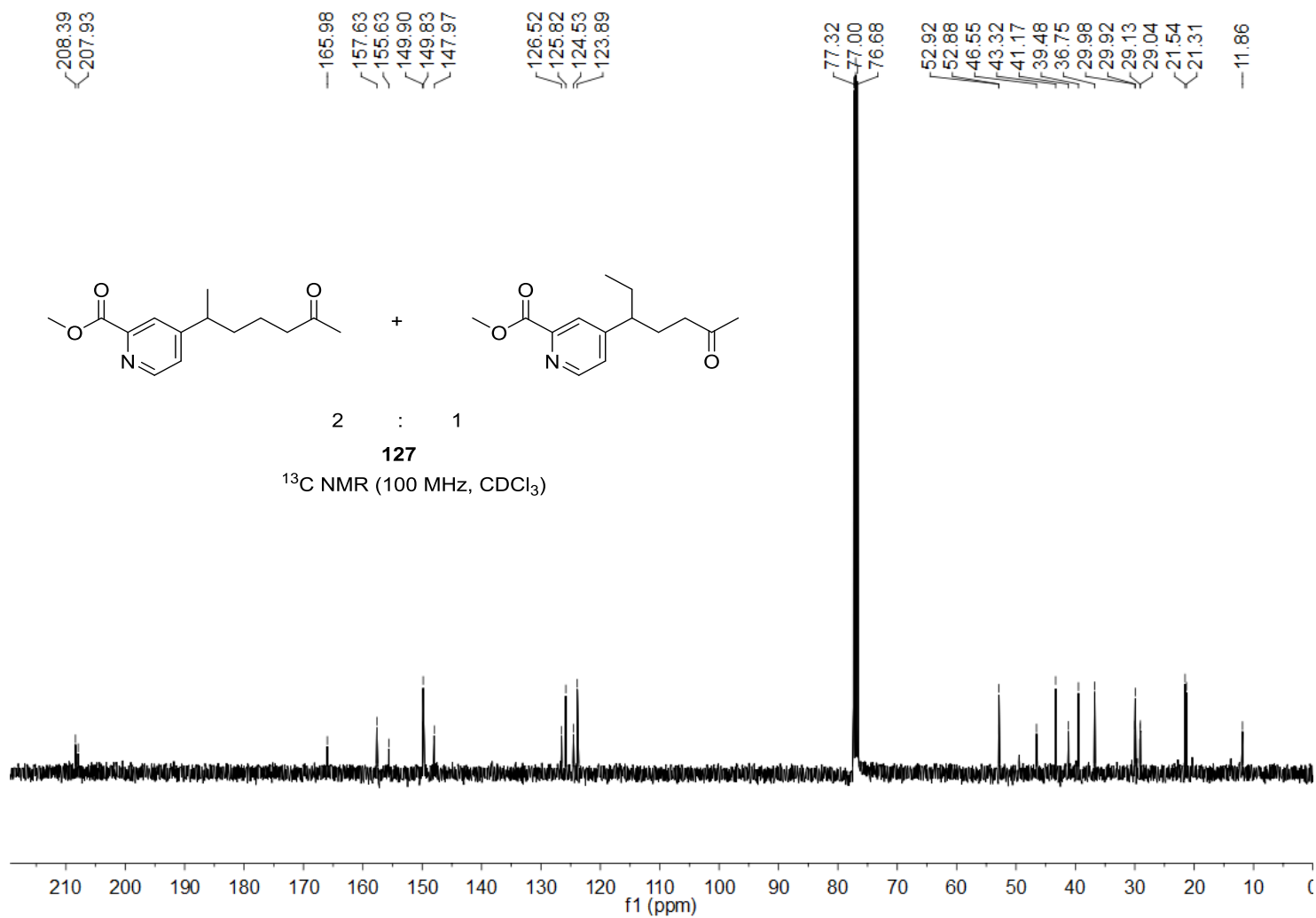
S400



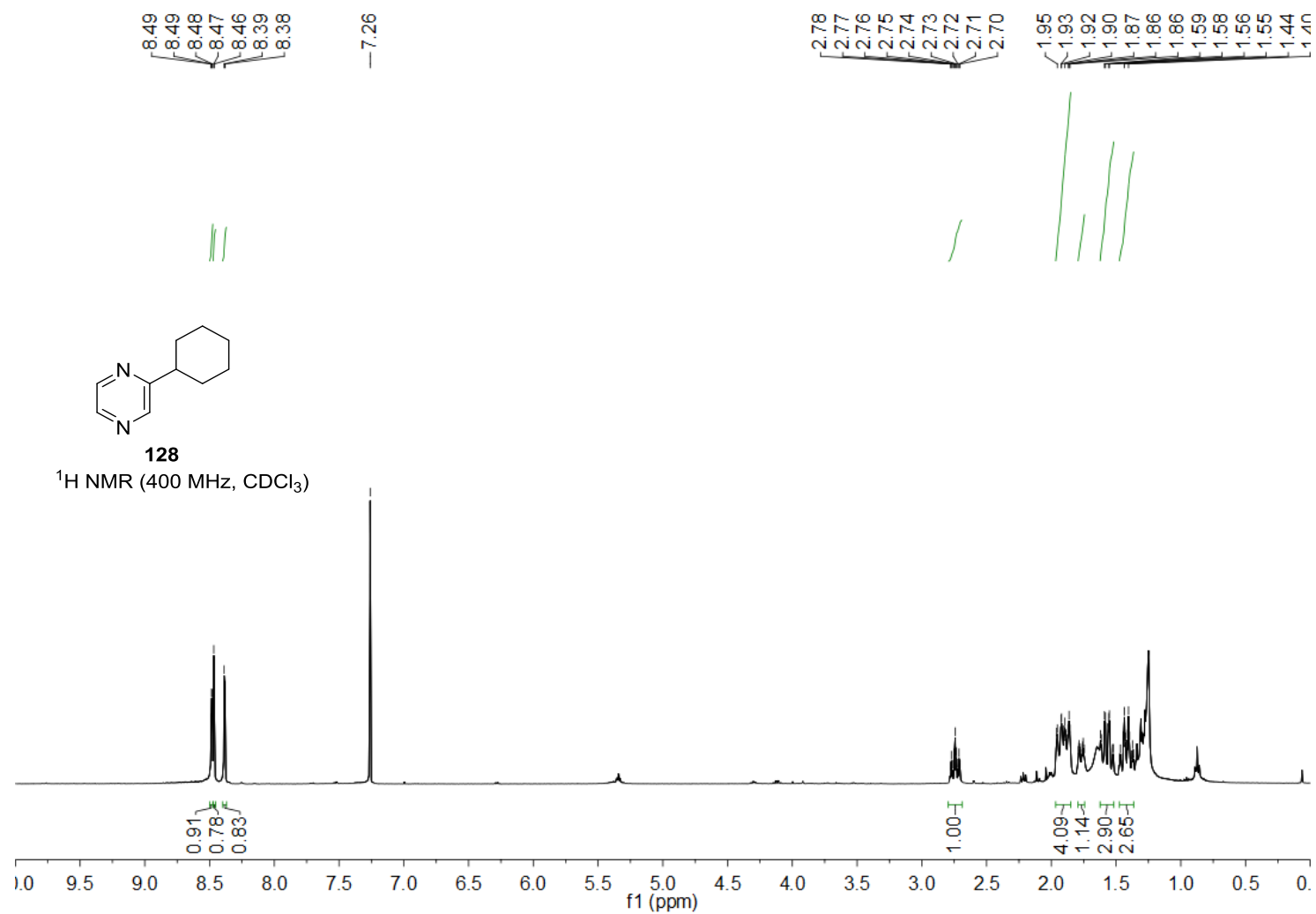
S401



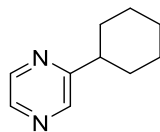
S402



S403

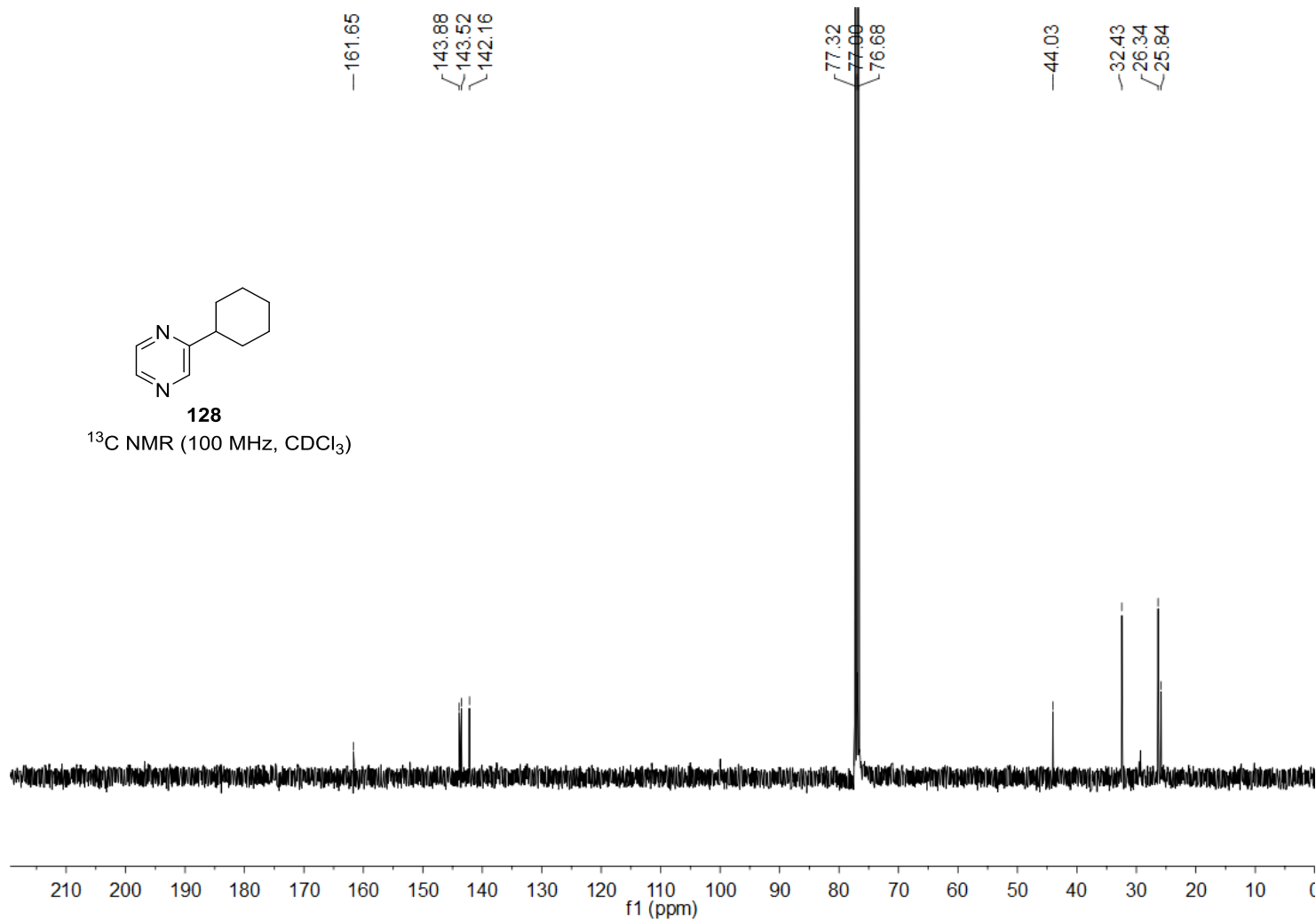


S404

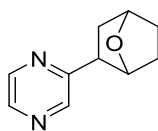


128

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3)

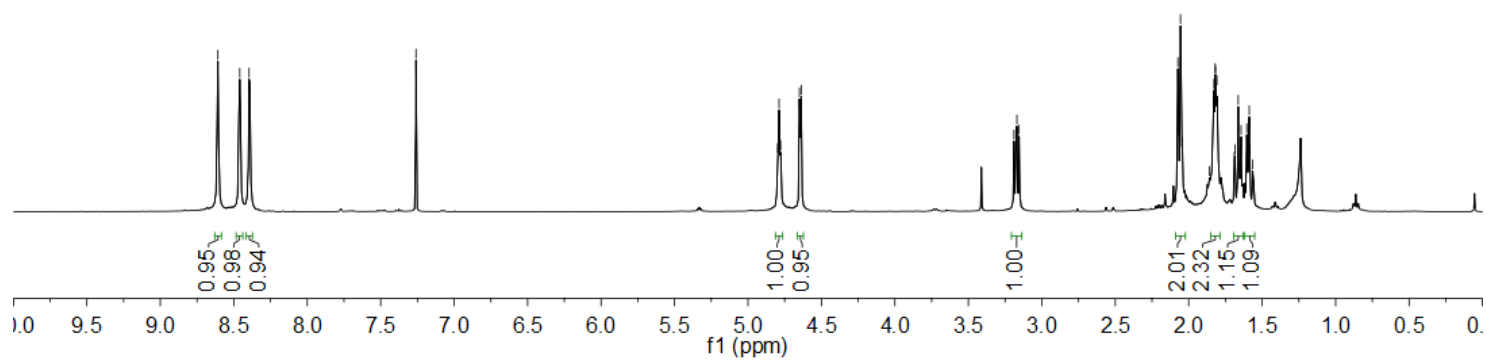


S405



129

^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3)



8.61
8.46
8.40
8.39

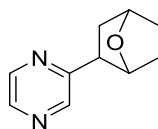
7.26

4.80
4.79
4.78
4.65
4.64

3.19
3.17
3.17
3.15

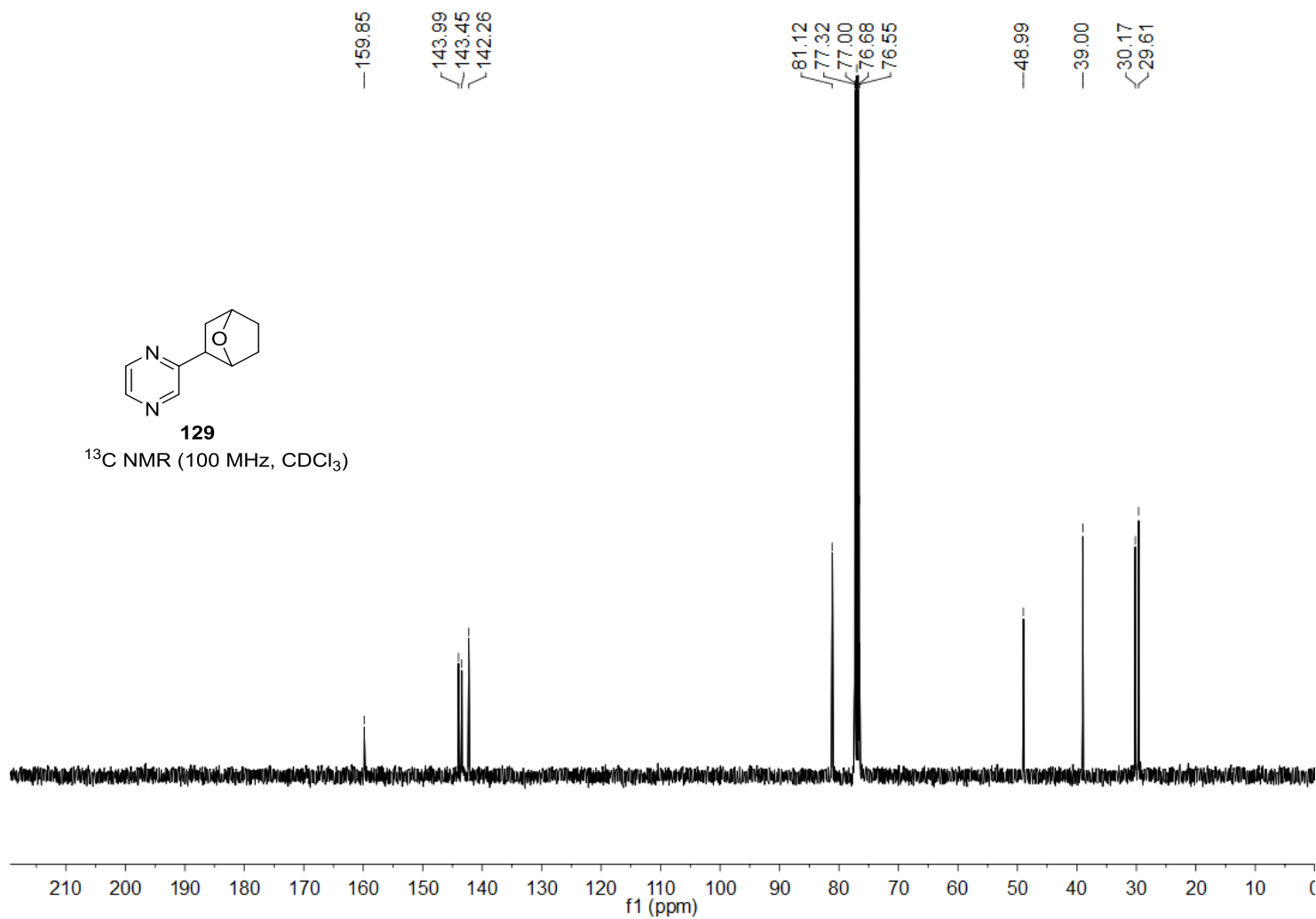
2.07
2.07
2.06
2.04

1.83
1.82
1.82
1.81
1.69
1.69
1.66
1.64
1.60
1.59
1.58
1.57

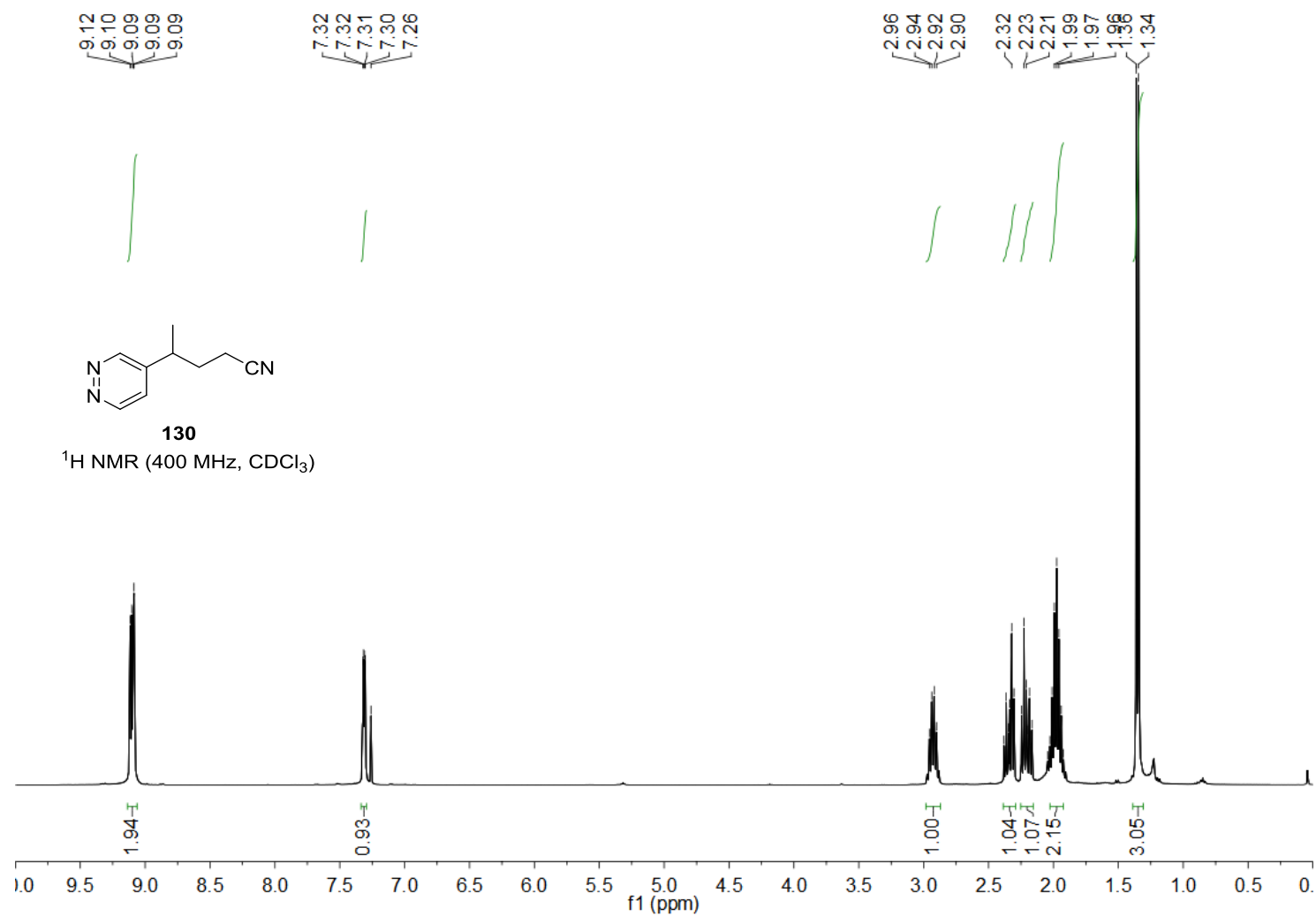


129

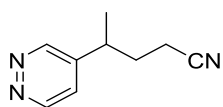
^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3)



S407

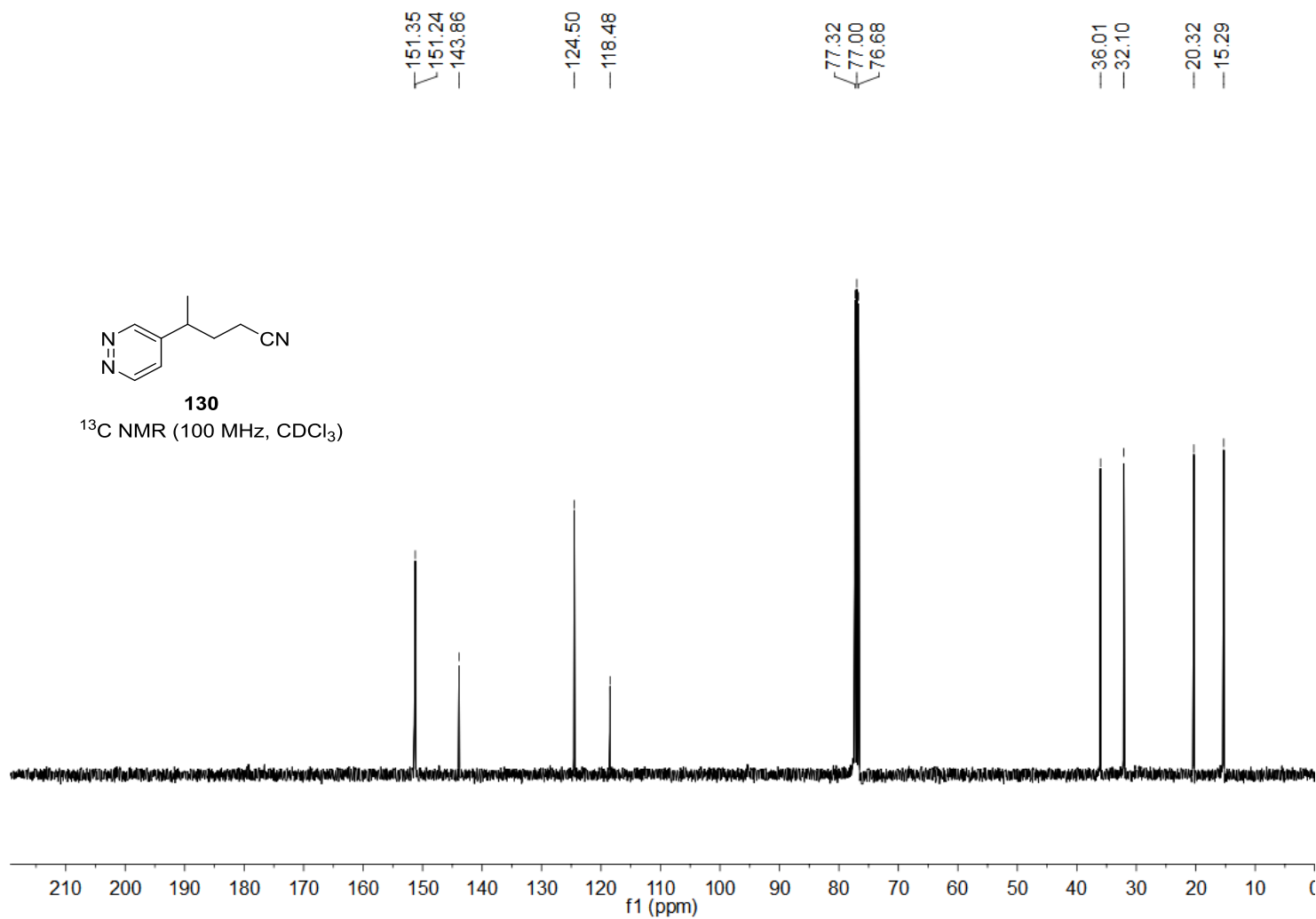


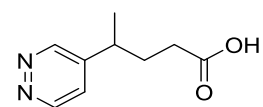
S408



130

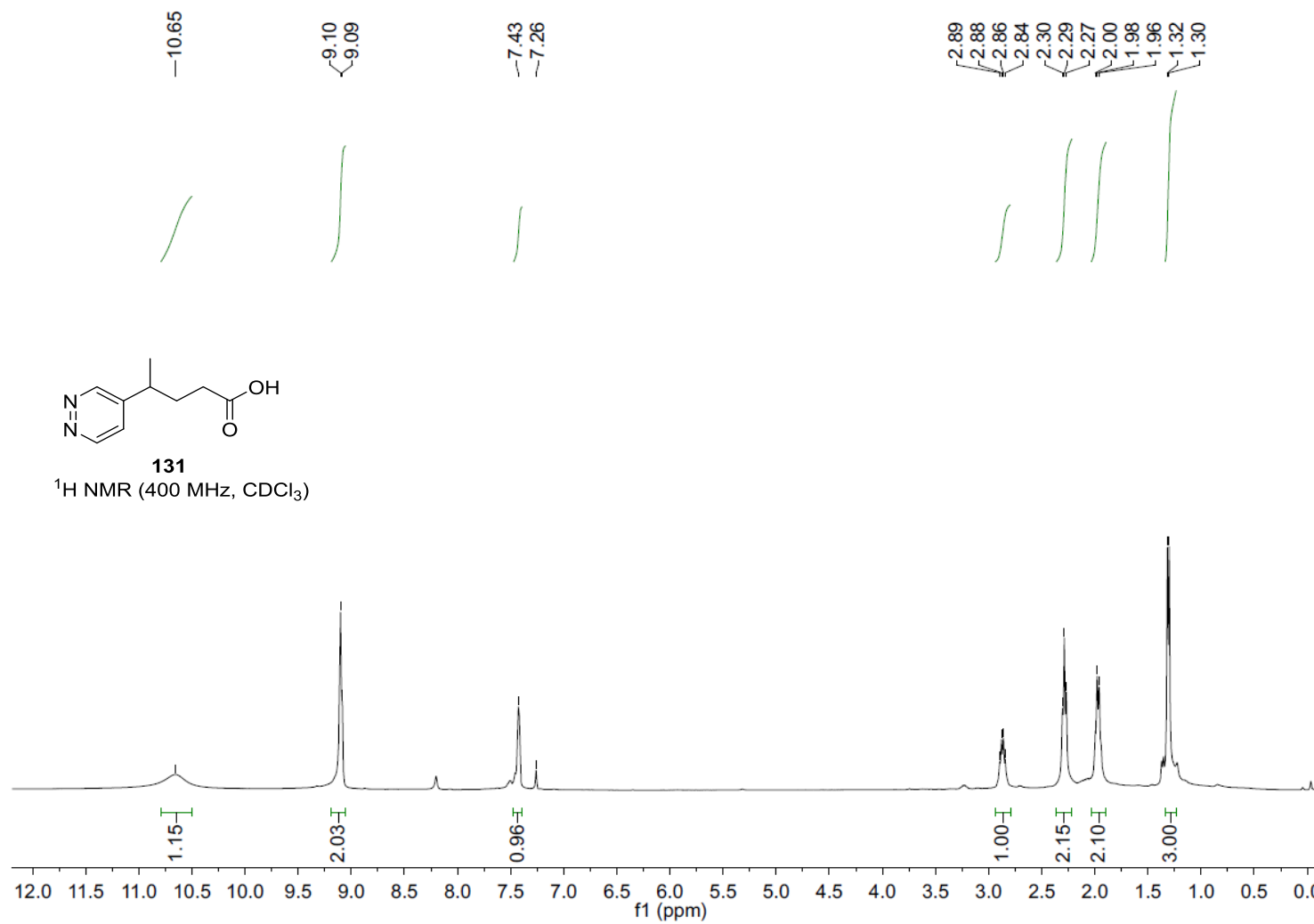
^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3)



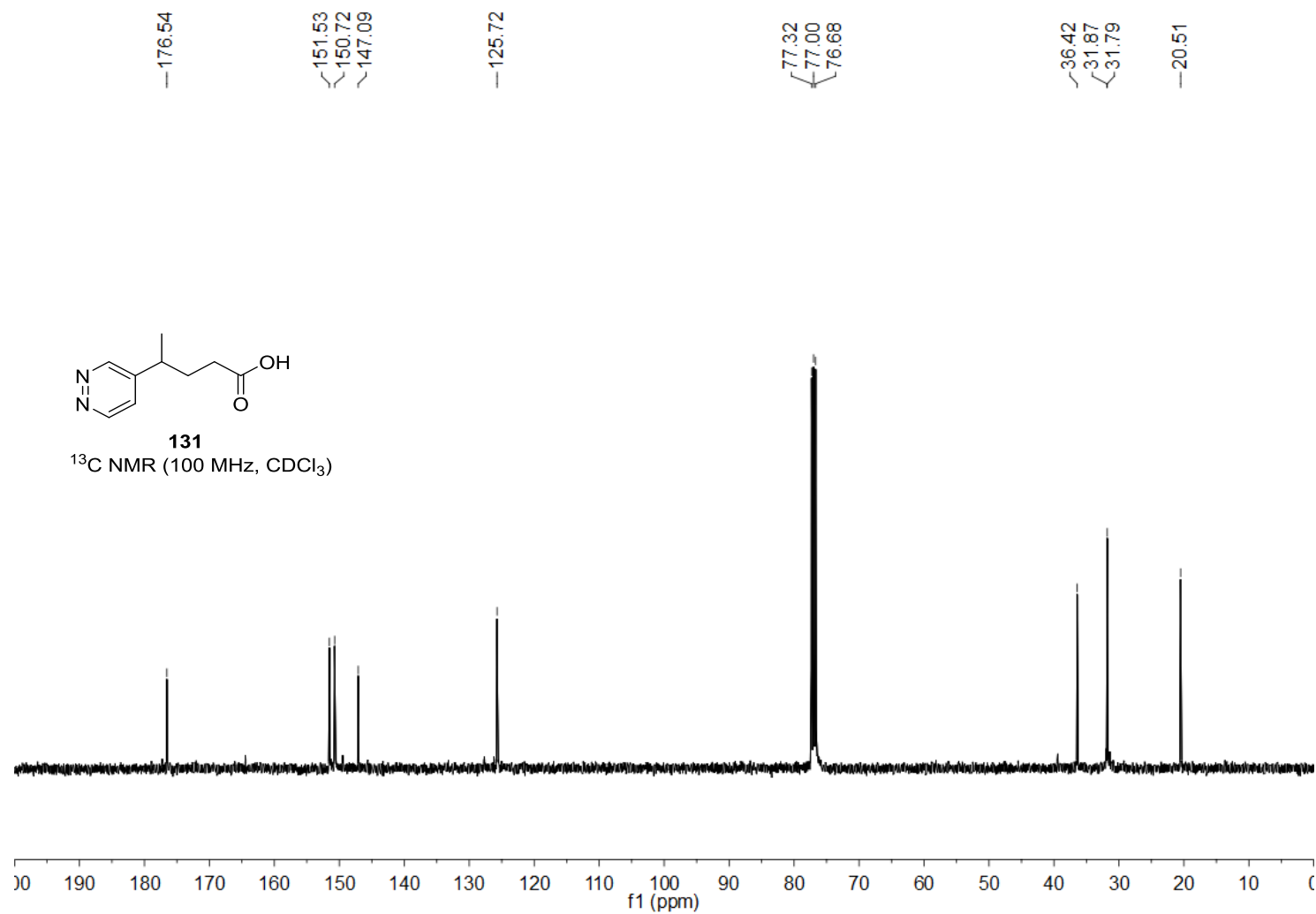


131

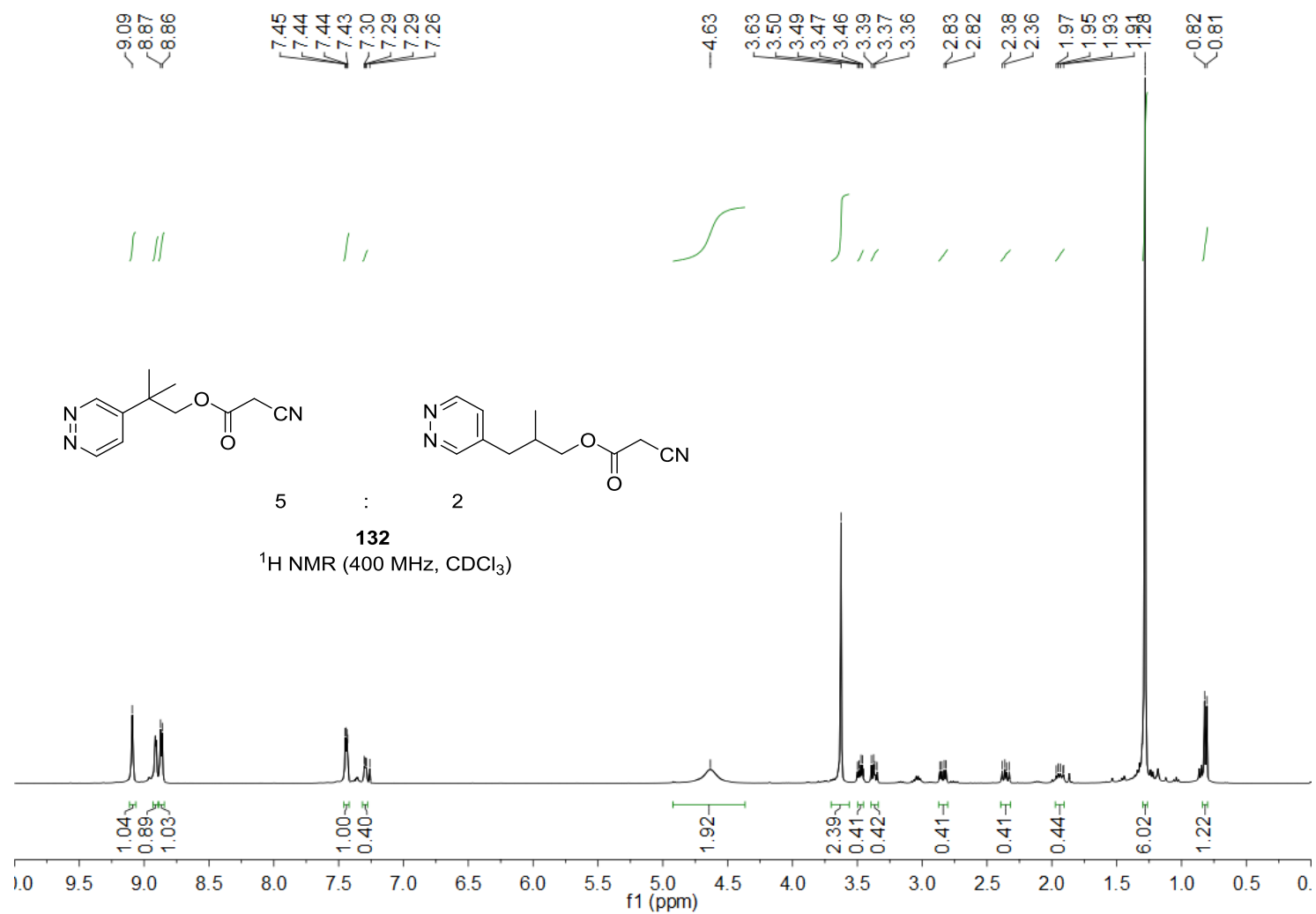
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃)



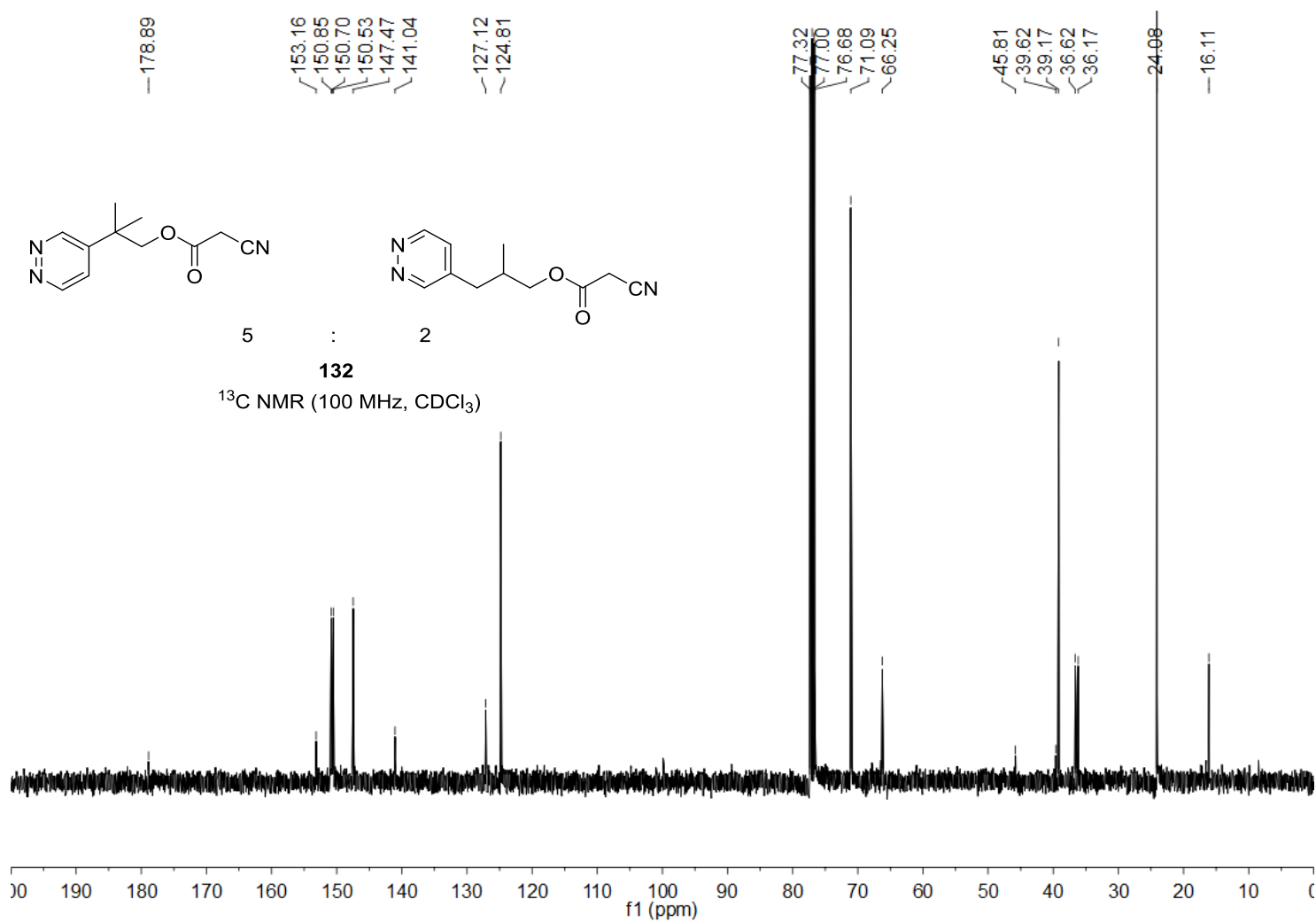
S410



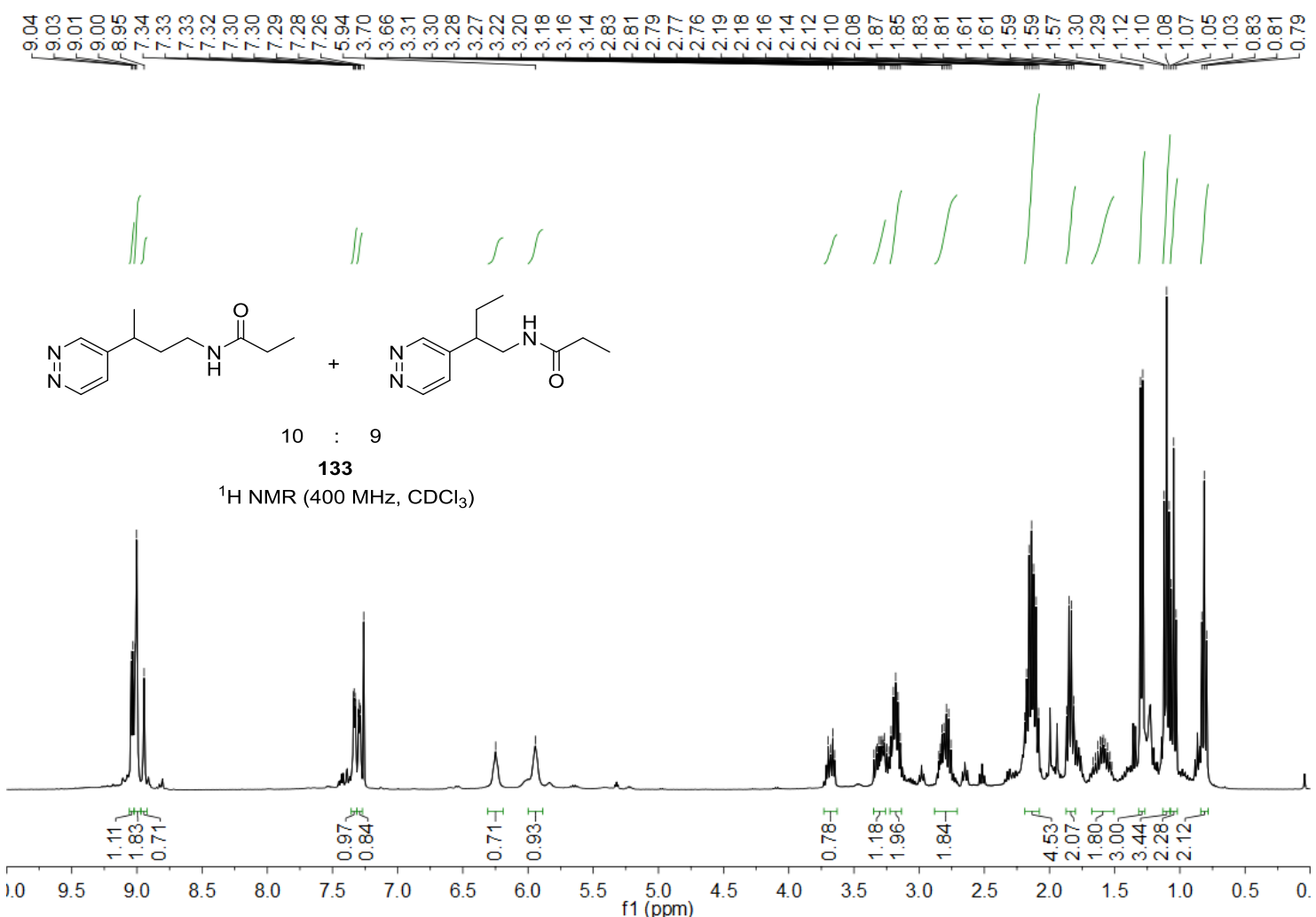
S411



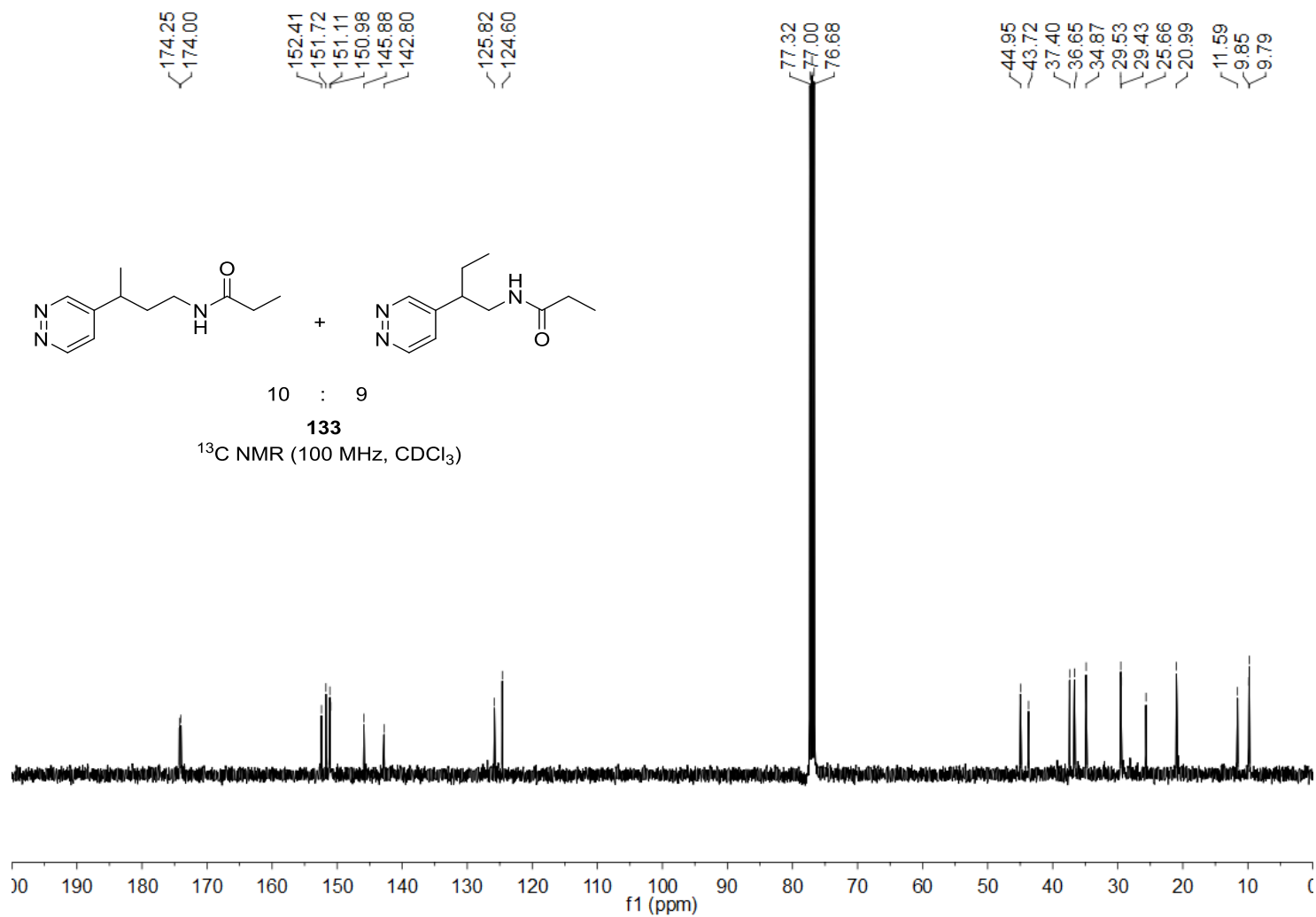
S412



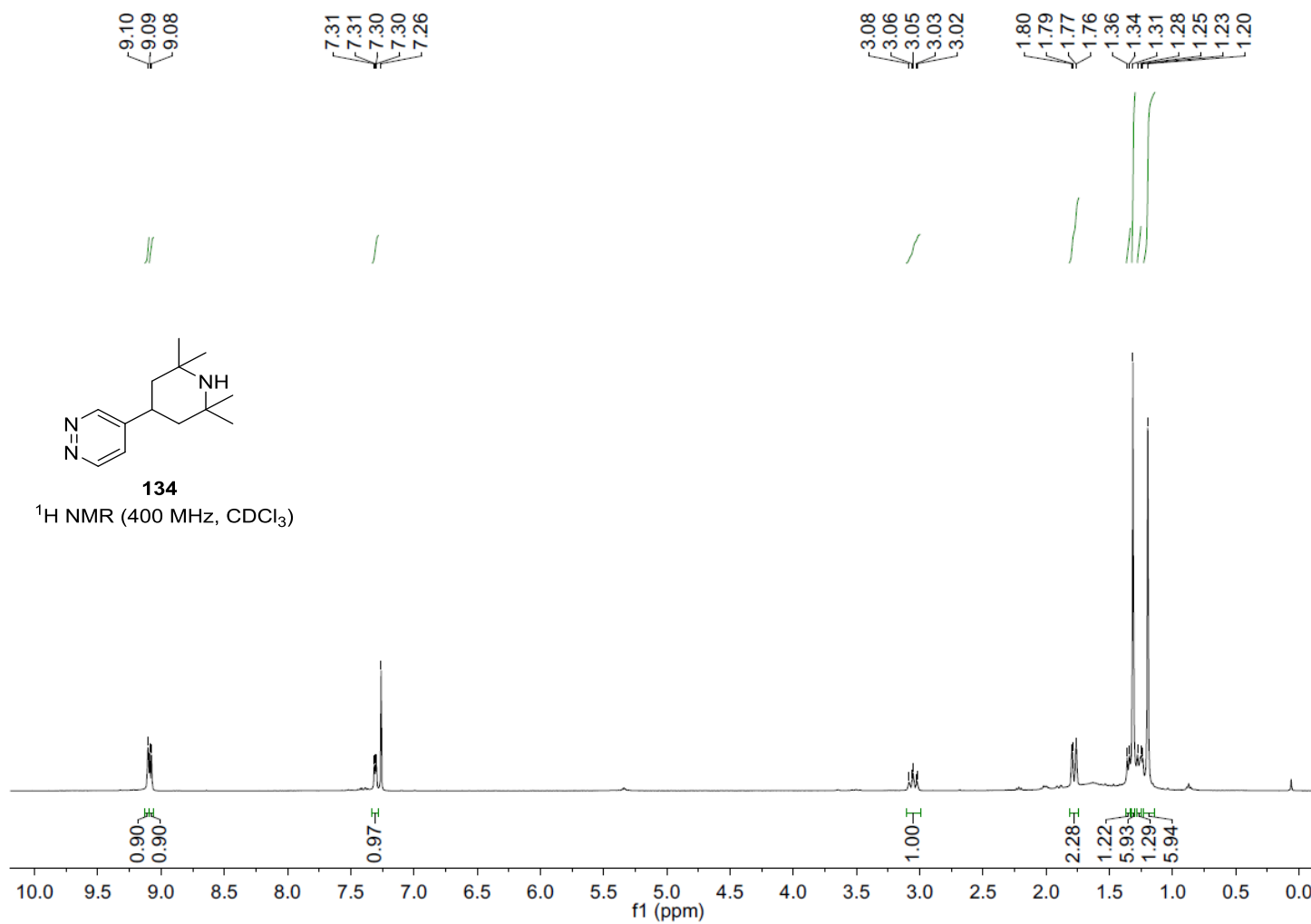
S413



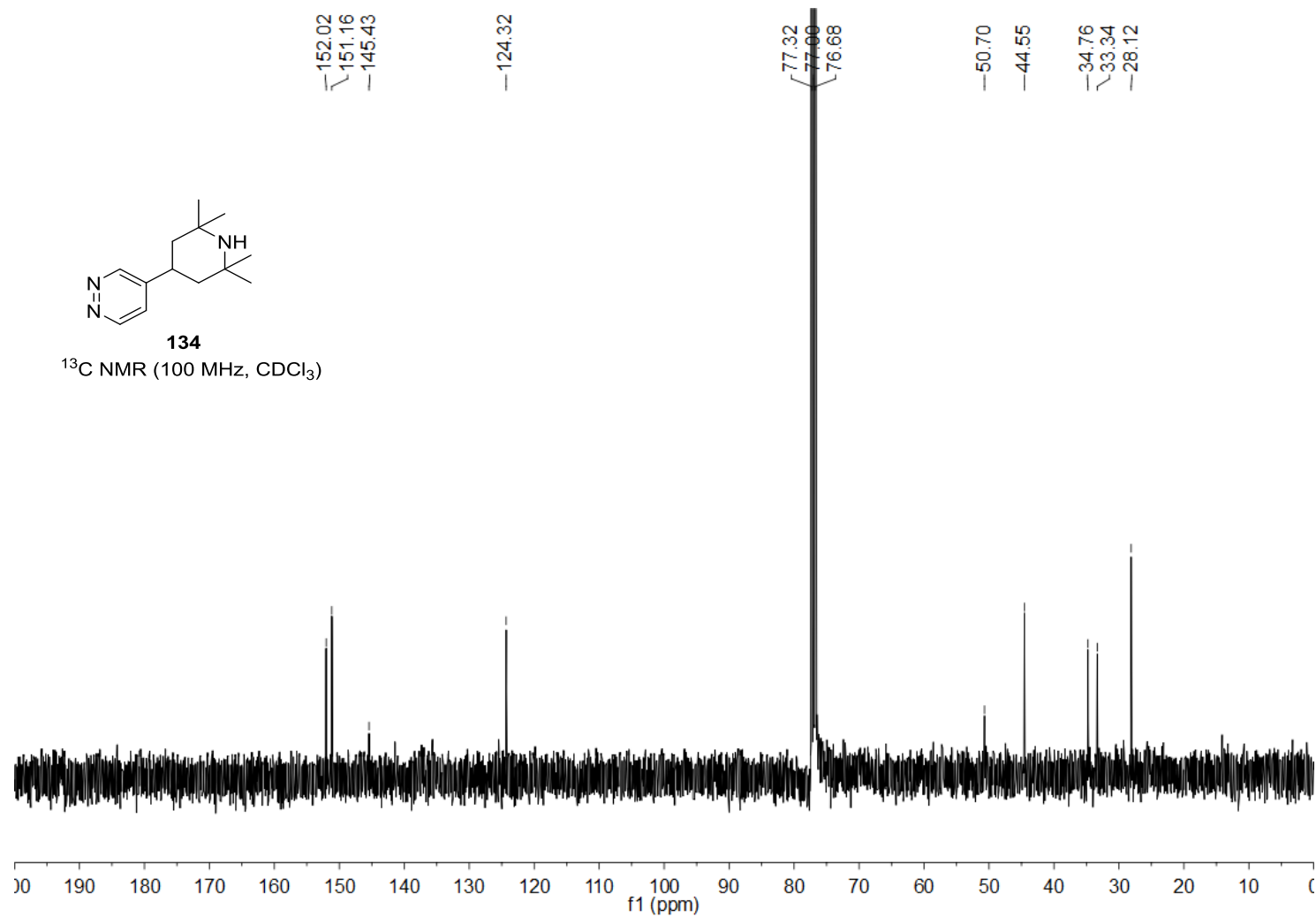
S414



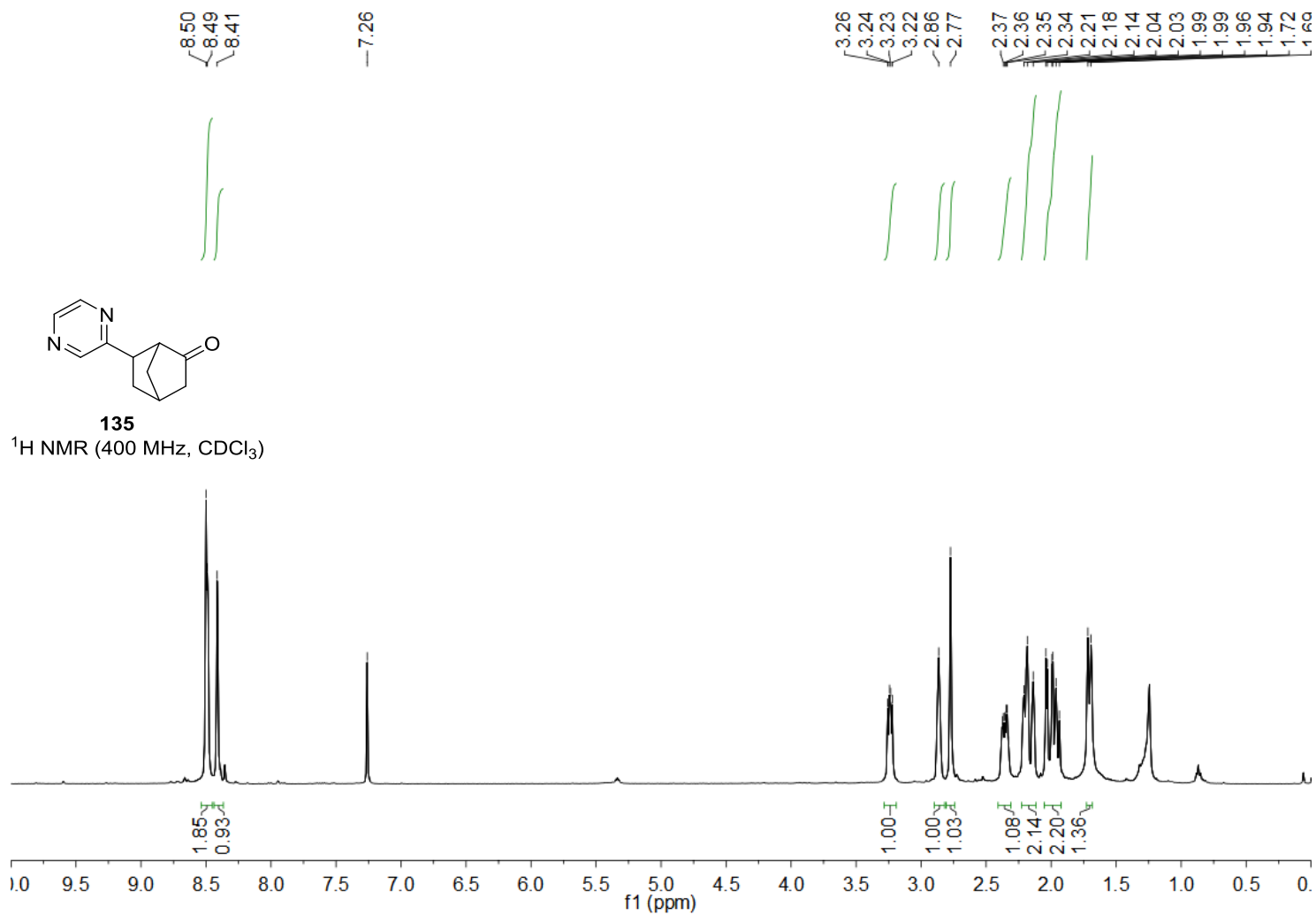
S415



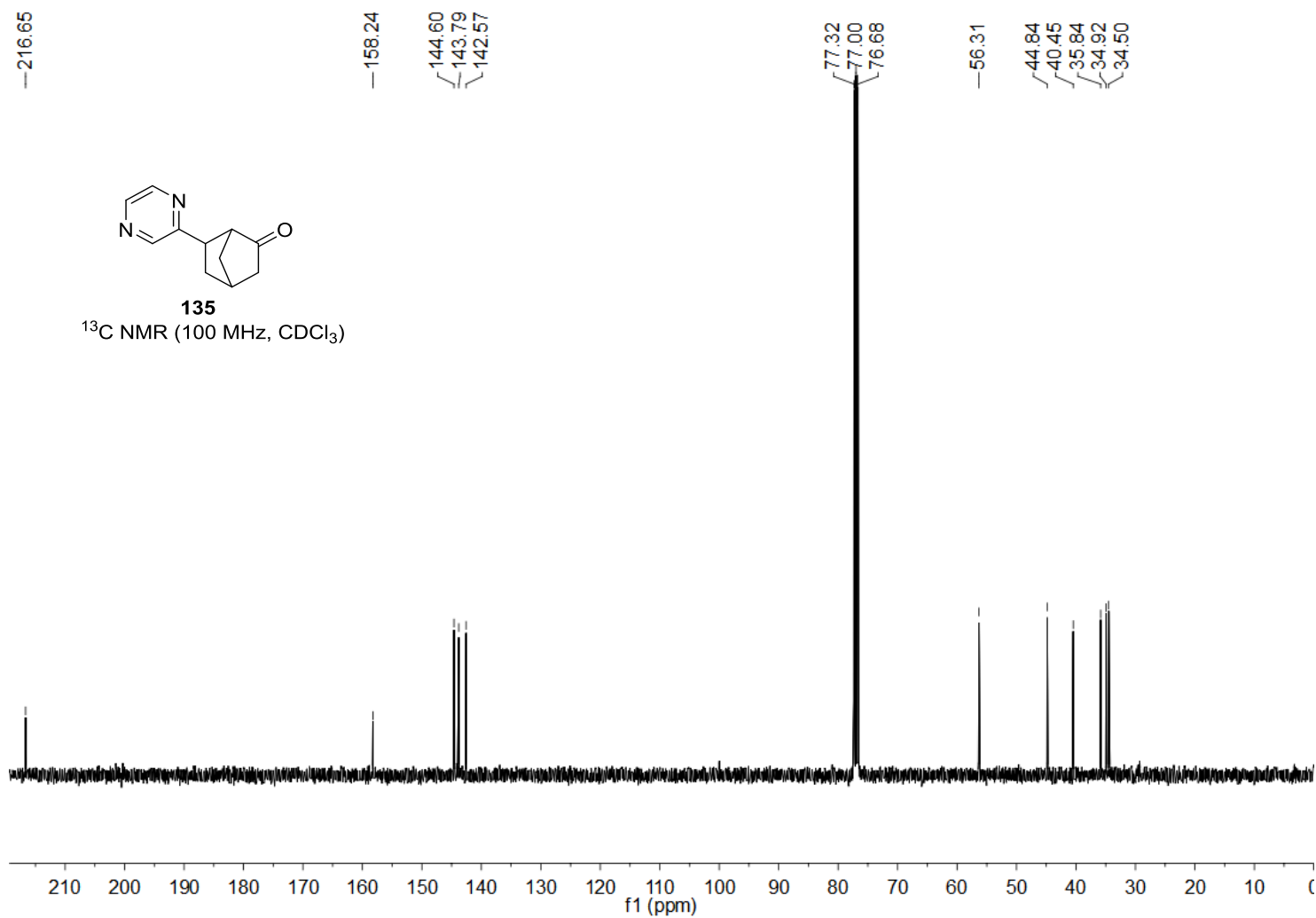
S416



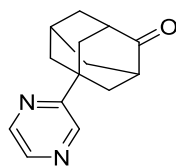
S417



S418

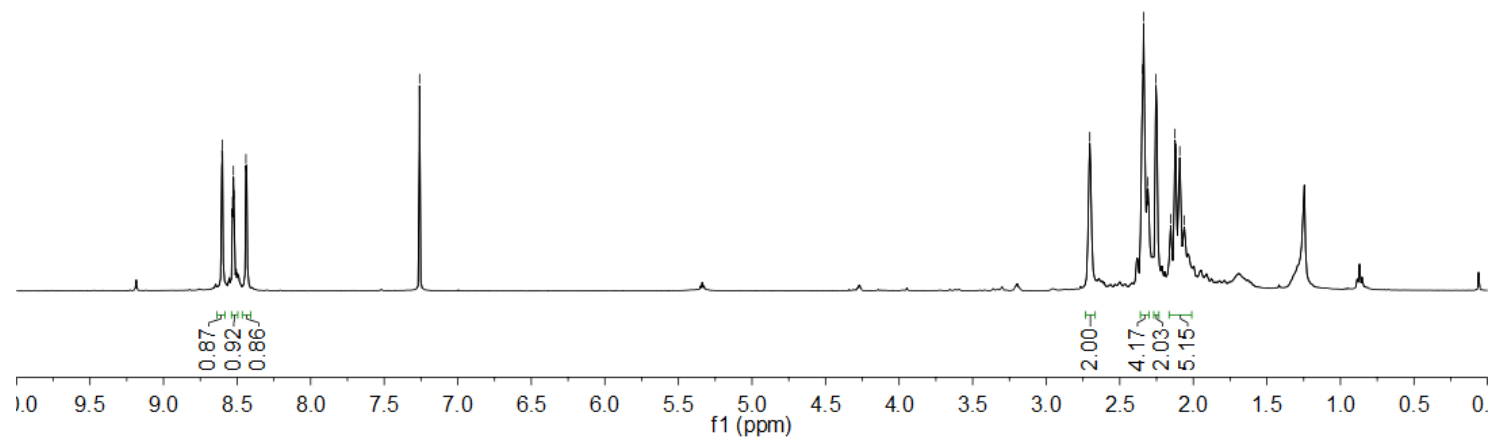


S419



136

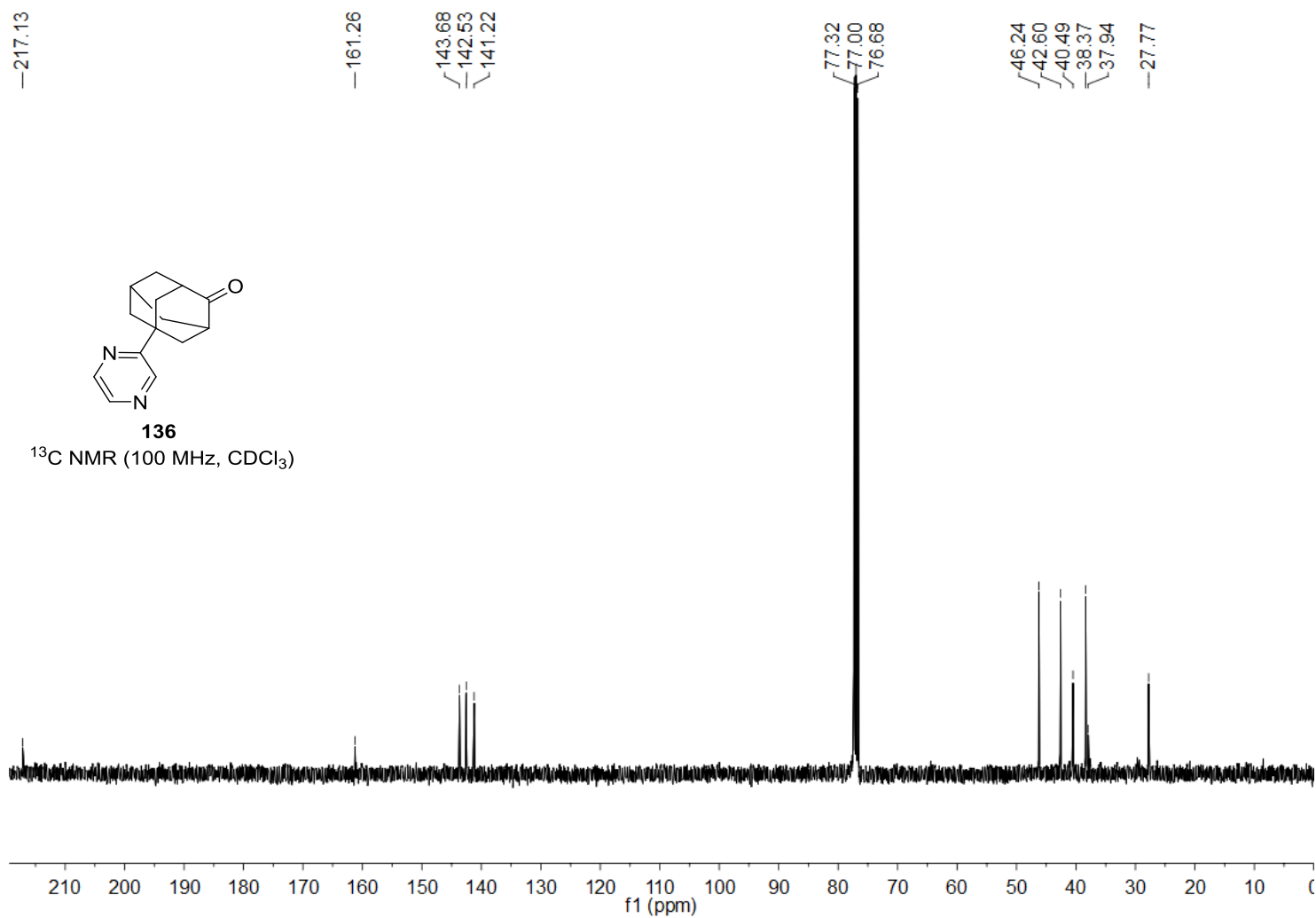
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃)



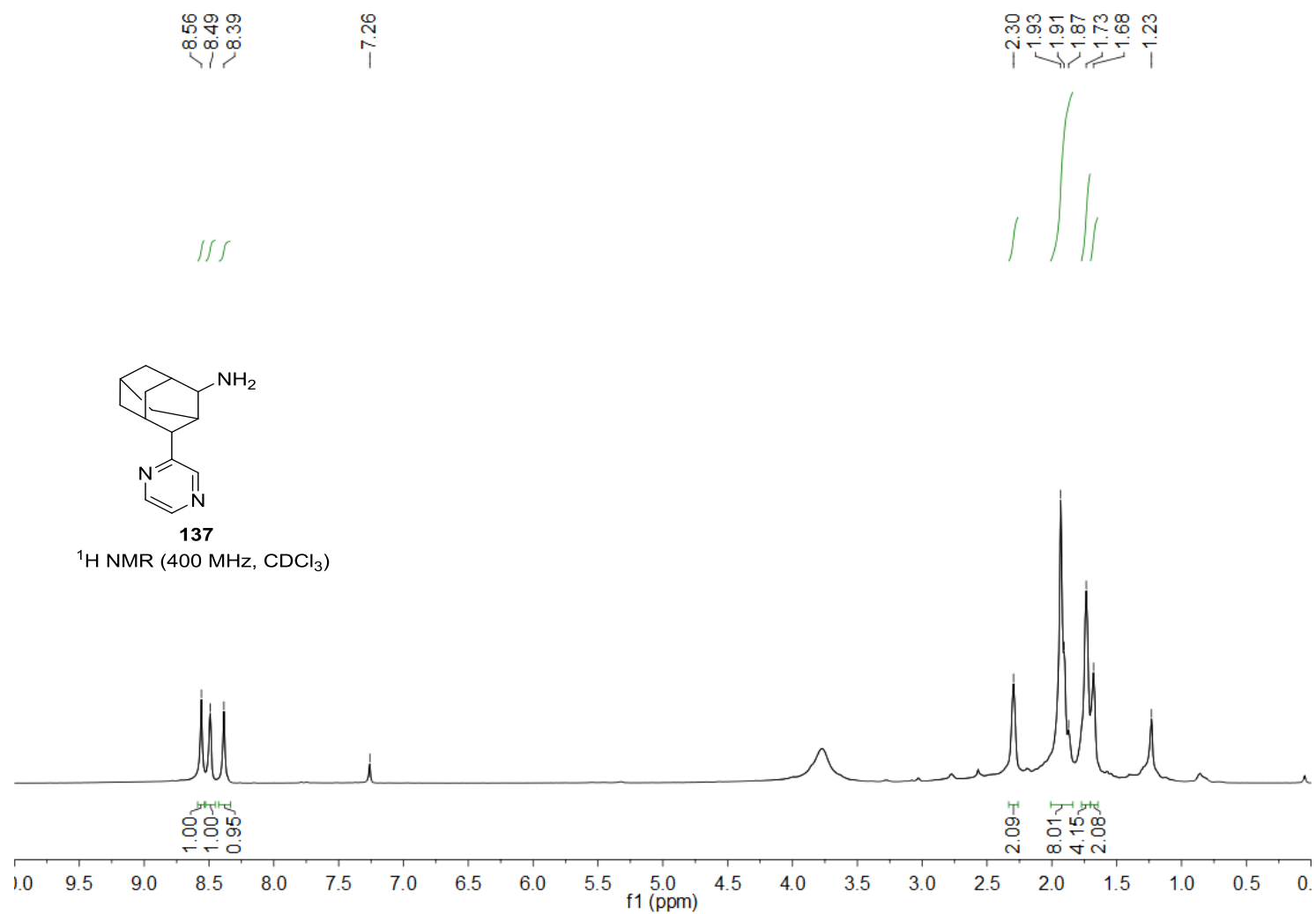
8.60
8.60
8.53
8.53
8.52
8.44
8.43

7.26

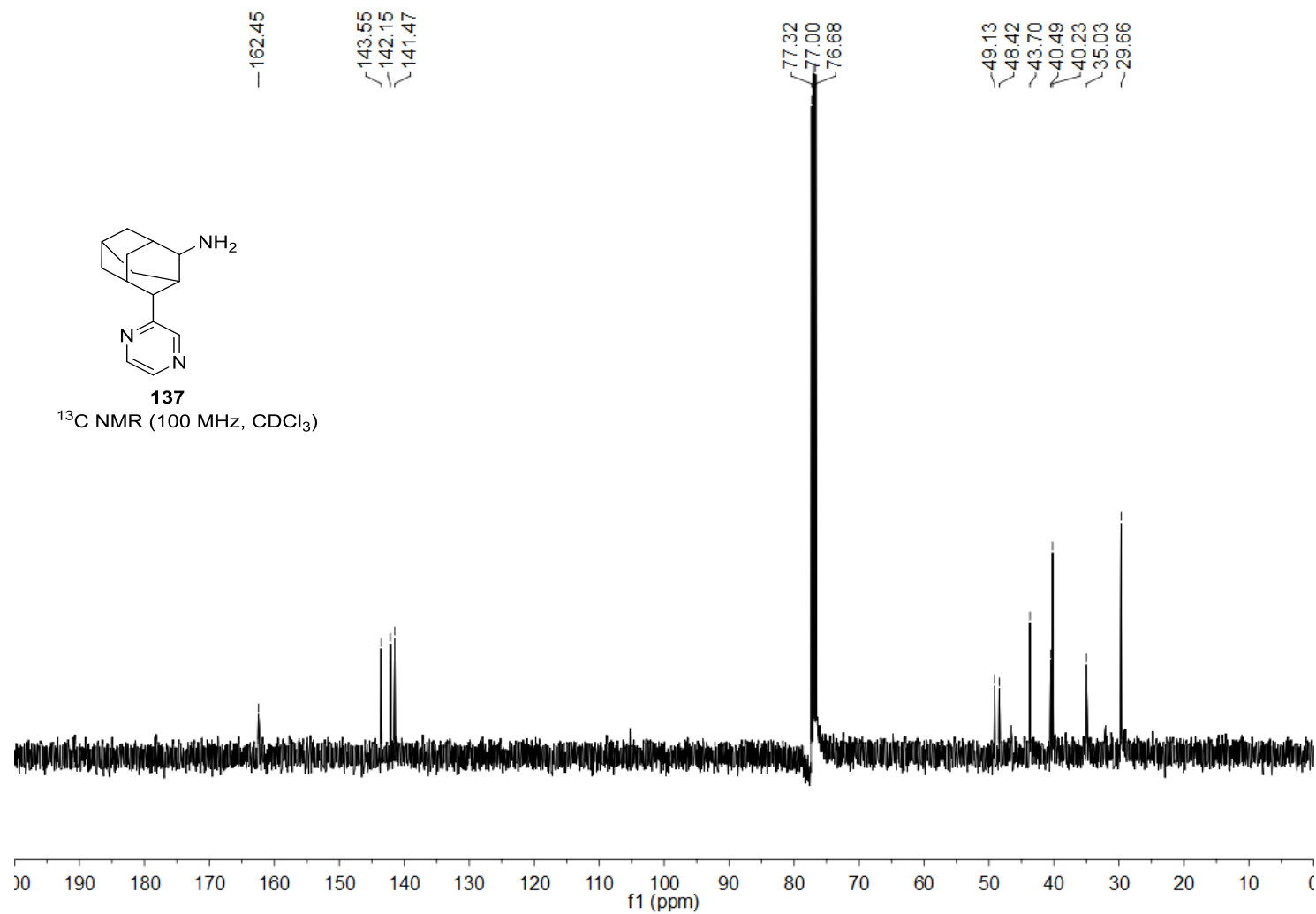
2.70
2.34
2.34
2.32
2.31
2.25
2.15
2.12
2.12
2.09
2.06



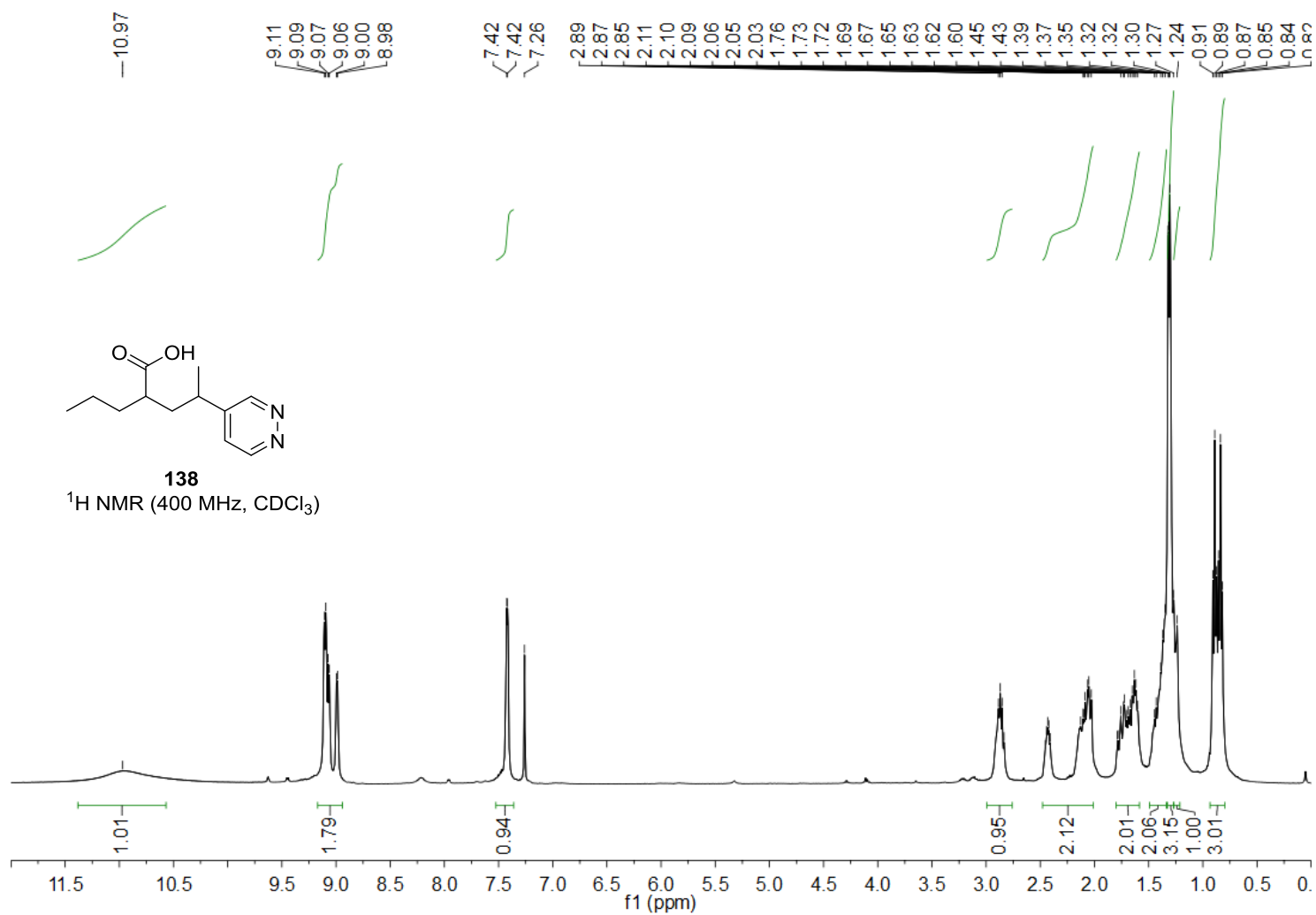
S421



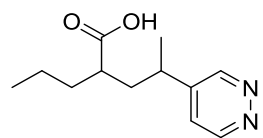
S422



S423

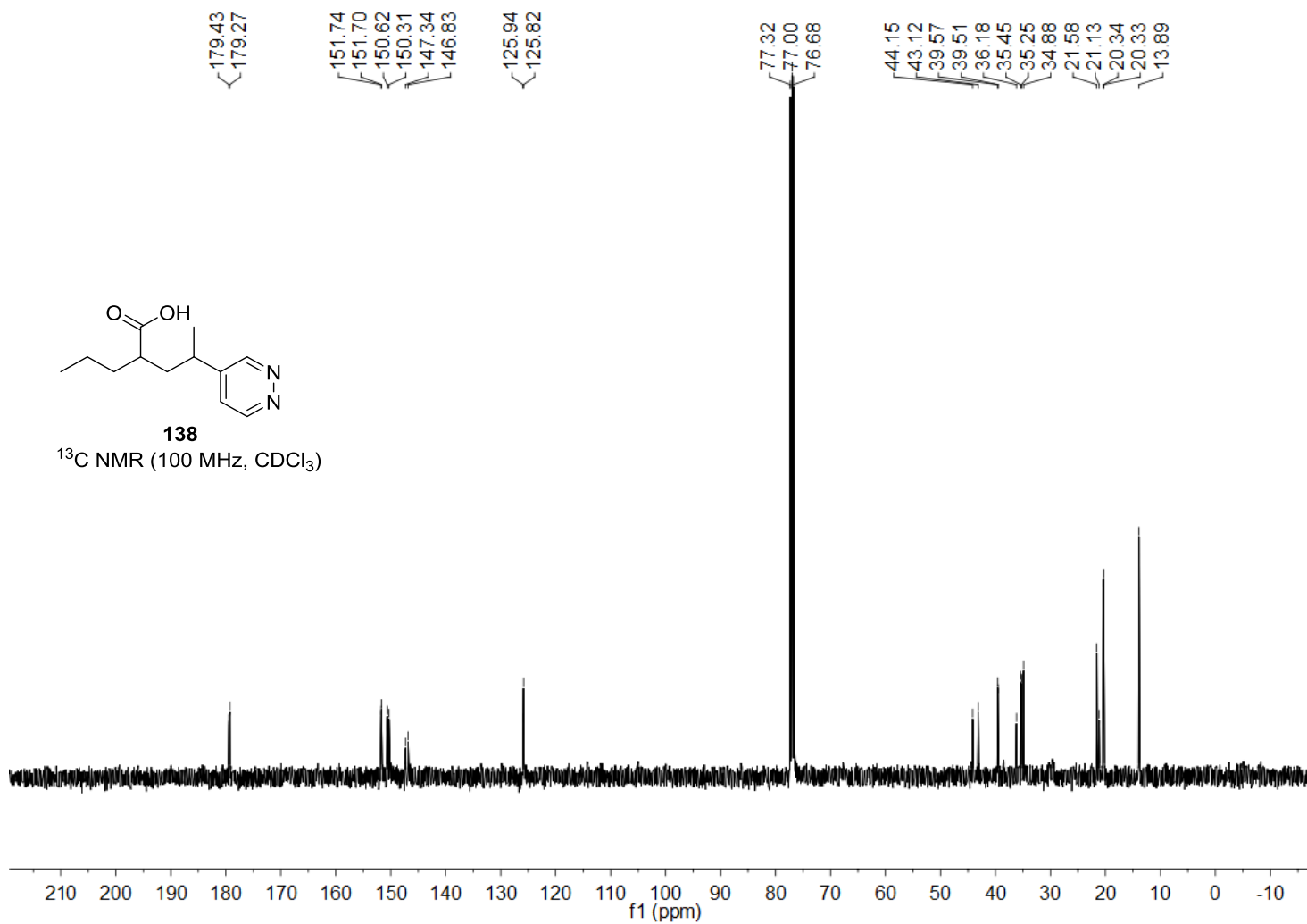


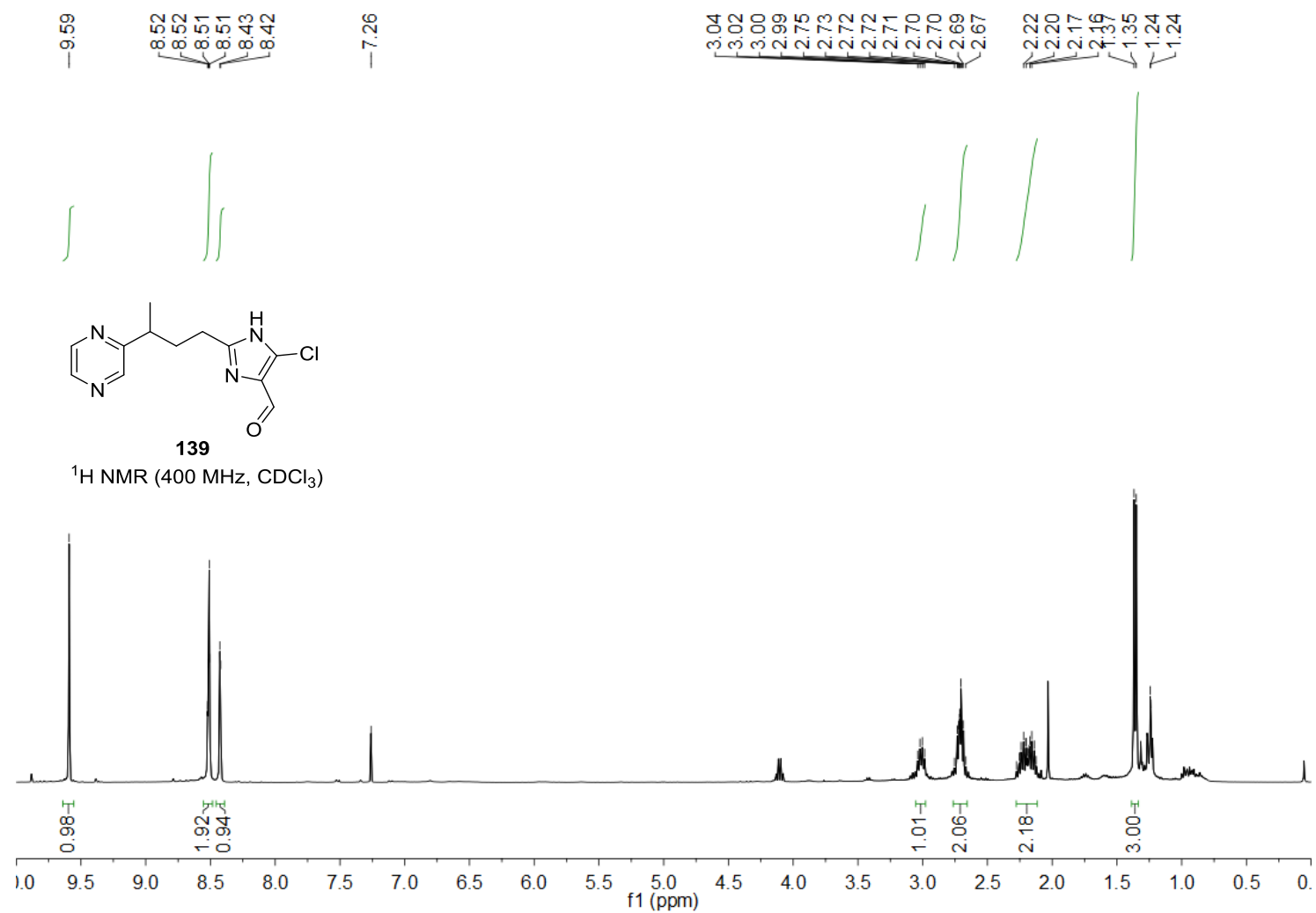
S424



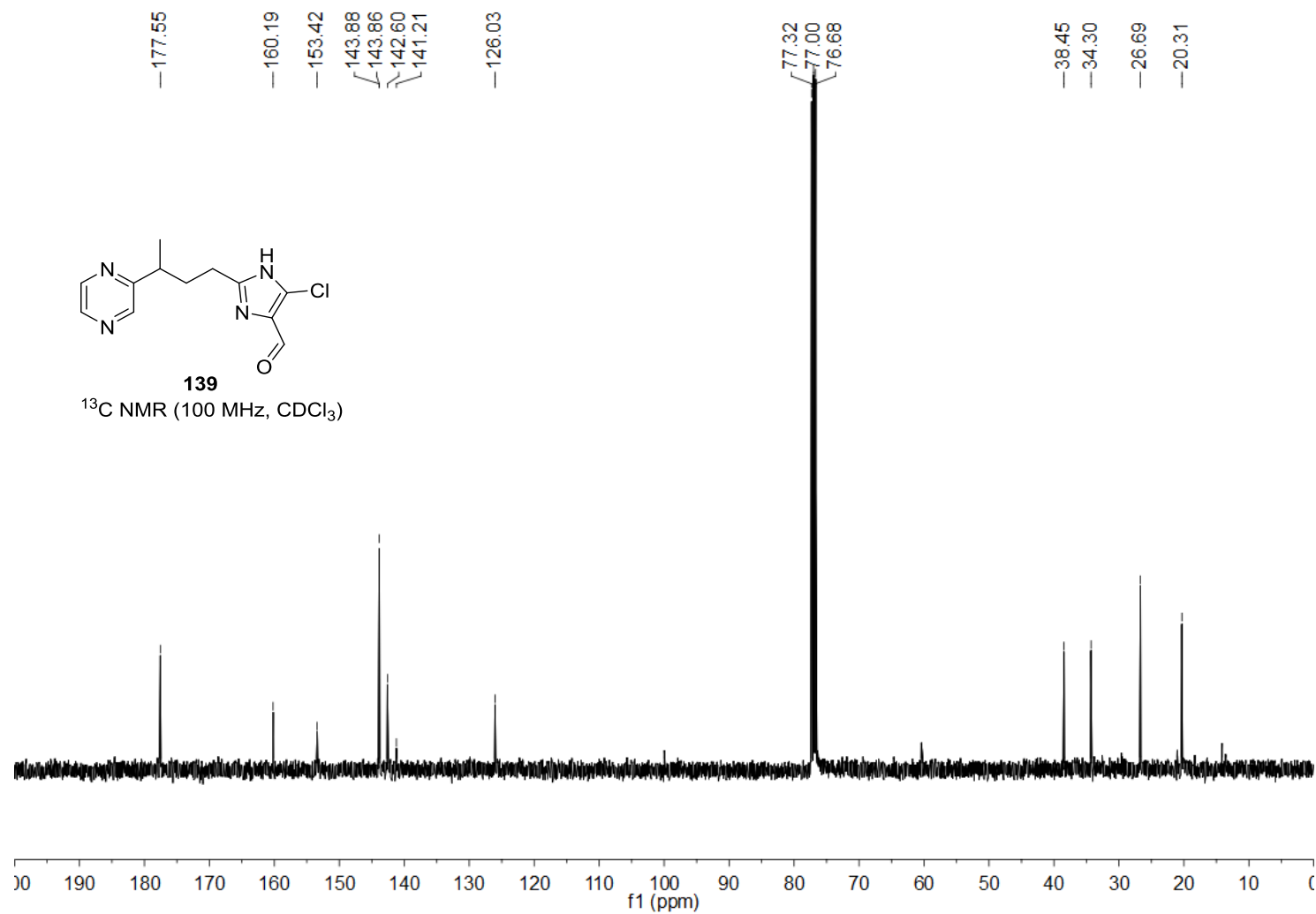
138

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3)

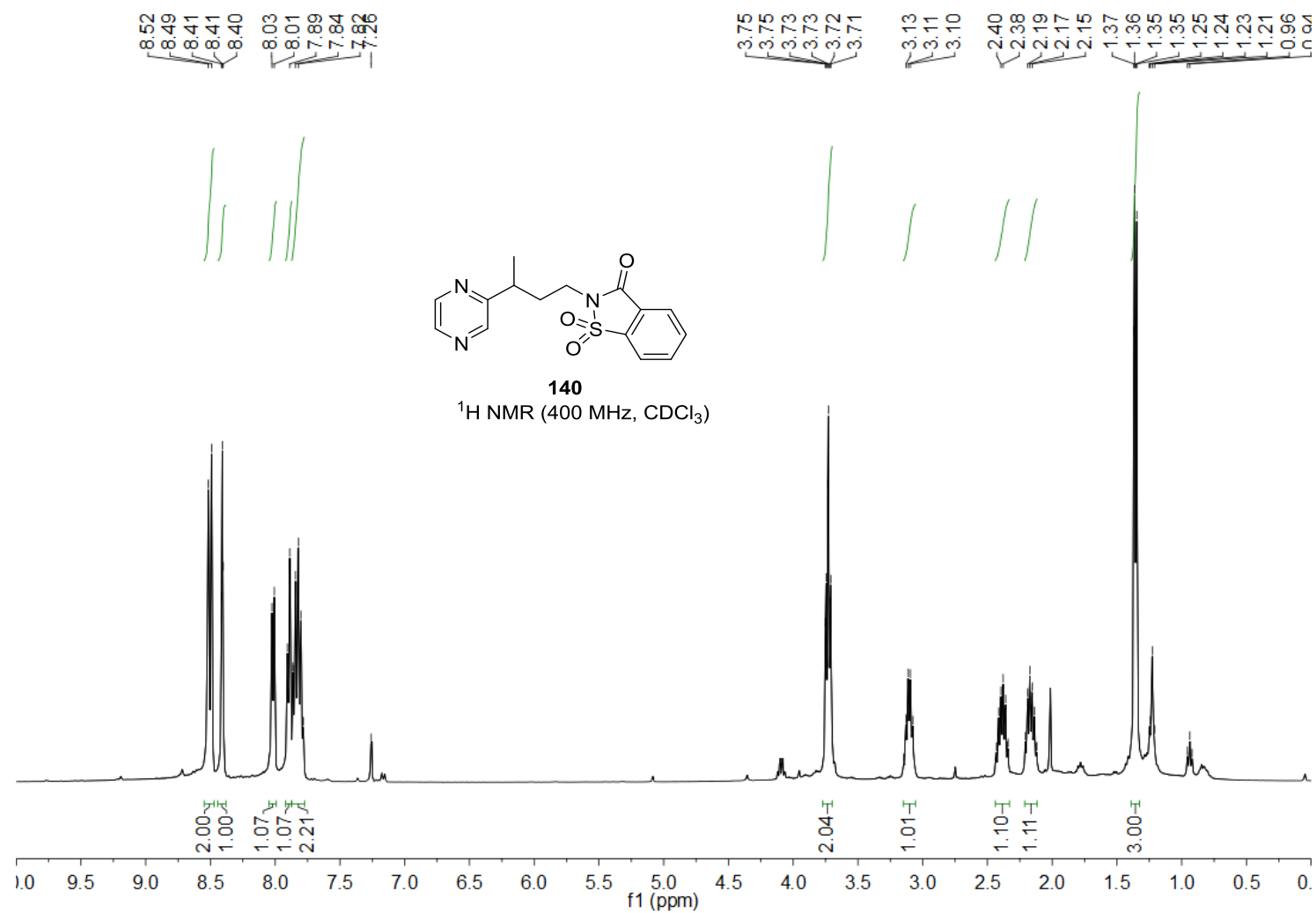




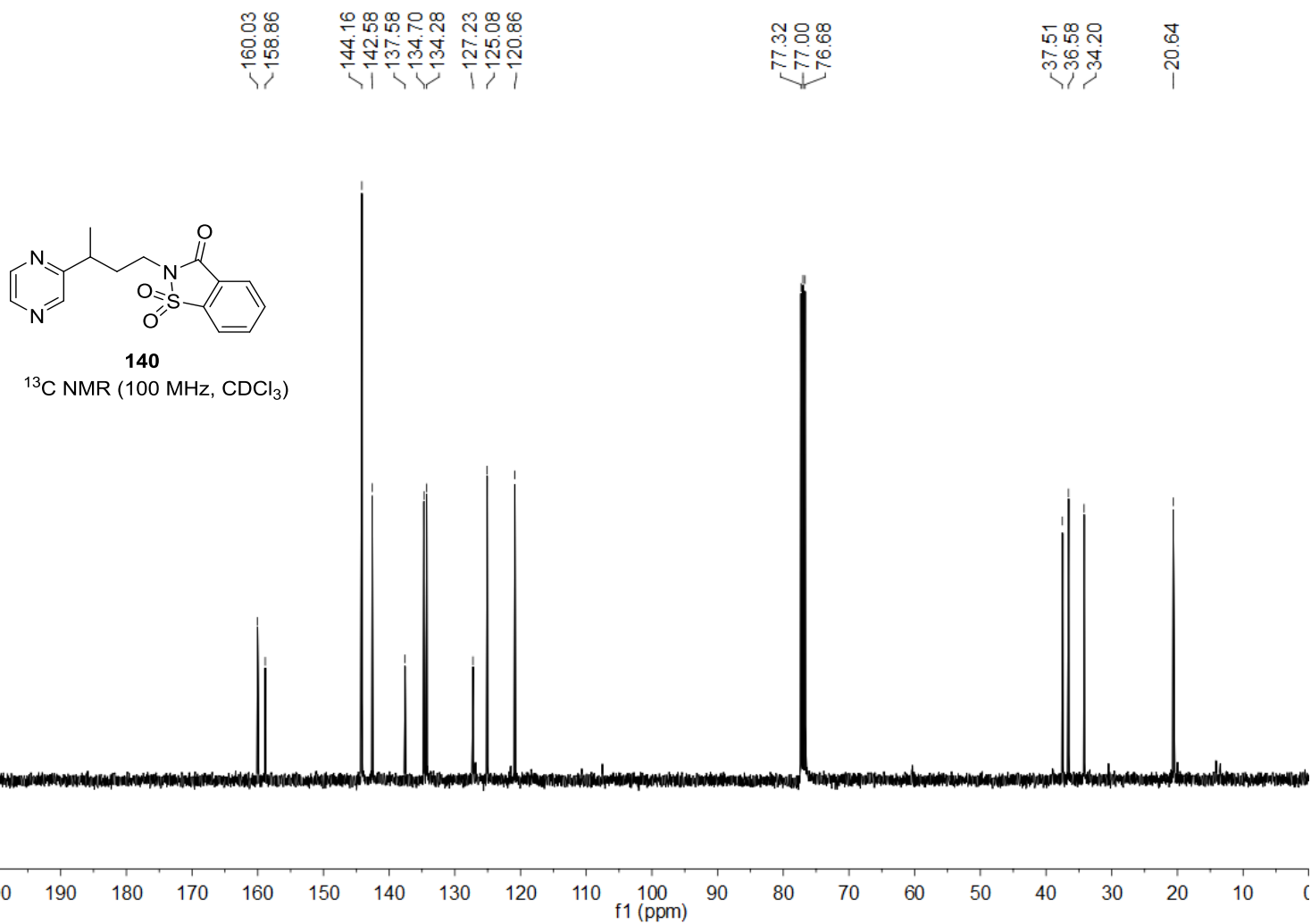
S426



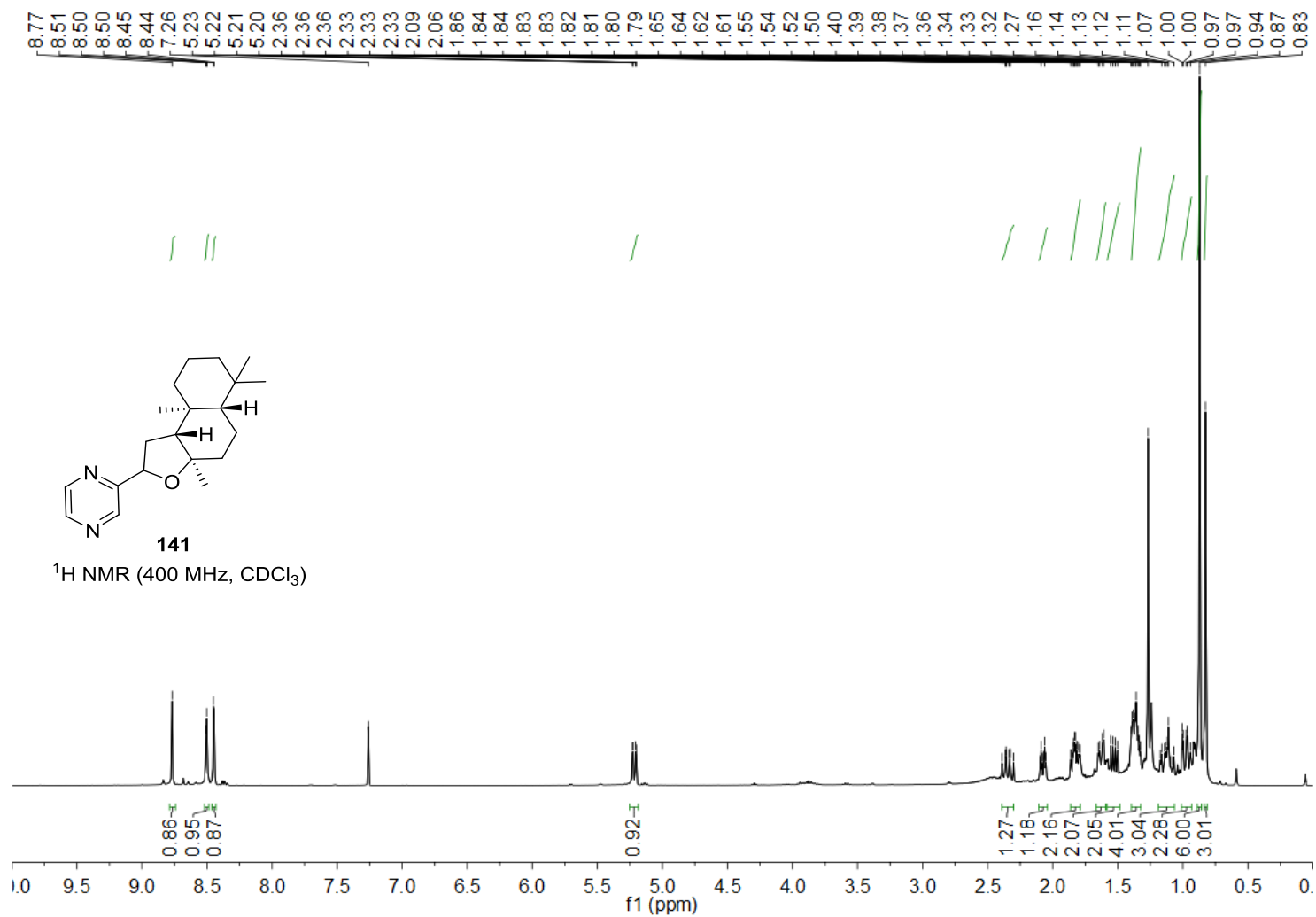
S427



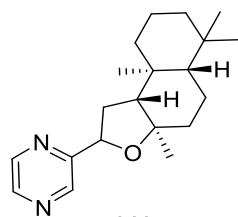
S428



S429

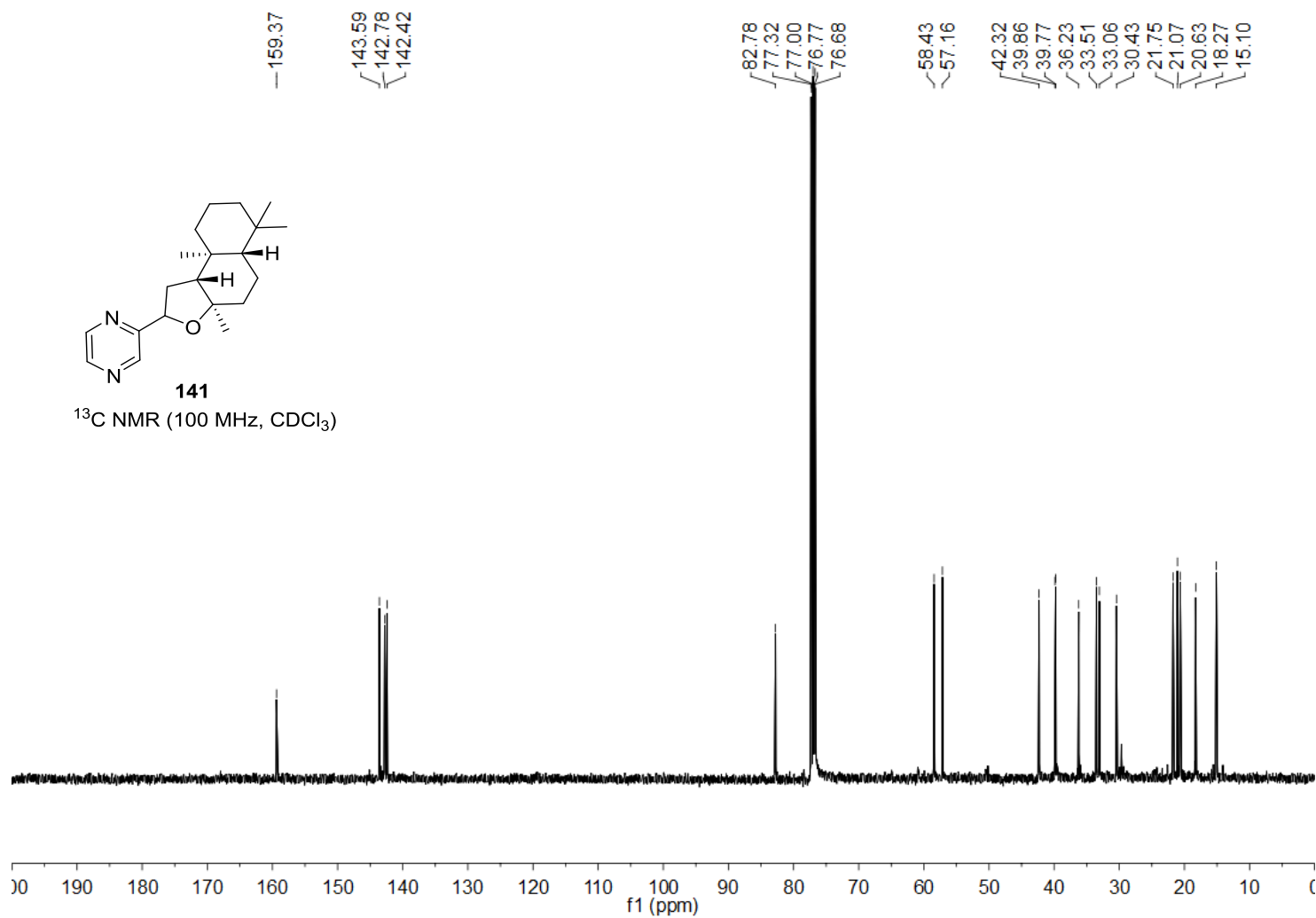


S430

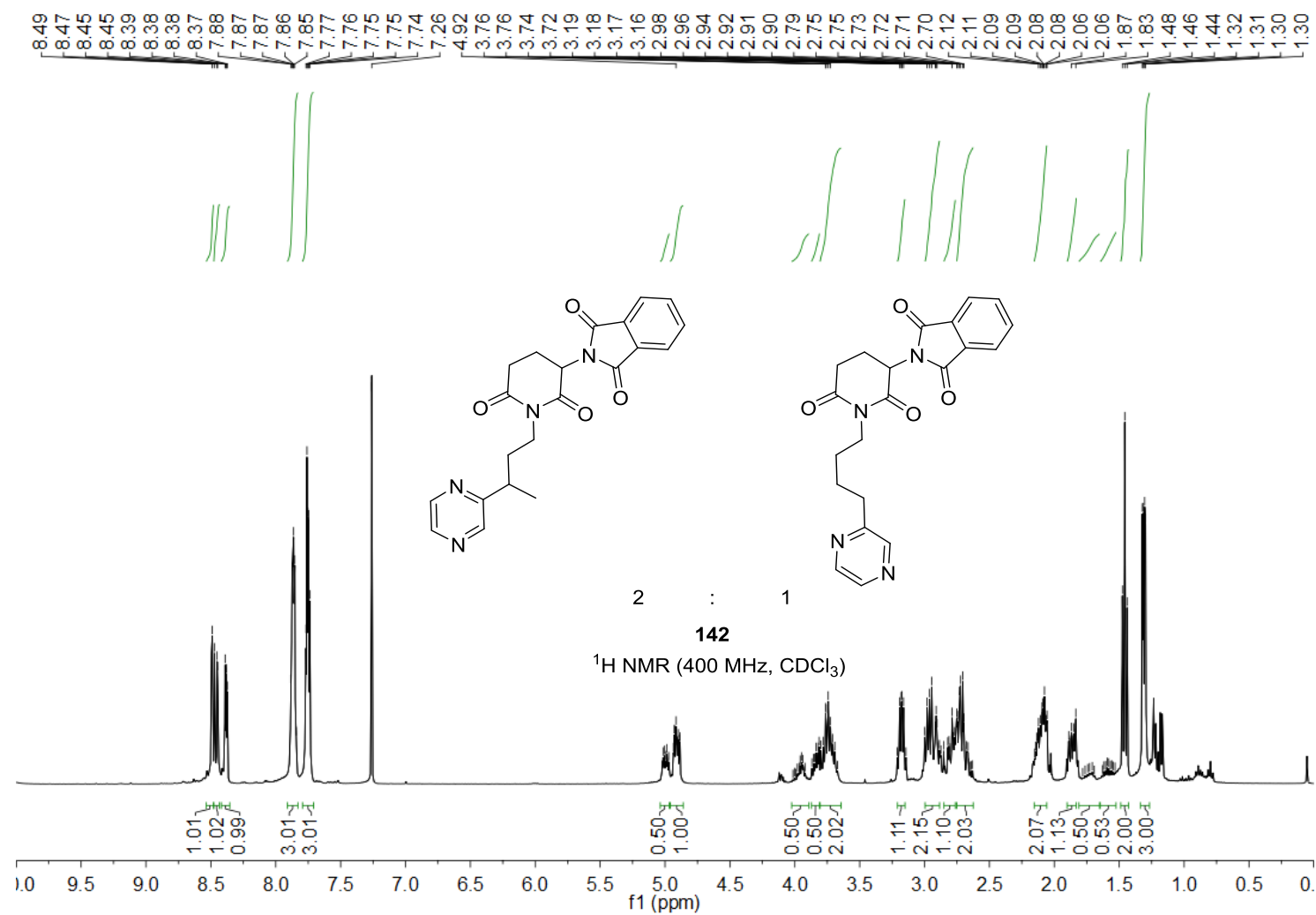


141

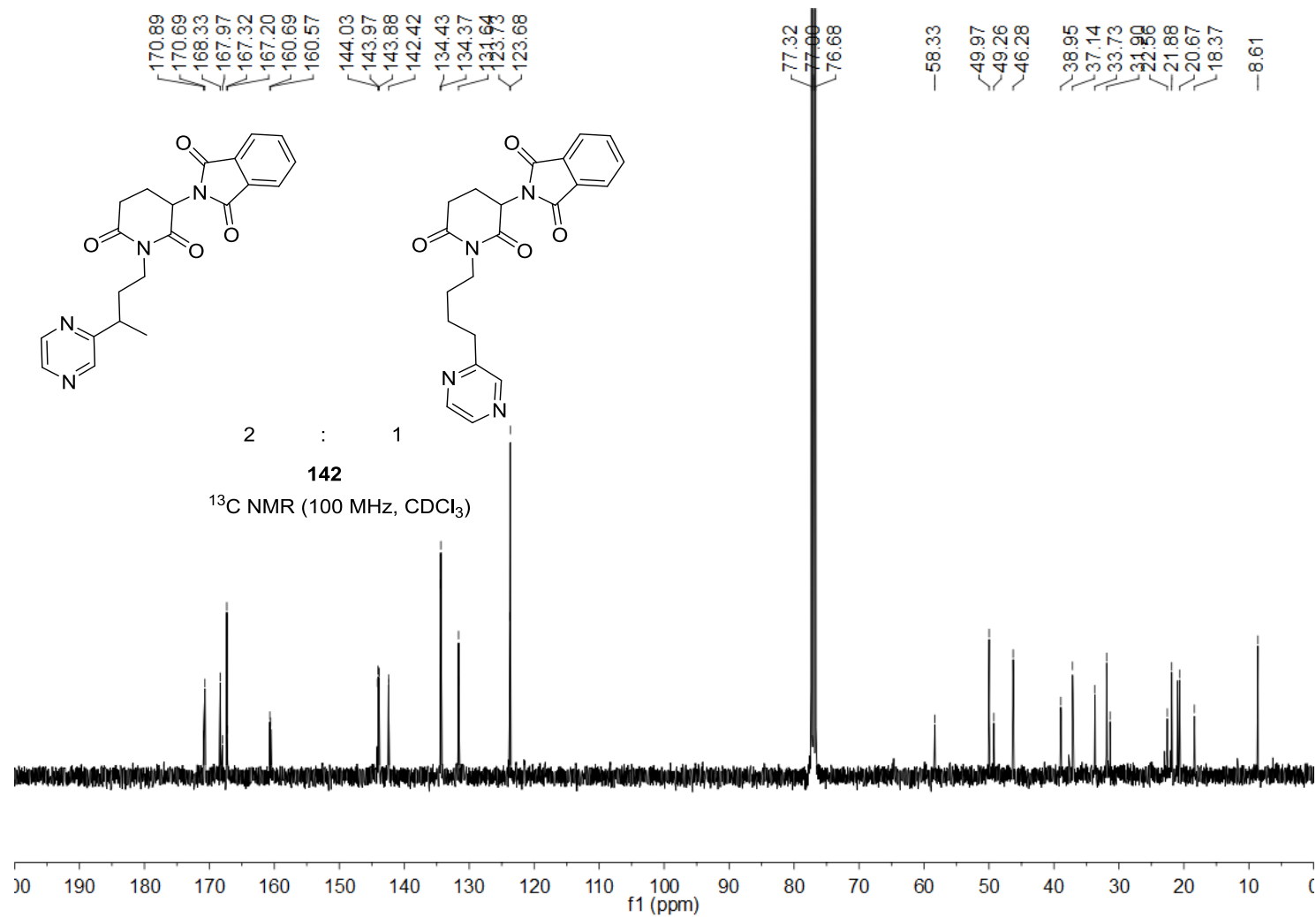
^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3)



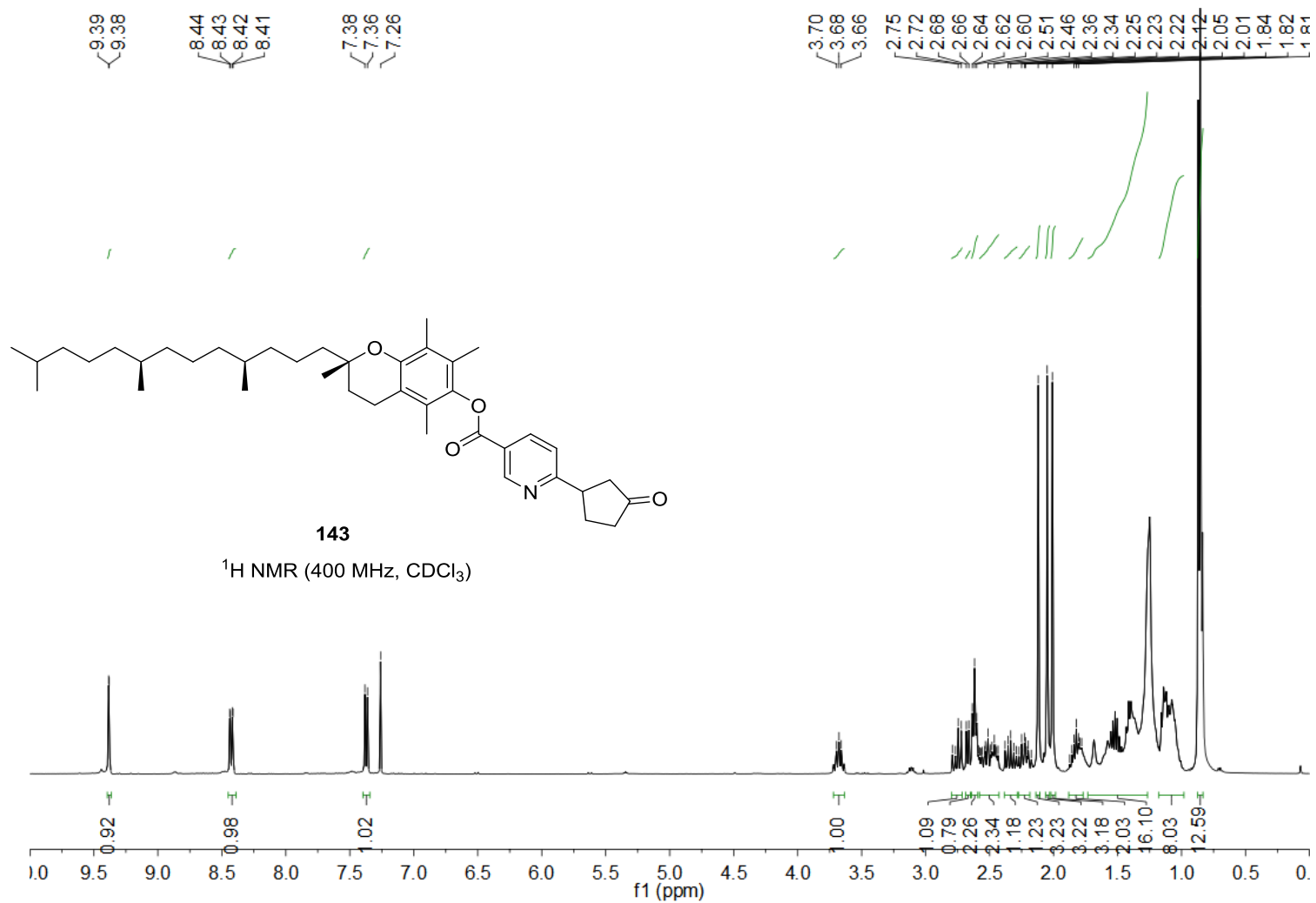
S431



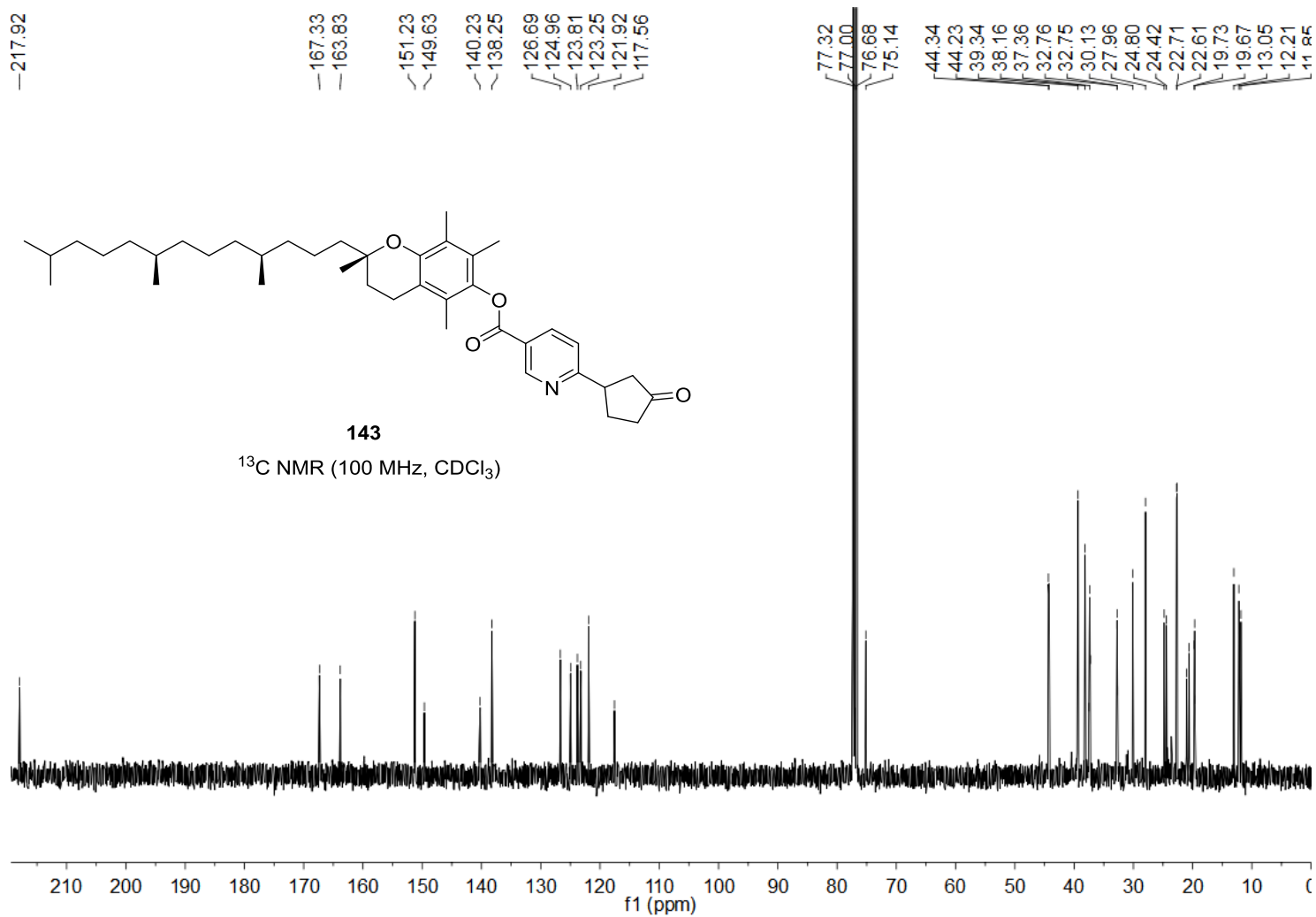
S432



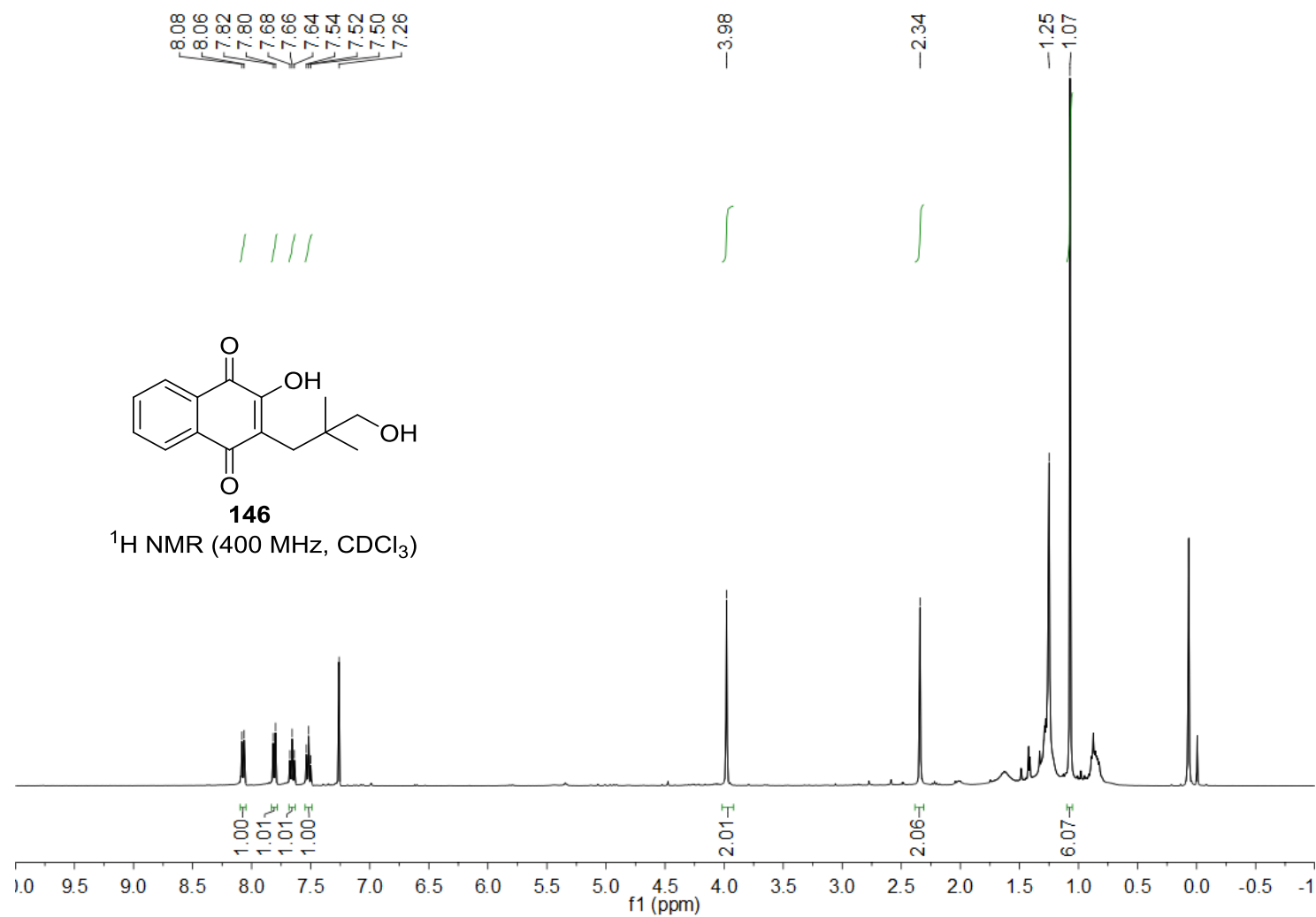
S433



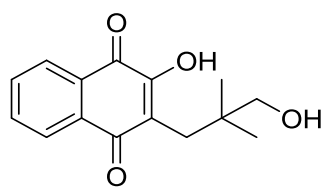
S434



S435

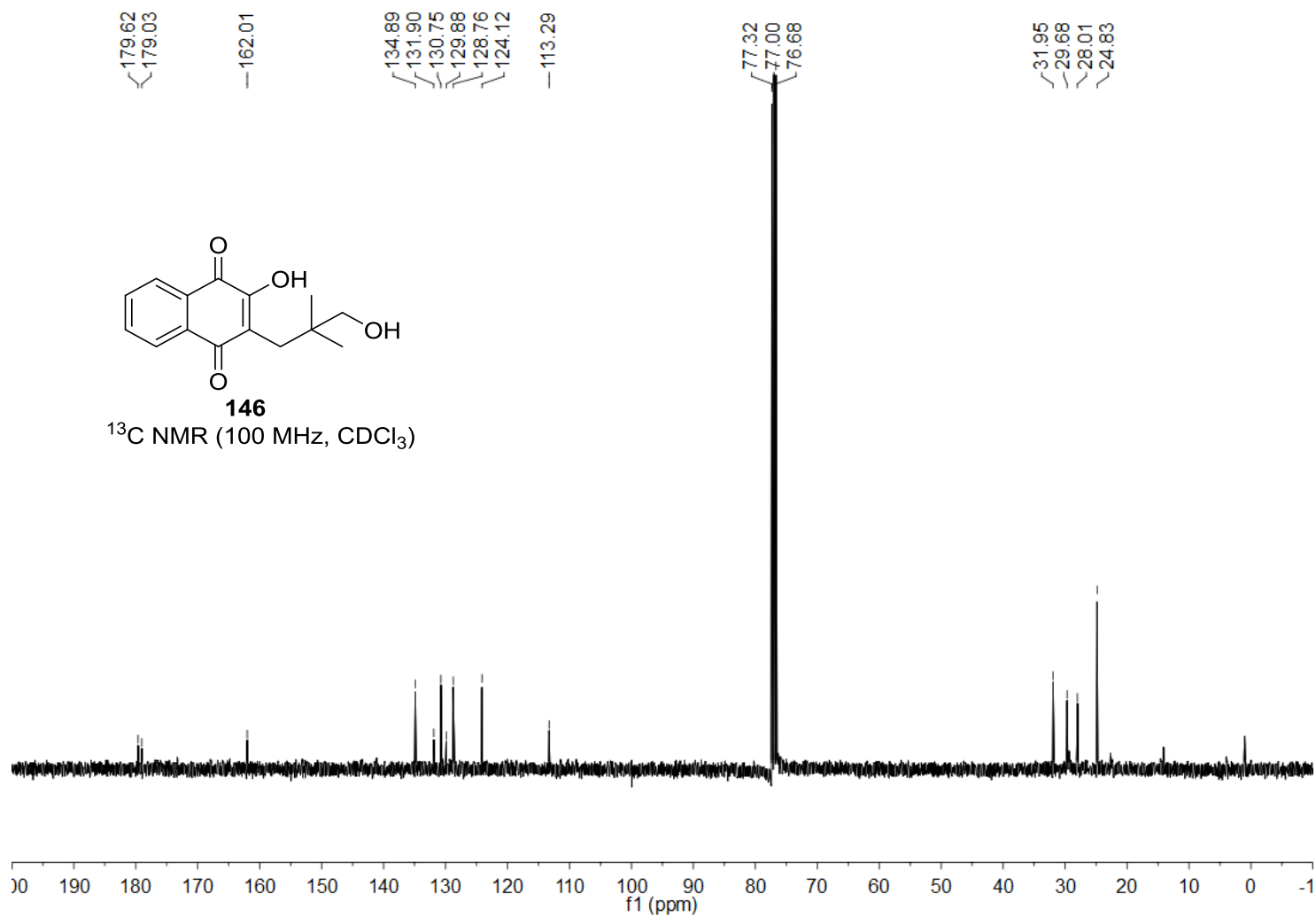


S436

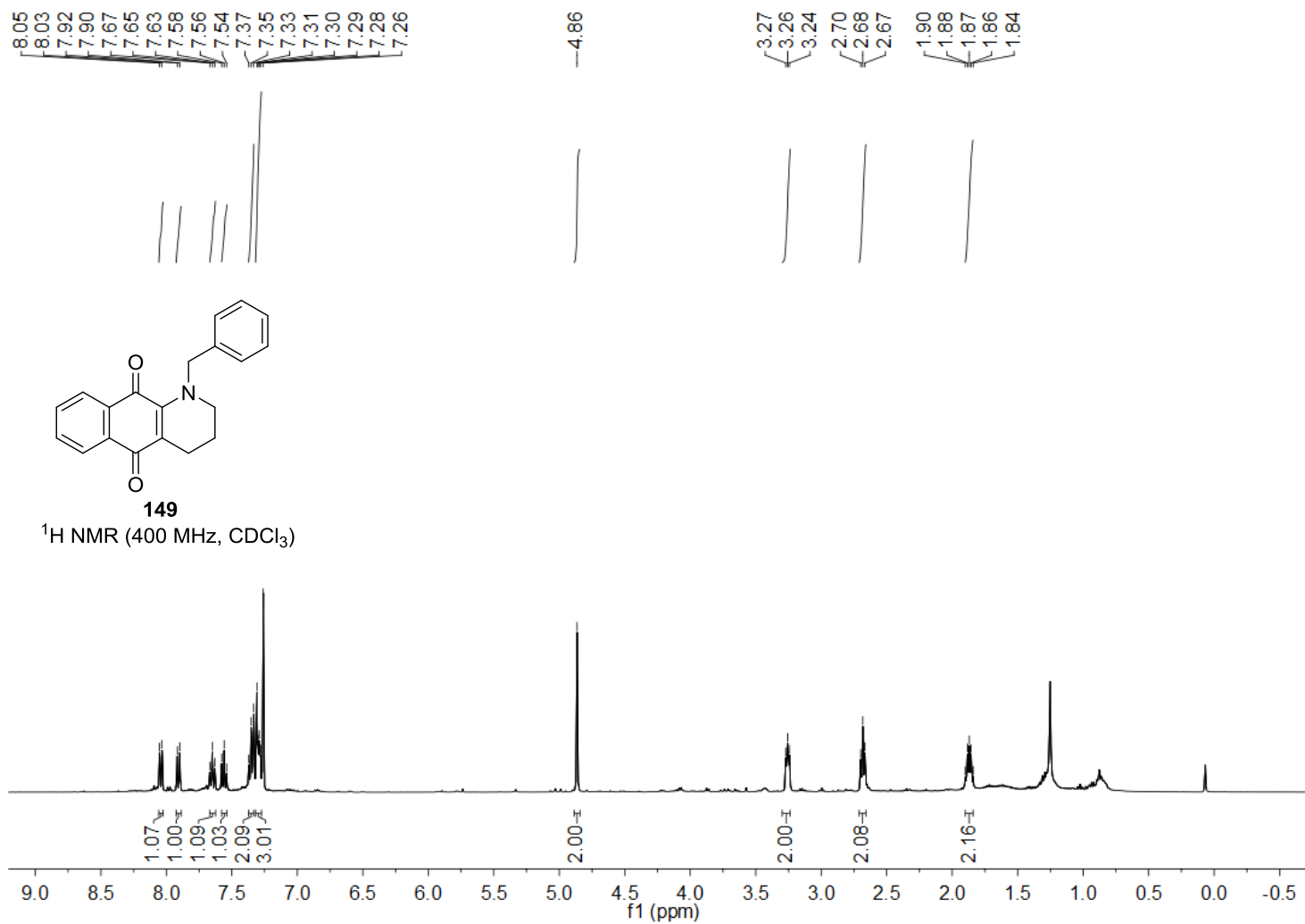


146

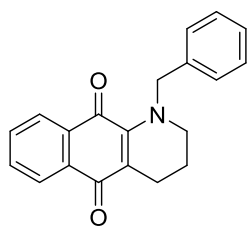
^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3)



S437

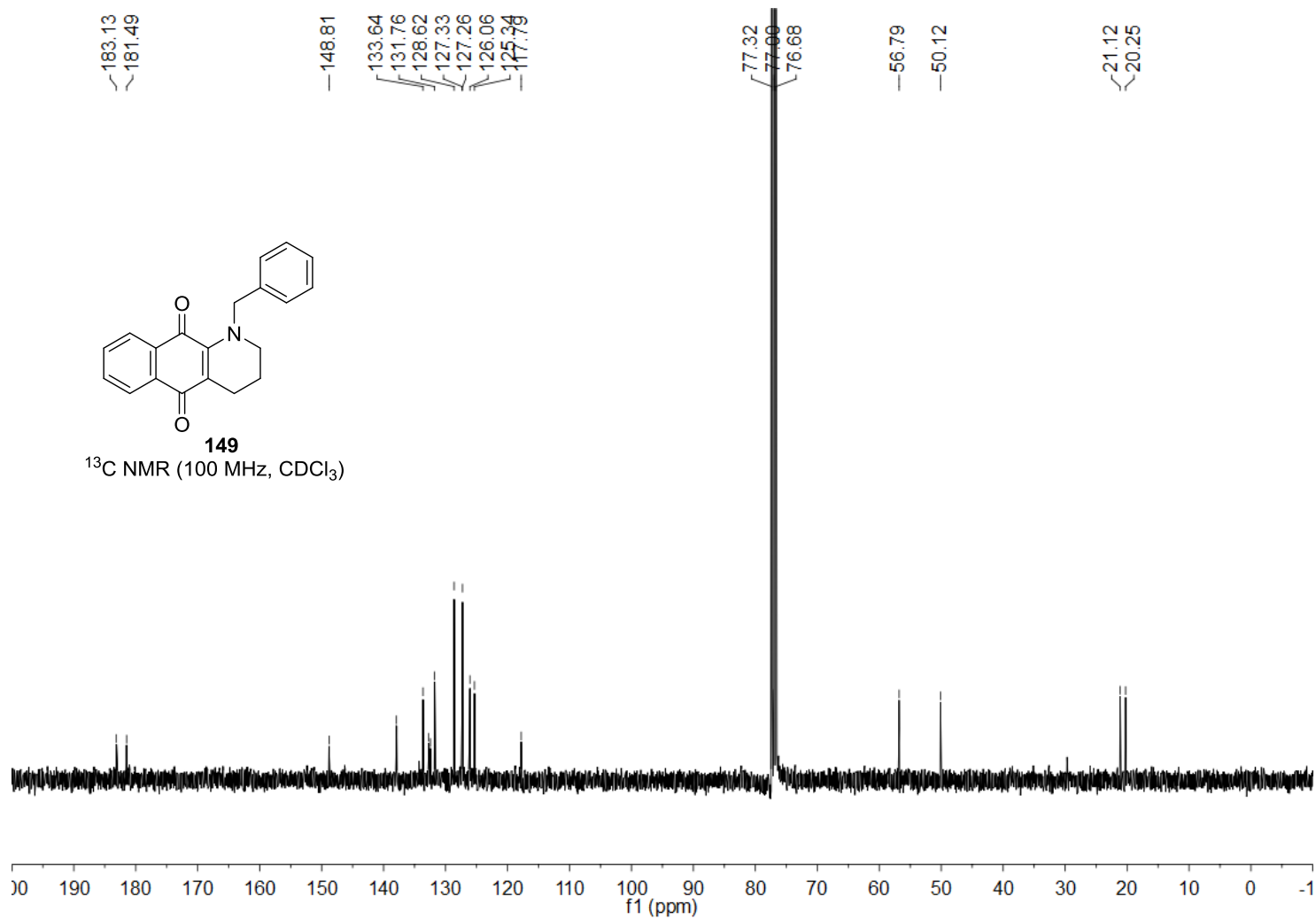


S438

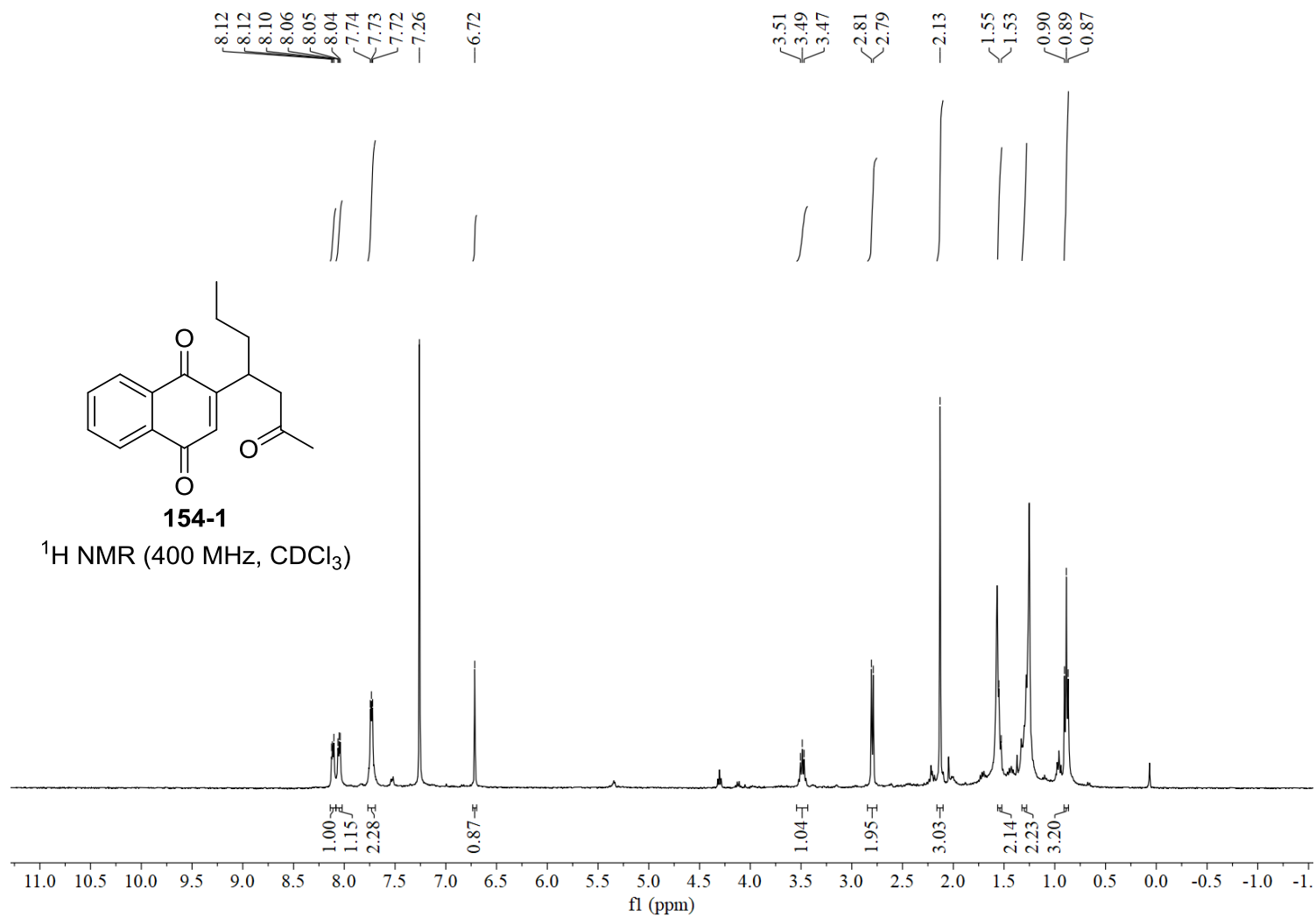


149

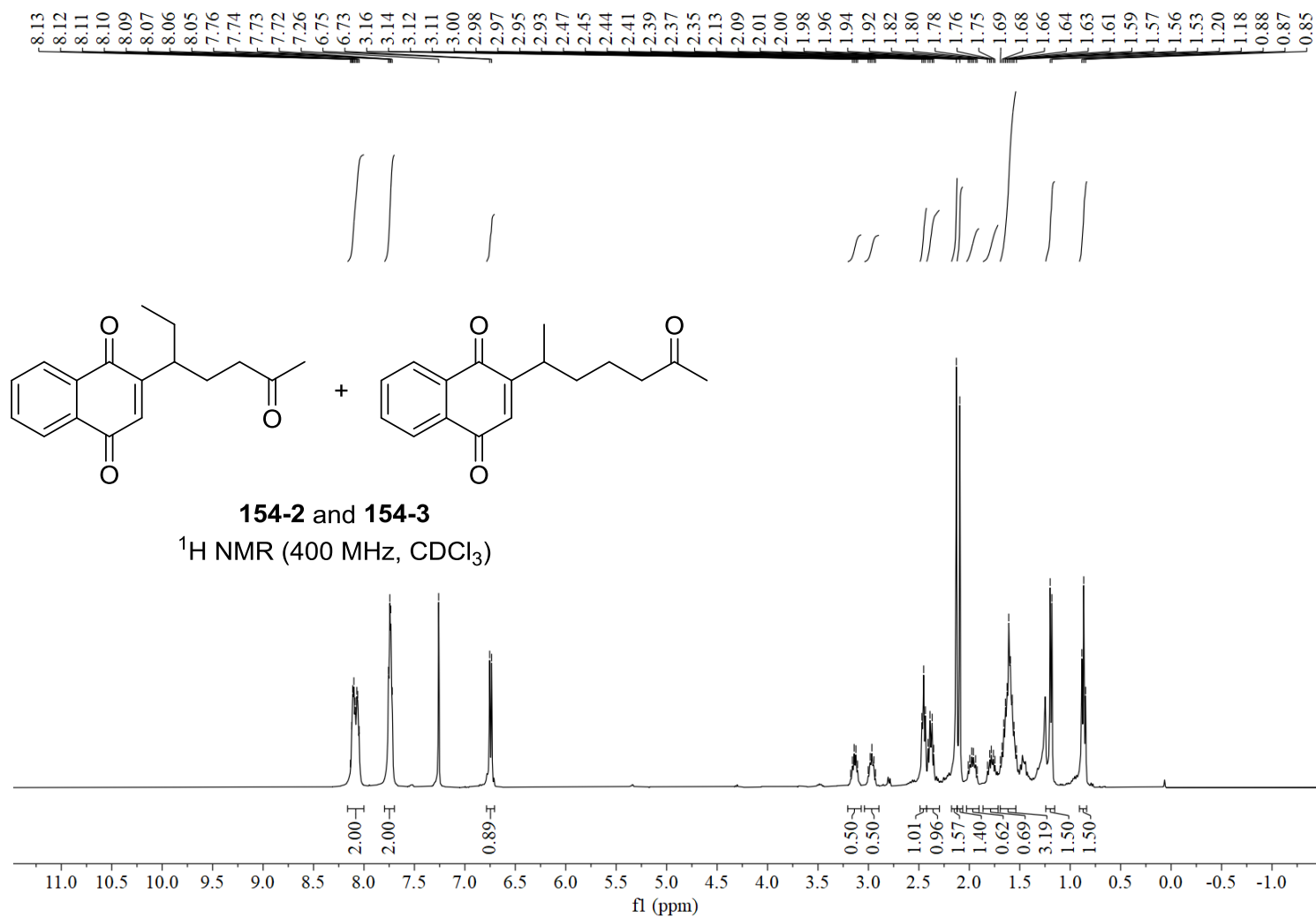
^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3)



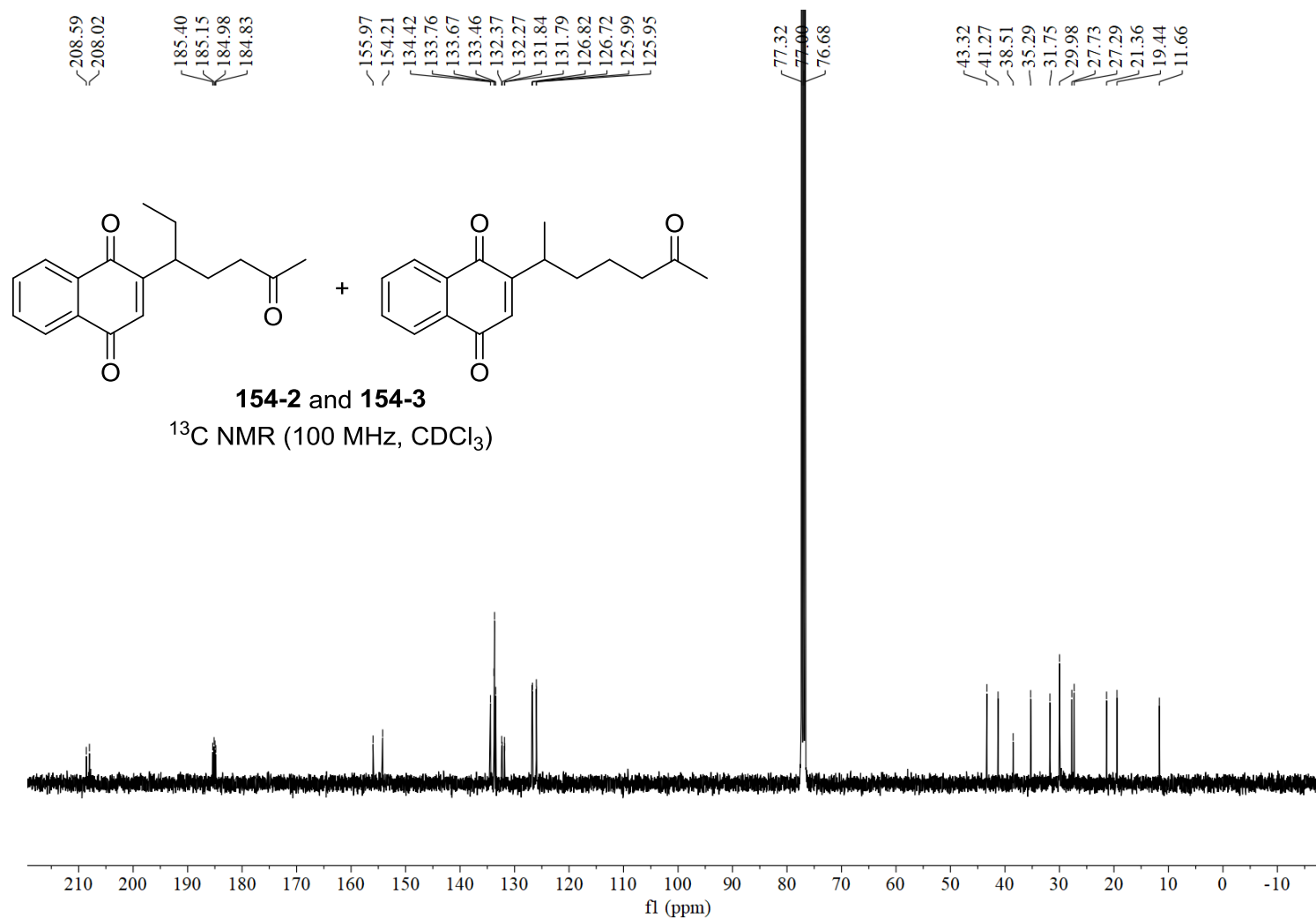
S439



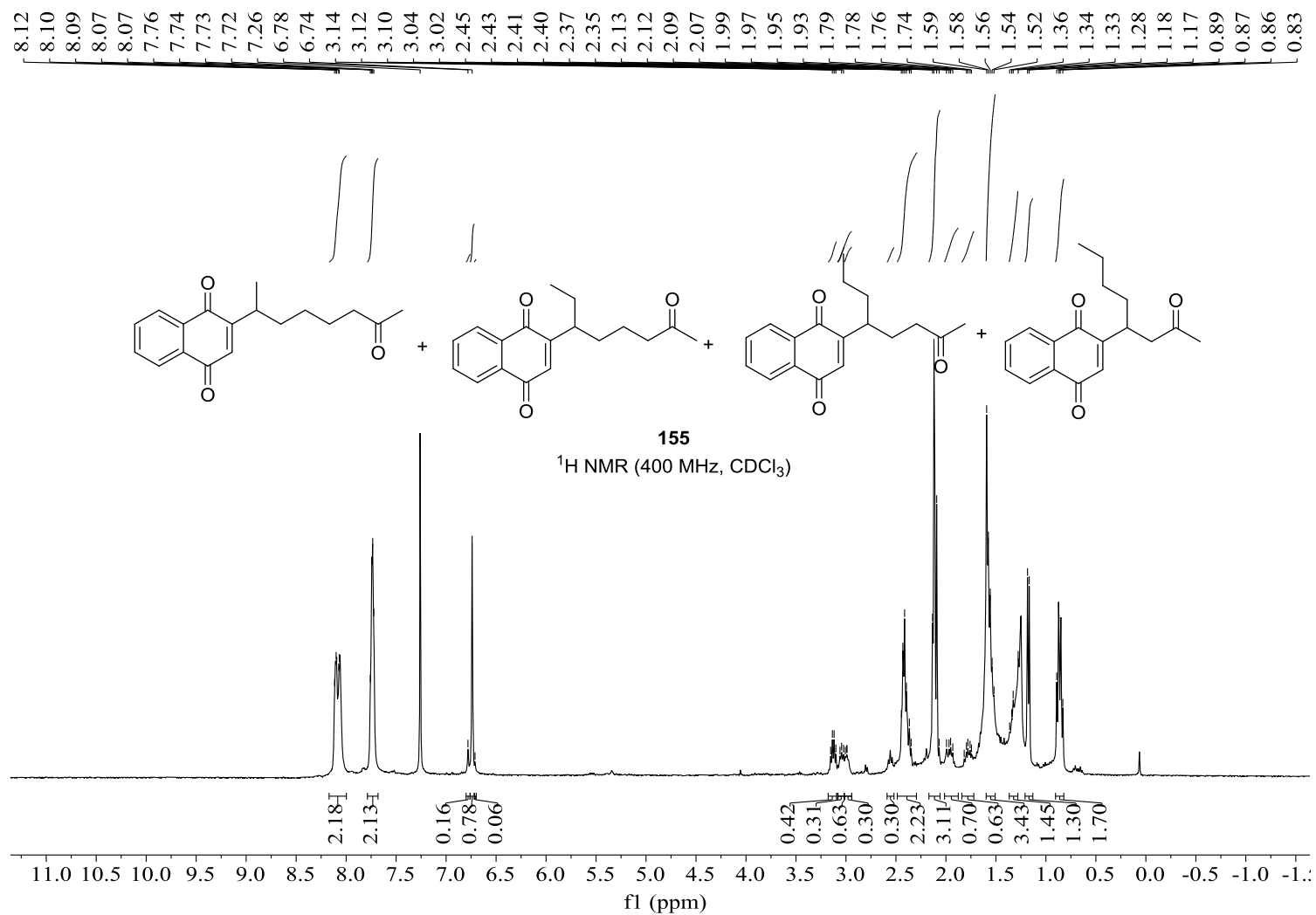
S440



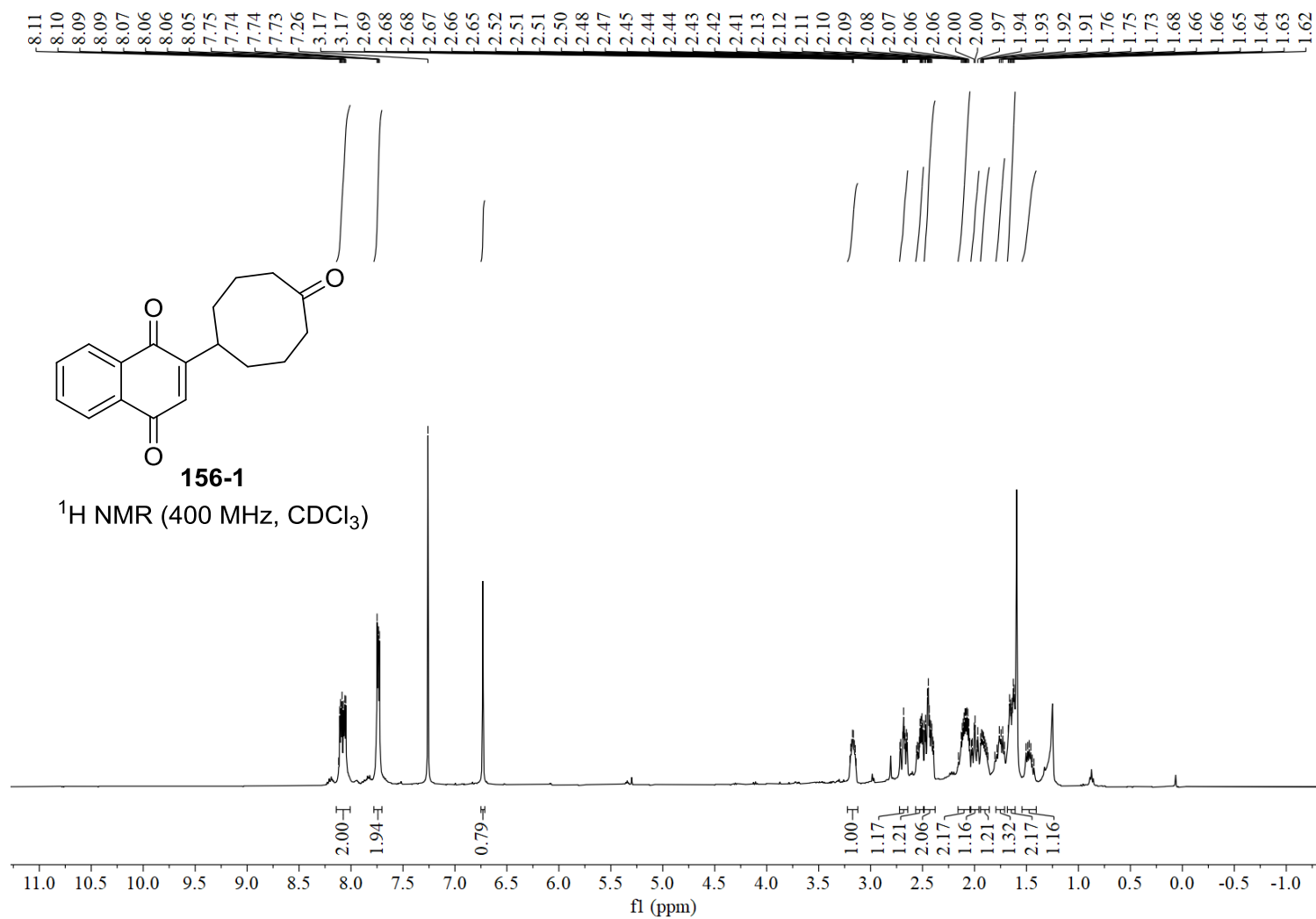
S441



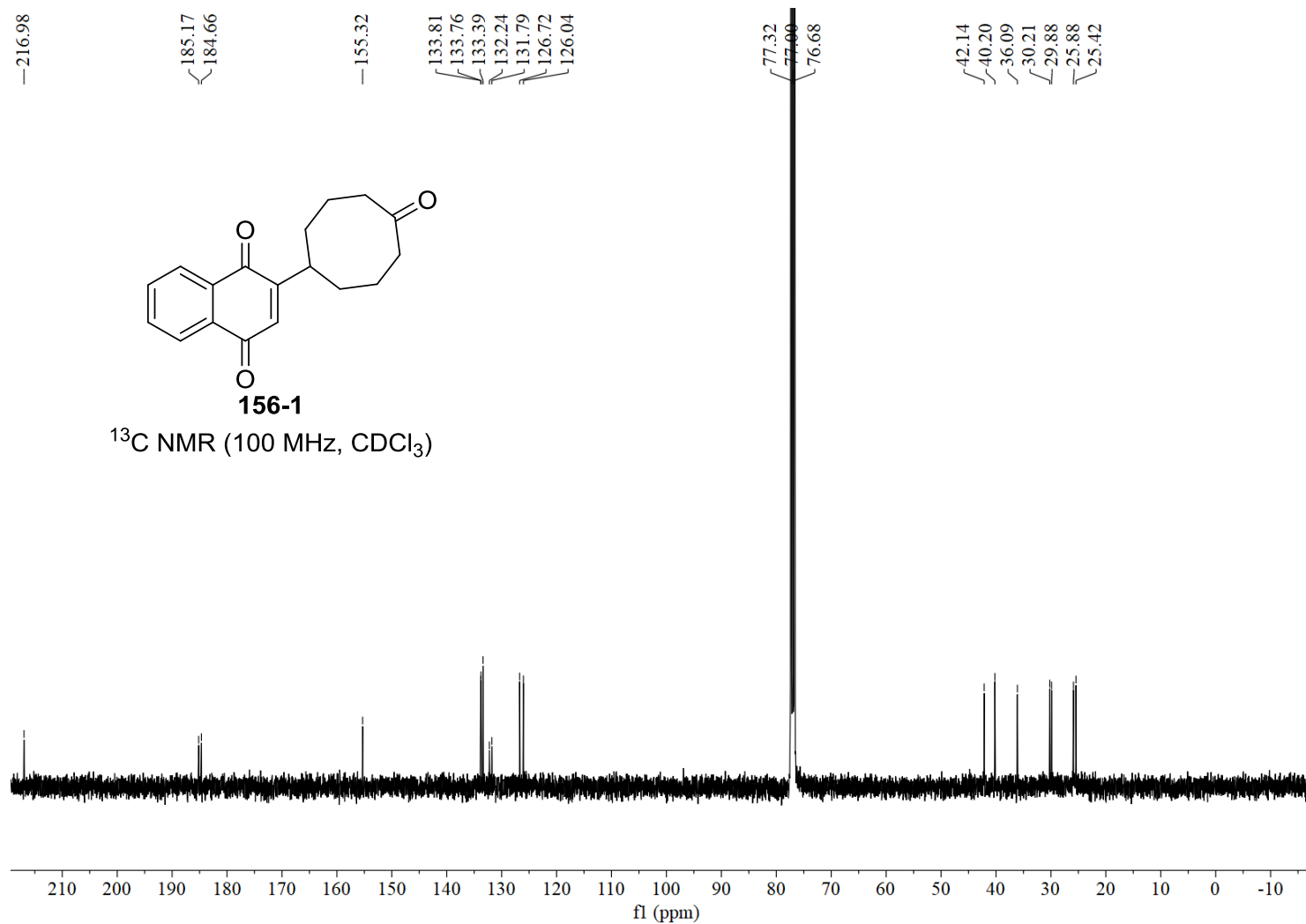
S442



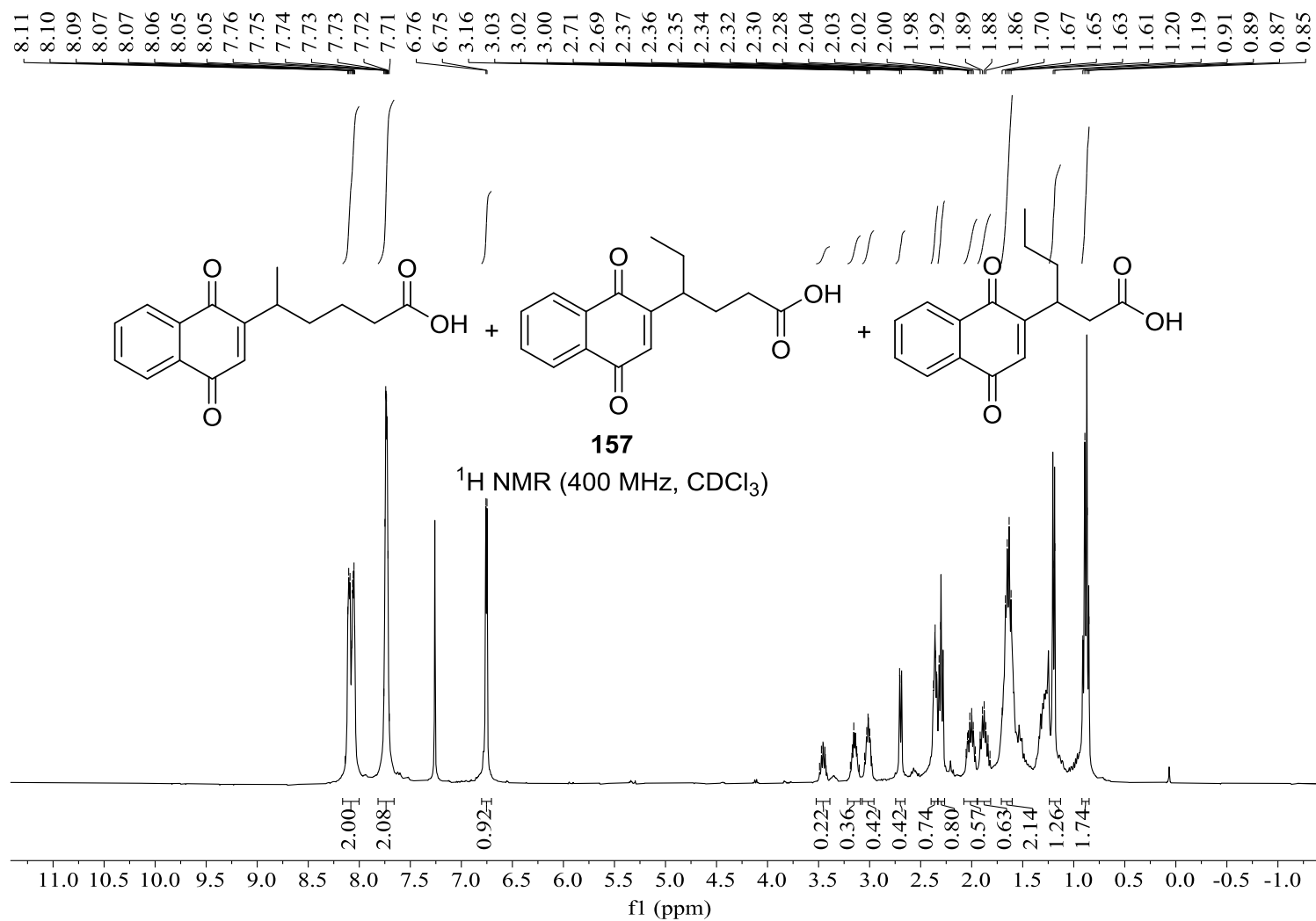
S443



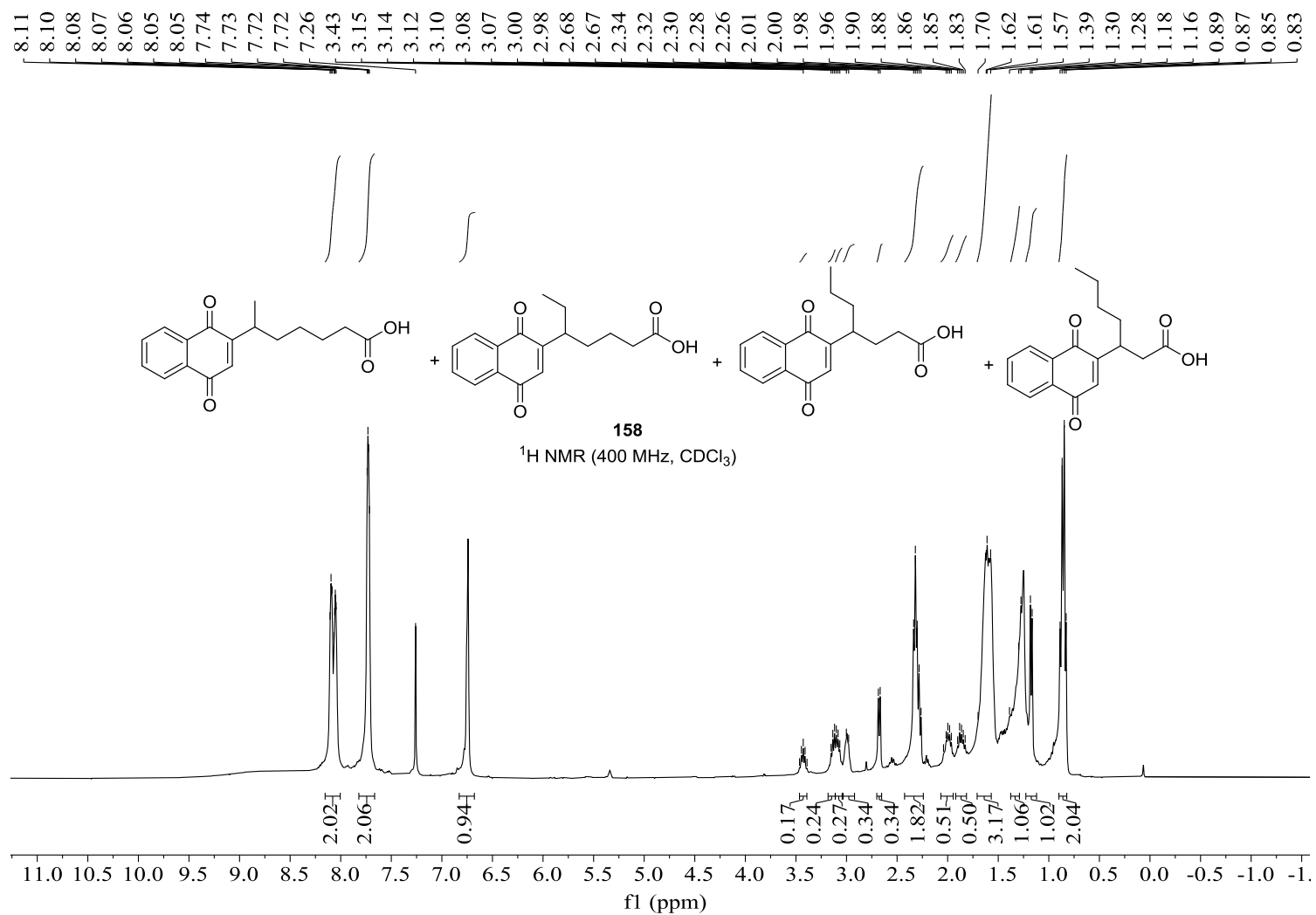
S444



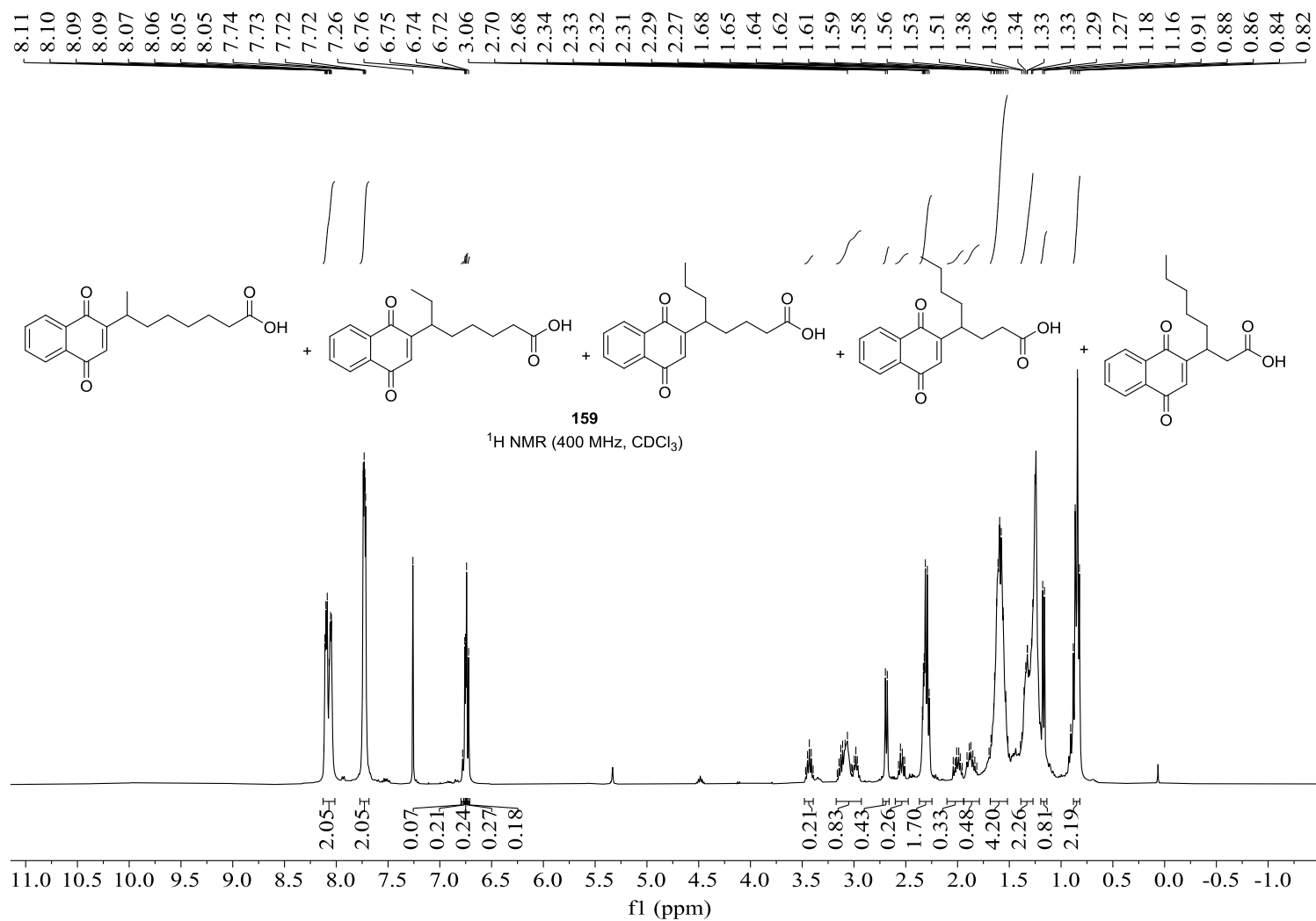
S445



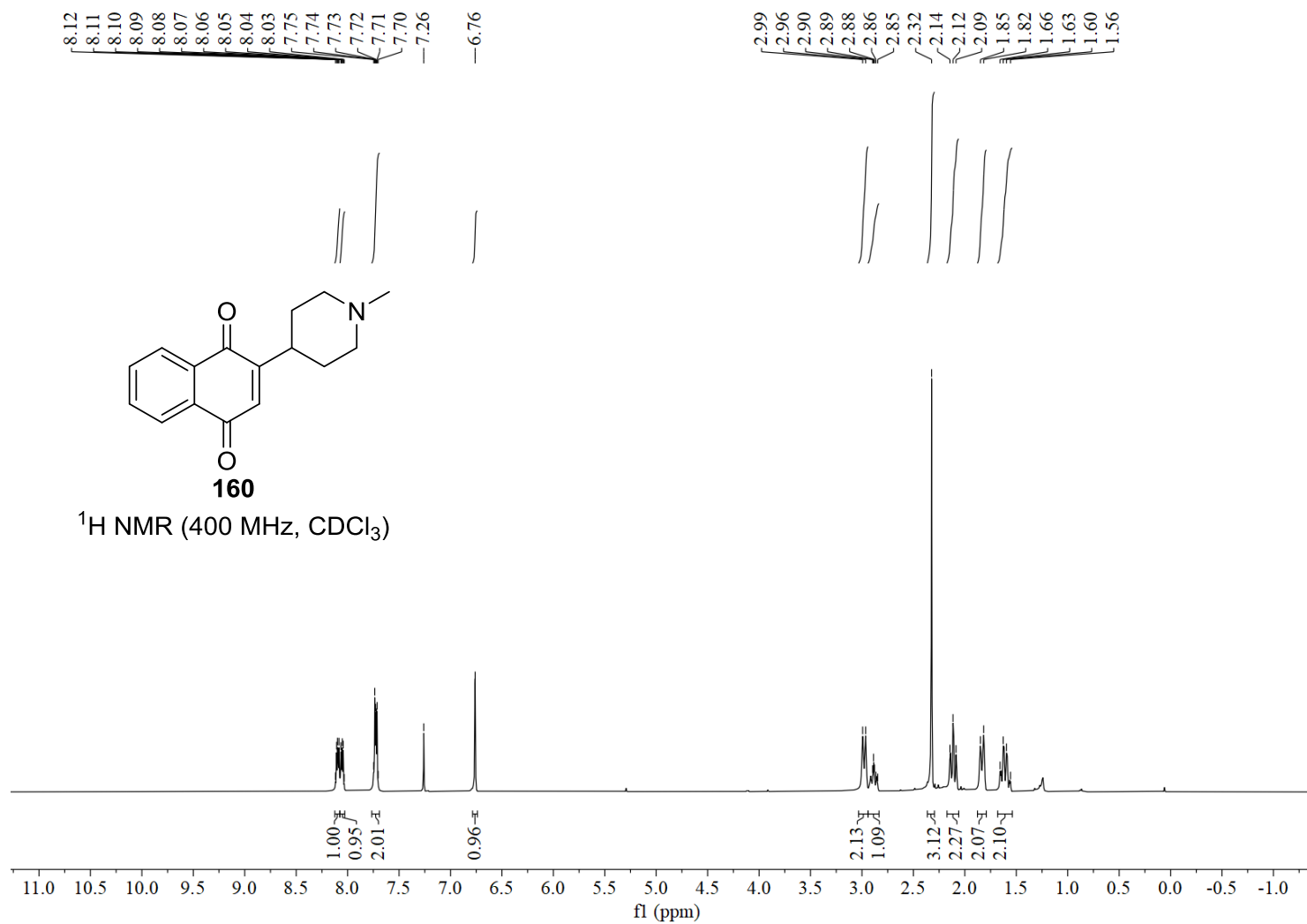
S446



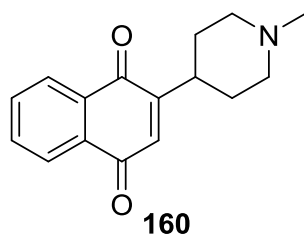
S447



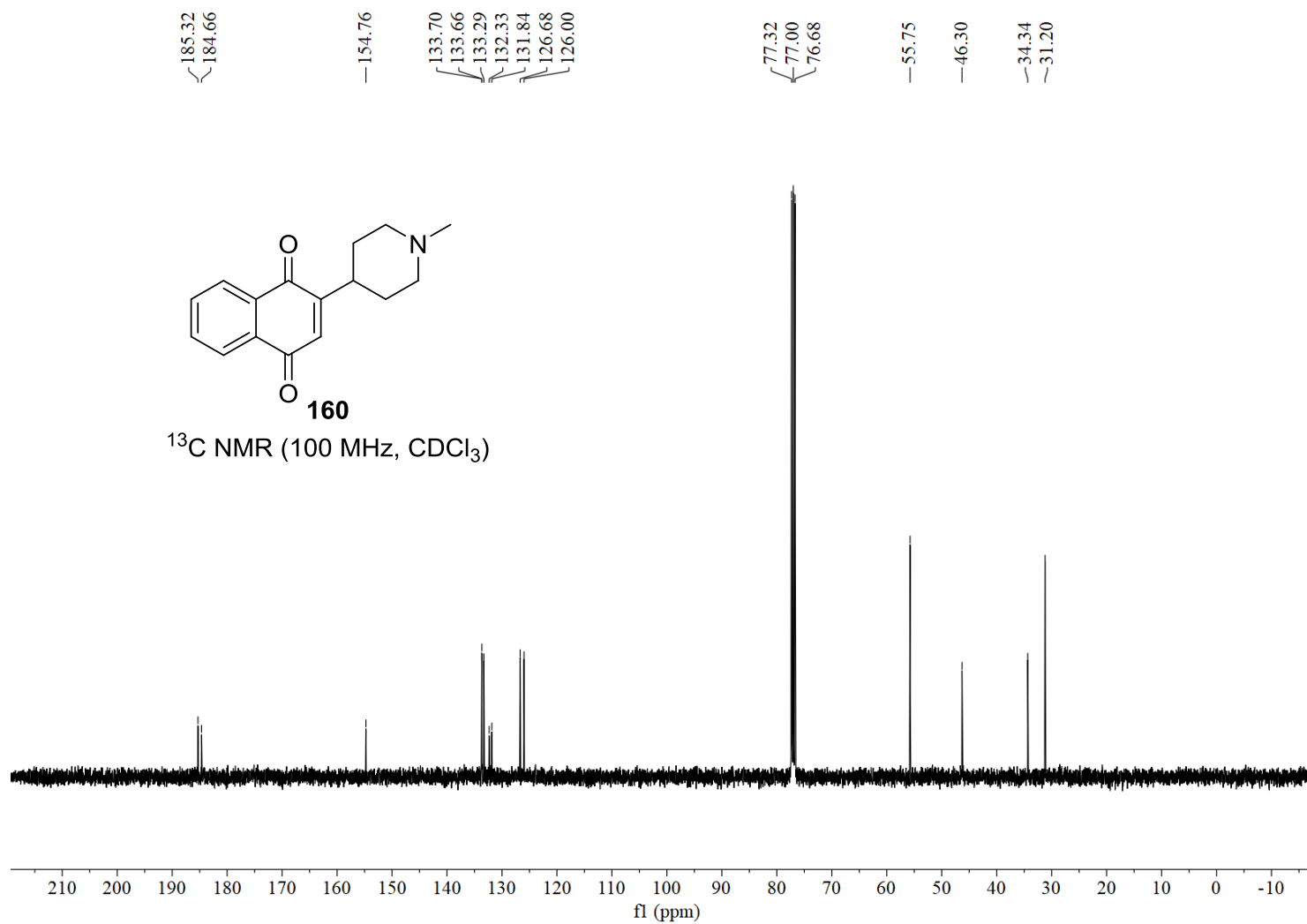
S448



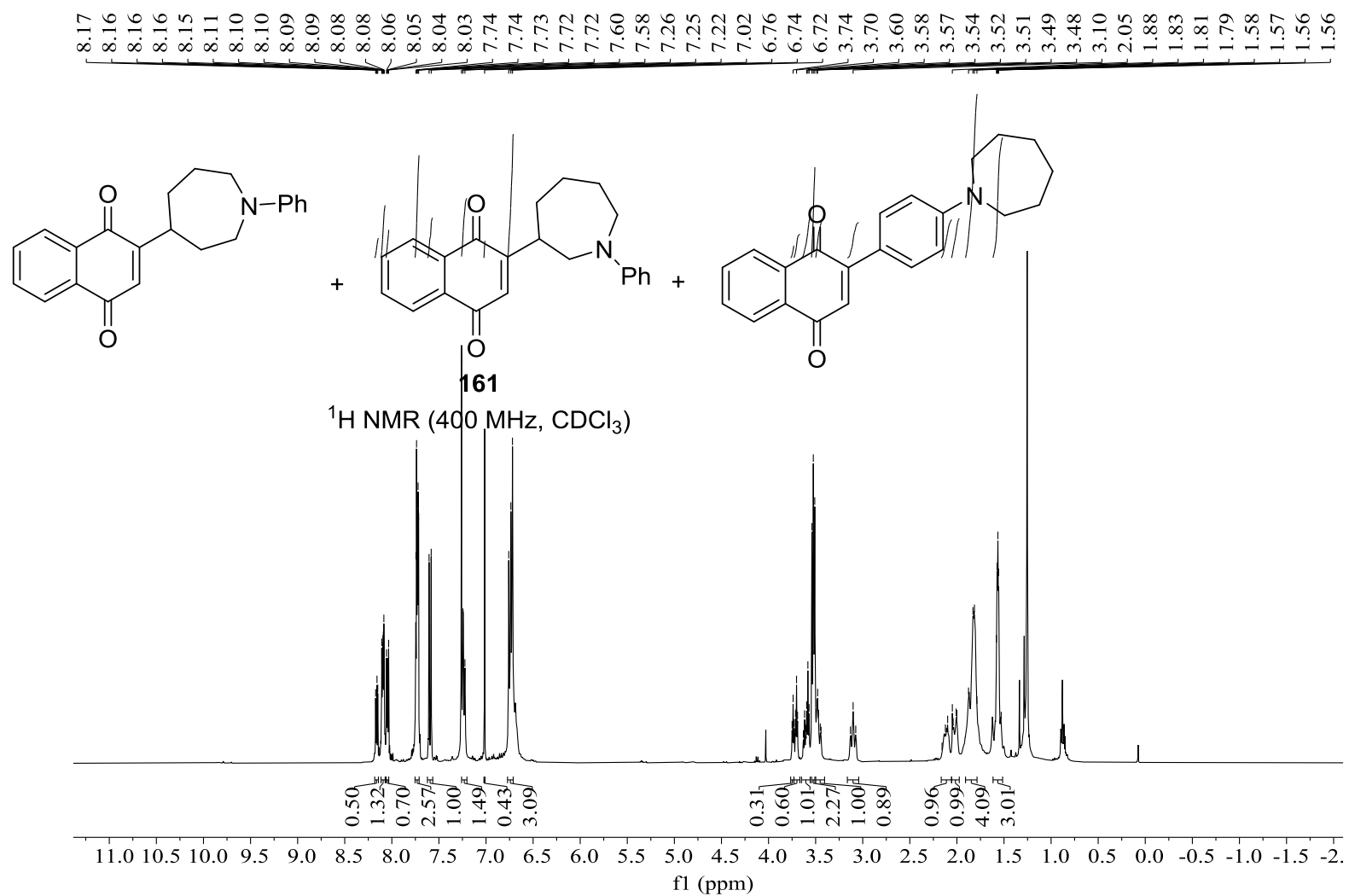
S449



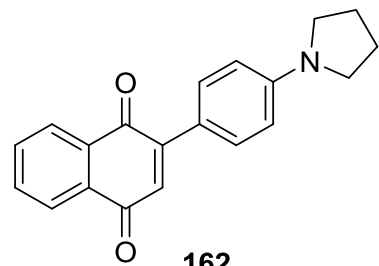
^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3)



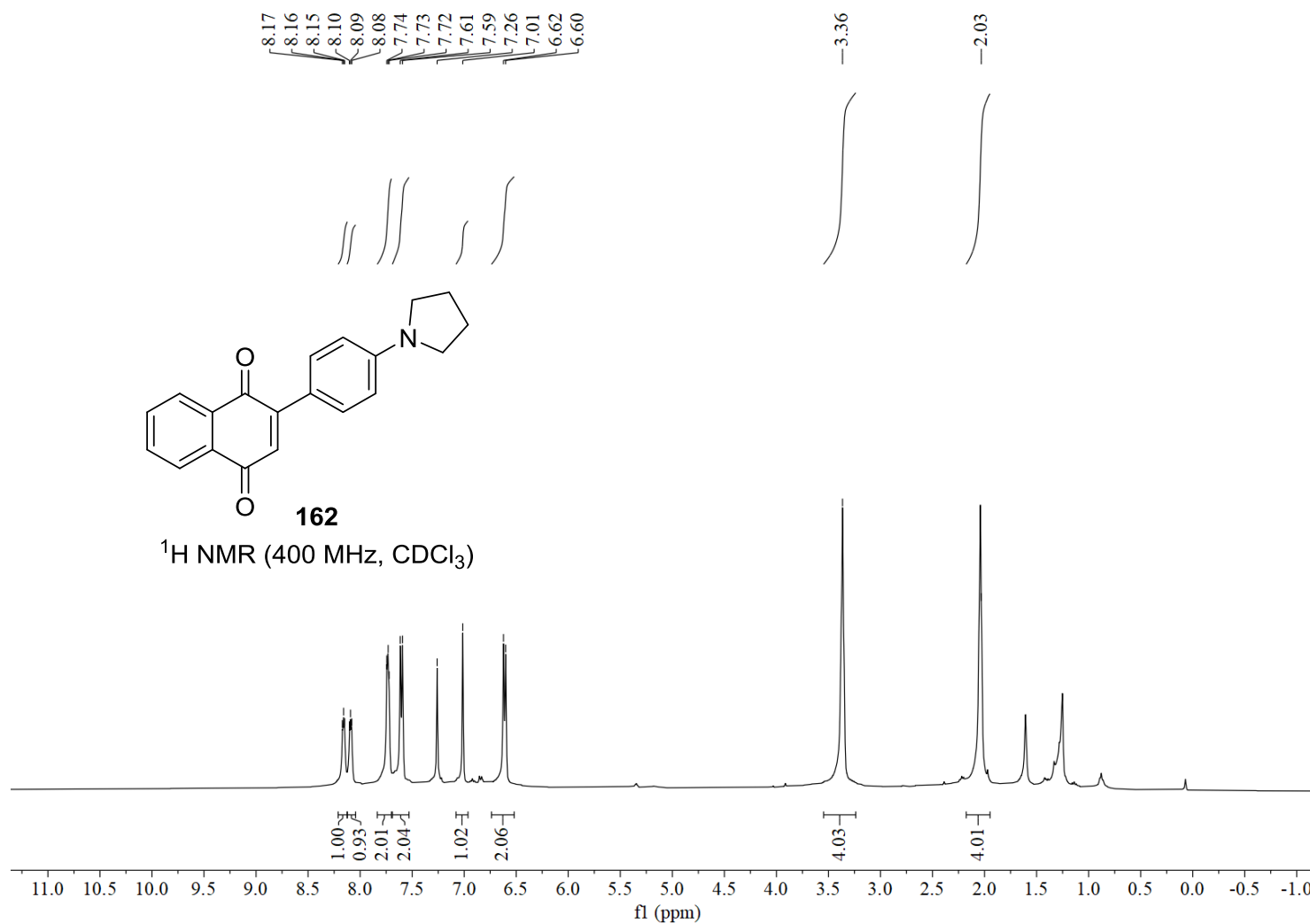
S450



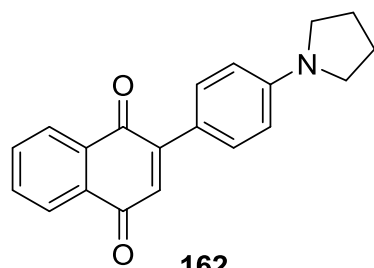
S451



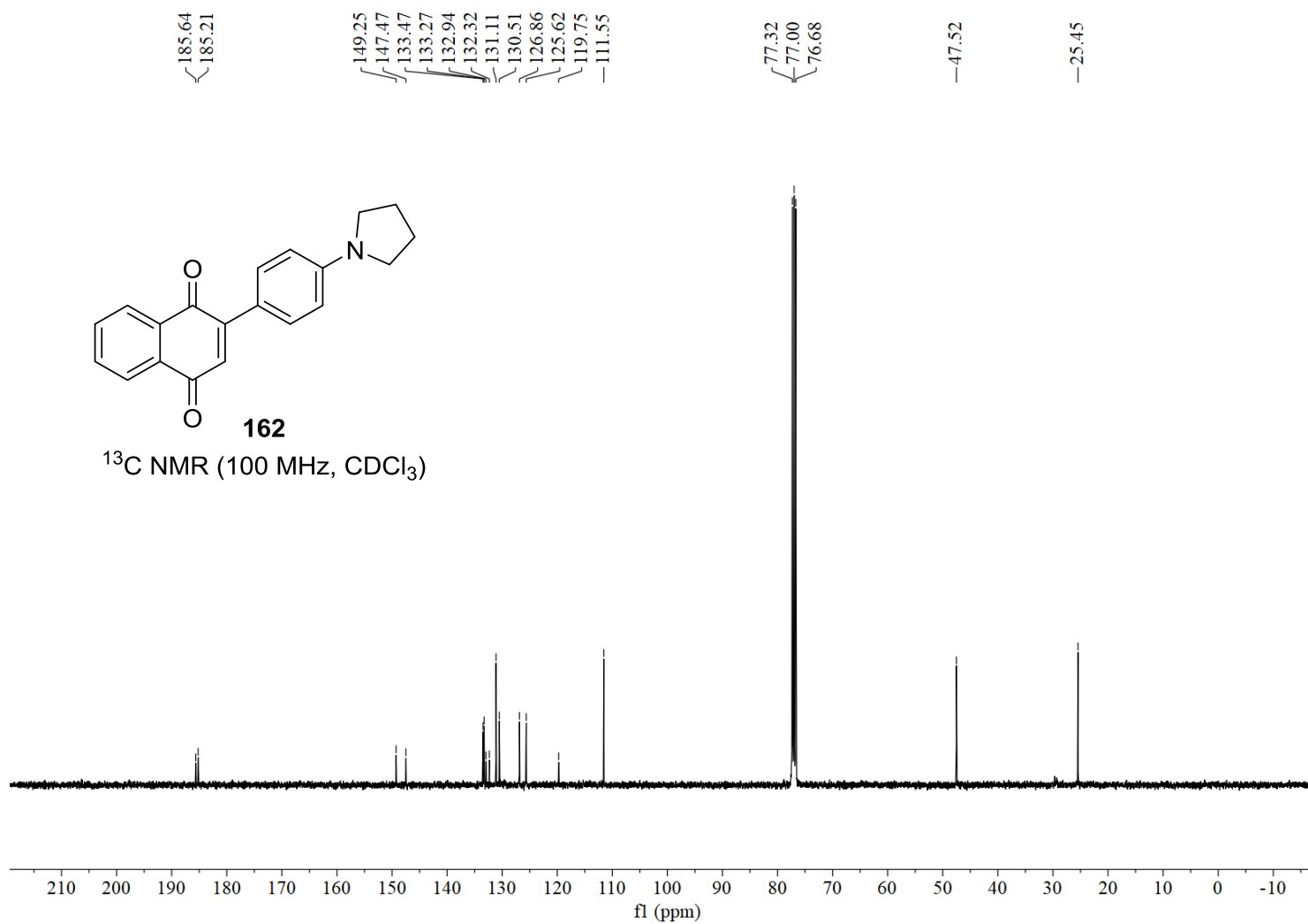
^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3)



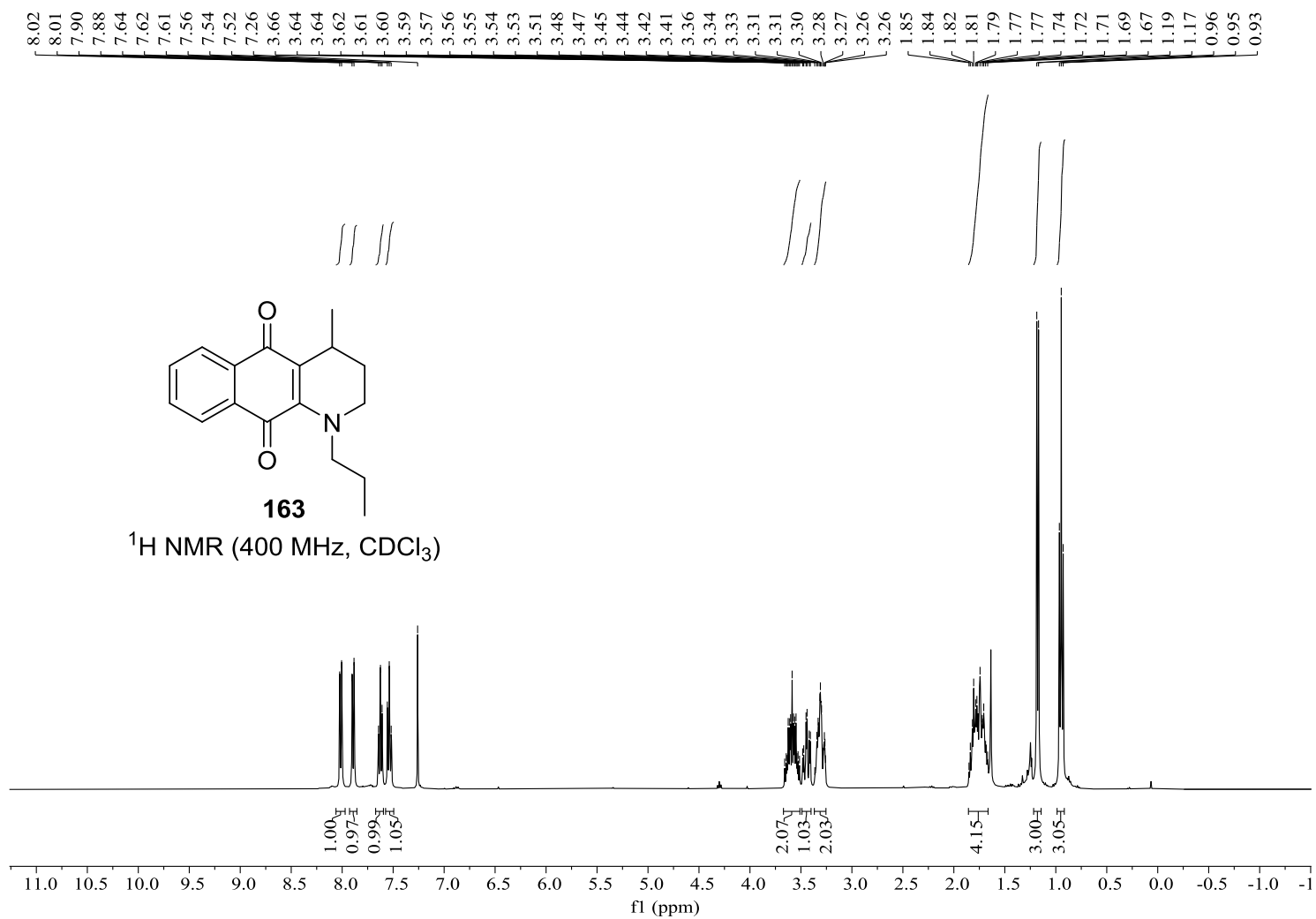
S452



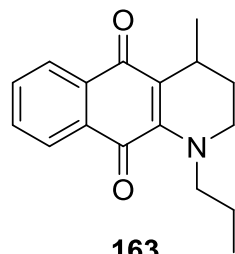
¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃)



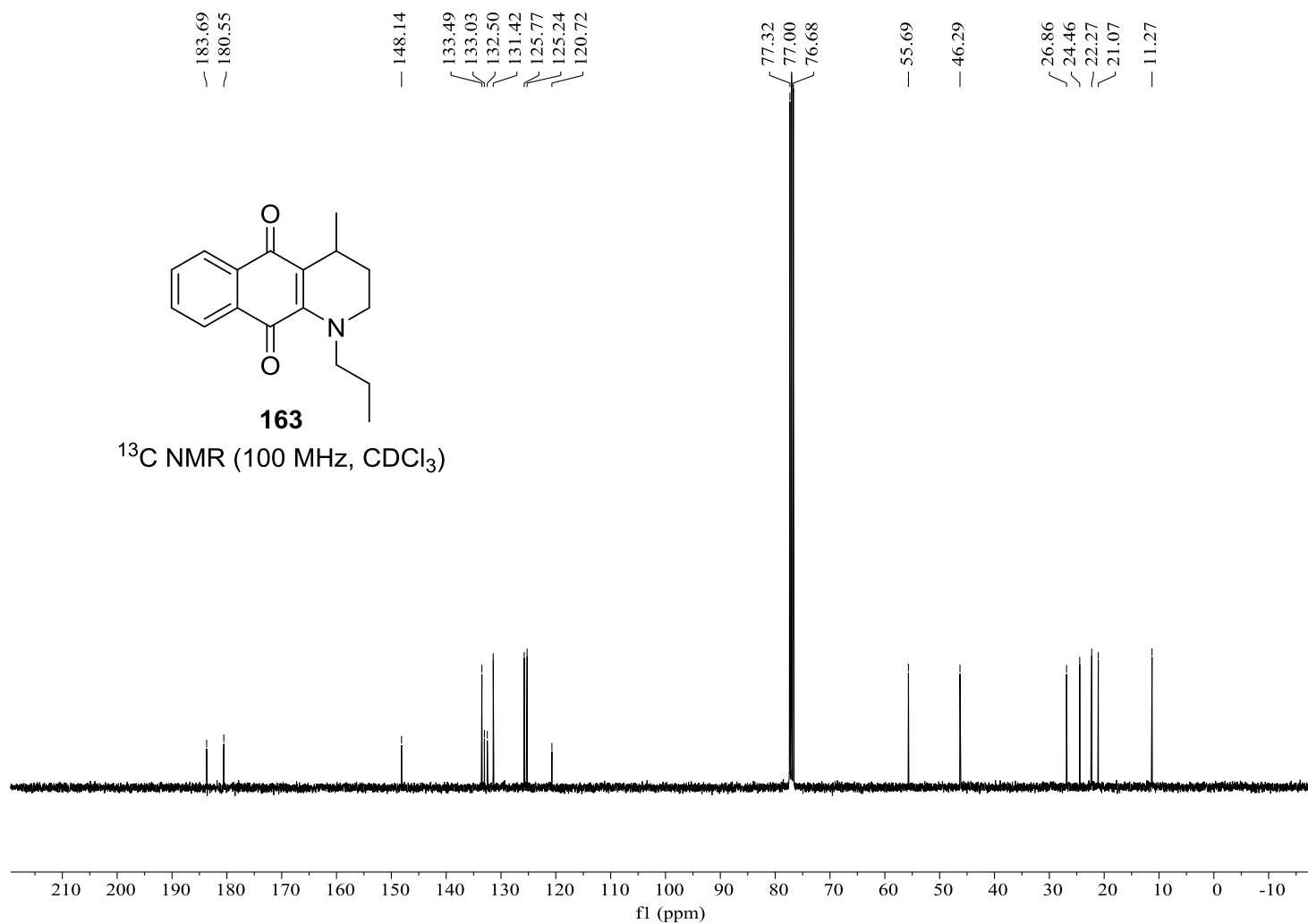
S453



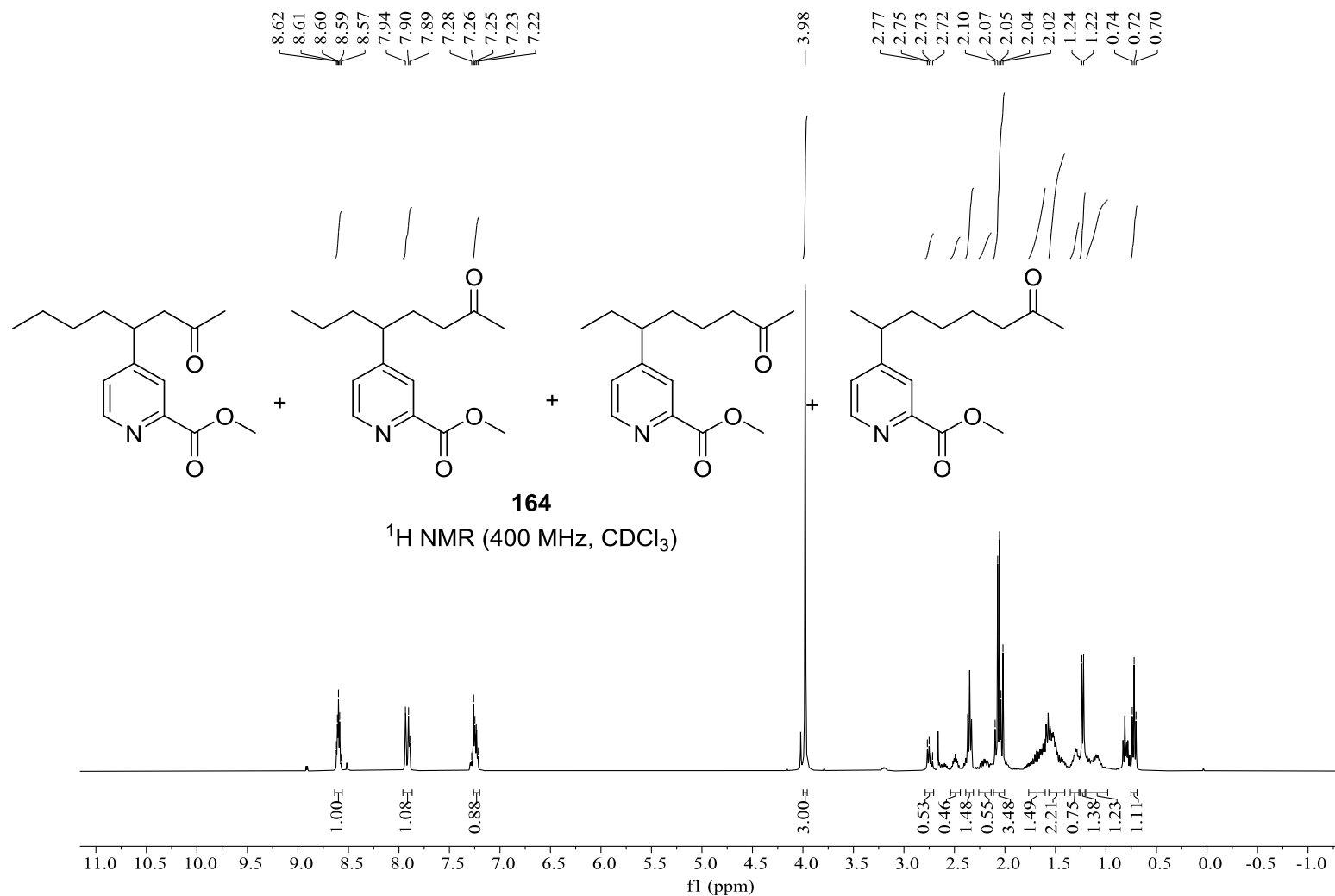
S454



^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3)



S455



S456

References

- S1. Li, Z., Ebule, R., Kostyo, J., Hammond, G. B. & Xu, B. HBr-DMPU: The first aprotic organic solution of hydrogen bromide. *Chem. Eur. J.* **23**, 12739-12743 (2017).
- S2. Cheng, L. et al. Iron-catalyzed arene C-H hydroxylation. *Science* **374**, 77-81 (2021).
- S3. Goh, Y. M. & Nam, W. Significant electronic effect of porphyrin ligand on the reactivities of high-valent iron(IV) oxo porphyrin cation radical complexes. *Inorg. Chem.* **38**, 914–920 (1999).
- S4. Groves, J. T., Haushalter, R. C., Nakamura, M., Nemo, T. E. & Evans, B. J. High-valent iron-porphyrin complexes related to peroxidase and cytochrome P-450. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **103**, 2884-2886 (1981).
- S5. Baral, E. R., Kim, S. H. & Y. R. Lee, Copper-catalyzed C(sp²)-C(sp³) cross-dehydrogenative coupling of quinones with cyclic alkanes: One-step access to parvaquone and its analogs. *Asian J. Org. Chem.* **5**, 1134-1141 (2016).